

with Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

MINISTRY OF AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 13th June 1951.

No. 21-1TC/51.—In pursuance of the notifica-No. 21-11C/51.—In pursuance of the notinea-tion of the Government of India in the late Depart-ment of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st. July 1943, as continued in force by the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. XXIII published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. 20-ITC/51, dated the 12th June 1951, and that this amendbe published for general information, ment namely:

In Schedule 'A' appended to the said Open General Licence No. XXIII, for the existing entry in column No. 1 against S. No. 174 of Part IV, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"Textile materials the following:

Raw flax and all other unmanufactured textile materials, not otherwise specified excluding raw jute.'

S. BHOOTHALINGAM, Joint Secy.

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 11th June 1951.

No. 91-CW (10)/48.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (i) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1950), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 91-CW(1)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said notifica-Lion: -

In part D.

For item 68 the following shall be substituted, namely:

"68. Articles not specified elsewhere in this schedule and imported from a foreign country."

A. S. LALL, Joint Secy.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 7th June 1951.

Subject:—Import of X-ray and electromedical equipment, accessories and spare parts of electromedical apparatus, etc., by the suppliers of X-ray and electromedical equipment.

102-ITC (PN)/51.—1n para. 2 Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 79-ITC(PN)/51, dated the 17th April 1951, substitute in place of the "All-India Radiological" "Association" the name of the following Association:

"All-India X-ray and Electromedical Trades"
Association, Thackersey House, Graham
Road, Ballard Estate (Post Box No. 1044),
Bombay—1" Bombay-1'

who will be responsible to certify the requirements of suppliers of X-ray and electromedical equip-

New Delhi, the 11th June 1961.

Subject:—Licensing of Caustic Soda during January-June 1951 period.

No. 104-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to Public Notice No. 108-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 12th September 1950, laying down the procedure regarding licensing of Caustic Soda, for July-December 1950 and January-June 1951. It has now been decided that licenses issued on Soft Currency Area for both the periods will stand automatically valid for import from Dollar and Hard Currency Areas.

New Delhi, the 12th June 1951.

Subsect: - Livensing of drugs and medicines and pharmaceutical chemicals.

No. 103-ITC(PN)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the lists of essential drugs and medicines and pharmaceutical chemicals which are licensed from different sources given in Appendix 'S' to the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 14-ITC(PN)/50, dated the 15th June 1950, as amended from time to time.

2. It has now been decided that notwithstanding anything contained in the previous instruc-tions, all licences issued for "drugs and medicines, and pharmaceutical chemicals" falling under Serial Nos. 87, 109 and 110 of Part IV and Serial Nos. 22 and 31 of Part V of the Import Trada, Control Schedule, should also be valid for that import of the drugs and medicines and pharmacou-tical chemicals mentioned in Assexure 'A' to this Public Notice, irrespective of the nature of the licence, that is, whether a soft currency licence. General licence or a specific licence.

- 3. It has, further, been decided that all soft currency or Japan licences issued for drugs and medicines and pharmaceutical chemicals and which are still valid should be automatically treated as General licences and will be valid for imports from all sources except the Union of South Africa.
- 4. All current licences for drugs and medicines and pharmaceutical chemicals will be deemed to have been automatically amended in terms of paragraphs 2 and 3 above and it is not necessary to appreach any licensing authority for specific amendment of an individual licence, for this purpose.
- 5. The above decisions do not cover the case of licences granted for "non-listed items" (i.e., items which are not included in any of the lists included in Appendix "S" referred to in para. 1 of this Public Notice or in Annexure "A" to this Public Notice) in respect of which separate licensing instructions exist, vide Public Notice No. 82-ITC-(P.N.)/51, dated the 24th April 1951.

#### ANNEXURE "A".

List of drugs and medicines and pharmaceutical chemicals falling under Serial Nos. 87, 109 and 110 of Part IV and 22 and 31 of Part V which will be licensed for imports from any country in the world except the Union of South Africa and Pakistan.

The drugs and medicines listed below will be licensed either in their pure form or as preparations thereof containing one or more of the specified items in prophylactic or therapeutic quantities except where otherwise specified but excluding all B. P. tineture and liquors.

Acid Anthranilic Tech. excluding preparations thereof.

Acid Benzoic B. P. and Benzeates excluding preparations thereof.

Acid Diethyl Barbituric excluding preparations thereof.

Acid Gluconic Tech. excluding preparations thereof.

Acid (Hycerophosphoric excluding preparations thereof.

Acid Mandelic.

Acetylcholine excluding preparations thereof.

Acridines.

Adrenaline excluding preparations thereof.

Adrenaline hydrochloride excluding liquid and other preparations thereof.

Aethyl Morphine Hydrochloride.

Aethyl Chloride.

Agar excluding preparations thereof.

Aletris root excluding preparations thereof.

Allyl ester of phenylcinchoninic acid.

Aluminium chloride anhydrous excluding preparations thereof.

Aluminium Hydroxide excluding preparations thereof.

Amidopyrine B. P. excluding preparations thereof.

4-aminoquinoline and its derivatives used for anti-malarial treatment (Camoquin, Resochine, Nivaquine, Chloroquine, etc.).

Amphetamine and Alkyl Derivatives of Ampheta-

Amylocaine Hydrochlor.

Angelica Seed excluding preparations thereof.

Antimonii et Sedii Tartras excluding preparations thereof.

Antrypol (Suramin).

Anti-Histaminic Drugs.

Anthrequinone excluding preparations thereof.

Arsenic Trioxide excluding liquors.

Asafætida.

Atropine Sulphate and other Belladonna alkaloids.

Atropine excluding preparations thereof.

Raw material for Ayurvedic and Unani medicines.

B.A.L. (Dimercaptolpropinel).

Barbitone Soluble B.P. excluding preparations thereof.

Barium Carbonate.

Barbiturates.

Beaver Castoreium.

Benzyl Benzoate.

Benzene Herachloride.

Bensoin excluding tinctures.

Bile acids and their salts.

Billamid-Pyridine and carbonis—Oxymethylamide.

Black cohosh root excluding preparations thereof.

Rland Pill

Borates excluding preparations thereof.

Brilliant Green.

Bromethel.

Bromide Preparations excluding Sodium, Potassium and Iron Bromides.

Bromisovalerylurea.

Bromo-iso-valeryl Carbamide excluding preparations thereof.

Broom tops excluding preparations thereof.

Butes root.

Cadmium Bromide excluding preparations thereof.

Cadmium Salicylate and its preparations.

Calcium Gluconate excluding tablets and ampoules.

Calcium Lactate.

Calcium levulinate excluding preparations thereof.

Calcium Saccharate excluding preparations thereof.

Calcium Glycerophosphate excluding preparations thereof.

Carbacholum.

Curbarsone.

Carbon tetrachloride.

Carbachol.

Carbromal.

Caffeine and its salts.

Calumba.

Cascara Sagrada excluding extract cascara sugrada.

Carbasole excluding preparations thereof.

Carbon Disulphide Tech. excluding preparations thereof.

Catechol Tech.

Cetrimide B.P.C.

Chiniofonum.

Chloral hydrate excluding preparations thereof.

.Chloramine-T.

Chlorobutol.

Chloroform anaesthetic.

Chrysarobin and Dithranol.

Chlorophyll excluding preparations thereof.

P-Chlorometaxylenol or cresuntol 15 excluding preparations thereof.

Choline excluding preparations thereof.

Citrates.

Chrysarobin or Dithranol.

Copper Citrate and its preparations.

Colchicine.

Cresol excluding preparaions thereof.

Creosote from wood.

Crotonyl N-ethyl-o-toluidide.

Diethyl-dioxe-tetrahydropyridine.

8—(4'-oxy-3', 5' diiodophenyl)—2—phenylpropinic acid.

3. 5-dilodopyridone-(4)-N acetic acid.

3, 5-Diaxo-2-diphenyl-4-n-butylpyrasolidine sodium/Bix-3', 3'—(4-oxycoumarinyl) ethyl acetate.

Diphenan.

Dichlorophenarsen excluding preparations there-

Dimethylcarbamic ester of 3-hydroxy-phenyltrimethyl-ammonium methylsulphate (resp. bromide).

Diiodo or Dichloro or Iodochlorox Hydroxy Quinoline.

Diquinolylures Dimethosulphate.

Ervthrytal Tetranitrate.

Ethanolamine excluding preparations thereof.

Extract of Red Bone Marrow.

Extract of Male Fern.

Extract of Malt excluding preparations containing Malt.

Extract Filicis Liquid.

Ferri Glycerophosphate excluding preparations thereof.

Fluoresceine soluble.

Ferrous Carbonate.

Formalin.

Gentian Violet.

Glycerophosphates excluding preparations thereof.

Glyceryl Trinitrate.

Haemoglobin preparations.

Heparin.

Hexachloroethane.

Histidine.

Haemostatics derived from bovine blood.

Homoeopathic medicines.

Hydantion and its derivatives, their prepara-

Hydrochloride of 1-phenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid diethylaminoethylester.

Hyoscine Hydrobromide excluding preparations thereof.

Hypophosphites excluding preparations thereof.

Hydnocarpus esters,

Hydrochloride of a-butyloxycinchominic acid diethylethylene diamide (Percaine, Nupercaine).

Ichthammol.

Iodo Dihydroxipropane (Alival).

Inocitol hexaphosphate acid.

Ipecacuanha (excluding extract Ipecac Liq. and - Pulvis Ipecac Opii).

Lectose excluding preparations thereof.

Lecithin excluding preparations thereof.

Lithium Citrate.

Liquor Hydregen Peroxide B.P.

Liver Extract (Inject.).

Lobeline.

Magnesium Oxide.

Magnesium Hydroxide excluding preparations thereof.

Magnesium Trisilicate excluding preparations thereof.

Mercurechome.

Methural-Dioxymethyl Carbemide.

Methyl Chloride.

Methyl Testosterone excluding preparations thereof. .

Methylsulphonal.

Mensoinum excluding Tineture Bensoin Co.

Menthol Racemic excluding preparations thereof.

Nicotinylamine-1, 2 diphenyl aethan.

Nitrites or alkyl nitrites for the treatment of high blood pressure.

Nitrous Oxide.

Noviform and its preparations.

Ol. Theobromatis.

Organic Antimony Compounds excluding Urea Stibamine.

Organic Arsenic Compounds.

Oxyquinoline Pot. Sulphate excluding preparations thereof.

Paraffin Liquid B.P.

Paraffin Molle.

Paraffin Hard.

Pensin.

Phenothiazine.

Phenobarbital excluding preparations thereof.

Phenobarbitone Soluble B.P. excluding preparations thereof.

Phenaxonum B.P. excluding preparations thereof.

Pheniodol.

Phenylcinchoninic acid.

Phenyl-dimethyl isopropyl pyrasolan.

Phenylmercuric Acetate.

Phenylmercuric Nitrate.

Phenytoin Sodium.

Pituitary (Posterior lobe) excluding extract Pituitary liquid.

·Potassium Bicarbonate B.P.

Potassium Chlorus.

Potassium Iodide B.P.

Potassium Guaiaco Sulphonate excluding preparations thereof.

Potassium Thiocyanate excluding preparations thereof.

Proflavine.

Procaine Hydrochloride.

Propylpara-hydroxy Benzoate excluding preparations thereof.

Pure crystalline natural glycoside from strophantus kombe.

Pyridacil-Phenylazo-Diamino-pyridine hydrochloride.

Quabeinum..

Quinidine Sulphate.

Quinoline excluding preparations thereof.

Russell's Viper Venom excluding anti-Venom

Saline and other transfusion solutions in bulk packing for intravenous use.

Salol.

Combination of Silicon Sulfexamide with Colloidal sillicic soid.

Sulphur Dioxide.

Sodium Pentonucleotide.

Sonalgin.

Sodium Cacodylate excluding preparations thereof.

Sodium Perborate excluding preparations thereof.

Sulphur Chloride B.P.C. excluding preparations thereof.

Terpene Hydrate.

Tetraethylthiuram Monosulphide.

Theobromine Salicylate excluding preparations thereof.

Theobromine.

Theophyllin cum Ethylenediamine.

Thiodiphenylamine.

Thiouracil and its alkyl derivatives.

Tridione.

Thyroid.

Trypan Blue.

Tryparsamide.

Tubocurarine Chloride.

Tysoamin-Nicotinylamine-diaphenyle-thane Phenobarbital.

Xeroform and its preparations. Zinc Carbonate.

> E. J. BENJAMIN, Chief Controller of Imports.

#### MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

New Delhi, the 9th June 1951.

No. 2/30/51-Public.—Shri K. N. Mitra, Special Census Officer, Calcutta, is appointed Deputy Superintendent of Census, Central Sorting and Tabulation Office, Calcutta, for a period of six months with effect from the 1st May 1951.

Shri S. C. Roy is appointed Deputy Superintendent of Census, Darjeeling, in addition to his normal duties as Executive Officer, with effect from the 1st May, 1951, until further orders.

FATEH SINGH, Dy. Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 7th May 1951.

No. LRI(32).—Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that public interest requires the extension of the period specified in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour, No. LRI(32), dated the 10th November 1950, declaring the coal industry so far as it is concerned with the production and supply of coal and coke to be a public utility service;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to sub-clause (vi) of clause (n) of section 2 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (XIV of 1947), the Central Government hereby declares the coal industry so far as it is concerned with the production and supply of coal and coke to be a public utility service for the purposes of the said Act for a further period of six months from the 10th May 1951.

K. N. SUBRAMANIAN, Jt. Secy.

# The



## Guzette

#### THURSDAY, JULY, 12, 1951.

## PART IA—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

**Calcutta** 

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 15th June, 1951.

Subject: Import liceusing policy for the liceusing period July-December 1951. Erratu to Public Notice No. 105-1TC(P.N.) 51, dated the 15th June, 1951.

No. 107-ITC(P.N.) 51. The following amendments shall be made in the Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.) 51, dated the 15th June, 1951, regarding the import licensing policy for the ficensing period July-December, 1951, which was published in the Gazette of India (Extraordinary), dated the 15th June, 1951;

- (1) For the existing entry in sub-para, (b) of paragraph 3 of the said Public Notice substitute the following entry:
  - (b) where doubling of January-June, 1951 hierarcs was not allowed in terms of Public Notice, No. 49-ITC(P.N. 5d, dated 13th March, 1951.
- (2) For the existing entry in sub-para, (c) of paragraph 3 of the said Public Notice substitute the following:
  - "(c) certain new items which were either not allowed at all or were not beensed to established importers during January-June, 1951."
- (3) In the last sentence of paragraph 5 of the said Public Notice substitute "has" for "had".
- (4) Paragraph 6 of the said Public Notice shall be substituted by the following:
  - 26. As indicated in (c) of para 3 above, licences for import from soft currency areas will be granted in respect of certain new items to established importers, which items were either not licensed at . If or were not licensed to established importers during January-June, 1951. A list of these items and the quota in each case are given in Appendix (C).
- (5) In paragraph 9(c) for the words "D. G. Supply and Development" the words "D. G. Supplies and Disposals" should be substituted.
- (6) The heading of Appendix 'B' to the said Public Notice shall be substituted by the following entry:
  - "List of items for which licences issued during January-June, 1951, were not doubled in terms of Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N., 51, dated the 13th March, 1951 and in the

case of which July-December, 1951 heenees may be issued to established importers by doubling the first fall year's ficences except where otherwise stated in the remarks column.

G: In column 4 (Remarks) of Appendix 'W to the said Public Notice for the existing entry against Diesel Engines Serial No. 30, Part II, substitute the following:

"The policy governing the issue of licences for the July-December, 1951 period is laid down in Public Notice No. 81-ITC(P.N.) 51, dated the 23rd April, 1951."

(8) In column 3 of Appendix (B) to the said Public Notice), gainst Serial No. 308, Part IV, substitute ("Clocks") for ("Clocks")

(9) In column 4 of Appendix (B) to the said Public Notice against the entry Serial No. 42-A. Part V. tea chests and parts, substitute the following:

"The policy governing the issue of licences for July-December, 1951 period is laid down in Public Notice No. 141-ITC(P.N.) 550, dated the 13th November, 1950, as subsequently amended by Public Notice No. 63-ITC(P.N.) 51, dated the 27th March, 1951.

(40) The heading of Appendix C to the said Public Notice shall be substituted by the following entry:

"List or items which were either not licensed at all or were not licensed to established importers during January-June, 1991 and for which ficences will be granted during July-December, 1991, to established importers for import from soft currency areas."

(11) In column 4 (Remarks) in Appendix (D'against Serial No. 25 Part I, from and steel roofing mals, etc., substitute the following:

'As regards 'Panel Pins' the following sizes of the British Standard Specifications 1202; 1944 will only be licensed;

2 > 14.

1.1/2" × 15, 16,

11 4' > 16, 17,

 $1'' \times 16, 17.$ 

Y - 17, 18

g" > 18, 19,

1° - 18, 19,

For import purposes these Panel Pins are described as "Iron and Steel Panel Pins of sizes 1" and under 16G and finder." (12) In column 4 (Remarks) in Appendix 'D' against Serial No. 105 of Part V (Fibre boards, insulation boards, etc.), insert the following:

"No licences will be granted for Ply-wood."

S. BHOOTHALINGAM, Joint Secy.

New Delhi, the 23rd June 1951.

Subject: «Import Trade Control Policy in respect of Established Importers and Newcomers.

No. 109-ITC(P.N.) 51.—The Government of India have reviewed their import licensing policy in the light of the suggestions made by the Import Advisory Council and of comments and criticisms from other sources. As a result of this review, the following decisions have been taken:—

- (i) As regards established importers, it has been decided that this category will now consist of only such importers as have been actually engaged in the import trade for• at least two out of the past five years, and the claims of existing importers of this class will have to be re-established on this basis.
- (ii) As, however, trade with several other countries was interrupted during the last war, it has been decided that importers of goods from those countries will be permitted to have their quotas established on the basis of pre-war imports during the 3 years before the outbreak of the last war. In working out their quotas, due weightage will be given to the rise in prices which has taken place since the war.
- (iii) It has also been decided that a newcomer, to qualify for the category of established importer, must have actually done import business in the item concerned for at least two years.
- 2. The qualification for an applicant to receive consideration as a newcomer will now be that he has dealt within the country in the particular commodity which he wishes to import, for at least

two years. It has also been decided that the minimum value of a newcomer's licence will in future be Rs. 10,000 unless it happens to be for items which are received in small consignments such as razor blades in which case the minimum will be Rs. 5,000.

3. Another important decision is that, where essential goods are concerned, the continued supply of which is necessary in the national interest, consideration will be given to the claim of a new sole agent of a foreign firm for an import licence even though he may not have past imports to his credit. This consideration will not, however, debar the previous sole agent from continuing to receive a quota as an importer provided he is otherwise qualified.

A. S. LALL, Joint Secy.

New Delhi, the 18th June 1951.

S.R.O. 930.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947) the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce, No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st July 1943 as republished with the late Ministry of Commerce Notification No. 14-ITC 48, dated the 20th November 1948, namely:—

. In the Schedule annexed to the said notification—

In Part I after entries shown against Serial No. 35, the following fresh entries shall be inserted:—

Part of the	8. No. of the	Description.	I. T. C.
1.T.C. Schedule.	1.T.C. Schedule.		No.
1	35A	Iron or Steel wolded fabrica (other than bar eand rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	63(26)

. [No. 23-ITC/51.] PREM CHAND, Dy. Secy.

# The



## Gazette

सत्यमेव जयते

#### THURSDAY, JULY 19, 1951

#### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### MINISTRY OF WORKS PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

**Calcutta** 

New Delhi, the 13th June 1951.

S.R.O. 940.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to carbide of calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries and Labour No. M-826-(1), dated the 15th October 1946, is published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th July 1951. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:

#### Draft Amendment.

In rule 22 of the said rules-

- (i) for the clause (c) of sub-rule (1), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:
  - "(e) If in quantities aggregating more than 3,000 lbs. in an uninhabited building at least 60 feet away from any other premises and at least 30 feet away from any road."
- (ii) for sub-rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:--
  - (2) Not more than 1,000 tons of carbide shall be stored in any one building, provided that not more than 250 tons of carbide are stored in any one room or other part of the building.

[No. M-104(3) [51.]

New Delhi, the 14th June 1951.

S.R.O. 941.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (2) of section 5, sub-section (2) of section 14, sections 21 and 22, and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from the 1st July 1951, the following further amendment shall be made in the Petroleum Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said rules-

(1) In sub-rule (2) of rule 1, for the words and letter "Part B States" the words "the State of Jammu and Kashmir" shall be substituted.

- (2) In rule 2A --
- (i) after the words "merged territories" the words and letter "or any Part B State" shall be inserted.
- •(ii) after the words "merged territory" the words and letter "or Part B State" shall be inserted.
- (3) In the proviso to sub-rule (2) of rule 11), after the words "inerged territory" the words and letter "or a Part B State" shall be inserted

[No. M-128(9)(1) ]

S.R.O. 944. In exercise of the powers consterred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to carbide of calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Indiastries and Labour No. M-826(1), dated the 15th October 1946, the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from the 1st July 1951, the following further amendment shall be made in the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, the same baying been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said rules ---

- (1) In sub-rule (ii) of rule 1, for the words and letter "Part B States", the words "the State of Jammu and Kushmir" shall be substituted.
  - (2) In rule 2A ...
  - (i) after the words "inerged territories", the words and letter "for any Part B State" shall be inserted.
  - (ii) after the words "merged territory", the words and letter "or Part B State" shall be inserted.
- (3) In the proviso to sub-rule (2) of rule 39 after the words "merged territory" the words and letter "or a Part B State" shall be inserted.

(No. M-12809) (IN)

S.R.O. 945.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from the 1st July 1951, the following further amendment shall be made in the Explosive Rules, 1940, the same having been previously published as required by section 18 of the said Act, namely:

In the said rules-

- (1) In sub-rule (2) of rule 1, the words and letter "except Part B States" shall be omitted.
- (2) In rule 2A, after the words "merged territories" and "merged territory" the words for a Part B State" shall be inserted.

[No. M-128(9)(v),].

#### CORRIGENDUM.

New Delhi, the 30th June 1951.

No. M-104(3)/51.—In the preamble to the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Works, Production and Supply No. M-104(3)/51, dated the 14th June 1951, published in the Gazette of India, dated the 23rd June 1951, Part II, Section 3, at pages 964-965, for "15th October 1946" read "15th October 1986".

N. P. DUBE, Under Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

New Delhi, the 19th June 1951.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. M-1(8)50.—The following draft of certain amendment to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1947 (XXXII of 1947), is published as required by subsection (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration after the 20th July 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

#### Draft amendment.

In sub-rule (1) of rule 23 of the said Rules—

- (a) the words "General Welfare" and "in January" shall be omitted,
- (b) after the word "forwarded" the words "not later than the 1st day of October each year" shall be inserted.

New Delhi, the 13th June 1951.

No. M-2(7)50.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1947 (XXXII of 1947), is published, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th between taken into consideration on or after the 20th July

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

#### Draft amendment.

To sub-rule (3) of rule 5 of the said Rules, the following proviso shall be added, namely:-

"Provided that nothing in this sub-rule shall apply to any Coalfield Sub-Committee formed in respect of a coalfield, partly or wholly, owned or managed by Government."

New Delhi, the 7th June 1951.

No. M-3(5)51.—The following draft of an amendment to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1947 (XXXII of 1947), is published as required by subsection (I) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th July 1961.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said druft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

#### Draft amendment.

In sub-rule (7) of rule 5 of the said Rules, the following shall be added at the end, namely:—

"Rules 8 to 12 shall apply in relation to a Sub-Committee as they apply in relation to the Advisory Committee or the Housing Board and, in their application to a Sub-Committee, the reference in the said rules to 'Advisory Committee' or 'Housing Board' shall be construed as reference to the Sub-Committee.

P. N. SHARMA, Under Secv.

#### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 16th June 1951.

Subject-Income Tax Verification Certificates Registration of Scheme for the purposes of Import | Export licensing.

No. 106-ITC(P.N.)/51.-In partial modification of the instructions contained in the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 146-ITC(PN)/50, dated the 23rd November 1950, the public are hereby informed that the allotment of both Income Tax Verification Registration and Exemption numbers will, with effect from the 1st July 1951, only be done by the authorities detailed in annexure 'A' to this Public Notice and therefore applications in this behalf, should not be addressed to the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi, on and after that date.

- 2. It is reiterated for purposes of clarification that a number allotted by any one of the authorities so empowered may be quoted in an application for a licence (Import or Export) made to any other licensing authority under the administrative control of this Ministry. It is not necessary for an applicant to obtain a separate number from each licensing authority. For instance a number allotted by the Deputy Chief Controller of Imports, Bombay, will be held valid by the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, and vice versa.
- 3. These orders do not in any way affect the Registration or Exemption numbers already allotted by the different licensing authorities which may still be valid.

#### APPENDIX 'A'.

Areas where applicants may Authority to whom applications for allotment of numbers Income Tax Officers granting the Income Tax Verification certificates are stational. tioned.

East Punjab, P.E.P.S.U., Himachal Pradech, Delhi, Rajasthan, Jammu & Kashmir, Bhopel, Ajmer.

Export Trade Controller. Amritane.

Uttar Pradesh, Assem, Behar, Orissa, West Ben-gal, Cooch Behar, Mani-pur, Tripura, Chanderna-

stroller Chief Imports
"Naryani",
Rd., Calcut Expa

Madrae, Mysore, Travan- Deputy Chi-core-Cochin, Coorg. Imports

4. Bombay, Medkya Hydrigabad, Mar ret, Kueck, Bild

## SCHIECT: -Revalidation of Capital Goods and Heavy Electrical Plant licences.

- No. 108-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of Importers is invited to paragraphs 6 and 15 of Appendix 'A' to the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950, which lays down the conditions and procedure for the revalidation of licences for Capital Goods and Heavy Electrical Plant.
- 2. The Import Trade Controllers at the ports have now been authorised to revalidate licences for Capital Goods and Heavy Electrical Plant, in accordance with the prescribed procedure referred to above. It is therefore no longer necessary for importers to apply to the Chief Controller of Imports. New Delhi, for this purpose.

E. J. BENJAMIN, Chief Controller of Imports.

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 23rd June 1961.

No. 91-CW(10)/48.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (i) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947) as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1950), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 91-CW(1)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said notification—

In part D-

For item 27A the following shall be substituted, namely:—

- "27A. Glass and glassware the following:-
- (i) Glass bottles of Crown Cork pattern empty.
- (ii) Thermosflasks.'

A. S. LALL, Jt. Secy.

#### RESOLUTION.

New Delhi, the 20th June 1951.

No. I(2)-I(1)/51.—In their Resolution in the late Ministry of Industry and Supply No. I(2)-1(5)/50, dated the 10th June 1950, the Government of India appointed a Committee to re-examine the position in regard to the inclusion of particular parts of Automobiles in categories bearing different rates of import duty. The terms of reference to the Committee are given in para. 2 of that Resolution.

- 2. The Committee, after visiting the main automobile factories and examining the different aspects of the problem, has submitted its report to Government. Its main findings and recommendations are:—
- (i) Certain automobile components which are not likely to be manufactured in India in the next two years, and are included in item 75(10) of the First Schedule of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, bearing a duty of 90 per cent. standard and 84 per cent. preferential, should be transferred to item 75(11) bearing a duty of 30 per cent. standard and 24 per cent. preferential.
- (ii) The principal manufacturers of automobile components have necessary plant, equipment and technical staff to adhere to their production programme.

- (iii) Most of the components which are now manufactured in the country are upto the requisite standard and those which are to be manufactured are expected to conform to the recognised specifications of foreign associates of Indian manufacturers.
- (iv) Cord for fan belts needs to be developed to raise the quality of the belt up to the best imported standard. Until such improvement takes place, suitable cords will have to be imported.
- (v) Small manufacturers of automobile components should be persuaded to work in conjunction with the larger manufacturers who can provide the necessary assistance to improve their products.
- (vi) As an incentive for manufacture of components included under Item 75(11) of the Import Tariff Schedule. Government should give an undertaking to transfer items from this category to Item 75(10) as soon as they are satisfied that any scheme submitted to them for manufacture of any of these components is feasible and is likely to be completed within a period of two years.
- (vii) Government should permit the import of steel biars, special types of steel and non-ferrous metals required for the manufacture of automobile components.
- (viii) Automobile manufacturers should stockpile imported materials to meet their requirements.
- (ix) Government should take steps to ensure regular and adequate supplies of basic cloth for the manufacture of leather cloth.
- (x) As ball bearings up to 2" are also used in several other industries, the question of protection to this industry should be referred to the Tariff Board and this item withdrawn from the Indian Customs Schedule as an automobile component after protection has been given to the industry.
- (xi) Cars and trucks of diverse foreign makes are assembled in India, each having a certain measure of individuality of its own in the components used. It is, therefore, not feasible to restrict the number of designs of components used except in the case of composition of raw materials used in the making of rubber components. The Indian Standards Institution should be requested to take up the standardisation of rubber composition for as many rubber components as possible, in consultation with the assemblers and manufacturers in the country.
- 3. Government have already implemented recommendation (i) by embodying in the Finance Act, 1951, the modification suggested by the Committe.
- 4. Government accept the findings and recommendations contained in clauses (ii), (iii), (iv), (vii), (ix) and (xi) of paragraph 2 and will take such steps as are necessary to implement them.
- 5. Government trust that the industry will take necessary action in regard to the recommendations (v) and (viii).
- G. Government will consider on the merits of each case the transfer of automobile components from Item 75(11) to 75(10) of the Tariff as recommended in clause (vi) of paragraph 2.
- 7. Recommendation (x) is under the consideration of Government.
- 8. Government wish to place on record their appreciation of the work done by the Committee.

#### S. A. VENKATARAMAN, Socy.

#### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

#### RESOLUTION.

#### TARIFES.

New Delhi, the 18th May 1951.

No. 32(1)-1.B.,51.—The Tariff Board was asked to investigate and report on the claim of the Caustic Soda and Bleaching Powder Industry for assistance or prefection. The Board, having considered the matter, has submitted its Report. Its recommendations are as follows:—

(i) The following protective specific duties should be imposed and remain in force until the 31st March 1954:—

	Name of article.	•	• Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of the U. K. or a British Colony.
1.	Caustic Soda	•••	Rs. 8-10-0 per cwt	Rs. 6-4-0 per cwt.
2.	Bleaching powder	• • •	Rs. 2-8-0 per qwt	••••
3.	Liquid chlorine	•••	Rs. 2-8-0 per qwt Rs. 20-2-0 per cwt	Rs. 14-8-0 per cwt.

- (ii) The manufacturers should take early steps to balance their plants so as to enable a fuller utilisation of chlorine by manufacturing suitable chlorine products in the country.
- (iii) There is some scope for improvement in the quality of the indigenous caustic soda and manufacturers should take necessary steps to bring the quality up to the standards of the imported article.
- (iv) The manufacturers should make the necessary representations to the railway authorities concerned on the question of reduction of railway freights on salt, toke, coal, limestone and the finished products.
- (v) The matter of allocation of an adequate number of wagons and locomotives should be taken up with the authorities concerned.
- (vi) The Ministry of Commerce and Industry should arrange to allocate more adequate supplies of M.S. Sheets to the industry.
- (vii) As the grant of a rebate on the salt cess will assist this important industry in reducing its cost of production. Government should sympathetically consider this matter and take an early decision on it.
- (viii) The proposal made by D.C.M. Chemicals regarding the substitution of hydrochloric acid in the place of sulphuric acid for certain industrial uses should be examined by the D.G., Supplies and Disposals and if its practicability is established the Railway Board should be approached to give favourable consideration to the request for a reduction of freight on hydrochloric acid.
- 2. As regards recommendation (i), this has been based on the landed cost of caustic soda prevailing at the time of the enquiry, namely, Rs. 26-13 per cwt., the fair selling price being estimated by the Board at Rs. 27-2-2 per cwt. The landed cost of imported caustic soda has since increased very considerably. Government do not, therefore, consider that there is at present any need to impose a protective duty as recommended. A watch will, however, be kept on the landed cost of imported caustic soda, and the matter reconsidered, if necessary.
- 3. Government accept recommendations (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) and the attention of the industry is invited to these recommendations. Recommendations (vi), (vii) and (viii) are under examination.
- 4. As caustic soda is specified in the Schedule attached to the Supply and Prices of Goods Act. 1950, Government have taken the opportunity of considering whether any alteration is necessary in the internal controlled price of this commodity. The landed cost of caustic soda at the time of the Board's enquiry was Rs. 26-13 per cwt. This cost has since increased and the controlled price has accordingly been raised to Rs. 40-6 per cwt., F.O.R. Bombay under this Ministry's Notification No. PC-7(8) 50, dated the 19th April 1951. The Board's' estimate of the fair selling price of indigenous caustic soda is Rs. 27-2 per cwt. Government have considered whether the controlled price should not be fixed accordingly. In view, however, of the administrative difficulties involved in maintaining two prices for the same commodity and of the fact that the bulk of the requirements of the country has to be imported so that the consuming industries have to pay the higher world price, Government have decided to fix a uniform selling price based on the price of the imported commodity. Government expect

indigenous manufacturers, who will benefit by this arrangement, to take advantage of this period to strengthen their financial position and reserves. This will be taken into account when considering any claim from the industry in future for the grant of assistance or protection.

#### ORDER.

ORDERED that a copy of this Resolution be communicated to all concerned and it be published in the Gazette of India.

S. A. VENKATARAMAN, Secy.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### New Delhi, the 18th May 1951.

No. 7(8)-PC/50.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Supply and Prices of Goods Act, 1950 (LXX of 1950) and in modification of the late Ministry of Industry and Supply Notification No. S.R.O. 503 dated the 2nd September 1950, in so far as it relates to the fixation of the maximum price of indigenous Caustic Soda, the Central Government hereby fixes the following schedule of the maximum price of the said type of the Caustic Soda:—

#### SCHEDULE.

			•	
Variety of Caustio Soda.	Maximum price in certain specified localities.	Maximum price that may be charged by a distributor.	Maximum price, that may, be charged by a wholesale dealer.	Maximum price that may be charged by a retail dealer.
1	2	3	4	5
Caustie, Soda (Solid), indigen- ous.	Port towns of—  Bombay—	The price speci- fied in column 2 plus handling	The price speci- fied in column 3 plus a margin	The price speci- fied in column 4 plus a margin
	Rs. 40-6-0 F.O.R. per owt.	charges not ex- ceeding As. 8 per cwt.	not exceeding As. 8 per owt.	not exceeding Re. 1-12 per owt.
	Calcutta-			
	Rs. 40-2-0 F.O.R. per owt.			
	Madras-			
	Ra. 40-4-0 F.O.R. per cwt.			
•	Other places the India—		•	
	Ex-factory Rs. 40-2-0 per cwt. F.O.R. nearest railway station to factory.	The price specified in column 2 plus (a) actual railway freight by goods train from the railway station nearest to factory to the place of destination, and (b) handling charges not excepting As. 8 per owt.	The price specified in column 3 plus a margin not exceeding As. 8 per cwt.	The price speci- fied in column; 4 plus a margin not exceeding Rs. 1-12-0 per cwt.

S. K. DUTTA, Dy. Secy.

## IMPORT TRADE CONTROL. New Delhi, the 17th May 1951.

No. 18-I.T.C./51.—In pursuance of the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 23-I.T.C./43, dated the 1st July 1948, as continued in force by the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. XXI published with the Notification of the Government of India in late Ministry of Commerce No. 53-I.T.C./50, dated the 25th November 1950, as subsequently amended to date and that this amendment be published for general information, namely:—

In Schedule "A" to the said Open General Licence No. XXI against S. N. 34/V and 118/IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule the words "Lamp Black" shall be inserted in addition to the existing entries.

PREM CHARD, Dy. Secy.

# The

## Calcutta



## Guzette

सत्यमेव जयते

#### THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1951

PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

#### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 30th June 1951.

No. 91-CW(4)/49.—In pursuance of clause (h) lof the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 91-CW(1)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Open General Licence No. 4 published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce No. 91-CW(4)/49, dated the 12th April 1949, namely:—

In the said notification-

- (a) after the word "goods", the words "of indigenous manufacture" shall be inserted;
- (b) except as otherwise provided in this notification, the word and brackets "(indigenous)" the words "of indigenous origin" or "of indigenous manufacture" and the words and brackets "(of indigenous manufacture)" wherever they occur shall be omitted.

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 28th April 1951.

No. 91-CW(10)/48.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1950), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 91-CW(1)/45, dated the 3rd November, 1945, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said notifica-

In part D-

After item 49A the following shall be inserted, . namely:—

"49B. Pyrethrum flowers, whole or powdered and extracts of any strength obtained therefrom."

A. S. LALL, Joint Secy.

. PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 9th April 1951.

Subsect: Grant of additional licences for Plastic spectacle frames and artists pencils from Switzerland,

No. 73-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the previous Public Notices it has been decided to grant additional licences for import from Switzerland only in respect of (a) plastic spectacle frames falling under serial No. 93 of Part V and (b) artists pencils falling under Scrial No. 124 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule to those firms or individuals who were granted ligences for import of (a) Spectacle frames and lenses and (b) artists pencils from soft currency countries in the licensing period July, December, 1950 as follows:—

- (a) Plastic spectacle frames at 4 per cent, of the c.i.f. value of the goods shown in licences for spectacle frames and lenses falling under Serial Nos. 93-A and 93-B of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule granted from Soft Currency Countries for July—December 1950;
- (b) Artists pencils at 40 per cent, of the c.i.f. value shown on the licences granted from Soft Currency Countries for July— December 1950, in respect of artists pencils falling under Serial No. 124 of Part IV.
- 2. Licence holders of licences issued for the licensing period July—December 1950 from Soft Currency Countries for (a) speciacle frames and lenses; and (b) artists pencils should present the licences to the Import Trade Controller at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras as the case may be together with a Treasury receipt for the amount of application fee psyable for the value of the additional licence admissible under paragraph 1 above. On receipt of the soft currency licences and the necessary Treasury Challan the Import Trade Controllers will grant to each importer a freely licence for import of plastic spectacle frames or artists pencils as the case may be in accordance with the quota admissible under para. I above. These additional licences will be valid for import only from Switzerland and will not be transferable to any other soft currency country. They will be accompanied, where required, with a letter of authority permitting the licensee to import the goods through any particular Agent or Agents.

3. These additional licences will not be eligible for the doubling concession announced in Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951. Applications for these additional licences should reach the Import Trade Controller on or before the 15th May 1951.

#### New Delhi, the 11th April 1951.

Subject:—Validity period of licences issued for import of Woollen Fabrics falling under Serial Nos. 186, 187, 191 and 192 of Bart IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule.

No. 74-1TC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 28-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 14th February 1951. It has now been decided that the validity period of licences issued for import of "Woollen Fabrics" falling under Serial Nos. 186, 187, 191 and 192 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule for the licensing periods July—December 1950 and January—June 1951 should be one year instead of six months from the date of their issue.

2. Licences already issued for July—December 1950 or January—June 1951 periods for the abovementioned items with 6 months' validity, should be treated as automatically validated accordingly.

Sumser:—Import of Watch Oil against the licences issued for Clocks, Watches and parts.

No. 75-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that the import of Watch Oil falling under Serial No. 20 of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule will be allowed against licences issued for the import of Clocks, Watches and parts (Serial No. 308 of Part IV) up to 1 per cent. of the c.i.f. value shown in the licences provided the total value of imports shown in the licence is not exceeded.

- 2. This concession will, however be applicable only in the case of licences which are still valid or which may be issued hereafter for imports from Soft Currency Area.
- 3. Customs authorities have been informed and no amendment in the licences would be necessary.

Subser:—Import of yarn and cloth testing machines under Open General Licence No. XVI.

No. 76-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to entries in column I against Serial No. 4(2) of Part III in the Schedule annexed to the Open General License No. XVI published with the late Ministry of Commerce Notification No. 26-ITC/49, dated the 25th August 1949. Although yarn and cloth testing machines referred to therein are assessable under item 77 of the Indian Customs Tariff irrespective of the power by which they are operated and as such correctly fall under Serial No. 92 of Part V, import of the following articles will be allowed without licence under Open General Licence under the description yarn and cloth testing machines:—

- 1. Combination Reel.
  - 2. Wrap Reels.
  - 3. Wrap Reel and Quadrant.
  - 4. Wrap Blocks.
  - 5. Yarn examining machines,
  - 6. Yarn strength testers,
  - 7. Twist testers.

- 8. Knowles' yarn balance (specially designed and reading directly in counts).
- 9. Quadrant balance (special type).
- 10. Beeley's yarn balance (special type).
- 11. Fabric strength testers.

The Customs authorities have been instructed accordingly.

New Delhi, the 14th April 1951.

Summer: —Extension of soft currency licences for Aluminium paste falling under Social No. 33 of Part V for imports from Dollar and Hard Currency Countries.

No. 77-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that all soft currencey licences for import of Aluminium paste falling under Serial No. 33 of Part V which are valid for shipments of the goods should be treated as general licences. Imports of Aluminium paste from any country in the warld except South Africa against soft currency licences will be allowed without the necessity of a formal amendment of the licences.

New Delhi, the 17th April 1951.

Subsect:—Licensing of Import of Leader Films that are imported or invoiced separately and which full under Serial No. 92/V, during January—June 1951.

No. 78-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to entries against Serial No. 92 of Part V in Appendix 'C' to the Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950. It has been decided that both General and Soft Currency licences for Leader Films falling under Serial No. 92 of Part V should be granted either:—

- (a) on the basis of 75 per cent; of half of best year's imports of leader films from the area concerned; or
- %b) 5 per cent, of import of Cinema films unexposed falling under Serial No. 116 of Part IV

at the option of the applicant.

The licences issued in accordance with these instructions will be eligible for doubling of c.i.f. values in the terms of the Commerce & Industry Ministry Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51 dated the 13th March 1951.

Applications should be submitted in the form and manner laid down in the Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated 15th December 1950, so as to reach the Import Trade Controller at the port concerned not later than 15th May 1951.

SUBJECT:—Import of X-ray and electromedical equipment, accessories and spare parts of electromedical apparatus, etc., by the suppliers of X-ray and electromedical equipment.

No. 79-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been represented to the Government of India that although electromedical apparatus is included in the Open General Licence, the suppliers of these apparatuses cannot get spare parts, accessories and supplies of allied nature for servicing and maintaining the existing equipments properly as these accessories, spare parts and articles of allied nature were classified under different Serial Nos. of the Import Trade Control Schedule which are sometimes licensable strictly on a quota basis or are not licensed at all.

- 2. With a view to maintain the operation of the X-ray and electromedical equipment, it has been decided that the suppliers of X-ray and electromedical equipment can apply for their requirements of various articles although they may be falling under different Serial Nos. of the Import Trade Control Schedule under one application. cation. A list of articles desired to be imported in broad categories like rotary converters transformers, photographic tanks, transformer oil and film hangers, etc., and spare parts of the equipment should all be listed and a consolidated application should be made for all these. The requirements should be certified by the All India Radiological Association.
- 3. On receipt of the consolidated application giving a list of the articles desired to be imported and the value of each duly certified by the Association, the Import Trade Controller at the port will grant each firm a licence for its consolidated requirements and attach the list of the articles with the licence. Where certain articles articles with the licence. where certain advices are licensed on a quota basis the reasonableness of the demand of those articles can be judged from the firm's quota in respect of that article. The quotas for those articles will be merged in the licence allowed under this Public Notice. If the firms concerned have obtained any quota licence they should mention the name of the article and the amount of quota-licence allowed so that adjustments for the same can be made, if
- 4. Although the value of individual articles as per requirements certified by the Association will be indicated in the list of articles for which the licence is granted, the licence holders can exceed the value of individual items by 25 per cent, of the value for that item provided that the total c.i.f. value of the licence is not exceeded.
- 5. The suppliers of X-ray equipment can apply for double the amount of their six months requirements by attaching treasury challan for double the amount of the fee which would be payable if an application for only six months requirements were made. Licence will then be issued in terms of Public Notice No. 49-ITC-(P.N.)/51, dated the L5th March 1951.

New Delhi, the 19th April 1951.

Carrigendum to the Public Notice No. 49-ITC-(P.N.) 151, dated the 13th March 1951.

to the Public Notice No. 49-ITC (P.N.)/51,—In the Annexure to the Public Notice No. 49-ITC (P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951:-

for the words and figures

"III 1 Raw cotton" Read

"III 2 Raw cotton" and for and figures

words and figures

"IV 74 vegetable products, jame fruit juices, canned fruits, etc." Read

"IV 75 vegetable products, jams, fruit juices, canned fruits", etc.

New Delhi, the 24th April 1951.

Sumeet: -Licensing of Drugs, Medicine and Pharmaceutical · Chemicals for July-December 1951.

No. 82-ITC(P.N.)/51.—A reference is invited to Public Notice No. 41-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 24th June 1950, wherein the licensing procedure in respect of import of certain quantities of drugs, medicines and Pharmaceutical Chemicals not included in Appendix 'S' attached to Public Notice No. 14-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th June 1950 was laid down. It has been decided that the

provisions contained in the said Public Notice will continue in force during the period January—June 1951. The Importers may submit applications to the Import Trade Controllers at the Ports before 31st May 1951.

2. As already indicated in Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, these licences will not be eligible for the doubling concession notified therein.

New Delhi, the 25th April 1951.

Summer: Licensing of certain Toilet requisities falling under Serial No. 115 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule from Soft Currency Areas for the period January-June

No. 85-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the entries against Serial No. 415 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule in Appendix 'C' to the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated 15th December 1950.

- 2. It has now been decided to grant soft enrrency licences to established importers for import of (a) face creams, (b) face powders, (c) Lip sticks, and (d) Nail accessories, falling under Serial No. 115 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule on the basis of a joint quota of 5 per cent, of half of best year's imports from all sources of all toilet requisities falling under Scrint No. 115 of Part IV.
- Applications for the import of these articles should be made by the Established Importers to the Import Trade Controllers at the port concerned in the form and manner laid down in the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated 15th December 1950. The last date for receipt of these applications will be 26th May 1951.
- 4. The licendes will be granted in which pursuance of this Public Notice will not be entitled to doubling and extension facilities published in the Public Notice No. 49-1TC(P, N,)/51, dated 13th March 1951.

New Delhi, the 26th April 1951.

Subject: -- Import of Fluorescent Tubes and Firture from U.S.A .- January June 1951,

86-PTC(P.N.)/51,--The against Serial Nos. 38A(f) and 39(c) of Part II, in Appendix 'C' to the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated 15th

It has now been decided to issue General licences for import of Fluorescent tubes and Industrial lighting fittings falling under Serial ISA(f) and 39(c) of Part II, to established importers on the basis of a quota of 10 per cent. and 25 per cent, respectively of half of best year's imports of these goods from U.S.A. in any one of the basic years laid down in the aforesaid Public

3. Applications from established importers for the goods in question should be made in the prescribed form and manner to the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, so as to reach kim by the 21st May 1951.

New Delhi, the 30th April 1951.

Summer: - Licensing of Pibre Boards, Hard Boards, Insulation Boards, but excluding Plywood and Vulcanised Fibre Sheets.

No. 87-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that licences for Fibre Boards, Hard Boards and Insulation Boards excluding Plywood and

Vulcanised Fibre Sheets should be granted freely to all types of importers from all areas excluding South Africa.

- 2. Applications for licences should be made in the prescribed form and manner to the Deputy Chief Controllers of Imports at the ports so as to reach them on or before the 31st May 1951.
- 3. Licences issued in terms of this Public Notice will not be eligible for doubling concession notified in Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951.
- 4. Applicants who have already obtained quota licences can also submit fresh applications but a reference of the previous application or ticences received should be given in the fresh application.

New Delhi, the 2nd May 1951.

Subsect:—Issue of licences for import of Artsilk Yarn from Soft Currency countries and Japan for the period January—June 1951.

No. 88-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 172-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950, regarding the licensing of Art-silk yarn during January—June 1951.

- 2. It has now been decided that additional licences for the Art-silk yarn from both Soft Currency countries and Japan should be granted freely to all categories of applicants subject to the procedure indicated in the following paragraphs.
- 3. Licences for the import of Art-silk yarn will be issued to established importers and actual users in addition to those already issued and also to Newcomers on a provisional basis in the first instance. On the strength of these provisional licences orders can be placed and importers will be able to open letters of credit in favour of their foreign suppliers. Licences will be confirmed by the office of the Joint or Deputy Chief Controller of Imports at Ports on importers producing along with the licence, a copy of the order placed on the foreign suppliers together with the original acceptance of the order by the supplier offering delivery of the goods before the 31st December 1951. If application for confirmation is not made within two months of the date of issue along with the requisite evidences the licence will be treated as cancelled. Clearance of goods through Customs will not be permitted against provisional licences which have not been confirmed. The additional licences for Art-silk Yarn issued in terms of this Public Notice will be valid for shipments only up to the 31st December 1951 including the days of grace and will not be entitled for the concession of doubling as announced in the Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951.
- 4. Applications for the additional licences should be made to the Joint or Deputy Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, Bombay or Madras, according to the Area of the location of the firm's business, vide Appendix 'U' to the Public Notice, dated the 15th December 1950, so as as to reach him on or before the 31st May 1951. Applications received after that date will not be considered.
- 5. While making applications for these additional licences, actual users and established importers should give reference to their earlier application for licence or indicate the licence number already obtained for the period January—June 1951.
- 6. In other respects the provisions of Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950, will apply mutatis mutandis and applications should be made in the prescribed form and manner.

New Delhi, the 3rd May 1951.

Subject:—Licensing of ball bearings of 1" and less than 1" internal bore diameter falling under Serial No. 19 of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule.

No. 89-ITC(P.N.)/51.—In Public Notice No. 46-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951, for the existing entry under paragraph 2 against Serial No. 19(1)(a) of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule read Ball bearings of 1" and less than 1" internal bore diameter.

New Delhi, the 5th May 1951.

Subject:—Issue of import licences for mother vegetable seeds.

No. 90-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the licensing policy of vegetable seeds falling under Serial No. 36 of Part IB of the Import Trade Control Schedule as contained in the late Commerce Ministry's Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950.

2. In partial modification of the same, it has been decided to consider applications from Established Importers and Actual Users for the import of mother vegetable seeds also, in addition to cauliflower seeds, which were previously licensable. Applications for licence to import mother vegetable seeds, complete in all respects, in the form and manner prescribed in the Public Notice referred to above, should be made so as to reach the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi, by the 31st May 1951.

New Delhi, the 7th May 1951.

Subject:—Licensing of Auto Bulbs falling under Serial No. 38-A (h) of Part II during January —June 1951.

No. 91-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Attention of the importers is invited to the entry against sub-item 'h' of Scrial No. 38-A of Part II in Appendix C to the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950.

- 2. It has been decided that soft currency licences for import of Auto-Bulbs would be granted freely to all classes of applicants for shipment by 31st December 1951.
- 3. Applications may be made in the prescribed form and manner to the Deputy Chief Controller of Imports. Calcutta, so as to reach him on or before the 31st May 1951.
- 4. Licences issued for Bulbs in accordance with this Public Notice will not be entitled to the doubling concession given in Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951.
- 5. Applicants who have secured licences for the import of this article will also be eligible to apply but they must give a reference of their previous application or licence No. already obtained in this period.

New Delhi, the 15th May 1951.

Subject:—Licensing Policy regarding Ring Frames, Spares for Ring Frames, Looms and Carding Engines required by Cotton Textile Industry for January—June 1951.

No. 92-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to para. 2 of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 83-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 24th April. 1951 in which it was stated that the 20th May 1951, would be the last date for receiving applications in respect of the above items of Cotton Textile Machinery, for the Licensing Period January—June 1951.

2. In view of representations that inadequate me has been allowed for the submission of these oplications the Government of India have extended the last date to the 30th June 1951.

New Delhi, the 16th May 1951.

VBIECT:—Licensing of imports of Motors below 30 11.12. when they are imported as an integral part of the machinery.

No. 93-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of imports is invited to Public Notice No. 23-ITC(P.N.)/1, dated the 2nd February 1951, laying down the rensing policy in the case of Motors below 30 LP., when they are imported as an integral part I machinery.

2. It has now been decided that the certificate rescribed in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the said ublic Notice should, in the case of such Motors hen imported with Cotton Textile Machinery alling under Part III of the Import Trade Consol Schedule, be obtained from the Textile dvisory Committee No. 3. Office of the Textile omnissioner, Bombay.

New Delhi, the 21st May 1951.

VINIECT: —Licensing of woollen piecegoods of 14 oz. or less per square yard to tailoring establishments during January—June 1951.

No. 95-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to the entries against Serial Nos. 186(a) and 187(a) of Part IV in Appendix C to the late Commerce Ministry's Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950 and the Public Notice No. 28-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 14th February 1951.

New Delhi, the 17th May 1951.

Subject:—Import of alcoholic essences falling under Serial No. 13 of Part V against licences granted for the import of non-alcoholic essences fulling under Serial No. 79/IV for July—December 1950.

No. 94-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the Public Notice No. 67-ITC-(P.N.)/51, dated the 29th March 1951, permitting the import of essences containing spirit, used for the manufacture of beverages, falling under Serial No. 13 of Part V against licences issued for the period, January—June 1951, for the import of non-alcoholic essences falling under Serial No. 79 of Part IV. It has now been decided that similar licences for the period July—December 1950 will also be valid for import of these alcoholic licences in the manner, laid down in para, 2 of Public Notice No. 67-PTC((P.N.)/51, dated the 29th March 1951.

L. K. JHA, Chief Controller of Imports.

2. It has been decided that though established importers, who apart from being engaged in the import trade were maintaining their own tailoring establishments and selling woollen garments manufactured or tailored from the woollen piecegoods which they imported should receive some extra weightage in future import licensing. While the extent to which extra facilities can be given to importers falling in this class has not yet been finally decided, all importers who wish to avail of this concession should send in a statement as in Annexure A of this Public Notice duly certified by their chartered accountants to the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi, so as to reach this office not later than 25th June 1951.

#### ANNEXURE A.

#### Form of Auditor's Certificate.

Statement formishing particulars required in Public Notice No. 95-TTC(P.N.)/51, for additional licences for import of woollen fabrics to be used by importers having "tailoring" establishments also.

Year.	Value of imports,	Number of work- men employed in the tailering	Gross annual sales of tailored woollen	indigeneus) met	nported as well as crials used in the stablishment.
		department.	garmenta, Woollen.		Cotton.
1	2	is	4	5	6
	Ha.	No.	Ra.	Qıy.	Qty.
1946-47					
1947-48					
1948-49					
1949-50					
1950-51		0			

I selemnly declare the above statement to be true and correct to the best of my knowledge,

Signature of the Proprietor/Director/Partner/Manager or Mours.

Orrificate of Auditor.

We,...................do hereby certify that the above statement has been prepared/checked and verified by us from and with reference to the Stock Beaks and other documents in the possession of the firm/individual/company maintained by them/him in the course of their/his business.

Signature of the Chartered Accountant
Membership Noof year
Pince

Subsect:—Interviews with senior officers in the office of the Chief Controller of Imports—Hours of—.

No. 96-ITC(P.N.)/51.—In view of representations which have been received regarding the inconvenience caused to the Public by having interviews in the afternoons, during the summer months, it has been decided in partial modifications of the instructions contained in Public Notice No. 147-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 24th November 1950, that with effect from the 25th May, 1951, interviews with senior officers of the Chief Controller of Import's office, will be held from 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m. instead of the afternoons.

2. The revised hours for interviews will continue to remain in force up to the 30th September, 1951.

New Delhi, the 1st June, 1951.

Subject: -Licensing of Soda Ask.

No. 100-ITC/(P.N.)51.—It has been decided that licences for import of Soda Ash falling under Serial No. 26 of Part V from all sources excepting South Africa, should be granted freely to all classes of applicants subject to the conditions mentioned in the following paragraphs:—

- (a) Licences will be granted as provisional in the first instance. On the strength of these provisional licences orders can be placed and importers will be able to open. Letters of Credit in favour of their foreign suppliers. Licences will be confirmed on importers' producing along with the licence, a copy of the order placed on the foreign suppliers together with the original acceptance of the order by the supplier, offering definite delivery of the goods.
- (b) Licences should be got confirmed within two months from the date of issue failing which they will be treated as cancelled.
- (c) Clearance of goods will not be permitted against provisional licences which have not been confirmed.
- 2. Applications should be made to the Joint or Deputy Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta. Bombay or Madras according to the area of the location of the firm's business vide Appendix 'U' to the Public Notice dated the 15th December, 1950, so as to reach him on or before the 31st July, 1951. Applications received after that date will not be considered.
- 3. While making applications actual users and established importers should give the reference particulars of any earlier application for a licence or indicate the licence number if a licence has been obtained for the period January-June, 1951.
- 4. Applications should be made in the prescribed form and manner along with the licence fee as prescribed in the Public Notice No. 150-1TC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950.
- 5. These licences will not be entitled for the concession of doubling as announced in the Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March, 1951.

E. J. BENJAMIN, Jt. Chief Controller of Imports. New Delhi, the 15th June, 1961.

SUBJECT:—Import licensing policy for the licensing period July-December, 1951— Errata to Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.); 51, dated the 15th June, 1951.

No. 107-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The following amendments shall be made in the Public Notice No. 165. ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June, 1951, regarding the import licensing policy for the licensing period July-December, 1951, which was published in the Gazette of India (Extraordinary), dated the 15th June, 1951:—

- (1) For the existing entry in sub-para. (b) of paragraph 3 of the said Public Notice substitute the following entry:
  - "(b) where doubling of January-June, 1951 licences was not allowed in terms of Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated 13th March, 1951."
- (2) For the existing entry in sub-para, (c) of paragraph 3 of the said Public Notice substitute the following:
  - "(c) certain new items which were either not allowed at all or were not licensed to established importers during January-June, 1951."
- (3) In the last sentence of paragraph 5 of the said Public Notice substitute "has" for "had".
- (4) Paragraph 6 of the said Public Notice shall be substituted by the following:
  - "6. As indicated in (c) of para. 3 above, licences for import from soft currency areas will be granted in respect of certain new items to established importers, which items were either not licensed at all or were not licensed to established importers during January-June, 1951. A list of these items and the quota in each case are given in Appendix "C"."
- (5) In paragraph 9(c) for the words "D. G. Supply and Development" the words "D.G. Supplies and Disposals" should be substituted.
- (6) The heading of Appendix 'B' to the said Public Notice chall be substituted by the following entry:
  - "List of items for which licences issued during January-June, 1951 were not doubled in terms of Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March, 1951, and in the case of which July-December, 1951, licences may be issued to established importers by doubling the first half year's licences except where otherwise stated in the remarks column."
- (7) In column 4 (Remarks) of Appendix 'B' to the said Public Notice for the existing entry against Diesel Engines Serial No. 30, Part II, substitute the following:
  - "The policy governing the issue of licences for the July-December, 1951 period is laid down in Public Notice No. 81-ITC(P.N.)/ 51, dated the 23rd April, 1951."
- (8) In column 3 of Appendix 'B' to the said Public Notice against Serial No. 308, Part IV, substitute "Clocks" for "Clocks".

- (9) In column 4 of Appendix 'B' to the said bublic Notice against the entry Serial No. 42-A, art V, ten chests and parts, substitute the collowing:
  - "The policy governing the issue of licences for July-December, 1951 period is laid down in Public Notice No. 141-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 13th November 1950, as subsequently smended by Public Notice No. 63-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 27th March, 1951."
- (10) The heading of Appendix 'C' to the said Public Notice shall be substituted by the following entry:
  - "List of items which were either not licensed at all or were not licensed to established importers during January-June, 1951 and for which licences will be granted during July-December, 1951, to established importers for import from soft currency areas."
- (11) In column 4 (Remarks) in Appendix 'D' against Serial No., 25, Part 1, iron and steel roofing nails, etc. substitute the following:
  - "As regards 'Panel Pins' the following sizes of the British Standard Specifications 1202:

1944 will only be licensed:

 $2'' \times 14$ .

 $1 \cdot 1/2'' \times 15$ , 16.

 $1.1/4'' \times 16$ , 17.

 $1'' \times 16$ , 17.

3" × 17, 18,

 $\frac{5}{2}$ " × 18, 19.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 18, 19.

- For import purposes these Panel Pins are described as "Iron and Steel Panel Pins of sizes 1" and under 16G and finder."
- (12) In column 4 (Remarks) in Appendix 'D' against Serial No. 105 of Part V (Fibre boards, insulation boards, etc.), insert the following:
  - "No licences will be granted for Ply-wood."

S. BHOOTHALINGAM, Joint Secy.

### MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

#### Central Boilers Board.

New Delhi, the 20th June 1951.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. M/BL-304(50).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by subsection (I) of section 31 of the said Act, for the

information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

#### **Draft Amendment.**

In regulation 122 of the said Regulations, after clause (k) the following clause shall be inserted; namely:—

- '(l) As an alternative to Adamson flanges, furnaces which are partly fitted with corrugated sections shall be strengthened by means of suitable stiffening rings. In no case shall a flat stiffener be less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ".'
- No. M/BL-804(52).—The following draft of a further antendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by subsection (I) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and netice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Manistry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

#### Draft Amendment.

For the table of maximum working pressure annexed to clause on of regulation 510 of the said Regulations, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

- (1) Smooth ordinary tubes--325 lb./sq. in.
- (2) Smooth ordinary strengthened tubes— 375 lb./sq. in.
- (3) Smooth tubes with ring stays-475 lb./
- (4) Gill tubes of approved design-650 lb./sq. in.

No. M/BL-304(54).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by subsection (I) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered

by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

#### Draft Amendment.

In regulation 151 of the said Regulations-

In clause (d), the words "and stress relieved." shall be added at the end.

After clause (f), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(y) The technique employed in all field welding of tubes shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Boilers."

N. P. DUBE,

Secretary, Central Boilers Board.

New Delhi, the 14th June, 1951.

No. M-104(3)/51.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries and Labour No. M-826(1), dated the 15th October 1946, is published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of said Act for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th July 1951. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

#### Draft Amendment.

In rule 22 of the said Rules-

(i) For the clause (c) of sub-rule (1), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"If in quantities aggregating more than 3,000 lbs.—in an uninhabited building at least

60 feet away from any other premise and at least 30 feet away from an road."

- (ii) For sub-rule (2), the following sub-rul shall be substituted, namely:—
  - "Not more than 1,000 tons of Carbide shall he stored in any one building provided the not more than 250 tons of Carbide are stored in any one room or other part of the building.

N. P. DUBE, Under Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

(Inghthouse.)

New Delhi, the 11th June 1951.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 347-M.III(9)/49-M.T.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Indian Lighthouse Act, 1927 (XVII of 1927) and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject issued by any authority the Central Government hereby prescribes that at all ports in Indialight-dues shall be payable at the rates specified below, namely:—

- (a) All ships, other than sailing ships, arriving at, or departing from, any port in India as a rate of one anna and six pies per ton; and
- (b) Sailing ships at a rate of six pies per ton.

H. C. SARIN, Dy. Secy.

## Calcutta



## Guzette

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 1951

#### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

#### MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

New Delhi, the 8th May 1951.

#### NOTIFICATIONS. .

No. M-104(1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and subsection (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Petroleum Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of the said section, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (a) Rule 1 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) of that rule and after the sub-rule as so renumbered the following sub-rule shall be added, namely:
  - "(2) They extend to the whole of India except Part B States.";
  - (b) after rule 2 of the following rule shall be inserted, namely:---
  - "2A. Special provision for merged territories.—If the Chief Inspector considers it necessary or expedient so to do for avoiding any hardship or anomaly or removing any difficulty that may arise as a result of the extension of these rules to merged territories the Chief Inspector may, by general or special order, permit any licence to be granted or anything to be done which is not in conformity with these rules but which was permitted to be granted or done by or under any rule in force immediately before the coming into force of these rules in such merged territory:
  - Provided that no order so made shall have effect after the 31st day of December 1952.";
- (c) in rule 3, after the definition of the term "Installation" in clause (h), the following definition shall be inserted, namely:—
  - "(hh) 'merged territories' has the meaning assigned to it in the General Clauses Act, 1897."; •
- (d) to sub-rule (2) of rule 115, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—
  - "Provided that in the case of a merged territory every licence in force on the 8th May 1951 shall continue to remain in force till the 31st day of December 1951."

#### New Delhi, the 11th May 1951.

No. M-104(4).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and subsection (I) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to the carbide of calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Works, Mines and Power, No. M-II104(4), dated the 24th January 1951, the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of the said section, namely:—

#### In the said Rules-

- (a) For sub-rule (2) of rule 1, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—
  - "(ii) They shall apply to the whole of India, except Part B States.";
  - (b) after rule 2, the following rule 2A shall be inserted, namely:-
  - "2A. Special provision for merged territories.—If the Chief Inspector considers it necessary or expedient so to do for avoiding any hardship or anomaly, or removing any difficulty that may arise as a result of the extension of these rules to merged territories the

Chief Inspector may, by general or special order, permit any licence to be granted or anything to be done which is not in conformity with these rules but which was permitted to be granted or done by or under any rule in force immediately before the coming into force of these rules in such merged territory:

Provided that no order so made have effect after the 31st day of December 1952.":

- (c) in rule 3, after the definition of the term "Inspector", in clause (g) the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—
  - "(gg) 'merged territories' has the meaning assigned to it in the General Clauses Act, 1897.";
- (d) after sub-rule (2) of rule 39, the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:—
  - "Provided that in the case of a merged territory every licence in force on the 11th May 1951, shall continue to remain in force till the 31st December 1951.".
- No. M-104(5).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Explosives Rules, 1940, the same having been previously published as required by section 18 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (a) for sub-rule (2) of rule 1, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—
  - "(2) They extend to the whole of India except Part B States.";
  - (b) for rule 2A, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-
  - "2A. Special provision for merged territories.—If the Chief Inspector considers it necessary or expedient so to do for avoiding any hardship or anomaly, or removing any difficulty that may arise as a result of the extension of these rules to merged territories the Chief Inspector may, by general or special order, permit any licence to be granted or anything to be done which is not in conformity with these rules but which was permitted to be granted or done by or under any rule in force immediately before the coming into force of these rules in any such merged territory:

Provided that no order so made shall have effect after the 31st day of March 1952.";

- (c) in rule 3, for the definitions of the terms "Merged State" and "New Province" the following definition shall be substituted, namely:—
  - "merged territories" with its grammatical variations has the meaning assigned to it in the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897);
- (d) in the second provise to sub-rule (2) of rule 85, for the words "Merged State" or "New Province" the words "merged territory" shall be substituted.
- Copy of notification No. M.128(9)(6), dated the 14th June 1951, from the Government of India, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, New Delhi.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (2) of section 5, sub-section (2) of section 14, sections 21 and 22, and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from the 1st July 1951 the following further amendment shall be made in the Petroleum Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (1) in sub-rule (2) of rule 1, for the words and letter "Part B States" the words "the State of Jammu and Kashmir" shall be substituted;
  - (2) in rule 2A-
    - (i) after the words "merged territories" the words and letter "or any Pat B State" shall be inserted;
  - (ii) after the words "merged territory" the words and letter "or Part B State" shall be inserted;
- (3) in the proviso to sub-rule (2) of rule 115, after the words "merged territory" the words and letter "or a Part B State" shall be inserted.
- Copy of notification No. M.128(9)(ii), dated the 14th June 1951, from the Government of India, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, New Delhi.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Cental Government hereby directs that with effect from the 1st July 1951 the following further amendment shall be made in the Gas Cylinders Rules, 1940, the same having been periously published as required by section 18 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules-

in sub-rule (2) of rule 1, the words and letter "except Part B States" shall be omitted.

Copy of notification No. M.128(9)(iii), dated the 14th June 1951, from the Government of India, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from 1st July 1951 the following further amendment shall be made in the Cinematograph Film Rules, 1948, the same having been previously published, as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (1) in sub-rule (2) of rule 1, for the words and letter "Part B States" the words "the State of Jammu and Kashmir" shall be substituted;
  - (2) in rule 2A-
  - (i) after the words "merged territories" the words and letter "or any Part B State" shall be inserted;
  - (ii) after the words "merged territory", the words and letter "or Part B State" shall be inserted;
- (3) in the proviso to sub-rule (ii) of rule 33 after the words "merged territory" the words and letter "or a Part B State" shall be inserted.
- Copy of notification No. M.128(9)(iv), dated the 14th June 1951, from the Government of India, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, New Delhi.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries and Labour No. M.826(i), dated the 15th October 1946, the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from the 1st July 1951 the following further amendment shall be made in the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (1) in sub-rule (ii) of rule 1, for the words and letter "Part B States", the words "the State of Jammu and Kashmir" shall be substituted;
  - (2) in rule 2A-
    - (i) after the words "merged territories", the words and letter "or any Part B State" shall be inserted;
  - (ii) after the words "merged territory", the words and letter "or Part B State" shall be inserted;
- (3) in the proviso to sub-rule (2) of rule 39 after the words "merged territory", the words and letter "or a Part B State" shall be inserted.
- Copy of notification No. M.128(9)(v), dated the 14th June 1951, from the Government of India, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, New Delhi.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from the 1st July 1951 the following further amendment shall be made in the Explosive Rules, 1940, the same having been previously published as required by section 18 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (1) in sub-rule (2) of rule 1, the words and letter "except Part B States" shall be omitted;
- (2) in rule 2A, after the words "merged territories" and "merged territory" the words "or a Part B State" shall be inserted.

#### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 12th June 1951.

No. 20-ITC/51.—The following Open General Licence issued by the Central Government under the Notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st July 1943, as continued in force by the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVII of 1947), is published for general information:—

#### IMPORT TRADE CONTROL—OPEN GENERAL LICENCE NO. XXIII.

In pursuance of the Notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st July 1943, as continued in force by the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government hereby gives general permission to all persons to import into India:—

- (a) from any country in the world except the Union of South Africa any goods of any of the description specified in the annexed Schedule "A.", and
- (b) from all countries except (a) the United States of America and any territory under the suzerainty or sovereignty of the United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland) and other American account countries, consisting of the Phillipine Islands, Bolivia, Columbia, Costa-Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Equador, Guatamala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, Venezuela and Liberia, (b) Japan, (c) Union of South Africa, any goods of any of the descriptions specified in the annexed Schedule"B":

#### Provided that.

- (i) In the case of goods of the descriptions specified in Schedule "A" such goods have not been produced or manufactured in the Union of South Africa and in the case of goods of the descriptions specified in Schedule "B" such goods have not been manufactured or produced in any of the excepted territories mentioned in clause (b):
- (ii) Such goods are shipped on through consignment to India on or before the 30th June 1952 without any grace period whatsoever; and
- (iii) nothing in this licence shall affect the application to any goods of any prohibition or regulation affecting the import thereof in force at the time when such goods are imported.

#### SCHEDULE 'A'.

	Part of Import	
Description.	Trade	8. No.
	Control	•
•	Schedule.	
1	2	3
Bifurcated Rivets and Tinmen's Rivets	I	24
Ison or Steel Wire Rope and Wire Strand	I	29
Iron or Steel Wire Chain Link Fencing, Wire Staples (excluding machine staples) and Boot and Shoe Grindery.	1	36
Iron or Steel Chains and Forged Steel Balls above 11/16"diameter	I	38
Unmachined Wrought Iron and unmachined Iron Castings in all forms	1	40
Copper, wrought in the following forms, viz., strip, tape foil, highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheet and copper perforated sheets.	I	41
Copper scrap whether ingotted or otherwise	1	42
Lead, wrought including the following, vis., pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheet including sheet for tea chest.	1	43
Lead ingot, pig and lead scrap	1	43-A
Antimonial lead in the ingot & wrought form including the following, namely, pipe, tube & affect.	1	43-B
Zinc or Spatter, unwrought, including Mazak, zinc dross, dust, ashes & Zinc in the form of ingots, cake, tile, slab, plate & granulations including all forms of zinc scarp and zinc wrought including wire, rod, sections, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks; lithographic sheet and the following manufactures, vic., zinc perforated & sheet out to size.	I	44
Tin block, Tin scrap and Tin plate scrap	I	45
Tin, wrought, including the following vis., foil and wire	I	. 45-A
Scrape of solder type metal and antifriction metal	I	45-B
(a) Brass, bronze and similar alloys unwrought and in the form of ingot and scrap whether ingetted or otherwise and the following manufac- tures, vis., perforated sheets.	} .	48
(b) Nickel and Nickel chrome alloys including manufactures and coreps of Nickel alloys and Nickel chrome alloys.	') *	-
Copper, unwrought, ingots, bleoms, slabs, cakes, tiles, blocks, bricks, billete, cathodes blister bars, (electrolytic wire bars).	, I	47
Antimony ingot, regulus and star metal	I	47-A
Nichel including nichel scrap in all forms, excluding manufactures thereof	1	44

Description.	Part of Import Trade Control Schedule.	8. No.
All alloys of copper including cupro nickel and scrap of such alloys in all		49
forms, excluding manufactures thereof.	-	
Monel metal	I	50 51
Molybdenum metal powder	1	52
Steel Earthwire for hydroelectric installations	1	88 A-88
Fabricated Iron and Steel Sheets for the construction of coal tube fabri-	1	56
cated galvanised iron sheets for roofing railway wagons.  Iron and Steel Buffers for locomotive wagons and carriages whether for railways or transways, railway or transway coiled springs.	I	87
Locomotive Piston Rods and Motion Parts	I	88
Raw Manila hemp (fibre)  Raw hemp excluding raw manila hemp (fibre)	II	3
Raw Sinal fibre	II II	5 6
Aloe fibre	11	7
Asbestos Diaphragms	11 11	7-A
Copper electrodes in the form of rod, full, wire and strip for welding and brazing.	II	10
German Silver including Nickel Silver and seraps thereof  Aluminium circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified	11	11 12
Aluminium in any crude form, including ingots, bars, blocks, slabs, billets, shots, and pellots.	11	13
Zinc electrodes  Electrodes made of brass, bronze and other similar alloys in the form of rod, foil, wire and strip for welding and brating.	II II	15 16
Cadmium, cobalt, manganess, magnesium bismuth, tungsten, molybdenum, silicon, chromium, Vanodium and other virgin non-ferrous metals not otherwise specified and manufactures thereof and also including tin scrup, monel metal manufactures, Dental, silver alloy in 1 and 5 oz. packing, Aluminium alloy items containing not more than 97% of aluminium in the form of plates, sheets, circles, strips, reds, bars, tubes, sections, wires and rivets, phosphor copper, and magnesium powder also	11	17
electrodes in the form of rod, foil, wire and strip for welding and brazing.  Ball hearings exceeding 1" in bore (internal) diameter and roller bearings	11	19(1)
Taper bearings	11	19(2)
Tools tipped with tungsten earlide and tungsten carbide tips  Wood working tools:	11 11	20(1) 20(2)
Saws only.		
The following hand tools, viz. hacksaw-blades, glass cuttors, emery wheels drossers, tube expanders, files, rasps and cross-cut saws.	11	20(3)
(i) Graphite crucibles for pit fired furnaces (ii) Graphite crucibles including covers, muffles, rings and stands for	11	26
(iii) Carborundum crucibles for pit fired furnaces (ie) Carborundum crucibles for tilting furnaces		
Rubber covered conveyor belting  Spare parts for Diesel Engines, only the following, namely:—	n	28 80
<ol> <li>Fuel injection equipment.</li> <li>Cylinder liners.</li> <li>Crank shafts.</li> <li>Pistons and Piston rings.</li> <li>Springs.</li> <li>Thin walled bearings.</li> <li>Valves and Valve guides.</li> <li>Air cleaners.</li> </ol>		
Spare parts of Power Driven pumps all sorts excluding Trailer pumps Special pumps for fused caustic sods and acids Component parts of Ball bearings exceeding 1" in diameter and component parts of roller and taper bearings excluding plummer blocks for	11	34 36(5)
housing but including nuts and washers and adapter sleeves.	11	20
Thermocouples Synthetic graphite and Amorphous carbon electrodes as used in Electric Furnaces for production of Iron, Steel Ferro-alloy and non-ferrous metals, Synthetic Graphite and Amorphous carbon, electrodes for use	ii	14·A
in electrolytic processes. Carbon Furnaces (Liner) Blocks or use in electric furnaces.		
Disphragms for electrolytic cells and Hearing-Aid Batteries Hydrosulphite of sods, Rangolite C (Sodium Sulphosylate Formalden)	11 11	46-1A
or Formosul L. and Sodium nitrite.		1-B
Only the following dyes:— Dimothylaniline, Rhodamine, Rhodine.	Ш	
Component parts of ball bearings exceeding 1" in diameter and component parts of roller and taper bearings excluding plummer blocks for	111	4(5)
housing but including nuts and washers and adapter sleeves.	1V	
Fish, fresh and or frozen. Butter, Cheese and Ghee	IV	
Powdered milk containing not less than 18% cream intended for infant	IV	•
feeding.  Milk condensed or preserved including milk cream n.o.s.	IV	10
Barley Copra and Coccanut kernel	IV	36
Folder Bran and Pollards	IV IV	42 45
Genta Arabic	IV	44
Gum, Benzoin (Res and Cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) but excluding Rosin.	14	49
Stearine Wax all serie not otherwise specified excluding paralle wex, dry battery wax, sed and black.	IA IA	54 14

	D	escription.				Part of Import Trade Control Schedule.	8. No.
		1				2	3
Tallow		•				IV	60
Palm Oil		••	••	• •	••	IV IV	61 62
Cocoanut Oil	• •	••	• •	••	• • •	iv	66
Fish canned Milk foods for infant	••					IV	74
Powdered Milk cont.	sining not	less than 18	% cream i	ntended fo	r infant	IV	80
feeding (bulk pac	king).	_				737	00
Oil cakes		•	• •	••	• •	IV IV	92 100
Coment silica Mercury Annalgams	and compos	unris	• • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	īv	108
Drugs and medicines	, not other	rwise specif	ied, the foll	lowing nam	ely:	IV	109
Acetanilide.							
Acid Acctylsalicyl Acid salicylic excl	ic exciuent uding prep	arations the	ereof.				
Acid Tannic	•	•					
Acid Tartaric B. l	<ol> <li>excluding</li> </ol>	g preparatio	ns thereof				
Adeps Lenne Amino seids							
Amyl Nitrate	•	•					
Annosthetics surfe	oe, regions	d and gener	al (excludir	ıg either aı	raesthoti	CB .	
chloroform ana	wthetics an	ad ethyl chlo	oride).				
Anzymos			•				
Apomorphine Hy Amenical prepara	urochioride tione for tr	eatment of '	Voneral dis	MARION			
Argenti Proteins	Mita and F	ortis					
Auromycine		•					
Baleum Tolu	for V Day		,,				
Barium Sulphate Bismuth Subnitra		CXMIIIIII					
Bismuth carbonat							
Bomuth Salicylat				4 la mana a F			
Biomuth Tribrony	ophenatea e	excluding pr	epurations Labort	tnereot			
Bismuth Oxide ex Bismuth Oxychlo				of			
Calcium dextro-se							
Calcium Glucono		conate					
— Caleium Hypopho Calcium Collodial		na for maron	Aurul 1980				
Calomel B. P. exc							
Chloramphonical							
Choline Chloride (	. 'hlorobuto	1					
Citric acid B.P. Cocaine Hydrochl	arricles						
DDT (technically		uding prepar	rations ther	reof			
Dontal amostheti							
Diethylearbamazi			_				
Digitalis and active Emotine Hydroch		se or argusani					
Ephedrine Hydro							
Ergot and its alka		ding Extrac	t Ergot, liq	juid			
Forri-manganese e Glandular drugs (e		dennalina n		fr overest	and nm.		
parations of live			indicary iiv	Or Unitade	entri bia.		
•							
Glucore Powder, : Hexamine	Dextrose in	amall conte	niners of 1	ib. or less			
Homatropine hyd	robromide						
Inositol							
Insulin, all sorts							
Iodine and Iodide Laptazol	8						
Malt Extract							
Medicinal contrac		_					
Menthol excluding							
Methadone Hydro dl-Methionine	emoride or	amidone u	yarocnioma	ю			
Mercury and its m	ilta	•					
Methyl Salicylate	excluding	preparations	thereof				
Mcralyl Nikothomida (Ana	condone C						
Nikethamide (Ans Normal Human B				rmal Hum	an Bloom		
Plasma compris							
approved by th			ndia), Dir	ectorate G	eneral o	f	
Health Services, Paludrine	New Delu	и.					
Paraldehyde							
Penicilin and its							
Pethidine Hydroel	uoride, B.	r.					
Pontathal Sodium Physostingmine Si	ilphate						
Phenolphthalein	•						
Phenol	dina						
Phenacetine exclusion Physics ignine Sal	icalate	THE INDUSTRIES	-UE		•		
Pilocarpine and its			•				
Prognanil Hydroel		•					
Sentonine Sodium comphes	alphanete						
Sodium camphor s Sodium salicylate		orenarations	thereof			•	
Strophanthia	,				•		
Stibophene							
Sulpha drugs inclu Tetrachlorethylene							
Terramycin		To allow morner		**			
Thio pentol Sedim	n U. S. P.	or Thio Pen	dome.				

Description.	Part of Import Trade Control Schedule.	5. No.
1	2	3
Thymol Tuberculin Ures		
Vitamins including folic soid (but excluding tablets, preparations, cod		
liver oil and other flah liver oils)  X-Ray diagnostic reagents covered by the H.P., B.P.C., or the U.S.P.		
Cinematograph films not exposed	IV IV	116 122
Pino Oil	IV	126
Camphor Cork manufactures, not otherwise specified	IV 1V	131 154
The following articles of paper designed for use in laboratories or for other scientific purposes, namely : Filter Papers	iv	159
Litmus Paper Potamium Iodido Paper		
Paper charts for use with an instrument Paint testing paper		
Recording Paper for use with an instrument Brush out cards Indicator papers		
Trade catalogues and advertising Circulars imported by packet, book or parcel post	īV	162
Extraction thimbles	1V 1V	168 168
Standard technical books or books of reference concerning law and legal practice, or for use in connection with medical practice, scientific research or industrial processes	iv	148
Books, printed including Covers for printed books, maps, charts and plans, proofs, music manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books, but excluding books falling under Serial No. 169 of	IV.	170
this Part of this Schedule.  Textile materials, the following raw flax, jute and all other numbers	1V	174
factured textile materials n.o.s. Refractories, Special types thereof, the following: —	11.	237
Acid and heat resisting bricks		238 238
Ashratos Bricks and blocks		
Curlen Bricks Chrome Magnesia Bricks		
"Ciment Fondo" or any other Aluminous Cement Distemite Bricks		
Diaspore Bricks		
Dolomite Bricks Dolomite-Chromite Bricks		
Funed Alumina Bricks or Molton Alumina Bricks Funed Silica Ware		
Packing rings for sulphuric acid manufacture		
Plumbago Bricks Refractory Porcelain		
Semi-Silica Bricks Silicon Carbide and similar bricks		
Spinel Bricks		
Zircon or Zirconium Silicate Bricks Zirconia Bricks		
The following items of Laboratory-wave made of China and Porcelain, nan	iely: IV	240
Combustion Boats Evaporating basins, Porcelain.		
Cameroles, Porcelain.  Buchner and Hirsch Funnels.		
Gas Generators, Glass and Porcelain.		
Spotting tiles, Acid trays,		
Mercury troughs.	111	0.40
The following glass bottles designed specifically for laboratory use, namely: ~  Gas generating bottles.	IV	247
Media hottles. Weighing bottles.		
Gas washing bottles.		
The following items of Laboratory-ware made of glass, namely :—	IV	248
Ana-robie jars. Boiling Flasks all corts.		
Bologna Phiala.		
Capillary tubing. Colour comparison tubes.		
Crucibles, aintered glass. Cylinders, measuring.		
Daphen medicament dishes upto 1/4th oz. capsofty.		
Distillation heads. Drying towers.		
Eudiometers. Filter cones.		
Filter tubes.		÷
Funnel Receiver. Glass cells.		
Glass traps.		
Glass combustion tubes. Glass stopcocks.		
Glass pipes and fittings, desiconters, aspirators and burettes. Ground glass joints.		
Interchangeable ground glass joints. Louine flashs.	•	
Making pointing flashs.		
Mirro Beles		• •

	Part of	
Description.	Import Trade Control Schedule.	5. No.
1	2	8
Micro filter flasks. Micro filter beakers.		
Micro weighing bottles.		
Nitrometers. Ruperts' Drops.		
Saponification flasks. Sediment cones.		
Sidgwick Rafter Funnel.		
Sintered glam funnels. Specific gravity flasks.		
Staining troughs. Tar Acids flasks.		
Tubing and rods of hard glass like Pyrex, Hysil, Jena and Monex.		
Volumetric graduated glassware.  Mercury	· IV	266
The following articles of laboratory enamelledware, namely:	IV	269
Enamelled Iron Sulphonating pets.		
The following articles of hardware only, namely:	IV	275
Blowpipe Burners. Combustion boats, nickel.		
Vacuum tapa.		
Spatulas, nickel. Laboratory spoons, nickel.		
Laboratory tongs, nickel. Briquette moulds.		
Laboratory sloves (British Standard specification).		•
Coal sah moulds. Sand rammer moulds,		
Fishing Hooks. Viest Moulds.		
Dental Coment mixing spatulas.		·
Dental Suction forms.  Dental surapus and fluishers.		
Dental Contouring pliers.		
Needles for sewing machines X-Ray films	IV IV	288 <b>3</b> 02
The following items of photographic apparatus specially designed for use as	IV	305
part of or in conjunction with scientific or optical instruments, namely:— Miscroscope cameras.		
Spectrographic cameras and plates films.		
X-Ray Diffraction cameras and plates and films. Fishing hooks and Fishing line	IV	325
Dyeing and tanning substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified and excluding wattle extract and the articles specified in Serial No. 5 of	v	6
this Part of this Schedule. Gums, resine and fac all sorts nos. excluding olibannum and frankinoense	77	_
Special greams and lubricants for Chlorine, caustic sods and sulphuric	V V	7 8
Bperm Oil	v	10
Farinaccous and patent foods, canned or bottled excluding milk foods for infants and also excluding breakfast foods (wheat flakes, corn	▼ .	12
flakes, processed oats and Pearl barley).  Metallic ores all sorts except ochros and other pigment ores, but including		
Antimony ore,	V	14
Asphalt	<b>V</b>	18
The following chemicals, namely:	V	22
Aluminium Fluoride. Ammonium ('arbonate and bicarbonate,		
Ammonium Chloride.		
Amyl acetate. Antimony oxide.		
Antimony Sulphide.  Arsenious oxide.		
Barium Nitrate.		
Barium Peroxide. Barium chloride.		
Bismuth Subnitrate. Bismuth Carbonate.		
Biamuth Salicylate. Biamuth Oxido.		
Butyl sontate.		
Butyl alcohol. Calcium Silicide.		
Carbamita undyed. Carbon tetrachloride.		
Case hardening compounds, like Rapidip, etc. Chloro Sulphonic acid.		
Cobalt Sulphate.		
Oyelohexanol. Decahydromaphthalene.		
Disthanolamine. Discetone alcohol.		
Formaldehyde. Fluxes for meting and refining metals, Sedium Xanthates, Potessium		
Zanthates.		
Freen (dichlorodifluoremethene). Grey cast iron powder (300 mest fine for manufacture of Hydroquinene).		
Hemeholrethans.  Iodina and Iodides.		
Laurial alcohol.  Mothyl Cyclohoxanol.		
Monosthanolamine.		

	Dec	cription.				Part of Import Trade Control Schedule.	8. No.
	*	1				2	8
Oleyi alcohol. Phenol.							
Parachloro meto cre							
Phosphorous Amorp Poli-vinyl alcohol.	in oraș						
Rare Gases, r.g. Hel	lum, Neon,	Krypton,	Xenon, 8	lulphur-dioxi	đe.		
Resorcinel. Rubber accelerators							
Rubber antioxidente	١.	•		•			
Sodium Azide Solida Sodium Cyanida,	) <b>.</b>						
Sodium Nitrate, B. 1					•		
Sodium Orthophenyl Strontium (Agbonate							
Strontium Nitrate, Strontium perexide.				•	•		
Strontium Oxalate.							
Totra hydronaphthol Trithanolamine.	ene.				:		
Titanium oxide. Urva.				•			
Water treatment che	micals like	Alfoo, on	lgon 8.				
Gas cylinders when in	sported wi	th givi pro	ovided gas	is included	in this	v	22-A
O.G.L. Sulphur						v	25
Selenium	••	• •	••	•	• •	v	20
The following chemical Acetic Acid.	s, namely :		••	- • •	••	V	31
Borie Acid.							
Citrie Acid. Borax.							
Calcium Carbide,							
Potassium Carbonate Potassium Chloride.	٠.		•				
Potassium Ferrocyar Potassium Perchlora							
Potassium Hudroxid	ler.	•					
Sodium bicarbonate. Tannic seid.			•	•			
Aluminium Powder and	d paste					γ v	33
Acid-alkalj resisting pa Amylacotato	inte	• •	• •	••	• •	}	
Butyl acetate	••	•••				l	
Tin Oxide Titanium Oxide		• •	• •	• •	• • •	V	84 to 37
Lamp black	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	}	
Lithopone Alkali fast pigment dye	sstuffs	• •	• •	••	• •	}	
Explosives, namely : Blasting dynamite,						v	30
sorts including detor	nators and	blasting !	funos.			v	40
Rock Phosphate and S Rubber pressure and V	oquum Niti acuum tubi	ing, Rubb	er contrace	ptives and H	ub-	v	41
ber Vaccine caps. Wood and Timber all	anela tint n	thorwise s	newified in	- cluding all w	rte of	v	42
ornamental wood, be						·	
and Plywood.		•				v	43
Wood pulp Newsprint	• •	• •	• •	••	••	Ÿ	44
Cigarette paper Hair and Woollen yas	 m avelaciv	alv used	for the m	anufactum c	C hair	V V	46 50
belting.		ory and					60
Bort and Industrial die Door locks (not padlec		• •	• •	••	• •	v	63
Acid resisting and chlor blowers, Chlorum a	rine registir					v	65
valves therefor, cy	linder tost						
nozzles for chamber Component parts of be	-	avandi-	n 111 in di.	ameter and a	ANTENA.	v	65(5)
nent parts of roller	and taper	boarings e	excluding p	plummer bloc	ks for	▼	00(0)
housing but including Hosiery needles for h	ig nuta and	weshers s	and adapte	r slooves.		v	69(a)
operated by manual	labour or i	mechanica	i power.			•	
Spare parts for agricu implements	iturei trec	tors and I	or tractor-	orawa <b>et</b> tica		\ v	74
Agricultural implement Power-driven agricultu				ors		ſ	•
Joint adapters, Nippe				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	v	79
The following Electric			ratus and	appliances,	witable	v	78
for use in Labora Pointolite-lamps.	no, non			_	•		
Electrometers.							
Induction Coils  Electric ovens and a	stills all sor	te.					
Micro projectors. Vacuum pumpe, ele							
Spectrum tubes.							
Electric Stirrers.	hermomete	es.					
Instrument Transfe	rmers.						
Platinum resistance Instrument Rectific							
Side Incinetators. Pasion point of son	I ash furna	<b>60.</b>					
		2. Page 17					

	Description.				Part of Import Trade Control Schedule.	8. No.
	1			•	2	3
Moisture oven. Dioelectric test apparatus. Insulating Oil testers. Oscillators and oscillograph Calomel electrodes. Hydrogen electrode.	tull.					
Quinhydrone electrode. Mortou electrode. Glass electrodes. pH Meters. pH Recorders. Transition temperature be Transport Number appara Dionic water tester.						
Conductivity meter.	•			_	- :	
Electro-medical apparatus in Dental articles, 4 c. Models of Laboratory instruments, col- sion chemical balances, gui	of human jav lorimeters, T	v Franking intometeri	machines.		<b>v</b>	79
Boientific and surgical instru rubber and the following of namely:—	ments, appar stical instrum	atur and a en <b>is</b> suital	ppliances no de for Labora	t made of story use,	v	. 93
Microscopes and accessorie Microscope slides and cove Heading telescopes. Brinell's Microscope.						
Dental rubber suction discs.	Dental rub	ber 🛔 lbs.	pk. Denatur	e rubber	v	94
ligatures. Asbestos, raw					v	98
Industrial diamond in power Gas black, thermatemic bla	form ck, acetylen	e black at	nd carbon bl	nck also	v	104 106
including lamp black. Glucose powder, Dextrose in less and Glucose other sor solution.					v	108
Nickel catalys Polystyrenef Synthetic Resins in the res		f which i	ormuldehyde	phenol,	v v v	110 113-C 116
oresol or Urea is used. Synthetic Resins in the m		of which f	ormaldehyde	phenol,	v	116-A
Urea formaldehyde moulding	d. g powder		• •	••	$\mathbf{v}$	118
The following articles of labor	rator <b>y-wer</b> e n	ade of Sil	ica, namely :-		v	122
Silica weighing bottles. Silica besins and dishes. Silica besins and dishes. Silica cassoroles. Silica cassoroles. Silica cassoroles. Silica crucibles. Silica cover glasses. Silica flasks all types. Silica plates. Silica plates. Silica plungers. Silica retort tubes. Silica tiles. Silica tubes.	lon.				·	
Silica tubing.						
Silica cells. Silica combustion boats. Silica porous dishes. Silica funnels. Silica interchangeable grou	and ioints					
Casein			• •	• •	1	
Fluxes for melting and refini	••	••	•••	::	1	
Cryolite Sodium Xanthates	••	••	••		l _	
Potassium Xanthates Thermoplastic moulding pow Vanadium Catalyst	der	••	• •	••	} ▼	122
Staple fibre Silica ware, equipment for su	iphuric hydr	ochloric a	ad nitrio scid	plants ;	1	
ceramic equipments for chi	orine plants.				J	
	8	CHEDUL	E 'B'.			
Iron or steel coated and unco and strip for welding and		les in the i	orm of rod, v	vire, foil	п	9
Dyes derived from coal-tar, a process.	and coal-tar	derivative	used in any	dyeing	ш	1-3
Wattle extract	••	••	••	••	IV IV	43 44
Wattle bark Cutch and gambier, all sorts	••	. · ·	••	• •	IV	46
China clay and ball clay Streptomycine and its salts	••	••	• • •	•	IA	97 100
Hides and skins, raw or salte Chrome splits	d		• •	•••	IV .	144
Free wheels, chains, spokes, r	ipples and h	gs of bioy	loss	••	IA	201
Green and pulses West raw and Wool tops		**	••	••	¥	đ

#### PUBLIC NOTICES.

#### IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 15th June 1951.

Subject.—Import licensing policy for the licensing period July-December, 1951.

No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Under the procedure announced in Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated 13th March 1951, import licences issued for the period January-June 1951 were to be doubled in value and their period of validity extended by six months with a view to meet, as far as possible, the basic import requirements for the period July-December 1951 in respect of those items. The intention was to complete in this way the major portion of import licensing for the entire calendar year 1951 during the first half of the year.

- 2. In view of the general increase in prices all over the world, it has been decided that January-June 1951 licences, entitled to be doubled in value, will be further deemed to be automatically valid for additional imports upto 10 per cent, of the original value of the licence. In other words, if the original value of the January-June 1951 licence was Rs. 5,000 and it has been doubled to a face value of Rs. 10,000, it will now be valid for total imports amounting to Rs, 10,000 plus 10 per cent. of 5,000, i.c., Rs. 10,500.
- 3. The necessity for the issue of licences specifically for July-December, 1951 will, therefore, arise only in the following cases:—
  - (a) where, because of increase in demand and prices, the imports available after the doubling of January-June 1951 licences are not considered sufficient to meet the country's requirements,
  - (b) where doubling of January-June 1951 licences was not allowed,
  - (c) certain new items which were not licensed during January-June, 1951,
  - (d) items for which licences are to be granted freely,
  - (e) actual users who either did not apply for licences during January-June, 1951, or who obtained licences which in spite of doubling have proved inadequate to their requirements, and
  - (f) Capital Goods, H.E.P., D.G.,S.&.D. (former D.G.,1.&S.) contracts, Government Railway orders and special facilities for the import of raw materials required in the manufacture of certain goods for export.
- 4. Items falling under category (a) in, the preceding para, and the percentage increase in each case, are indicated in the statement at Appendix 'A'. Supplementary licences will be granted on this basis on presentation of the January-June, 1951, licences at any one of the Port Offices. Thus, where the increase is shown as 50 per cent. an established importer holding a licence for Rs. 10,000 (undoubled value), will on presentation of that licence obtain a supplementary licence for Rs. 5,000.
- 5. All but a few items falling under (b) of para. 3 above, namely those excluded from the doubling scheme, are listed in Appendix 'B'. It has now been decided that January-June 1951 licences for these items will be doubled on presentation at the Port Offices. On such doubling the licence will be further deemed to be valid for additional imports upto 10 per cent. in excess of the original value of the licence. The exceptions are (i) electric motors and generators, (ii) raw cotton, (iii) sago flour, (iv) vegetable products, pickles, etc., (v) woollen fabrics, (vi) domestic sewing machines, (vii) bicycles, (viii) bicycle parts, (ix) starch and (x) teachests & parts. No new licences will be issued for starch or sago flour. The policy regarding raw cotton, bicycles and bicycle parts, electric motors and generators and domestic sewing machines will be announced separately. Licences for vegetable products, pickles, etc. (not already doubled) will get the benefit of doubling and supplementary licences at 100 per cent. of the original value will also be granted as in para. 4 above. Licences for woollen fabrics will be granted on a quota of 25 per cent. of half of best years' imports. The policy for tea chests and parts for July-December 1951 had already been announced.
- 6. As indicated in (c) of pars. 3 above, licences for import from soft currency areas will be granted in respect of certain new items. A list of these items and the quots in each case are given in Appendix 'C'.
- 7. A list of items for which licences will be granted freely as indicated in (d) of para. 3 above, is given in Appendix 'D'. The grant of these licences will be governed by the conditions prescribed in Public Notices already issued. It should be noted that wooden separators have been taken out of this list and no licences will be granted for this item.
- 8. As stated in (e) of para. 8 above, actual users who did not apply for licences during January-June 1961 are permitted to make fresh applications for such items as were licensed to actual users during

January-June 1951 to meet their requirements for July-December 1961 period. As it is expected that these fresh applications will be based on current prices, the licences issued against such applications will not be eligible to the automatic increase of 10 per cent. in value nor will such licences be doubled.

In the case of actual users who obtained January-June 1951 licences and got them doubled but find that the doubled licence is inadequate to meet their requirements, they may apply to the appropriate licensing authority for a supplementary licence. Their application should be accompanied by a fresh Director of Industries' certificate in support of their additional requirements and the reasons justifying the demand. In all such cases a reference should be made to the January-June 1951 application and the licence granted thereon. cation and the licence granted thereon.

9. The licensing policy in regard to the following classes will remain unchanged:-

- (a) Capital goods.(b) Heavy Electrical Plant.
- (c) Goods required to fulfil contracts placed by D.G., Supply & Development (late D.G., I.&S.), and Government Railways, and (d) Special facilities for the import of raw materials required in the
- manufacture of certain goods for export.
- In order to enable importers to meet the difficulties and delays in obtaining supplies from abroad, it has been decided that all licences granted hereafter including licences to be doubled in terms of this Public Notice will be valid for one year from the date of issue.
- 11. Procedure.—As indicated, earlier, supplementary licences for items included in Appendix 'A' as well as licences for items included in Appendix 'B' will be granted on presentation of January-June 1951 licences to the Import Trade Controller at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay together with a treasury receipt for the prescribed fee for the values admissible. It should be noted that licences will be granted only to original holders and not to firms who might have obtained letters of authority for operating such licences. authority for operating such licences.

Presentation of licences or application for new licences in terms of this Public Notice should be made only after the 1st July 1951.

The last date for all applications in terms of this Public Notice will be the 30th September 1951. This does not, however, apply to applications made for capital goods, heavy electrical goods, etc., referred to in para. 9 above.

Applications for capital goods, heavy electrical plant and in respect of those special cases referred to in para. 9 above, should be submitted to the Chief Controller of Imports in accordance with the usual procedure.

12. This Public Notice gives the essential features of the licensing policy for the period July-December 1951, but as has been the normal practice, a new edition of the Red Book will be issued separately which will contain full details in regard to matters of procedure, rules and regulations.

#### APPENDIX "A".

List of articles for which supplementary licences will be issued for the period July-December, 1951, in addition to doubling process (vide para. 4 of the Public Notice).

R. No. of I.T.C.

Description.

original face value Established Importers quota licence for Jan.-June 1951 at which or July

Percentage

Romarka

n all countri

Part 11-

7-B ng (ong n. o. s.

80%

S. N of I.T.( Sched)	C.	Description.	Percentage of the original face value of the Established Importers quota licence for JanJune i 1951 at which ta supple- mentary licence for July- Dec. 1951 will issue, wide para. 4 of the Public Notice.	
1		2	. 8 .	•
16	• •	Manufactures of brass, bronze, etc. :	* ***	
20(1)		(b) Others	50%	
		(b) Others	50%	
(2)	• •	Wood working tools— Cutters	80%	
3R-A		Electric lighting bulbs, excluding electric.	, - 70	
		bulbs for torches (***  (i) General lighting service lamps over	100%	
•		500 watts.		
		(vi) Locomotive headlight lumps for use	100%	
		in voltage 24/36 volts.		
Part IV-		·		
87 & 109		Drugs and medicines containing spirit.  Drugs and medicines, all sorts, hot otherwise specified in this Schedule Jexcept non-listed patent medicines AntiJeprosy drugs (Sulphone sories of drugs). Pyra-Ammo-Nalicylic Acid and its salts, Sera. Maccines, Toxias, Anti-toxias, etc., excluding Cholera vaccine, T. A. B. vaccines, Anti-rabic vaccine and Anti-vonom serum, Strepto mycin and its salts, vitamin preparations excluding Cod Liver oil and other fish Liver oils].	400%	
111		Saccharino	100% 100%	
112 127129	• •	Saccharine tablets	100% 50%	
130	::	Synthetic essential oils	50% 50%	
172 <b>23</b> 8	• •	Raw silk Building and engineering materials	100% 100%	
274	::	Zip fasteners	150%	
275	••	"Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts, not otherwise specified in this Schedule excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	100%	
277 284	::	(a) Domestic refrigerators, complete	50% 25%	
<b>2</b> 01	••	(b) Parts of domestic refrigrators	100%	
286		Typewriters-	1000/	
		(a) Complete typowriters	100%	
289		Wireless reception instruments	50%	
290		Component parts of wireless instruments	50%	
303 &	• •	Photographic negatives and printing paper, excluding X-Ray films.	} ·	
305	• •	Photographic instruments, apparatus and appliances, other than cinema, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	50%	
311 317	• •	Percussion caps Cartridge cases (filled and empty)	150% 150%	
01.	••	Compared to the second	J	
Part V-				
22		Chemicals, all sorts, n. o. s. (except chemicals	100%	
29		covered by O. G. L. XXIII).  Liquid gold only	100%	
31	•	The following chemicals—Drugs and medicines, namely, sortic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, exalic, sulphuric, tartaric and any other acids excluding chromic acid, anhydrous ammonia, napthalene, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, aresnic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, assigned acceline, areaparilla and storax.	100%	(Cortain chemicals are covered by O.G.L. XXIII.)
<b>53</b>		Silk and art all medical goods	50%	
78		Electrical instruments, appearants and appli- ences, not otherwise specified in this Schedule, excluding telegraphic and tele- phonic.	80%	

S. N of I.T.( Schedu	<b>.</b>	Description.	Percentage of the original face value of the Established Importers' quota licence for Jan. June 1951 at which a supple- mentary licence for July- Dec. 1951 will issue wide para. 4 of the Public Notice.	Romarks.
1		2	3	4
to the p	rovin Frice	ementary licences for the following articles will that half their face value will be available f and the balance half should be utilized for import	or import from	all sources except
38-A		Electric lighting bulbs, excluding electric		
		bulbs for torches ! (iv) Flourescent tubes	100%	
		(v) Neon Signs	100%	
		(vi) Lamps not otherwise specified above	100%	
Part IV				
75-A	••	Jams, Jellies and Marmalades, cannot or bottled.	100%	
76 76-A	••	Fruit Juices, Squashes, Cordisls, and Syrups n. o. s.	100%	•
10·A	••	Juices, either individually or in mixture of appricats, berries, grapes, pineapple, plums and prunes.	100%	
77 77-B	••	Tomatoes, potatoes, onions and cauliflower, canned or bottled.	100%	
77-C	::	Vegetables, canned or bottled all sorts, other than tomatoes, potatoes, onions and cauliflowers.	100% 100%	
	••	Canned fruits, namely:— Apricots, berries, grapes, plums and prunes and fruit saluds, etc.	100%	
77-E 78	• •	Pineapples, canned	100%	
79	••	Provisions and oilman's stores other than Semolina and Self Raising Flour.	50% 50%	
82	• •	Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	100%	
83		Wines	200%	
	_			
(iii) B	uppl	ementary licence will be valid for imports from a	oft currency area	s only.
Part 11-		•		
38-A	••	Electric lighting bulbs (iii) Miniature lamps.	100%	
Part IV-				
19 21	• •	Cocoanuts	100%	
	••	(b) Dutes	100% 100%	
26 27	• •	CII.	100% 100%	
28	• •	Nutmegs	100%	
29 61(a)	• •	Mace Tungoil and Chinawood oil	100%	
159	••	Paper all sorts, n.o.s.	100%	
160 164	••	Packing and wrapping paper Newspaper old in bags or bales	100% 100%	
168	•••	Articles made of paper and papier mache;	50%(a) (a)	The licences will
		stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheets	no	t be valid for the opert of the
		or card almanace and calendars Christmas,	fo	llowing.
		Easter and other cards, including cards in booklet forms, including also waste paper		opying & colour- pencils.
		but excluding steel pens, duplicating stencils, fountain pens and parts thereof,	(ii) ]	Fountain pens
		stencils, fountain pens and parts thereof, presspahn paper rubber bands erasers		pencil sets. Carbon papers.
		and stamps and rubber hand rollers for cyclostyling and paper and stationery,	(iv) oh	Writing ink in- iding fountain
		otherwise specified.	(v) (	n ink, Noy peste. Letter heads.

Remarks.

8. No of I.T.C. Schodu		Description.	Percentage of the original face value of the Established Importers' quota licence for JanJune 1951 at which a supple-mentary licence for July-Dec. 1951 will issue wide para. 4 of the Public Notice.				
178		Hand builting mad	100%				
206	• •	Hand knitting wool	100%				
200	••	Manufacture of wool, not otherwise speci- fied including felt but excluding those specified in S. No. 205 of this part of this Schedule.					
226	••	Textile manufactures n. o. s.  (a) Linen thread	150% 100%				
231		Umbrella riba	100%				
241	• •	Sanitary ware	80%				
Part V.—							
12	• •	Breakfast food (wheatflakes, cornflakes, processed oats and Poarl barley).	100%				
13		Essences containing spirit	100%				
45-A		Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, etc	150%				
48		Woollen yarn, not otherwise specified	100%				
49	• •	Woollon yarn for weaving and knitting wool axeluding hand knitting wool.					
122(vii)	••	Films made from cellotope or Viscacella, Royasine, Cellophane and other transparent paper.	50%				

#### APPENDIX "B".

List of items for which licences issued during January-June, 1951, were not doubled and for which July-December 1951, licences may be issued to Established Importers (1) by doubling the first half year's licences or (2) by issuing fresh licences of the same value on presentation of January-June 1951 licences.

Import Trade Control Schedule.

		A			
Part	No.	Sorial	No.	Name of article.	Homarks.
	1	2	}	3	4
11		21		Precision instruments.	
11		22		Sand papers and glass papers.	
11	••	\$0	• •	Diesel Engines	Vide Public Notice No. 81-ITC(PN)/51, dated 23-4-1951.
11	••	32	••	Motors and generators of any type or design and component parts thereof.	A separate Public Notice will be issued.
II		36-B		Agricultural implements and pruning knives.	
11		37-A	••	Component parts of suschinery required for railways.	
11		<b>37</b> (I)		Plastic and metallic Bobbins for Jute industry.	
11	•	43	••	Electric control gear and Electric transmission gear.	A separate Public Notice will be issued.
П		44		Electric fams, table.	an Cag.
11	••	46-A		Storage batteries.	
n		46-A		Batteries for small cars.	
ш	1	2	••	Raw cotton	A separate Public Motion will be imued by D.C.C. L., Bombay.

			t Trade			
	Control No	_	Schedul Sorial		Name of article.	Remarks.
	1	•	2		8	4
I	ш		5(1)	٠.	Cotton Textile pickers and Bobbins.	_
·r		••	84	••	Sago flour	No licences will be
ľ	v		75		Vegetable products, pickles, chutnics, sauces,	issued.
r	v		94		ketchups and condiment, canned or bottled. Cigars.	
r	V		95		Cigarotfos.	
Ţ		٠.	87		Non-listed patent medicines.	
1		••	109 f 115		Toilet requisites specified.	
I.		· •	136	• •	Polishes and compositions.	
I	V		138	••	Glue.	
17	V		165		Steel pens.	
17			171	• •	Prints, engravings, etc.	
		••	184 }	• •	Fabrics containing more than 90 per cent, silk.	
n	,	• •	186, 1 191 a. 1		Woollen fabrics.	
IV	, ,				Oil cloth' and floor cloth.	
IV	7.		243		Domestic éarthenware.	
IV	7.		244		Sheet and plate glass,	
IV	7.		247	• •	Glass bottles and phials.	
IV		•		• •	Glass and Glassware n. o. s.	
IV IV		•	•		Domostic hardware.	
10	•	•	$\frac{271}{272}$		Metal lamps and parts.	
IV			278		Sutlery all sorts not otherwise specified excluding safety razer blades.	
IV IV			*****		Domestic sewing machines complete	A separate Public
ĬV			na i		yeles complete "yeles parts and accomories	Notice will be issued.
IV			308 .	(	locks, watches, and parts thereof.	
IV			328 .		Intokera requisites pipes.	
v						N. V
v	•	•				No licences will be granted.
	• •	•	9, 10		od liver oil and other fish oils.	•
v	• •	•	42-A .	. 1	on chests and parts	Vide Public Notice No. 141-ITC(PN) / 50, dated 13-11-1950
v			92 .	. 1	fathematical instruments.	as amended.
v			0.0		•	
·	••				pectacle frames other than metallic, goggles, sun glasses, glare glasses, green glasses.	
					APPENDIX "C"	
List o	of iter	ne	which u	vere	not licensed during January-June 1951 and for	enhigh licenses will be
y	. retemp	•	during J Lourrenc	wy-	creammer 1931 period to Kalabisched Importers o	nly for import and
	No. a	of.				
	.T.C. hedu	le.			Description.	Quota percentage of half of best year's
	1				2	importe. 3
Part .	I36	A.	—Iron &	Sto	ol B.R.C. Wire Fabrica	
Part .						60 per cent.
28			<b>17</b>	la :	lat balding solu	0.0
		•				0 per cent.
30		•	. Dies	el K	ngine parts 1	00 per cent. (Freely to importers on approved list.)
Part 1	111—	<b>.</b>	Dottom r	opea	and bandings	per cent.
Part I	<b>I</b> P				· ·	
2			, Been	n er	d ham, not canned or bottled	0 <del></del>
21		•	. Vani			per cent.
22		•	_	0		00 per cent.
88		٠	. Oate	••	10	00 per cent.

Pert IV—concid.  55 Canned or bottled bacon, ham or lard	# Mo. of LT.C. Schodule.	Description.		Quota percentage of half of best year's imports.
Musk Oil only 100 per cent.  183		. 2		•
132 Musk Oil only 250 Hate and Cape 268 Thermos flasks only 264 264 Bath Tubs only 269 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 270 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 280 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 281 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 282 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 283 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 284 Treator tyres 285 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 286 Treathers 286 Treathers 287 Treathers 388 Tr	Part IV-oc	neld.		
230 Hate and Cape 248 Thormos flacks only 30 per cent. 248 Thormos flacks only 30 per cent. 259 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 100 per cent. 250 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 100 per cent. 251 Crontage rope and twine 50 per cent. 252 Feathers 100 per cent. 253 Iron and Steel, bolts, nuts, set screws, machine screws and machine stude but on the control of the LT.C. Schedule. 25 Iron and Steel roofing nails, k. k. Nails, case units, horse and bullock shoe units, chair nails, including bruse heed mails, chair nails, bord and bullock shoe units, chair nails, including bruse heed mails, wasters all actts not otherwise specified. 26 Iron and Steel roofing nails, k. k. Nails, case units, horse and bullock shoe units, chair nails, including bruse heed mails, chair nails, including bruse heed mails, chair nails, including bruse heed mails, chair nails, including three heed mails, wasters all actts not otherwise specified. 27 X 14 17 18, 15 17 17 18, 17 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 17 18, 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	65	Canned or bottled bacon, ham or lard	•••	80 per cent.
284 Thermos flasks only 284 Bath Tube only 329 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 329 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 329 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 320 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 320 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 320 Cigarette paper in booklet form only 321 Tractor tyres 33 Loo par cent. 34 Pert I— 35 Feathers  100 per cent. 36 per cent. 37 Per Licerating List. 38 No. of the LT.C. 39 Per Licerating List. 39 Per Licerating List. 30 Per cent. 30 Per cent. 31 Pert I— 32 Iron and Steel, boits, nuts, set screws, machine screws and machine stude but octading boits, nuts and acrews adopted for use on cycle. 30 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufvented rivets and tumerus rivets. 30 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufvented rivets and tumerus rivets. 30 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufvented rivets and tumerus rivets. 30 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufvented rivets and tumerus rivets. 30 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufvented rivets and tumerus rivets. 30 Iron and Steel rivets of the paper steel. 31 Iron and Steel rivets of the paper steel. 32 Iron and Steel rivets of the paper steel. 33 Iron and Steel rivets of the paper steel. 34 Iron and Steel rivets of the paper steel. 35 Iron and Steel rivets of the paper steel including the following forms, paper steel paper steel including the following forms, paper steel including the following forms, paper steel paper steel including the following forms, paper steel	132	Musk Oil only	••	100 per cent.
Bath Tube only	230	· ·	• •	•
289   Bath Tube only		Thermos flasks only		50 per cent.
Part V—  41 Tractor tyres 100 per cent.  50 per cent.  100 per cent.  1122 Feathers 100 per cent.  1122 Feathers 100 per cent.  1123 Free Licerating List.  N. No. of the LT.C. Description. Types of licences.  1 Part I—  23 Iron and Steel, boits, nuts, set screws, machine screws and machine stude but excluding boits, nuts and screws adopted for use on cycle.  24 Iron and Steel rivers other than Bifurcated rivers and timenes rivets.  25 Iron and Steel rivers other than Bifurcated rivers and timenes rivets.  26 Iron and Steel rivers other than Bifurcated rivers mails, non-main bullock show mails, cloud mails, mending brase head male, cloud mails, beat nails, panel pins, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  27 Is a regard 1 pin 1 for the free control of the following count to shape and sheet since ding sheets cut to size, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and sizes.  45(B)(b) White metal, solders (including cored and Printing metals).  46(c) Brase, Bronze and similar alloys wrought inducing the following, viz., wire, rod, section, sheet, pipe and tube and the following manufactures, viz. rod and tube cut to size, tubes, rod and pipes cut to shape and size of the following manufactures, viz. rod and tube cut to make the following manufactures, viz. rod and tube cut to make the following manufactures, viz. rod and tube cut to make the following manufactures, viz. rod and tube cut to make the following manufactures, viz. rod and tube cut to with gimber points excluding wood screws.  57 Railways and tramways laminated springs  Port II—  10 Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and descreed the corrected and search place and Germah silver.  Ditto.		Bath Tubs only		50 per cent.
41 Tractor tyres	329	Cigarette paper in booklet form only	.:	100 per cent.
41 Tractor tyres	Dom V			
50 per cent.  122 Feathers 100 per cent.  APPENDIX D  Free Licerating List.  8. No. of the LT.C. Behedule.  1 2 3		Tours server	•	100 per cent.
**APPENDIX D**  **Free Licershing List.**  8. No. of the LT.C. Behedule.  1		·		•
**Superior Description.**  **Per Liceraning List.**  **S. No. of the LT.C.			••	•
S. No. of the LT.C. Behedule.  Description.  1  Part I—  23  Iron and Steel, bolts, nuts, set screws, machine scrows and machine stude but excluding bolts, nuts and screws adopted for use on cycle.  24  Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufested rose use and since and times rivets.  25  Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufested rose usils, horse and bullock shee mails, chair nails, including brase head nails, clout nails, boat nails, panel pins, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  27  214  227  24 If you are steel rose and pulsoes and pins, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  210  210  211  211			• :	
S. No. of the LT.C. Schedule.  Description.  1  Part I—  23  Iron and Steel, bolts, nuts, set screws, machine screws and machine stude but excluding bolts, nuts and screws adopted for use on cycle.  24  Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufested rivets and tunneus rivets.  25  Iron and Steel rooting mails, k. k. Nails, rose unils, horse and bullock shoe mails, chair mails, hort halls, panel pins, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  27 × 14  14 × 15, 16  17 × 15, 11  18 × 15, 16  19 × 15, 10  19 × 15, 10  10 × 15, 10  10 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  12 × 14  14 × 15, 10  15 × 15, 10  16 × 15, 10  17 × 15, 10  18 × 15, 10  19 × 15, 10  10 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  12 × 15, 10  13 × 15  14 × 15, 10  15 × 15, 10  16 × 15, 10  17 × 15, 10  18 × 15, 10  19 × 15, 10  19 × 15, 10  10 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  12 × 15, 10  13 × 15, 10  14 × 15, 10  15 × 15, 10  16 × 15, 10  17 × 15, 10  18 × 15, 10  19 × 15, 10  10 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  12 × 15, 10  13 × 15, 10  14 × 15, 10  15 × 15, 10  16 × 15, 10  17 × 15, 10  17 × 15, 10  18 × 15, 10  19 × 15, 10  10 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10  12 × 15, 10  13 × 15, 10  14 × 15, 10  15 × 15, 10  16 × 15, 10  17 × 15, 10  17 × 15, 10  18 × 15, 10  19 × 15, 10  10 × 15, 10  11 × 15, 10		" APPENDIX D	",	
the I.T.C. Bescription.  Behedule.  1 2 3 4  Part 1— 23 Iron and Steel, boits, nuts, sat screws, machine screws and machine studs but excluding boits, nuts and screws adopted for use on cycle.  24 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufeated rivets and tuments rivets.  25 Iron and Steel roofing mails, k. k. Nails, rose nails, horse and bullock shoe nails, clout nails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  26 Iron and Steel roofing nails, k. k. Nails, rose nails, horse and bullock shoe nails, clout nails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  21  20  21  20  21  21  21		Free Licerning L	iet.	
Part I—  23 Iron and Steel, bolts, nuts, set screws, machine screws and machine stude but excluding bolts, nuts and screws adopted for use on eyele.  24 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufeated rivets and tunnens rivets.  25 Iron and Steel rooting nails, k. k. Nails, rose nails, horse and bullock shoe mails, chair nails, including brass head nails, clour nails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  27 14   1/2 15, 16   1/2   1/2   1/2   1/3   1/4   1/2   1/3   1/4   1/4   1/5   1/5   1/4   1/4   1/5   1/5   1/5   1/4   1/4   1/5   1/	the I.T.C.	Description.		Romarks.
Part I—  23 Iron and Steel, bolts, nuts, set screws, machine screws and machine studs but oxcluding bolts, nuts and screws adopted for use on cycle.  24 Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufeated rivets and timmens rivets.  25 Iron and Steel roofing nails, k. k. Nails, rose unils, horse and bullock shoe unils, chair nails, including brass head unils, clout nails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  26 Ditto  27 Ito screws and sorts not otherwise specified.  27 Ito screws and sorts not otherwise specified.  28 Ito screws and sorts not otherwise specified.  29 Ito sizes only will be sizes only will	1	2	3	•
Iron and Steel, bolts, nuts, set screws, machine screws and machine stude but excluding bolts, nuts and screws adopted for use on cycle.  Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufested rivets and timenus rivets.  Iron and Steel rooting nails, k. k. Nails, rose nails, horse and bulleck shoe mails, chair nails, including brass head nuils, chair nails, including brass head nuils, clour mails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  Copper wrought in the following forms, with provided and pipes cut to shape and size.  Copper wrought in the following forms, with rod section, pipes, and sheets including sheets cut to size, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size.  Copper wrought including cored and Printing metals).  Copper wrong the including cored and Printing metals.  Copper wrong the including cored and Printing metals.  Copper wrong the including cored and pipes cut to shape and size but excluding chemicals or instation gold.  Iron and Steel screws all sorts including those with ginlet points excluding wood screws.  Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.				
machine screws and machine studs but excluding botts, nuts and screws adopted for use on cycle.  Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufeated rivets and timents rivets.  Iron and Steel rooting nails, k. k. Nails, rose nails, horse and bullock shoe mails, chair nails, including brass head nails, clout nails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  Copper wrought in the following forms, size, rod, section, pipes, and sheets including shoets cut to size, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size.  45(B)(b) White metal, solders (including cored and Printing metals).  66(c) Brass, Brouze and similar alloys wrought including the following, siz, wire, rod, section, sheet, pipe said tube and the following manufactures, siz, rod and tube cut to shape and size but excluding chemicals or imstation gold.  64 Iron and Steel screws all sorts including those with gimlet points excluding wood screws.  65 Resilways and tramways laminated springs  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.		Iron and Steel, bolts, nuts, set screws,	General.	
Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifurested rivets and tumens rivots.  Iron and Steel rooting nails, k. k. Nails, rose unils, horse and bullock shoe mails, clout nails, including bruss head nuils, clout nails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  Ditto.  As regard "I pin" the Brish nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  21 14 14 14 14 15 15, 16 17 17 16, 17 17 18, 19 19 11 16 17 17 18, 19 17 18, 19 17 18, 19 18 19 19 11	#O	machine acrews and machine stude but		
rivets and timmens rivets.  25 Iron and Steel roofing nails, k. k. Nails, rose nails, horse and bullock shoe nails, clout nails, including brase head nails, clout nails, boat nails, panel pina, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  27 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•	for me on cycle.		
rose mails, horse and bullock shoe mails, chair naths, including bruse head mails, clout mails, boat nails, panel pins, and washers all sorts not otherwise specified.  2" 15, 16	24	Iron and Steel rivets other than Bifufcated rivets and timmens rivets.	Ditto.	
41(11) Copper wrought in the following forms, 17 18, 19 19 11 18, 19 19 11 18, 19 19 19 11 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	25	rose nails, horse and bullock shoe nails, chair nails, including brass head nails, clout nails, boat nails, panel pins, and		pin' the British Standard Specifications 1202: 1944 of the following sizes only will be
45(B)(b) . White metal, solders (including cored and pipes cut to shape and size.  45(B)(b) . White metal, solders (including cored and Printing metals).  48(c) . Brass, Bronze and similar alloys wrought including the following, viz., wire, rod, section, sheet, pipe and tube and the following manufactures, viz., rod and tube cut to shape and size but excluding chemicals or imitation gold.  54 . Iron and Steel screws all sorts including those with gimlet points excluding wood screws.  57 . Railways and tramways laminated springs Ditto.  Port 11—  10 . Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  17 . Scraps of Nickel silver and German silver Ditto.			·	13" × 15, 16 3" × 16, 17 1" × 16, 17 2" × 17, 18
Printing metals).  48(c) Brass, Bronze and similar alloys wrought including the following, viz., wire, rod, section, sheet, pipe and tube and the following manufactures, viz., rod and tube cut to shape and size but excluding chemicals or imitation gold.  54 Iron and Steel screws all sorts including those with gimlet points excluding wood screws.  57 Railways and tramways laminated springs Ditto.  Part II—  10 Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  17 Bereps of Nickel silver and German silver Ditto.	41(11)	viz., rod, section, pipes, and sheets inclu- ding sheets cut to size, tubes, rods and	Ditto.	
48(c) Brass, Bronze and similar alloys wrought including the following, miz., wire, rod, section, sheet, pipe and tube and the following manufactures, viz., rod and tube cut to shape and size but excluding chemicals or imitation gold.  54 Iron and Steel acrews all sorts including those with gimlet points excluding wood acrews.  57 Railways and tramways laminated springs Ditto.  Part 11—  10 Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.  17 Scraps of Nickel silver and German silver Ditto.	45(B)(b)	White metal, solders (including cored and Printing metals).	Ditto.	
17 Becape of Nickel silver and German silver  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.  Ditto.	<b>46</b> (c)	including the following, mr., wire, rod, section, sheet, pipe and tube and the following manufactures, mr., rod and tube cut to shape and size but excluding	Ditto.	
Part 11—  10 Copper wire other than bare hard drawn Ditto.  17 Scraps of Nickel silver and German silver Ditto.	54	Iron and Steel screws all sorts including those with gimlet points excluding wood	Ditto.	
10 Copper wire other than bare hard drawn Ditto.  and electrolytic copper wire.  17 Screps of Nickel silver and German silver Ditto.  Discovered Language wheels or grinding Soft.	57		Ditto.	
10 Copper wire other than bare hard drawn Ditto.  and electrolytic copper wire.  17 Berapa of Nickel silver and German silver Ditto.  Piercend Langing wheels or grinding Soft.	Part 11-	• *		
17 Screps of Nickel silver and German silver Ditto.		Copper wire other than bare hard drawn and electrolytic copper wire.	Ditto.	
as Dismond Langing wheels or grinding Boft.	17		Ditto.	
wheels immemated with Dispaced dust.	•	Dismond Langing wheels or grinding	Soft.	••
	35	wheels imprognated with Diamond dust.		••
28 Double bolt fastemers; multiple bolt General. belt fastemers.	28	Double belt belt fasteners; multiple belt belt fasteners.	General.	
20 Diseal engines above 20 H. P Disto.	30	Diemi engines above 20 H. P	Ditto.	

B. No. of					
the I.	T.O.	Description.	Types of heences.	Remarks.	
1		2	.3	4	
Part 1.	<i>1</i> ec	oneld.			
36(5)		Spare parts of machinery required for replacement.	General	For Actual Users only.	
38 28-A	: <b>:</b>	Insulating materials all types Auto-bulbs	Soft. General.		
		Studio bulbs above 500 watts	Ditto.		
43	• •	(1) Flexible matallic tubes designed as a part of a transmission system.	Ditto.		
		(2) Paper insulated power cables	Ditto. Ditto.		
46		(8) High Tension insulators	Ditto.		
46-A		Heavy duty Truck Batteries	Soft.		
Part 1	11-				
4(5)		Spare parts of machinery required for replacement.	Ditto	For Actual Users only.	
Part 1	v	•			
13	• •	Chanks	From Ceylon.		
79	••	Semolina and self raising flour	Soft.		
100	••	Anti-leprosy drugs (Sulphone series of drugs).		•	
		Para-Amino-Salicylic Acid and its Salts.			
		Nara, Vaccines, Toxins, Anti-toxins, etc., excluding Cholera Vaccine, T.A.B. Vaccines, Anti-rabic Vaccine and Anti- venom Serum.	General.		
		Vitamin Preparations excluding Cod Liver Oil and other fish Liver Oils.			
		Streptomycin and its salts.		•	
138	••	Lopage glue	Soft.		
156	••	Writing paper	Soft	No licences will be granted for writing pad, note paper and envelopes.	
157 & 1	88	Printing paper	Soft.		
177	••	Art Silk yarn	Soft & Japan	Vide Public Notice No. 86-ITC (P.N.)-	
180	••	Cotton twist and yarn (80 counts and above).	Soft.	51, dated 2-5-1951.	
244	• •	Triplex safety glass	Ditto.		
263	• •	Empty drums and barrels	General.		
325 Part V	••	Table Tennis Ping Pong balls	Soft.		
22	<del>-</del>	Soda ash	General	Vide Public Notice	
	••		Ceneral	No. 100-ITC(P.N.)- 51, dated 1-6-1951.	
40	••	Manures Muriate of potash and sulphate of potash.	General.		
63	••	Hinges only	Ditto.		
65	• :	(a) Machinery parts for replacement purposes.	Ditto	For Actual Users only.	
		(b) Coir mat shearing machines	Ditto.		
78	• •	Sugar Juice boiling pans	Ditto.	,	
74	••	Agricultural Tractors	Ditto	Vide Public Notice No. 101-ITC(P.N.)- 51, dated 1-6-1951.	
78 105	••	Hearing Aids Fibre boards, Insulation boards, etc.	Ditto Ditto.		
118-A	••	P.V.C. Sheeting and Acrylic sheets	Boft.	at-	
115	••	Stero flongs	General.		
122	••	Corkwood	Soft.		

#### New Dolhi, the 23rd May 1951.

Subset:—Import of preparations of Quinine Salts in combination with Pentaquine Phosphate.

No. 97-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to the entries against serial No. 114 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule in columns 10 and 11 of the Appendix "S" of the late Commerce Ministry Public Notices Nos. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950 and Nos. 179-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 27th December 1950.

2. It has been decided to allow the import of preparations of Quinine Salts in combination with Pentaquine Phosphate against licences issued for import of Quinine under the said serial number. Licences issued for import of Quinine by the import Trade Controllers on a quota basis will, therefore, be valid to cover import of such preparations also, without any amendment therein.

#### New Delhi, the 28th May 1951.

Subject: -Extension in the validity period of licences for cycles and cycle parts.

No. 98-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided to automatically extend the period of validity, in the case of current import licences for complete bicycles and bicycle parts falling under serial Nos. 300 and 301, respectively, of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule, from six to twelve months from the date of issue.

2. It will not be necessary for licence holders to present their licences for individual revalidation to any of the licensing authorities.

#### New Delhi, the 30th May 1951.

Subject:—Soft currency licences for Raw Silk (Serial No. 172, Part IV).—Validation for imports from Japan.

No. 99-ITC(P.N.) 51.—It has been decided that all soft currency licences for import of law silk (serial No. 172, Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule) will also be valid for imports from Japan, without the need for amendment of individual licences.

2. Licence-holders may accordingly utilise their soft currency licence for raw silk for importations from Japan, either in whole or part.

#### E. J. BENJAMINA

Chief .Controller of Imports.

New Delhi, the 13th July 1951

Subject: - Licensing of Caustic Soda.

No. 118-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that licences for the import of Caustic Soda falling under serial No. 22 of Part V from all sources excepting South Africa, should be granted freely to all classes of applicants, subject to the conditions mentioned in the following paragraphs:—

(a) Licences will be granted as provisional in the first instance. On the strength of these provisional licences orders can be placed and 'importers will be able to open Letters of Credit in favour of their foreign suppliers. Licences will be confirmed on importers producing along with the licence, a copy of the order placed on the foreign suppliers together with the original acceptance of the order by the supplier, offering definite delivery of the goods.

- (b) Licences should be got confirmed within two months from the date of issue, failing which they will be treated as cancelled.
- (c) Clearance of goods will not be permitted against provisional licences which have not been confirmed.
- 2. Applications should be made to the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, or the Deputy Chief Controller of Imports, Bombay/ Madras, according to the area of the location of firm's business, vide Appendix "U" to the Public Notice, dated the 15th December 1950, so as to reach him on or before the 30th September 1951. Applications received after that date will not be considered.
- 3. While making applications actual users and established importers should give the reference and particulars of any earlier application for a licence or indicate the licence number if a licence has been obtained for the period January-June 1951.
- 4. Applications should be made in the prescribed form and manner along with the licence fee as prescribed in the Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 15th December 1950.

L. K. JHA.

Chief Controller of Imports.

#### NOTIFICATION.

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 13th July 1951.

S.R.O. 1072.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. 4, published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce, No. 91-CW(4)/49, dated the 12th April 1949, namely:—

For item (xx) of the list of goods given in the said Open General Licence, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(xx) Iron and steel manufactures other than steel helmets, fabricated steel structurals and containers."

[No. 91-CW(4)/49.]

A. S. LALL, Jt. Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 30th April 1951.

S.R.O. 653.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Regulations for sub-regulation (2) of regulation 43, the following sub-regulation shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) Applications for a certificate under this regulation shall be chargeable with fees which

shall be paid in the manner prescribed in regulation 153 according to the following scale, namely:--

(a) in the case of a first class manager's certificate ... 25
(b) in the case of a second class manager's certificate ... 15

(c) in the case of a Surveyor's certificate 15"

New Delhi, the 3rd June 1951.

No. M.41(21)51/I.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published, as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration bu or after the 7th October 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:—

#### Draft amendment.

For sub-regulation (2) of regulation 1 of the said regulations, the following sub-regulation shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) They extend to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir."

No. M41(21)51/II.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1943, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 15 of the Mines Maternity Benefit Act, 1941 (XIX of 1941), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 15 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:--

#### Draft Amendment.

For sub-rule (2) of rule I of the said rules the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) They extend to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir."

No. M41(21)51/IV.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Coal Mines Pithead Bath Rules, 1946, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th October 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:—

#### Draft Amendment.

For sub-rule (2) of rule 1 of the said rules the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:

"(2) They extend to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir." No. M.41(21)51/V.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1947 (XXXII of 1947), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:

#### Draft Amendment.

For sub-rule (2) of rule 1 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:

"(2) They extend to the whole of India excemthe State of Jammu and Kashmir."

[No. M.41(14)50.]

P. N. SHARMA, Under Secv.

### MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

#### Agriculture.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 11th April 1951.

S.R.O. 552.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Act, 1946 (XXIV of 1946), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Sugar and Gur Control Order, 1950, namely:—

In the said Order-

After sub-clause (d) of clause 9 the following sub-clause shall be added as sub-clause (e):—

(e) seize stocks of sugar or gur or authorise any person to seize such stocks in respect of which he has reason to believe that a contravention of this Order has been, is being or is about to be committed."

[No. SV-105(3)/50-51.]

New Delhi, the 28th May 1951.

S.R.O. 824.—In exercise of the powers conterred by section 3 of the Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Act, 1946 (XXIV of 1946), the Gentral (Fovernment is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Sugar and Gur Control Order, 1950, namely:—

A new sub-clause (iii) shall be added after sub-clause 2(e)(ii) as under:—

"(iii) Sugar in process in a vacuum pan sugar factory on raw sugar produced therein."

[No. SV-105(2)/50-51.]

N. T. MONE, Joint Secy.

# The



# Guzette

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 1951

#### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

Calcutta

#### ERRATUM.

Calcutta, the 1st August 1861.

In notification No. M/BL-904(50), dated the Poth June 1951, of the Ministry of Works, Profluction and Supply, published on page 159 of Part IA of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 26th July 1951, for the figures in the last line "2½" × 2½" please read "2½" × ½".

A. K. BANERJI, Asst. Secy

pe substituiea.

- 2. In clause (iv) of sub-rule (1) of rule 19, the wards, and figures "section 68 and in" shall be bmitfed.
- 3. After rule 23, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:
  - liquidator is appointed by the Controller under the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 90 of the Act, the Controller may demand from the liquidator such security and in such form as he may determine.
  - 4. In rule 24A,-
    - (i) In sub-rule (2) the words "Agent licence fee" shall be omitted.
  - (ii) The following sub-rule shall be added at the end, namely:—
    - (3) Where in respect of any fee specified in this rule 'Covernment of India Insurance,' stamps of a greater value than is necessary have been inadvertently used or where the application or letter referring a dispute to the Controller bearing such stamps is not antertained by the Controller under section 47A of the Act for any reason, refund may be made of the excess over the necessary fee, or of the value of the stamps affined, of the case may be.

- 5. For rule 29, the following rule lishall be substituted, namely:-
  - an insurer shall be deemed to be transacted—
    - (a) in India, it the insurance business, wherever effected, relates to any property situate in India or to any vessel or aircraft registered in India;
    - (b) in India or the States, according as the premiums in respect of those transactions are ordinarily paid in India or the States, as the case may be:
    - Provided that if any question arises whether any premiums are ordinarily paid inside or outside the States of India, the Controller shall decide the question and his decision shall be final."
    - 6. In the Schedule annexed to the said rules,-
    - (i) In Form V, at the end of Note 6 appended to the form, the following words shall be added, namely:—
    - "If required the applicant shall furnish proof of age."
    - ii) In Form V-C, in item (1) of paragraph 3, after the word "Individual", the words "Mr./Mrs./Miss." shall be inserted.
    - (iii) In Form V-D,-
    - (a) in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph
      2, for the words "my firm" whegever
      they occur, the words "our firm" shall
      be substituted;
    - (h) in paragraph 3, after the words, figures and letter "clauses 2 and 4 of Part B" the words, figures and letter "clauses 2 and 3 of Part C" shall be inserted.
  - (iv) In Note 1 to Form V-E, for the word "desire", the word "desired" whall be substituted.
    - v) In Form XV, after column 6, column 7 with the heading "Details of other occupations (if any)" shall be inserted and the existing columns 7 to 11 shall be renumbered as 8 to 12 respectively.

[No. 102-(1)/51:]

B. K. KAUL, Dy. Socy.

#### MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

Posts and Telegraphs.

New Delhi, the 19th June 1951.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

S.R.O. 988.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 32 and 34 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Indian Post Office Rules, 1933, namely:—

In the said rule-

- (1) In sub-rule (2) of rule 72 and sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 84, for the words "except value payable packets" or "excepting value payable packet", the words "other than excepted articles" shall be substituted:

Explanation.-In this rule "excepted articles"

- (a) Value payable packets;
- (b) Value payable letters, containing railway goods receipts, legal documents, bonds, policies of insurance, promissory notes, Bills of Lading or ordinary bills for collection, which have no intrinsic value.

[No. C. 11-7/51.]

New Delhi, the 21st June 1951.

S.R.O. 989.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Post Office Rules, 1933, namely:—

After clause (aa) of rule 183 of the said rules, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(hb) The Secretary, the Cotton Textiles Fund Committee, Bombay, provided that the articles posted by him relate solely to the business of the said Committee."

[No. C. 28-13/50.]

New Delhi, the 25th June 1951.

S.R.O. 990.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Central Government hereby directs that with effect from 1st July 1951 the following amendment shall be made in the Indian Post Office Rules, a 1933, namely:—

In sub-rule (1) of rule 44 of the said rules, for the figure "700" the figure "2500" shall be substituted.

2. The amendment made by this notification in the said rules shall cease to have effect on the let day of July 1952.

[No. C-7-1/51.]

S.R.O. 991.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898). the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Post Office Rules, 1933, namely:—

In rule 183 of the said rules after clause (bb) the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(cc) The Secretary, Indian Central Coconut Committee, Ernakulam, provided that the articles posted by him relate solely to the business of the said Committee".

[No. C-28-11/69.)

New Delhi, the 29th June 1951.

S.R.O. 1029.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Telegraph Rules, 1982, namely:—

In the said rules, for rule 475-B the following rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"475-B. Rules 435 to 438, 451 to 457-A and 459 to 475 shall not, except as otherwise expressly provided in any such rule, apply to any of the following telephone systems which were previously owned by the trovernment of a former Indian State and have since been taken over by the Central Government:—

#### Telephone Systems.

- (i) Telephone systems situated in the territorie-comprising the former Indian States of Surguiand Kores which merged in the State of Madhy. Pradesh.
- comprising the State of Saurashtra with the exception of the following "town systems", namely:
  - (1) Bhavnagar.
  - (2) Gondel.
  - (3) Junagadh.
  - (4) Porbandar.
  - (5) Morvi.
  - (6) Palitana.
  - (7) Dhoraji.
  - (8) Dhrangadra.
  - (9) Rajkot.
  - (10) Wankaner.
  - (II) Verawal.
  - (12) Upleta.

Explanation .- "Town area" means-

- (a) where there is a municipality, the municipal area and includes any area beyond the municipal area if such area is within 3 miles radial distance of the main Telephone Exchange;
- (b) where there is no municipality, the area within 2 miles radial distance of the main Telephone Exchange.

[No. PHA-15-5/51.]

K. V. VENKATACHALAM, Dy. Secy.

### MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

New Delhi, the 18th July 1951. NOTIFICATION.

No. M-104(2)/51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Fetroleum Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published, as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely:

Rule 85 of the said rules shall be renumbered as sub-rule (I) of that rule and after sub-rule (I) as so renumbered the following sub-rule shall be added, namely:

"(2) No petroleum shall be transported by pipe line unless the plan showing the pipe line and its surroundings has been approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India."

N. P. DUBE, Under Secy.

CENTRAL BOILERS BOARD.

New Delhi, the 31st July 1951.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. M/BL-304(12).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), the Central Boilers Board directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (I) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

- (1) The proviso to Regulation 7 shall be omitted.
- (2) Regulation 8 shall be relettered as clause (a) of that regulation, and to clause (a) so relettered, the following clause shall be added, namely:—
  - "(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulation 7 hollow forged or fusion welded firums and shells shall be constructed under the supervision of an Inspecting Authority and shall not be accepted unless the certificates required under Regulation 4 are submitted".
- (3) After clause (b) of Regulation 121, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—
- furnace crowns, uptakes and other plates not in tension may be jointed by fusion welding provided the conditions laid down in Regulations 122 to 129 are complied with. The end connections of such plates to the shell or shell crown shall also comply with such conditions. This construction shall not apply to furnaces of Lancashire and Cornish type boilers consisting wholly of plain sections."

New Delhi, the 27th July 1951.

No. M.BL-(304)(12).—The following draft of amendments to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (I) of section 31 of the said Act, for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st August 1951.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

In Regulation 107 of the said Regulations, for clauses (a) and (b) the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

- "(a) Except as provided for in Chapter V and in Regulations 107(d) and 112, where longitudinal seams are welded, the weld shall be entirely covered by a butt strap or straps securely riveted to shell."
- "(b) For small steam domes not exceeding 15" diameter when the welding is done by hammer and the plates do not exceed \( \begin{align\*}{l} b \) thickness, butt straps may be omitted? \( \begin{align\*}{l} c \) and \(

and after clause (c) the following clause shall be added at the end, namely:-

- "(d) As an alternative to riveting shell boilers not exceeding 4' 6" in diameter and the maximum working pressure of 120 lb. per sq. in. may be fabricated by fusion welding provided the longitudinal, circumferential and end seams comply with conditions laid down in Regulations 247 to 269.
- The working pressure of such shells shall comply with Regulation 176 where \$\mathbb{L}=100\$ and \$C=2.75\columnum{\chi}\$.

New Delhi, the 10th July 1951.

No. M/BL-304(59).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by subsection (I) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

#### Draft amendment.

In the said Regulations

(1) In clause (a) of regulation 238, for the words, letters and figures "C=Constant as follows:—

Cold Drawn Tubes.

Hot Drawn Tubes.

For generating tubes and unprotected furnace wall tubes C=0.00 C=0.08" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"First two rows of generating tubes and unprotected furnace wall tubes .. 6-0

Remainder of generating tubes, protected furnace wall tubes, plain accommister tubes and radient superheater tubes . . .

Tabel other then above and seconomisel labor where fitted with east

0.04"

6-00

- (2) In regulation 350, for the letters, figures and brackets "Equn. (91)", the letters, figures and brackets "W. P.= $\frac{28e. (t-4)}{100 D}$ " shall be substituted.
- (3) In regulation 352 for Table 3, the following table shall be substituted. namely:—

TABLE 3.

Maximum permissible working stress in 1bs. (Values of S).

Pipes.	Allo	wable wo		termediate	values b				as given b	elow.
	500°F.	550° <b>F</b> ,	eőoʻF,	650°F.	700°F.	750°F.	800°F.	850°F.	875°F.	900° <b>J</b>
Cold-drawn weld- less steel.  Hot-finished weld- less steel.  Hydraulic (water gas) lap-welded steel.	}13,000	12,500	11,800	11,100	10,300	0,500	A,\$00	7,500	6,800	5,6(H
Hot-finished weld- less steel. Roll inp-welded steel.	) } 12,300		***************************************	• Not	used for	these ter	operature	s."	I I	

N. P. DUBE.
Secretary, Central Boilers Board.

# **Calcutta**



# Buzette

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 16, 1951

#### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information. MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 10th July 1951.

No. L.R.1(32).-Whereas the Central Governnent is satisfied that public interest requires that he coal industry so far as it is concerned with the roduction and supply of coal and coke should be eclared to be a public utility service;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers con-erred by sub-clause (vi) of clause (n) of section of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (XIV of he Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (XIV of and in supersession of the notification of 947), and in supersession of the accumulative of the Government of India in the Ministry of abour, No. I.R.1(32), duted the 7th May 1951, of ie Central Government hereby declares the coal idustry so far as it is concerned with the producon and supply of coal and coke in the territories I India to which the Industrial Disputes Act, 347 (XIV of 1947), extends to be a public utility rvice for the purposes of the said Act for a eriod of six months from the date of publication this notification.

S. NEELAKANTAM, Dy. Secy.

### INISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

NOTIFICATION. .

New Delhi, the 20th July 1951.

No. M-103(2).-In exercise of the powers conrred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives ct, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Central Government reby directs that the following further amendents shall be made in the Explosives Rules, 1940, draft of the same having been previously pul-hed as required by section 18 of the said Act, mely :-

In the said rules-

In the table below sub-rule (1) of rule 10%, the llowing entry shall be added at the end, mely:

Inspectors under the Factories
Act, 1948, in the State of
Madras in respect of premises
licensed in Form T of the
Explosives Rules, 1940.

which their authority

N. P. DUBE, Under Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF FINANCE (COMMUNICA-

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 6th April 1961.

S.R.O. 520.—The Central Government hereby roots that the following further amandments

shall be made in the Post Office Insurance Fund Rules, namely :-

In rule 42 of the said rules :-

(i) In sub-rule (1), for the sentence "such loans may be granted on the security of the policy, otherwise uneucumbered, up to

90 per cent. of the surrender value thereof, provided the policy has acquired a minimum surrender value of Rs. 75", the following shall be substituted, namely:-

Such loans may be granted on the security of a whole life policy, if it has been in force for at least five years, and is otherwise unencumbered and has and acquired a minimum surrender value of Re. 75. The percentage of the surrender value up to which loans may be granted on the security of a whole life policy are shown in the following table:-

Period for which the policy has been in force.

Percentage of surrende value upto which toans may be granted.

Exceeding five years but not exceed. ing ten years.

331 per cent.

Exceeding ten years but not exceed-ing fifteen years.

75 per cent.

Exceeding fifteen years

90 per cent.

Loans may also be granted on the security of an endowment assurance policy, if it has been in force for at least three years, and is otherwise unencumbered and has acquired a minimum surrender value of Rs. 75. The percentages of the surrender value up to which loans may be granted on the security of an endowment assurance policy are shown in the following table:-

Period for which the policy has bee

reentage of surrende value upto which loans may be granted.

Exceeding three years but not exceed-ing five years.

Exceeding five years but not exceeding ten yeure.

Exceeding ten years 90 per cent. (ii) The note below the rule shall be numbered as "Note 1" and for the words "Governor-General" occurring therein, the word General" occurring therein, the "President" shall be substituted.

(iii) After Note 1 as so renumbered, the following note shall be inserted:—

"Norn 2.—A second or subsequent loan may be granted on the security of a policy on which one loan has already been granted, provided that the total amount of loans does not exceed the amount preseribed in sub-rule (1) of this rule."

[No. 2079-O.I/61.] B. WARAYANASWAMI, Joint Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

### MERCHANT SHIPPING.

### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 16th July 1951.

- S.R.(). 1077.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 26A of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:—
- 1. Title.—(1) These Rules shall be called the Indian Merchant Shipping (Medical Examination) Rules, 1951.
  - '(2) They shall come into force at once.
- 2. Scope.—The provisions of sub-section (1) of section 26A of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, shall not apply to seamen while serving on home trade ships.
- 3. Arrangements to be made by the Central Covernment.—(1) The Central Covernment may appoint as many medical officers (hereinafter referred to as the "Medical Authority") as may be considered necessary at each of the ports of Calcutta, Bombay or any other port for the medical examination of seamen from time to time. The certificates to be issued shall be in the form given in Annaure B to the Rules.
- (2) The Medical Authority examining a seaman shall be the prescribed authority for the purposes of sub-section (1) of section 26A of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act.
- 4. Standards of physical fitness.—The standard of physical fitness of different classes of seamen shall be as set out in Annexure A of these rules (hereinafter referred to as the "prescribed standards").
- 5. Application for examination.—Every seaman in possession of a continuous discharge certificate issued by a Shipping Office in India which is valid at an Indian Port, and desiring employment at sea shall apply to the Shipping Master at one of the ports where arrangements exist for the medical examination.
- 6. Registration.—On receipt of an application for medical examination of a seaman, the Shipping Master, after satisfying himself that the seaman possesses a valid continuous discharge certificate, shall cause the particulars of the seaman to be posted in a register and shall fix a date, time and place for such medical examination and inform the applicant accordingly. He shall also transmit to the Medical Authority at the port a request for the medical examination of such seaman giving his name and necessary particulars.

7. Seemen to appear with Discharge Certificates.—(a) Every seaman thus notified shall present himself and produce his continuous discharge certificate at the notified time and place for medical examination and at such subsequent dates and times when he may be required for this purpose.

- (b) If a seaman fails to appear for the medical examination, without any valid grounds, in response to three consecutive calls-from the Shipping Master, the latter may, after recording his reasons in writing, debar the seaman from appearing for the medical examination for a period not exceeding six months.
- 8. Nature of medical examination.—Every seaman appearing for medical examination shall be subjected by the Medical Authority to such tests as may be considered necessary for determining his physical fitness in accordance with the prescribed standards.
- 9. Record of medical examination conducted.—The Medical Authority shall maintain a full record of the medical examinations conducted by him with copies of certificates of physical fitness issued to seamen and shall render weekly returns to the Shipping Master showing the result of the medical examination in respect of every seaman examined during that week.
- 10. Certificate of physical fitness.—(a) On completion of medical examination the Medical Authority shall issue to every scaman satisfying the prescribed standards a certificate of physical fitness in the form set out in Annexure B to these rules.
- (b) In the event of a seaman failing to satisfy the prescribed standards due to any temporary defect which, in the opinion of the Medical Authority, is likely to be cured after treatment, the Medical Authority shall issue to the seaman a certificate with the remarks "temporarily unfit" indicating generally, where possible, the reasons for such unfitness and with the remark that the seaman should come for re-examination after the cause of his temporary unfitness is removed.

(e) A seaman not satisfying the prescribed standards of physical fitness and found to be suffering from a physical defect which, in the opinion of the Medical Authority examining him, renders him permanently want for sea service, shall be given a certificate of "permanent unfitness".

11. Validity.—The certificates of physical fitness issued by the Medical Authority shall be valid for a period of two years from the date of issue, provided that a seaman holding a valid certificate may be engaged for voyage of any parmissible duration if the unexpired period of validity of his certificate of fitness on the date of signing on is not less than six months.

- Entry in the continuous Discharge Certificate. -The Shipping shall maintain a register showing the names of all seemen who have medically examined along with the result of that medical examination and shall enter in the continuous discharge certificates of seamen medically examined the roster number of their medical examination.
- 13. Appeal.—(a) The Central Government shall set up an authority to be known as "The Medical Appeal Board for Seaman" (hereinafter to be called The "Appeal Board") consisting of at least two doctors not connected with any shipowner or with any organisation of shipowners or seafarers, to consider appeals of seamen who fail to get certificates of physical fitness for sea service at each of the ports where arrangements for medical examination of seamen exist.
- (b) A seaman may submit an appeal for a review of his case to the peal Board through the Shipping Master of the port at which he was medically examined.
- (c) On preferring an appeal the seaman shall send along with his application a fee of Rs. 5.
- (d) On receipt of the appeal accompanied by the fee the Shipping Master shall refer it to the Appeal Board and thereafter inform the seaman of the time and place of his examination by the Board.
  - (e) The decision of the Appeal Board shall be final.
- 14. Exemption.—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules the Shipping Master may allow a seaman not in possession of a certificate of physical fitness to be engaged on board any ship for one voyage if, owing to shortage of time or other special reasons to be recorded in writing, he is satisfied that it is not possible for the seaman to appear for the medical examination. In such cases he shall cause to be endorsed on the continuous discharge certificate that the same has been examined from the medical discharge certificate that the seaman has been exempted from the medical examination for one voyage only. No seaman may be exempted for a second voyage under the provisions of this rule, under any circumstances.
- 15. Fees.—(1) The cost of the arrangements made by the Government for the medical examination of seamen may be recovered by the levy of a fee on all shipping companies engaging (i) seamen in possession of certificates of physical fitness issued under these rules, and (ii) seamen exempted in accordance with the provisions of these rules.
- (2) The fee shall be Re. 1 per seaman engaged by a shipping company and shall be recovered by the Shipping Master at the time of each engagement of the seamen.
- (3) The fee so realized shall be credited to Government account by the Shipping Master.
- 16. Duplicate or re-issue of a certificate.—A fee of Rs. 2 shall be charged from a seaman for the issue of a duplicate certificate of physical fitness when the original is torn or lost through his own fault.

#### ANNEXURE "A".

#### (Wide rule 4.)

#### Medical standards of fitness.

- (1) The candidate should be free from evidence of any contagious infectious disease. He should not be suffering from any disease which is likely to be aggravated by sea service or is likely to render him unfit for sea service or to endanger the health of the public. He should also be free from evidence of tuberculosis in any form. Physique in each case should be judged with due regard to the nature of the duties to be performed.
  - (2) The maximum age limit shall be 60 years.

The state of the s

- (3) Eyes—Standards of Vision.—Visual acuity for engine room, saloon, bhandaries, topasses, barbers and carpenters should be 6/12 in one eye and 6/24 in the other eye or 6/18 in each eye. With binocular vision it may be 6/12 (two letters)—with or without glasses.
- All deck ratings excepting winchmen, bhandaries, cassabs, topasses, barbers and carpenters must have normal colour vision.
- In the case of the following categories of seamen, visual acuity should be as indicated below:—

Deck seven Quartermente Tindale Cassabs ••

The other categories of deck crew must have 6/9 in each eye without

New entrants with vision in one eye only should be rejected.

- (4) Ears.—The hearing must be good and there should be no sign of suppurative disease.
- (5) The Skin.—There should be no evidence of acute or chronic skin ease or chronic ulceration.
- (6) The Alimentary System.—1. In the case of serange and tindals cook should be without impediment.

  2. The candidate should have sufficient number of natural and/or
- The candidate should have sufficient number of natural and/or

- 3. Spleen enlargement should not exceed two fingers below costal margin and there should be no evidence of tenderness.
- 4. The liver may be slightly palpable but with no evidence of tenderness.
  - 5. There should be no evidence of gross oral sepsis.
- 6. Candidates should not be suffering from diabetes. All cases of glycosuria should be fully investigated.
- 7. Candidates suffering from internal haemorrhoids should be temporarily rejected.
- (7) The Cardio-Vascular System.—1. The Blood Pressure should be as shown below:—
  - Systolic—in principle 100+age; readings in excess without any evidence of kidney disease may be accepted. Maximum diastolic—100 mm of Hg. Blood Pressure+Systolic—Excess allowance over 100+age up to 35 years maximum—150 mm of Hg. (to be reviewed after 6 months). Above 35 years maximum—170 mm of Hg. (to be reviewed after 6 months).
  - 2. There should be no sign of gross arteriosclerosis.
- 3. There should be no evidence of enlargement of heart or chronic heart disease.
  - 4. There should be no evidence of chronic vulvular disease of the heart.
- 5. Candidates suffering from varicose veins in a marked degree should be temporarily rejected.
- 6. Cases of Arrythmias—except sinus arrythmia—should be investigated, and the candidates should be semporarily rejected.
- (8) The Respiratory System.—The candidates should be free from any bronchial or laryngeal disease or deformity of chest. Lungs should be sound.
- (9) The Genito-Urinary System.—1. There should be no evidence of kidney disease. Cases of albuminuria should be rejected temporarily pending full investigations.
- 2. Candidates suffering from hydrocele with longitudinal axis in excess of 3" should be temporarily rejected.
- (10) The Skeletal System.—1. The functions of all limbs should be within normal limits.
- 2. There should be no evidence of serious deformity of the spinal column.
- (11) The Nervous System.—1. There should be no evidence of paresis or paralysis. However candidates suffering from mild paresis of the lower root of the facial nerve may be accepted,
  - 2. There should be no evidence of any specific disease.
  - 3. There should be no evidence of gross atrophy of muscles.
- (12) The Glandular System.—There should be no evidence of tuberculous or specific disease of the glands.
- (13) Venereal Diseases.—There should be no evidence of infectious venereal disease.
- (14) Special Standards for certain Ratings.—The Medical Authority in consultation with the Shipping Master is authorised to relax the enforcement of the above standards of fitness in cases of seamen who (i) have a minimum of eight previous voyages to their credit and have earned good reports on their work, (ii) are physically fit to perform their assigned duties on board satisfactorily and are constitutionally fit but may have some physical defects, c.g., loss of 3 fingers or loss of thumb, etc., if such defects are not likely to interfere with their working efficiency.

#### ANNEXURE "8". Government of India, Ministry of Transport.

CERTIFICATE OF PHYSICAL FITNESS.

(Vide rule 3 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Medical Examination Rules, 1951.)

Name:

Father's name: Race or Caste:

Age: Address: (Local)

(Permanent)

Medical Roster No.

C.D.C. No. Identification Marks:

2.

Result of the Medical Examination.

Signature or thumb impression of seaman,

Official Stamp.

Place.

Signature of the Medical Officer.

[No. 189-M.S.(1)/51.] H. C. SARIN, Dy. Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

CENTRAL TEA BOARD.

New Delhi, the 18th July 1951.

S.R.O. 1100.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Central Tea Board Act, 1949 (XIII of 1949), and after consulting the Central Tea Board, the Central Government is pleased to make the following rules, the same having been previously published under Notification No. S.R.O. 833, dated the 25th May 1951, in the Gazette of India, dated the 2nd June 1951, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely:—

Central Tea Board (Tea Chests)- Rules, 1951.

- 1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Central Tea Board (Tea Chests) Rules, 1951.
  - (2) They shall come into force at once.
  - 2. Definitions.—In these rules—
    - (a) "agency house" means the agents through whom tea is sold by a grower or a manufacturer;
  - (b) "approved factory" means a plywood factory in India approved for the purpose of these rules by the Committee;
  - (c) "Board" means the Central Tea Board;
  - (d) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board;
  - (c) "Committee" means the Tea Chest Committee constituted by the Board for the purpose of these rules;
  - (f) "form" means a form appended to these rules;
  - (g) "grower" means a grower of tea.
- 3. List of approved factories.—(1) The Committee shall, in consultation with the Chairman, maintain a list of approved factories, showing the annual installed capacity in terms of sets of panels of each such factory.
- . (2) A copy of such list shall be sent to every grower, agency house and the manager of every approved factory.
- 4. Returns to be submitted by approved factories.—The manager of every approved factory shall submit to the Chairman, by the tenth day of each month, a statement relating to the previous month in Form I.
- 5. Returns to be submitted by growers and agency houses. Every grower and every agency house shall submit to the Chairman, by the tenth day of each month, a return relating to the previous month in Form II.
- 6. Submission of consolidated returns.—Every grower and every agency house shall submit to the Chairman by the 31st January of each year a consolidated return for the previous year in Form III in respect of all tea estates under the control of every grower.

#### FORM I.

MONTHLY RETURN BY APPROVED FACTORIES UNDER RULE 4 OF THE CENTRAL TEA BOARD (TEA CHESTS) RULES, 1951

(Month) Name of factory: Address. I. Stock (sets of indigenous panels) at the 1st of the month under report. (a) covered by orders but not despatched ..... note of pagels. ..... of panels. (b) unsold II. Production ... III. Orders booked during the month-(a) name of buyer (b) date of order .. ... sets of panels. (c) quantity •• (d) delivery date or period specified Ba..... (e) price IV. Despatches during the mouth V. Previous orders booked but cancelled with resons for cancellation

VI. Stock at end of month

(a) sold

	FORM I	I.	and the state of t
MONTHLY RETURN BY TEA GRO UNDER RULE 5 OF THE CENTER	WEES OF L TEA B	PUI OARI	CCHASES OF PLYWOOD PAMELS, D (TEA CHESTS) RULES, 1951
(7	fonth)	1	195
I. Name of Agency House, Company.	Propriet	or,}	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
II. Orders placed during the	month-		
(a) Name of Factory .	•	•4	
(b) Quantity ordered .	•	••	sets of panels.
(c) Date of order .	•	• •	•••••
(d) Delivery date or period		••.	•••••
(e) Price :	•	••	Rs
III. Received up to the end of month.	the previ	ous	acts of panels.
III(A). Balance for delivery previous month:—	up to end	of	
Name of Factory.			Quantity.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
••••••		•••	
••••••	•	•••	
••••••••••••••••	• • • • • • • •	• • •	•••••
••••••	•	•••	
	Total.		•
IV. Cancellations—with reaso	ns	••	•••••
V. Receipts during the n report.	onth un	der	sets of panels.
(a) Against orders of the cu	rrent mor	ntk	sets of panels.
(b) Against previous orders	as in III	(A)	sets of panels.
VI. Balance for delivery (with	dates)	.,	
•			Proprietor, Director or Manager.
N.B.—Agency Houses, Pro- return for all orders under their	prietors r control	and •	Companies shall submit one
		<del></del>	
·	FORM :	m.	
ANNUAL TEA CHESTS RETURN (P. OF THE CENTRAL TEA	nels on Board (1	LY) I	BY TEA GROWERS, UNDER RULE ( CHESTS) RULES, 1951
Return for the year	•••••	••••	
1. Total tea crop according to R	TS form	• •	
2. Estimated tea crop		•	Be.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Imported Indigenous Total.  (in sets of penels).

5. Add-

Carry forward for 1952 (should not exceed 50% of 3 above).

- 6. Total of 3, 4 and 5
- 7. Stock as at 31st December
- 8. Balance of imports licensed but not received (imported) in
- 9. Balance of orders placed but not delivered (indigenous) in ...
- 10. Total of 7, 8 and 9
- 11. Balance still required (col. 6-col. 9).

Grower/Agency House.

Note.—The first return will be due for submission by 31st January 1952.

[No. 309 (4) Tea (plant/51).]

#### RESOLUTION.

#### TARIFFS

New Delhi, the 13th July 1951.

No. 8(2)-T.B./51.--While grafting protection to the indigenous Soda Ash Industry for a period of three years ending March 1953, the Government of India, in their Resolution No. 8(4)-T.B./49, dated the 22nd February 1950, accepted inter alia recommendation No. (viii) of paragraph 1 thereof, which called for a review by the Tariff Board towards the end of 1950, of the protective duty-cum-subsidy scheme. The Board has accordingly submitted its report. Its recommendations are as follows:—

- (1) In view of the altered conditions regarding the prices and availability of imports, (a) the subsidy should be discontinued, and (b) either the rates of duty including surcharge, should be reduced to 30 per cent. preferential and 40 per cent, standard, keeping the tariff value unchanged at Rs. 13-8 per cwt., or the tariff value should be reduced to Rs. 9-12 per cwt., without changing the rates of duties.
- (2) If at any time during the present period of protection (i.e., up to 31st March 1953), foreign ash, particularly magadi ash, begins to be imported on such a scale as to offer effective competition to indigenous ash and if as a consequence, the prices of indigenous ash tend to fall to an uneconomic level, the industry-may apply for a review of the protective duty under section 4(1) of the Indian Tariff. Act. A careful watch abould be maintained over the imports of soda ash in order to enable timely action to be taken to safeguard the position of the domestic industry.
- (3) Salt used in the manufacture of sada ash should be exempted from the salt cess.
- 4 (4) Steps should be taken to expedite the payments due to the manufacturers on account of the subsidy.
- (5) Government should give urgent consideration to the possibility of taking more effective measure under the Supply and Prices of Goods Act, 1950, towards enforcing the maximum prices of sods ash and ensuring an equitable distribution of the available supply.
- (6) The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research should examine the possibility of utilising sodium sulphate in the consumption of Soda Ash (particularly, heavy ash which has to be imported from abroad).
- 2. Government accept all the above recommendations with the exception of recommendation No. (3). As regards recommendation No. 1(b) the rates of duty including surcharge on soda ash would be reduced to 30 per cent. ad valorem preferential and 40 per cent., ad valorem standard, keeping the tariff value unchanged at Rs. 13-8 per cwt. As regards recommendation No. (3), Government do not consider it necessary to exempt calt used in the manufacture of indigenous soda ash from the salt cess in view of the fact that the price fixed for indigenous soda ash at the same level as that for the imported light sods ash is above the fair price fixed by the Tariff Board. This equated price for both indigenous and imported light sods ash now fixed should be taken advantage of by the indigenous industry to whom the adventitious benefit accrues, to strengthen their financial position and reserves, and this fateor will be taken into consideration when next reviewing the case of the sods ash industry.

#### NOTIFICATION.

#### TARIFFS.

#### New Delhi, the 13th July 1951.

No. 8(2)-T.B./51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), the Central Government hereby directs that the existing rate of protective duty specified in column 3 of the table hereunder printed in respect of the articles mentioned in column 2 thereof shall be reduced as indicated in the corresponding entry in column 4 of the said table:—

#### THE TABLE.

Item No. of Tariff.	Name of articles.	Existing rate of duty.	Reduced rate of duty.			
1		8	4			
28 (4)	Sods sah, including calcined natural rods and manufactured seequi-carbonates—					
	(a) manufactured in a British Col	ony 40% ad valorem	30% ad valorem.			
	(b) not manufactured in a Bri Colony.	tish 50% ad valorem	40% ad valorem.			

S. A. VENKATARAMAN, Secy.

# **Calcutta**



# Guzette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 1951

#### ART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information. NISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 25th July 1951.

VBJECT: - Licensing of Domestic Sewing Machines falling under Serial No. 287 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule in the July-December 1951 period.

123-ITC(P N.)/51.—The attention aporters is invited to the remarks against Script o. 287 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control hedule in Appendix 'B' attached to the Comerce and Industry Ministry Public Notice v. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951.

2. It has been decided that soft currency cences for the import of domestic sewing machines lling under Serial No. 287 of Part IV will be anted only to established importers during the e July-December 1951 licensing period on the sis of quote of 40 per cent, of half of best year's iports.

3. Applications for licences should be made to e Import Trade Controllers at the ports in the anner indicated in para. II of Part II of the ed Book for July-December 1951.

New Delhi, the 26th July 1951.

BIVET: - Licensing procedure for Cotton Textile Machinery and component parts falling under Serial Nos. 4 and 5 of Part III of the Import Trade Control Schedule which are to be dealt with under the Capital Goods Scheme.

No. 124-1TC(P.N.)/51.-The attention of the porters is invited to para. 2 of Appendix U in "Red Hook" for the period July—December 11, which deals with the application of the pital Goods Scheme to Cotton Textile Machinery d component parts thereof. The schedule ached to this Public Notice should be substituted for the schedule referred to in the said ed for the schedule referred to in the iagraph.

Applications for import licences for this so of Capital Goods will continue to be made to Deputy Chief Controller of Imports (Capital ods), Bombay, in the usual form and manner.

The following important points are however, ught to the notice of the intending appliits:

(i) Applications for productive machiners as indicated in the annexed Schedule, will not be entertained from applicants who are not consumers or promoters having the Richard under the Post-War Expansion Pale 200 cm.

- (ii) Applications for non-productive machinery will not be entertained from applicants other than consumers unless their appli-cations are supported by firm orders from actual users
- (iii) Applications for Hostery and Knitting machines will be considered from consumers or from other importers against orders from consumers, provided such consumers produce the required evidence of availability of the necessary yarr. supply.
- 4 A separate Public Notice will issue in regard to the licensing policy for the July— December 1951 period, in the case of ————
  - (a) Complete Ring Frames.
  - (b) Spare parts of Ring Frames including Spinning Rings, Spindles, Fluted Rolfers, Tin Rollers and other spare parts,
  - (c) Power looms, and
  - (d) Card Engines.

SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO PUBLIC NOTICE No. 124-ITC(P,N.)/b1, dated the 20th July 1951.

The following Machinery and Component Parts thereof and all goods falling under Serial Nos. 4(1), 4(2), 4(3), 4(4) and 4(5) of Part 1/1 of the Import Trade Control Schedule when required by Cotton Textile Industry will be liceused under the Capital Goods Scheme.

[Nore 1.- Component Parts are those parts which are illustrated in the Original muchinery makers' catalogues. Nors 2. The letter (P) denotes productive machinery.]

- (A) Corron Spinning Machinery-
- (i) Mixing and Biow Room Machinery.
- (ii) Card Room Machinery-
- (a) Carding lingines.
- (b) Card Grinding and Mounting Equipments.
- (e) Vacuum Stripping Plants for Carding Engines.
- (iii) Combing Machinery-
  - (a) Ribbon Lap Machines.
- (b) Silver Lap Machines.
- (e) Combing Machines
- (d) Re-Needling Equipment,
- (iv) Drawing Frames and Speed Frames-(a) Drawing Frames.
  (b) Lap Windows.
  (c) Lap Brawing Francis.

  - (d) Slutter Product 701
- (e) Single Passage Spied Prames (Bi

The state of the s

(f) Simplex Fly Frames. (g) Intermediate Frames.	(C) Bleaching, Merceriging, Dyring, Printing, Finishing and Calendering Machinery.
(b) Thursday Manager	(i) Bleaching Machines—
(h) Roving Frames.	Gas and Electric Singeing Machines.
(i) Jack Roving Frames.	
(v) Spinning Room Machinery—	Boiling Kiers.
(a) Warp and West Ring Frames (P)	Open Width Kiers (desizing Machines).
(b) Mules (P)	Bleaching Croft Washing Machines.
(c) Doubler Winding Machines, Ring and Flyer Doublers, Twisters and	Rope Washing Machine.
Double Twisters.	Piling Machines.
(d) Tubular Banding and Braiding	Chemicking and Souring Equipment. Squeezer.
Muchines (P)	Scutcher.
(c) Roller Covering, Grinding and Mounting Equipments.	Water Mangle.
(f) Bobbin Stripping Machines.	(ii) Mercerising Machines—
(g) Yarn Gassing Machines.	-
(h) Reels. (i) Bundling Presses.	Chain and Chainless Mercerising Machin with Impregnating Mangle.
	Caustic Lye Cooling Plant.
(j) Yarn Polishing Machines.	Cylinder Drying Machines.
(k) Yarn Conditioning Machines.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(vi) Waste Cleaning Machinery—	Automatic Piling Apparatus.
(a) Roving Waste Openers.	Caustic Soda Recovery Range.
(b) Thread Extractors.	Hank Yarn Mercerising Machines with Cou
(c) Willow Machines.	ing Plant.
B) COTTON WEAVING MACHINERY—	(iii) Dycing Machines—
(i) Preparatory Machines—	Hank Dyeing Machines.
(a) Winding Machines—	Cheese Dyeing Machines.
Drum Winders, Vertical, Spindle Winders,	Cone Dyeing Machines.
Cheese and Cone Winders, Bottle Bibbin	
	Beam Dyeing Machines.
Winders, Pirn Winders and Spoot Winders.	Loose Cotton Dyeing Machines.
(b) Warping Machines—	Card Silver and Flyer Bobbin Dyeir
Beam Warping Machines. Ordinary Creels,	Machines and Plants with Pumpir
Magazine Creels, Sectional Warping Machines, Beaming Machines.	Arrangement and Lifting and Trave ling (Mechanical or Electrical) Heis
•	for Material Carriers.
(c) Sizing Machines-	Dyeing Jiggers-Ordinary and Automatic.
(i) Cylinder Slasher Sizing Machines.	Padding Mangles.
(ii) Hot and/or Moist Air Drying Sizing	Wince Dyeing Machines.
Machines. (d) Warp Reacher—In Frames (Mechanical	Hot Air Drying Machines with Cylinders Chambers.
and Electrical). (e) Automatic Warp Tieing Machines.	Hydro-extractors (Centrifugal and Ope- Width).
(f) Drawing-in-Frances (Mechanical and Auto-	Continuous Dyeing Machines.
matic).	Khaki, Aniline and Sulphur Dyeing Plan
(ii) Looms—	consisting of.
(a) Plain Looms, Automatic Looms,	Padding Mangles.
Tappet Looms, Drop Box Looms	Vertical Drying Machines.
or Circular-Box Looms and Cir-	Agers.
e cular Looms (P)	Dye Jiggein.
(1) (1) (1)	Washing Range.
	Open Soapers.
(c) Tape Looms (P)	Cylinder Drying Machines.
(d) Ribbon Looms (P)	(iv) Printing Machines-
(e) Webbing Looms (P)	Brushing, Shearing and Cropping Machine
(f) Looms for Waste Farn Weaving (P)	Stentering Machines.
(g) Duck Looms, Canvas Looms and Blanket Looms (P)	Colour Pans.
	Mandrel Forcing Press.
(h) Loom attachments such as:	Laboratory Printing Machines.
Dobbies, Jacquards, Warp Let-off	Roller Printing Machines.
Motions, Positive Take-up Motions,	Screen Printing Machines.
Drop Box Motions, Special	Cylinder Drying Machines.
Tappets, Warp Stop Motions, Card Punching Machines, Card	
Cutting Machines, Repeating	Hot Air Drying Machines or Hot Flues
Cutting Machines, Repeating Machines, Lincing Machines and	Aging Machines.
	Washing Machines.
Automatic Well Kenlanishino	
Automatic Weft Replenishing Attachments for Cop or Shuttle	Open Scaping and Washing Machines as

KI IA	180 AUGUST 23, 1931
v) Finishing Machinery—	(iii) Spinning Machinery
Starch Mangle.	Mule Spinning Machines (P)
Back Filling Mangle.	Ring Spinning Machines (1')
Cylinder Drying Machines, Hot Air Drying Machines.	. Condenser Spinning Machines (P)
Stentering Machines (Pin, Clip and Jig).  Belt Stretching Machines.	Chappon Frames (P) ** Box Frames (P)
Palmer Stretchers. Starching Machines.	(F) KNITTING MACHINERY—  (i) Knitting Machines—
Beetling Machines.  Spray Damping Machines.	Circular Machines (P)  Rib Top Machines (P)
Brush Damping Machines. Sanforising Machines.	. Linking Machines.  Flat-Bed Machine (P)  Tricot Knitting Machines (P)
Raising Machines. Cloth Brushing Machines.	Warp Knitting Machines (P)  Mosquito Net Manufacturing Machines (P)
i) Calendering Machines—	Fishing Net Making Machines (P)
Friction Calendering Machines.	Raschel Knitting Looms (P)
Sweezing and Chasing Calender Machine-	(ii) Stitching Machine—
Schreiner Calenders.	Overlock Machines with Cutters
Embossing Calenders.	Chain Stitching Machines.
Finishing Calenders.	Hem Stitching Machines,
Universal Calenders.	(iii) Dressing Frames and Guillotine Cutters.
Felt Calenders.	(iv) Embroidery Machines.
·	(G) TESTING ROOM MACRINES-
PACKING AND FOLDING MACHINERY Folding Machines. Inspecting and Measuring Machines.	Fibre, Silver, Yarn and Cloth Testing Machines, and Apparatus for testing staple length, convolutions, crimps, twists, counts, moisture content, tensile strength, bursting, wearing and tearing.
Stamping Machines.  Combined Creasing: Lapping, Rolling and Measuring Machines	(H) HUMIDIFYING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENTS AND APPARATUS.
Ball Press.	(I) MATERIAL HANDLING AND CARRYING EQUIPMENTS
armin d axon.	(J) PNEUMATIC UNDERCLEARER ATTACHMENTS.
E) Cotton Waste Spinning-	(K) AUTOMATIC FEED LUBRICATION SYSTEMS.
(i) Opening and Cleaning Machinery-	(L) Power Plants—
Hard Wasta Branker Machines	(i) Steam Engines, Turbines and Turbo-alterna-

#### (E)

Hard Waste Breaker Machines. Premier Opener Machines. Pickering Machines. Rag Tearing Machines. Tenter Hook Willow Machines. Spiral Willow Machines. Waste Hopper Feeders and Scutchers.

Spinning Preparatory 10 (ii) Carding and Machinery-

Breaker Carding . Engine with or without Hopper Feeder.

Finisher Carding Engines either with condensers or Ring.

Doffers.

Derby Doublers.

Slubbing Frames.

Intermediate Frames.

(ii) Steam Boilers, Economisers, Superheaters, Feed Pumps, Mechanical Stokers, Pulverigers and Fuel Burning equipments.

New Delhi, the 27th July 1951. Subject - Licensing of items of machinery and

tors.

machine tools which are manufactured in India and whose emport is not ordinarily considered mitestary.

No. 125-1TC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to Appendix "ZA" attached to Commerce and Industry Ministry Public Notice, No. 42-1TC(P.N.)/51, dated the 7th March 1951.

2. In this Appendix for the entry (i) wiz., "4 Jaw Independent C.I. body up to 18" dis." appearing under item I Machine Tools, sub-iten (i) Lathe Chucks, read the following :-

"4 Jaw Independent Chueta C.I. bedy up to 24" dia,"

L. K. JHA, Chief Controller of Imports.

#### MINISTRY OF LAW.

New Delhi, the 24th July 1951.

- S.R.O. 1125.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (XLIII of 1950), the Central Government, after consulting the Election Commission, hereby makes the following further amendments in the Representation of the People (Preparation of Electoral Rolls) Rules, 1950, namely:—
- After rule 5 of the said Rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-
  - Notice inviting applications for registration in the electoral rolls for graduates' and teachers' constituencies.—(1) For the and teachers' constituencies.—(1) For the purpose of the preparation of the electoral roll for a graduates' constituency or a teachers' constituency for elections to the Legislative Council of any State, the Chief Electoral Officer for the State, in the case of every such electoral roll first prepared under the Act, shall, as soon as may be after this rule comes into force, and in the case of every such roll subse us may be after this rule comes into force, and in the case of every such roll subsequently prepared under the Act, shall, before the preparation of such roll is taken in hand, cause a notice in Form IV-A to be published inviting every person who is qualified to be registered in the electoral roll for the constituency under subsection (5) of constituency under sub-section (5) of section 27 of the Act and who desires to be so registered to submit an application in Form VII to the Electoral Registration Officer of the said constituency within the time to be specified in that behalf in the notice.
  - (2) Every notice issued under sub-rule (1) shall be published in such manner and at such place as the Election Commission may direct, and the time to be specified in the notice within which the application is to be submitted shall not be less than fourteen days from the publication of the notice".
- 2. In sub-rule (2) of rule 18 of the said Rules, for the words, brackets and figures "The Electoral Registration Officer or any person employed by him under sub-section (2) of section 22 of the Act may also correct any mis-spellings which he may discover in the electoral roll after the decision of the Revising Authority has been communicated to the Electoral Registration Officer' the following shall be substituted, namely:
  - "The Electoral Registration Officer also may... at any time before the final publication of the electoral roll under rule 19, either himself correct any clerical or printing errors which he may discover in the electoral roll or cause such correction to be made in the roll by any person employed by him under sub-section (2) of section 22 of the Act."
- 3. After Form IV appended to the said rules the following form shall be inserted, namely:—

#### FORM IV-A.

Norice.

: direction (Rule 54.)

For the purpose of preparation of the electoral rolls for the Gradulus Tenders' substituencies for elections to the Legislative Council of the State of \_\_\_\_\_\_, every person who is qualified to be registered in the electoral tell for any of the

said constituencies under sub-section (5) of section 27 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (XLIII of 1950) and who desired to be so registered is invited to submit an application in Form VII to the Electronal Registration Officer of the constituency in the electoral roll for which he desires to be registered so as to reach the Electoral Registration Officer not later than the

day	of———195
	(Place)

Dated-

#### Chief Electoral Officer.

-State

Note.—Copies of Form VII will be supplied free by the Chief Electoral Officer or the Electoral Registration Officer of the constituency concerned on application.

[F.10/51-C].

S. N. MUKHERJEE, Joint Secv.

#### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

New Delhi, the 31st July 1951.

#### NOTIFICATION.

(TRAINING SHIP.)

No. 47-M.II(2A)/50-M.T.—The following gentlemen have been appointed to constitute the Governing Body of the Training Ship "Dufferin" with effect from the date of this notification:-

#### Chairman.

The Hon'ble the Minister for Transport, cxofficio.

#### Members.

The Director General of Shipping, ex officio.

The Vice-Chancellor of the Bombay University, er officio.

The Hon'ble Sri J. L. P. Roche Victoria, Minister for Food and Fisheries, Government of Madras.

Sri Susil Kumar Banerjee, M.L.A. (West Bengal).

Sri Chimanlal Chakubhari Shah, Member of Parliament.

Giani Gurmukh Singh Musafir, Member of Parliament.

Panalal M. Ghinai, nominated by the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.

Mr. N. H. G. Grant, nominated by the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India.

Sri Bijoy Prasad Singh Roy, nominated by the Indian National Steamship Owners' Association.

Mr. S. N. Haji, nominated by the Indian National Steamship Owners' Association.

Captain R. D. Katari, J.N., nominated by the Dufferin Old Cadets Association.

- 2. When the Hon'ble Minister is unable to precide at a meeting of the Governing Body, it will be presided over by his nominates.
- 3. The term of office of the stembers of the Governing Body, other than the ar officio mambers, will be two years. will be two years.

# Bated New Dalki, the 1st August 1951. NOTIFICATION.

#### (PORTS.)

No. 9-P.I.(20)/51.—In exercise of the powers onferred by section 5 of the Indian Ports Act, 908 (XV of 1908), and in partial modification of he notification of the Opvernment of Bengae in he Marine Department, No. 13Marine, dated the 4th February 1929, the Central Government creby declares that the limits of the navigable iver and channels leading to the Port of Calcutta hall be as follows:—

On the North-Half-a-mlie up the kivers Bhagirathi and Jalongi above their conflevence.

On the South—The parallel of latitude—20°45' N.

The limits of the said river and channels include all parts of the navigable channels which lie between the longitudes of 87-40' E and 88-40' E and of the River Hooghly between the northern and southern limits and below the highest point reached by ordinary spring tides at any season of the year.

T. S. PARASURAMAN, Dy. Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 21st March 1951.

S.R.O. 458.—In exercise of the powers conterred by section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the Coal Mines Pithead Bath Rules, 1946, the same having been previously published as required by subsection (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

For sub-rule (2) of rule 1 of the said Rules, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:---

"(2) They extend to the whole of India except Part B States.". . •

[No. M-41(7)50(11).]

P. N. SHARMA, Under Secy.

#### ANNEXURE.

letter No. Sec./129/2, dated the 16th January 1951, from the Secretary, Indian Economic Insurance Company. Limited, P2, Mission Row Extension, Calcutts, to the Officer appointed by the Central Government of India, under sub-section (1) of section 6B of the Insurance Act, 1938, as amended up to date, C/o. The Controller of Insurance, Government of India, Department of Insurance, Kennedy Cottage, Simia-4.

We beg to submit herewith, a scheme proposed by the Directors of the Company under section 6B of the Insurance Act, to bring the capital structure of the Indian Economic Insurance Company, Limited, into conformity with the requirements of section 6A of the Insurance Act.

2. The scheme was prepared by the Directors in the form of a resolution and was placed before a meeting of the shareholders of the Company, as suvinged in section 6B of the Insurance Act, duly called and duly held on the 18th day of January

### MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 27th July 1951.

No M-128(9), 51.—The following draft of a turther amendment to the Explosives Rules, 1940, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), is published as required by section 18 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the soid draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

#### Draft amendment.

In sub-rule (2) of rule 85 of the said rules for •the second proviso the following proviso •half be substituted; namely:—

"Provided further that in the case of a merged territory every licence in force on the 7th May 1951, or in the case of a Part B State every licence in force on the 30th June 1951, other than a licence for the import of explosives, shall continue to remain in force until the 31st March 1952".

N. P. DUBE, Under Secy.

### THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 24th February 1951.

No. 1-CA(23):50.—In exercise of the powers conterred by sub-section (1) of section 30 of the Chartered Accountants Act. 1949 (XXXVIII of 1949), the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants—of India has made the following amendments in the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the same having been previously

capitar to 1ts. 2,05,180.

- 5. The scheme hereby submitted is the only scheme that is acceptable to the general body of shareholders as ascertained by the directors to bring the capital structure of the Company into conformity with law, and we hope that you will kindly accord the necessary sanction to this scheme, under section 6B of the Insurance Act, 1938.
- 6. The scheme as embodied in the special resolution passed at the general meeting of the share-holders of the Company on the 13th January 1951 is as follows:—

Resolved that with a view to bring the capital structure of the Indian Economic Insurance Company, Limited, into conformity with the requirements of section 6A of the Insurance Act, 1938, as amended up to date, the nominal value of each of the 14,661 (fourteen thousand six hundred and sixty-one) shares of the Company, the nominal value of each of which is now rupees twenty-five only, be reduced to rupees five only, by payment of two fully paid-up ordinary shares of the Calcutta National Bank, Limited, of the

published and approved by the Central Government as required by sub-section (3) of the said section:—

In the said Regulations: -

- I. In sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of Regulation 31, after the words "60 per cent. of the total marks" the words "in all the papers at one sitting" shall be inserted.
- II. In clause (c) of Regulation 35, after the figure "31", the words "or the First Examination under the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932" shall be added.

New Delhi, the 12th March 1951.

No. 13-CA(1)/51.—With reference to the notification No. 12-CA(1)/50, dated the 10th October 1950, of this Institute, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 13 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the Council of the Institute of Chartefed Accountants of India is pleased to restore to the Register of Members, with effect from the 8th March 1951, the name of Sri Satyendra Chandra Roy, C/o Airways (India), Ltd., P. 37, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta (membership numbers 643).

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

#### MINISTRY OF STATES.

Dated New Delhi-(2), the 23rd July 1951.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 160P.B.—It is hereby notified for public information that the President has been pleased to recognise Major His Highness Maharaja Shri Mayurdhwajsinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja Raj Saheb of Dhrangadhra, as the person competent to exercise the powers of the Rajpramukh in relation to the State of Saurashtra, during the absence from India of Lieutenant-General His Highness Maharaja Shri Digvijaysinhji Ranjitsinhji Jadeja, Maharaja Jamsaheb of Nawanagar, Rajpramukh of Saurashtra.

His Highness the Maharaja Raj Saheb of Dhrangadhra entered upon the duties of his office on July 21, 1951.

V. SHANKER, Joint Secretary.

# The



# Gazette

सन्यमेव जयते

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 4951

### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

#### DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

**Calcutta** 

Simla-4, the 31st July 1951.

NOTIFICATION.

#### INSURANCE.

No. 106-IF(2)/51.—It is hereby notified for the information of all concerned that the Indian scenomic Insurance Company, Limited, Calcutta, as furnished to the Controller of Insurance, who the officer appointed by the Central Government of the section 6B(1) of the Insurance Act, 1938, scheme of reconstruction of the said insurer's apital structure under section 6B of the said Act, with a view to bringing that structure into conormity with the requirements of section 6A of he said Act. A copy of the said insurer's letter, to Sec. 129/2, dated the 16th January 1951, of the Controller of Insurance (i.e., the said officer), regarding the said scheme of reconstruction, is annexed herewith.

- 2. Notice is hereby given that the said scheme rill be taken into consideration by the Controller of Insurance on or after the 17th September 1951.
- 3. Any objection or suggestion received, from my person, in the Department of Insurance, seemedy Cottage, Simla, with respect to the said cheme before the date specified will be considered by the Controller of Insurance.

A. RAJAGOPALAN, Controller of Insurance.

#### ANNEXURE.

letter No. Sec./129/2, dated the 16th January 1951, from the Secretary, Indian Economic Insurance Company. Limited, P2, Mission Row Extension, Calcutts, to the Officer appointed by the Central Government of India, under sub-section (1) of section 6B of the Insurance Act, 1938, as amended up to date, C/o. The Controller of Insurance, Government of India, Department of Insurance, Kennedy Cottage, Simla-4.

We beg to submit herewith, a scheme proposed by the Directors of the Company under section 6B of the Insurance Act, to bring the capital structure of the Indian Economic Insurance Company, Limited, into conformity with the requirements of section 6A of the Insurance Act.

2. The scheme was prepared by the Directors in the form of a resolution and was placed before a meeting of the sharsholders of the Company, as envisaged in section 6B of the Insurance Act, duly called and duly held on the 18th day of January

- 1951. The meeting of the shareholders gave its opinion in favour of the scheme, as embodied in the resolution, by passing the special resolution by the requisite majority, only two of the shareholders present, Sree Nulini Kumar Dutta, holding 95 shares of the face value of Rs. 25 each, and Sree Nikhil Chandra Roy, holding 20 shares of Rs. 25 each, dissented. The scheme does not involve any diminution of the liability of the shareholders in respect of unpaid share capital, as there is no unpaid share capital of the Company, all the shares being fully paid-up.
- 3. At present the authorised, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Company is rupees five lakhs only, consisting of 14,661 fully paid-up ordinary shares of Rs. 25 each, and 26,695 ordinary shares of Rs. 5 each, each of the total number of 41,356 ordinary shares of the abovementioned two classes having one vote. The proposed scheme, if given effect to, will reduce the subscribed and paid-up capital of the Company to Rs. 2,06,780 (rupees two lakhs six thousand seven hundred and eighty only), but the total number of shares will remain the same, that is 41,356; but all these shares will belong to one class of ordinary shares only, each share having a single value of Rs. 5 (rupees five only). The voting right also will be the same for every share.
- 4. The Indian Economic Insurance Company is a solvent Company, all the valuations made up to date revealing surpluses. So, there cannot arise any objection to the Company reducing its paid-up capital to Rs. 2,06,780.
- 5. The scheme hereby submitted is the only scheme that is acceptable to the general body of shareholders as ascertained by the directors to bring the capital structure of the Company into conformity with law, and we hope that you will kindly accord the necessary sanction to this scheme, under section 6B of the Insurance Act, 1938.
- 6. The scheme as embodied in the special resolution passed at the general meeting of the share-holders of the Company on the 13th January 1951 is as follows:—
  - Resolved that with a view to bring the capital structure of the Indian Economic Insurance Company, Limited, into conformity with the requirements of section 6A of the Insurance Act, 1938, as amended up to date, the nominal value of each of the 14,661 (fourteen thousand six hundred and sixty-one) shares of the Company, the nominal value of each of which is now rupees twenty-five only, be reduced to rupees five only, by payment of two fully paid-up ordinary shares of the Calcutta National Bank, Limited, of the

face value of rupees ten each, and the sum of rupees three in cash, to every holder of one or more of the said 14,661 shares (each of the face value of rupees twenty-five only), for every such share of the face value of rupees twenty-five held by him, and thus the authorised and paid-up capital of the Company be reduced to Rs. 2,06,780 (rupees two lakhs six thousand seven hundred and eighty only), from the present one of rupees five lakhs only, consisting of only one class of 41,356 ordinary shares, each of which has a single face value of rupees five only, the voting right being one vote for each share, and each of these shares being fully paid up.

Be it further resolved that the scheme incorporated in this resolution proposed under section 6B of the Insurance Act, 1938, as amended up to date, which does not involve any diminution of the liability of the shareholders in respect of unpaid share capital, as there is no unpaid share capital, all the shares being fully paidup, be given effect to, as early as possible after the necessary sanction is obtained."

7. A copy of the notice of the meeting held for the purpose of obtaining the opinion of the shareholders, and a copy of the letter addressed to each shareholder of the Company, in connection with this scheme, are enclosed for your perusal.

#### CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

New Delhi, the 13th August 1951. ORDER.

No. 1(12)-Admn.(IT)/51.—Mr. A. C. Bose, Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, is posted to the A-Range, Calcutta, as Additional Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, with effect from the 13th August 1951.

A. V. VENKATESWARAN, Secy.

### MINISTRY OF FINANCE (REVENUE DIVISION).

New Delhi, the 13th August 1951.

#### ORDER.

No. 1(12)-Adm.(IT)/51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Government is pleased to appoint Mr. A. C. Bose as an Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, with effect from the 13th August 1951.

A. V. VENKATESWARAN, Dy. Secy.

### MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

CENTRAL BOILERS BOARD.

New Delhi, the 11th August 1951.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. M/BL-12(6)-Part II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), the Central Boilets Board hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Regulations in clause (2) of regulation I, for the words and letter "except Part B States" the words "except the State of Jammu and Kushmir" shall be substituted.

N. P. DUBE, Secy,

. Central Boilers Board.

#### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 9th August 1951.

Subject :- Non-Forrous Metals.

No. 129-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Attention is invited to the Appendix "D" to the Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951, according to which certain non-ferrous metals are to be licensed freely.

- 2. Although these are under freely licensed list, licences have hitherto been issued on a provisional basis. Confirmation of these licences was necessary on the basis of acceptance of orders by suppliers.
- 3. It has now been decided that with immediate effect the system of issuing provisional licences will be discontinued so far as non-ferrous metals are concerned, and confirmed licences will be issued on application in all cases. Any provisional licences already issued and which are still valid will be confirmed on application to the Ports.

L. K. JHA, Chief Controller of Imports.





# Calcutta



# Gazette

#### THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1951

#### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

#### MINISTRY OF LAW.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 31st July 1951.

S.R.O. 1163.—In exercise of the powers conorred by section 28 of the Representation of the 'cople Act, 1950 (XLIII of 1950), the Central iovernment, after consulting the Election Comnission, hereby makes the following amendment a the Representation of the People (Preparation f Electoral Rolls) Rules, 1950, namely:—

For clause (b) of rule 2 of the said Rules the ollowing clause shall be substituted, namely:-

- "(b) 'Chief Electoral Officer' means-
- (i) in relation to a Part A State or Part B State, the officer appointed by the State Government, and
- (ii) in relation to a Part C State, the officer appointed by the Central Government or the Chief Commissioner of that State,

o perform the functions of a Chief Electoral officer under these Rules!".

[No. F.10(1) 51-C.] S. N. MUKERJEE, Jt. Secy.

New Delhi, the 16th August 1951.

S.R.O. 1264.—The following Order made by the President is published for general information:—

#### C.O. 31.

CONSTITUTION (REMOVAL OF DIFFICUL-TIES) ORDER NO. II (THIRD AMEND-MENT) ORDER, 1951.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 392 of the Constitution of India, the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

- 1. (1) This Order may be called the Constitution (Removal of Difficulties) Order No. II (Third Amendment) Order, 1951.
- (2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the eighteenth day of June, 1951.
- 2. In the Schedule to the Constitution (Removal of Difficulties) Order No. II-
  - (a) In Part I-
    - (i) For the entries relating to article 85, the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—
    - "85. In clause (1), for "each House of Parliament" substitute "Parliament or each House of Parliament, as the case may be."

- In clause (2), for "the Houses or either House" substitute "l'arliament" and omit sub-clause (b).";
- (ii) In the entry relating to clause (2) of article 87, the words 'and 'the House'' shall be omitted.
- (b) In Part II-
- For the entry relating to article 174, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—
  - "174. In clause (2) omit sub-clause (b)."
- 3. The Constitution (Removal of Difficulties) Order No. VI shall cease to have effect except as respects things done or omitted to be done before the commencement of this Order.

#### RAJENDRA PRASAD,

President.

K. V. K. SUNDARAM,

Secretary

### MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 16th August 1951.

No. M-104(3),51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notifications of the Government of India, in the late Department of Industries and Labour No. M-826(1), dated the 15th October 1936, in the late Ministry of Works, Mines and Power No. MII-104(4), dated the 24th January 1951, and in the Ministry of Works, Production and Supply No. M-128(9) (vii), dated the 18th May 1951, the Central Government heraby directs that the following amendment shall be made in the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published, as required by subsection (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely;—

#### In rule 22 of the said Rules-

- (a) For clause (c) of sub-rule (1), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—
- "(c) If in quantities aggregating more than 3,000 lbs, in an uninhabited building at least 50 feet away from any other premises and at least 30 feet away from any road".

- (b) For sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-
- "(2) Not more than 1,000 tons of Carbide of Calcium shall be stored in any out building, provided that not more than 250 tone of Carbide of Calcium is stored in any one room or other part of the buildings".

A. K. SEN, Under Seoy. 

#### MINISTRY OF FINANCE (COMMUNICA-TIONS).

New Delhi, the 28th July 1951.

S.R.O.1172.—The following further amendments shall be made in the Rules for the Guidance of Depositors in Post Office Savings Banks, namely: --

In the said Rules-

(1) For the heading to rule 45-A of the said Rules, the following heading shall be substituted, namely: -

"SCHOOL EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNTS".

- (2) In rule 45-A-
- For clause (a) and Notes 1 and 2 thereunder. the following clause and notes shall be substituted, namely :-
  - "(a) Where a Provident Fund is established by a State Government for employees of Educational Institutions in non-pensionable service and staff of similar service employed in the Offices of District Educational Councils in the State, the control of the Fund is vested in the State Government or the officer to whom such power may be delegated. The Officer will may be delegated. The Officer will manage the Fund and arrange for its deposit in the local post office savings bank. Individual accounts will be opened by the post office for every subscriber to the Fund. The deposits in such accounts will comprise contributions made by the subscribers as well as by the management of the Educational Institutions (or Educational Councils) where they are employed. The pass books shall remain in the custody and control of the managers of the Educational Institutions (or any other Officer or Officers of Educational Institutions or Educational Councils to whom this power may be delegated by the Officer authorised by the State Government)".
  - "Nore 1.-A subscriber for whom a Provident Fund account has been opened will not be debarred from opening an ordinary private account in his own name or in the joint names of himself and another person"
  - "Nors 2.—Two separate accounts may be opened in the name of a teacher, who works in two Educational Institutions and is entitled to the benefits of the Provident Funds of both the institutions."
- (b) In clause (c), in Notes 1, 2, 3 and 4 under clause (c) and clause (f), for the words "Provincial Government or Administration" wherever they occur, the words "State Government" shall be substituted.

- (c) In Note 1 below clause (c), for the word "school" wherever it occurs, the words "Educational Institutions or Educational Councils" substituted.
  - (d) In Note 2 below clause (c), after the word manager", the words "of the Educational Institution or any other Officer of the Educational Institution or of the Educational Council" shall be inserted. be inserted.
  - (c) In Note 2 below clause (c) and in clause (d), for the word "Teacher" the word "subscriber" shall be substituted.
  - (f) In Note 4 below clause (c), for the words "teacher depositor", the word "subscriber" shall be

[No. D-5338-C.1/51.1

R. NARAYANASWAMI, Jt. Secy.

### MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

New Delhi, the 25th July 1951.

S.R.O.1184.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Indian Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1933 (XVII of 1933), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amend-ment shall be made in the Indian Wireless Tele-graphy (Possession) Rules, 1933, namely:—

To sub-rule (1) of rule 11 of the said Rules the following Explanation shall be added, namely:—

Explanation.—The provisions of this rule shall not be deemed to be contravened if the Wireless Telegraphy apparatus is kept—

- (a) in the premises of a dealer who holds dealer's license, for the purpose v repairs; or
- (b) in the premises of any other person whe holds a valid license for the possession of such apparatus.

[No. T-2/133/50.]

K. V. VENKATACHALAM, Dy. Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 21st April 1951.

S.R.O.550.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1948 (LIII of 1948), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in the Mineral Concession Rules, namely:—

In the said Rules

- (1) After sub-rule (3) of rule 26, the following sub-rule shall be added:---
- "(4) In case the State Government wants to work any mineral specified in Schedule IV departmentally it shall obtain the prior approval of the Central Govern-ment."

(2) In rule 45 after the words "Central Government" in the second proviso the following words shall be added:—

"and no mining operation for any mineral specified in that schedule shall start except with the prior approval of the Central Government".

#### New Delhi, the 19th May 1951.

S.R.O.784.—In exercise of the powers conrred by section 5 of the Mines and Minerals tegulation and Development) Act, 1948 (LIII of 448), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in the ineral Concession Rules, 1949, namely:—

To clause (i) of sub-rule (1) of rule 41 of the id Rules, the following provisions shall be lded, namely:—

"Provided that such rates shall be liable to be revised with effect from the beginning of the year 1955 and thereafter once in every 10 years:

Provided further that, in the case of a lease executed after the coming into force of these Rules, the lessee shall not be required to pay, during the currency of his lease, a rate of royalty exceeding 1½ times the original rate specified in his lease."

New Delhi, the 21st March 1951.

S.R.O.443.—In exercise of the powers conerred by section 5 of the Mines and Minerals Regulation and Development) Act, 1948 (LiH of 948), the Central Government hereby directs hat the following amendments shall be made in he Mineral Concession Rules, 1949, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (a) In clause (iv) of sub-rule (1) of rule 23 and in rule 37; after the words "any right", the word "title" shall be inserted:
- (b) In rule 48, after the words "provisions of this chapter apply" the words "or my right, title or interest in such license or lease" shall be inserted;
- ic. In rule 49-
- (i) after the words "mining lease", the words "or any right, title or interest in any such license or lease" shall be inserted:
- (ii) the words "or such proportionate part of such fee, rent or royalty as is payable in respect of the right, title or interest transferred" shall be added at the end.

T. GONSALVES, Dy. Secy.

#### MIMISTRY OF LABOUR.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Dated New Delhi, the 31st July 1951.

No. M.41(21)/51.—The following draft of a further amendment in the Indian Metalliterous Mines Regulations, 1926, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by

section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published, as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the lat November 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:—

#### Draft amendment.

For sub-regulation (2) of regulation 1 of the said Regulations, the following sub-regulation shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) They extend to the whole of India except the States of Mysore and Jammu and 'Kashmir."

P. N. SHARMA, Under Secy.

#### CORRIGENDA.

New Delhi, the 14th August 1951.

No. SS.105(199)I.—In the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour, No. S.R.O.204(43), dated the 8th February 1951, for item (1) read:—

- "(1) For sub-rule (2) of rule 1 of the said Rules the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—
  - '8. (2) They extend to the whole of India except Part B States' ".

No. SS.105(199)II.—In the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour No. S.R.O.204(44), doted the 8th February 1951, for item (1) read:—

- "(1) For sub-rule (2) of rule 1 of the said Rules the following sub-rule shall be substituted. namely:—
  - '(2) They extend to the whole of India except Part B States' ".

N. M. PATNAIK, Dy. Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 7th August 1951.

#### LIGHTHOUSE,

No 347-M.T.(14)/50.—In pursuance of clause (c) of section 2 of the Indian Lighthouse Act, 1927 (XVII of 1927), the Central Government hereby declares the lighthouse at Bhatkal to be a general lighthouse for the purposes of the said Act.

H. C. SARIN, Dy. Seey.

# The

# Calcutta



# Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1951

# PART IA—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information. MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS. MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

New Delhi, the 11th July 1951.

No. DA-84-5/51.—In exercise of the powers onferred by section 7 of the Indian Post Office et. 1898 (VI of 1898), the Central Government oreby directs that the following further amendant shall be made in the Indian Post Office Rules, 833, namely:—

In the said Rules-

- (1) For the proviso to sub-rule (2) of rule 2 the blowing provise shall be substituted, namely:—
- "Provided that in respect of inland registered ewspapers posted at any post office in India but squiring air mail transmission only—
  - (a) between Calcutta and Gauhati, or
  - (b) between Calcutta and Silchar, or
  - (c) between Amritsar and Srinagar (Kashmir), or
  - (d) between Amritsar and Jammu Tawi,

special surcharge shall be levied at the rate of pies for every 2½ tolas or part thereof."

- (2) In rule 2-A;
- (a) in the proviso after the words "Calcutta and rauhati" the words "or Calcutta and Silchar" hall be inserted,
- (b) the following further provise shall be added, amely:—
  - "Provided further that for parcels requiring air transmission only between Amritaar and Srinagar (Kashmir) or Amritaar and Jammu-Tawi, the following surcharge shall be levied in addition to the ordinary postage:—
  - For a weight not exceeding 40 tolas—three annes.
  - For every 40 tolas or fraction thereof exceeding 40 tolas—three annas."
    - K. V. VENKATACHALAM, Dy. Secy.

MINITAL OF COMMENCE AND INDUST

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 11th July 1951.

Subject:—Import of special glassware required for electric lighting fittings.

- No. 116-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Imports of electric lighting fittings falling under Serial No. 39(c) of Part 11 of the Import Trade Control Schedule were licensed during January-June 1951 on the basis of 25 per cent. of half of best year's imports on soft currency countries. In accordance with the Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951, the January-June 1951 licences were doubled and extended by six months, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951. A general increase up to 10 per cent. of the original face value of the licence has also been allowed for the period July-December 1951.
- 2. It has been represented that certain special types of glassware which came along with these electric lighting fittings (decorative glassware like champagne glass bowls and trumpets, etc.), in the past requires replacement and it is not possible to obtain them from Indian glass makers as the replacement glass required is for a very wide range of specially designed fittings and is of standard design. To facilitate imports of such replacement glassware it has been decided that licence holders of electric fittings falling under Serial No. 39(c) of Part II can import ornamental and other special type of glassware spares for their electric fittings up to 5 per cent. of the original value of the licence granted for articles falling under Serial No. 39(c) of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule even though the glassware if imported separately will be treated for assessment purposes, as glassware and not as electric fitting.
- 3. It will not be necessary for the licence holders to have any endorsement on their licences and they may place orders against their valid licences for electric fittings up to 5 per cent. of the original undoubled value of the licence, if they so desire, to import special ornamental glassware sparse for their electric fittings in accordance with this Public Notice.

#### New Delhi, the 12th July 1951.

Subject: —Licensing of tinned meat and farinaceous food in packets from Soft Currency

Areas

No. 117-ITC(P.N.)/51.—During January-June 1951, the licences issued for provisions falling under Serial Nos. 78 and 79 of Part IV did not permit import of tinned meat and farlaceous foods in packets. It has now been decided that the said licences should also permit import of (a) Canned Meat and (b) Farinsceous foods in packets in addition to other articles mentioned in Appendix "Q" (7) given in Part IV of the Policy Rules and Procedure for the licensing period July-December 1951. It will not be necessary to present the licences to the authorities concerned for amendment.

New Delhi, the 14th July, 1951.

Subject:—Licensing of quinine salts including quinine sulphate falling under Serial No. 114 of Part IV from Soft Currency Areas during July-December 1951.

No. 119-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 179-ITC(P.N.)50, dated 27th December 1950, wherein complete ban was imposed on the import of quinine sulphnte against licences issued for quinine salts falling under Serial No. 114 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule.

2. It has now been decided to allow import of quinine sulphate against licences issued for January-June 1951 period for quinine or quinine salts falling under Serial No. 114 of Part IV [doubled in terms of Public Notice No. 49-ITC-(P.N.)51, dated the 13th March 1951], without the necessity of any amendment being made by the licensing authorities.

#### New Delhi, the 16th July 1951.

Subject:—Import of spare parts of fountain pens falling under item (ii) of Serial No. 167 of . Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule during July-December 1951.

No. 120-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Hitherto licences for spare parts of Fountain Pens were being granted to sole agents of foreign manufacturers of fountain pens to the extent of Rs. 2,000. It has been represented that this limit is too low to provide adequate servicing and repair facilities for more expensive fountain pens. It has, therefore, been decided that sole agents for fountain pens costing more than Rs. 20 C.I.F. per pen should be given licences up to Rs. 8,000. Accordingly supplementary licences will be issued for Rs. 6,000 for July-December 1951 to such sole-agents on the production of—

- (i) their January-June 1951 licence, and
- (ii) evidence that they are sole-agents of manufacturers of fountain pens whose c.i.f value is more than Re. 20 each.
- 2. Applications for additional licences with the treasury challan for the requisite fee should be submitted to the Import Trade Controller at the port on or before the 30th August 1951.

#### L. K. JHA, Chief Controller of Imports.

#### EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 21st July 1951.

No. 91-CW(10)/48.—In exercise of the conferred by sub-section (i) of section 3 in Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (1947), as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1956 Central Government is pleased to direct the following further amendments shall be must be untification of the Government of India late Department of Commerce, No. 91-CW dated the 3rd November 1945, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said notific

#### I. In Part A-

After item 17, the following shall be it namely:—

"17A. Plastic raw material including sheets."

#### 11. In Part D-

For item 48A the following shall be substramely:—

"48A. Plastic manufactures other than and toys not specified elsewhere."

No. 91-CW(10)/48.—In exercise of the conferred by sub-section (i) of section 3 Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (of 1947), as amended by the Imports and I (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 195 Central Government is pleased to direct the following further amendments shall be made notification of the Government of India in 1 Department of Commerce, No. 91-CW(1)/45 the 3rd November 1945, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said notific

#### I. In Part A-

- (a) After item 4B, the following shall be it namely:—
  - "4C. Bort and industrial diamonds."
- (b) For entry (i) of item 16 the followin be substituted, namely:—
  - "(i) Antimony and antimony ore."
- (c) After entry (ia) of item 16 the fol shall be inserted, namely:—
  - "(ib). Bismuth."
  - "(ic). Cadmium."

#### II. In Part D-

- (a) After entry (ii) of item 27A, the fol shall be added, namely:—
  - "(iii) Glassware of foreign origin us laboratories."
- (b) For item 51A the following shall be sut ed, namely:—
  - "51A. Rubber manufactures the followi
    - (i) Tyres and tubes.
  - (ii) Pressure and vacuum rubber tubin rubber vaccine caps of foreign facture."

#### A. P. MATHUR, Under

#### PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 7th August 1951.

Subsect:—Doubling of licences issued for import of clocks, watches and parts thereof during January-June 1951 licensing period.

No. 128-ITC(P.N.)/51.—In Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951, it was inter alia stated that licences for clocks, watches and parts thereof falling under Serial No. 308/IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule, during January-June 1951, will be doubled to meet the requirements for July-December 1951.

- 2. In partial modification of the above decision it has been decided that separate licences for July-December 1951 will be issued equal in value to the January-June 1951 licences already held by the importer, with the added proviso that the July-December 1951 licences will be valid for the import of watches and parts thereof only and not for the import of clocks and their parts.
- 3. Applications for doubling which may already have been received will be disposed of in the above manner.

#### New Delhi, the 10th August 1951.

Subject: —Validation of Soft Currency Licences for Photographic chemicals, i.e., Metol, Hydroquinone, etc., falling under Serial No. 22 of Part V of Import Trade Control Schedule for imports from Pollar and Hagd Currency areas.

No. 130-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that all current Soft Currency Licences for the import of Photographic Chemicals such as Metol and Hydroquinone, etc., talling under Serial No. 22 of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule should be treated as general licences for imports from Dollar and Hard Currency areas as well.

2. It will not be necessary for the licence holders to apply to, any licensing authority for alteration in the country of origin and shipment of these particular items in their Soft Currency Licences for import of Photographic Chemicals (Metol and Hydroquinone, etc.), which may be utilised for importation of the articles from any source excepting South Africa either in whole or in part.

New Delhi, the 13th August 1951.

Subject:—Licensing of drugs and medicines and pharmaceutical chemicals.

No. 131-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to Appendix "A" to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 103-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 12th June 1951.

- 2. It has been decided to make the following amendments in the Annexure "A" attached to the said Public Notice:—
- (a) The items Digitaloids and Ferrous Gluconate shall be added at the proper places.
- (b) The following items included in Annexure "A" shall be deleted as these are already covered under the heading "Barbiturates":—
  - (i) Barbitone Soluble B.P. excluding preparations thereof,
  - (ii) Phenebarbitone Soluble B.P. excluding preparations thereof, and
  - (iii) Phenobarhital excluding preparations thereof.

8. All current licences for drugs and medicines falling under item Nos. 87, 109 of Part IV and Serial Nos. 22 and 31 of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule will be deemed to have been automatically amended in terms of paragraph 2(n) above and it will not be necessary to approach any licensing authority for specific amendment of an individual licence for this purpose.

New Delhi, the 14th August 1951.

Subspect:—Import of Copying and Coloured Pencils falling under Serial No. 168 of Part IV against licences issued for Lead Pencils and Artists' Pencils falling under Serial No. 124 of Part IV

No. 132-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that Copying and Coloured Pencils falling under Serial No. 168 of Part IV should be allowed to be imported against licences granted for Artists' Pencils from Switzerland and also against licences for Lead Pencils falling under Serial No. 124 of Part IV from Soft Currency countries which are still valid. For this purpose it will not be necessary for holders of licences of Artists' Pencils and Lead Pencils to get the description of the goods therein formally amended.

Subject:—Issue of import licences to actual upors for Leather Splits and Leather Boards falling under Serial No. 145, Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule during July-December 1951 period.

No. 133-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that licences should be granted during July-December 1951 period to the manufacturers of shoes, chappals and other actual users for the import of Leather Splits and Leather Boards falling under Serial No. 145 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule to meet 50 per cent. of their six months' requirements as certified by the respective State Directors of Industries. Actual users of the goods should submit their applications to the Import Trade Controllers concerned according to the area in which the factory is located in the form and manner prescribed in the Red Book so as to reach the authority concerned before the 31st October 1951.

L. K. JHA, Chief Controller of Imports.

#### TRADE MARKS.

New Delhi, the 13th August 1951.

No. 118(5)-Misc.(TM)/51.—In pursuance of subrule (2) of rule 140 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1942, the Central Government hereby notifies that the following alteration has been made in the business address of Shri Hari Ram Lodge in the Register of Trade Marks Agents, namely:—

For the entry-

"Registered Trade Marks Agent, C/o. Messrs.
P. Lodge & Co., Patent, Trade Mark & Law Agents, 80, Clive Street, Calcutta-1".

the following entry has been substituted, namely:---

- "(1) Mr. H. R. Lodge, Registered Trade Marks Agent, 285-G, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12.
- (2) Mr. H. R. Lodge, C/o. M/s. H. R. Lodge & Sons, Registered Trade Marks Agents, 85, Notaji Subhas Road, Calcutta-1".

C. R. B. MENON, Dy. Secy

### EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 18th August 1951.

No. 91-CW(4)/49.—In pursuance of clause (h) of the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce, No. 91-CW(1)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. 4 published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce, No. 91-CW(4)/49, dated the 12th April 1949, namely:—

Item liv of the list of goods in the said Open General Licence shall be omitted.

No. 91-C.W.(10)/48.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (i) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947-(XVIII of 1947), as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1950), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce, No. 91-C.W.(1)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said notification—

In Part D-

After outry (ii) of item 15, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

"(iia) Copper Oxide".

A. P. MATHUR, Under Secy.

#### TARIFES.

New Delhi, the 11th August 1951.

No. 8(2)-T.B./51.—Corrigendum.—In the Resolution of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, No. 8(2)-T.B./51, dated the 13th July 1951, on the Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the Review of Protection granted to the Soda Ash Industry, for recommendation No. (6) under paragraph 1, read the following:—

- (6) "The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research should examine the possibility of utilising sodium sulphate in the glass, silicate and other industries in order to economise in the consumption of soda ash (particularly heavy ash which has to be imported from abroad)."
  - S. RHOOTHALINGAM, Joint Secy.

#### TARIFFS.

### RESOLUTION.

New Delhi, the 18th August 1951.

No. 8(5)-T.B./51.—The Tariff Board was asked to investigate a claim received from the Copper Sulphate Manufacturing Industry for assistance or protection. The Board has completed its enquiries and submitted its report. Its recommendations are as follows:—

(1) The fair celling price of indigenous copper sulphate is lower than the landed cost, without duty of imported copper sulphate. The industry does not, therefore, need protection by way of customs duty at present.

- (2) Should the prices of imported copper sulphate falls so low as to hamper the development of the domestic industry, the latter may renew its application for protection or assistance and the whole question should then be considered afresh.
- (3) Exports of copper oxide should be regulated so as to ensure adequate supplies to the domestic copper sulphate and other industries which can use this material to supplement the limited resources of copper scrap.
- (4) The concession granted by Government to agricultural users of imported copper sulphate, by way of refund of customs duty paid thereon, does not at present affect the demand for indigenous copper sulphate.
- 2. Government accept the Board's recommendations, and steps have been taken to implement recommendation (3).

S. A. VENKATARAMAN, Seev.

### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

### RESOLUTION.

New Delhi, the 9th August 1951.

Merchant Shipping-Coastal Coal Freight Rates.

No. 12-MS(3)/51.—In September 1949, the Shipping Rates Advisory Board, constituted under the Control of Shipping Act, 1947, was authorised by the Government of India to make a comprehensive enquiry into the rates charged for the carriage of coal to the various ports on the Indian Coast and, having regard to all circumstances including the prevailing level of costs of acquiring and operating cargo ships, the financial position of the various companies concerned, the return voyage prospects for coal ships, level of freights on general cargo in the coastal trade and other relevant considerations, to make recommendations as to what would be reasonable and economic rates which could be fixed under section 6 of the Control of Shipping Act, 1947.

- 2. The Board consisted of the following persons:—
- 1. Mr. A. N. Shah, B.A., I.L.B., Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S., President, Income-tax Appellate Tribunal, Headquarters Bench, Bombay.
- 2. Mr. D. S. Erulkar, Joint Director-General of Shipping, Bombay.
- 3. Mr. P. C. Malhetra, A.S.A.A., Accountant Member, Income-tax Appellate Tribunal, Headquarters Bench, Bombay.

The Board conducted a full enquiry into the problems relating to transport of coal on the Indian Coast and submitted its report in January 1951. One of the members Mr. Erulkar, however, sulmitted a separate report as he did not agree with the majority report.

3. On the besis of certain assumptions, e.g., that transport of coal is the mainstay of the Indian Shipping Industry, that comparison with the railway freights for coal is not correct or fruitful since these are very much less than the actual theoretical coats incurred by the railways in hauling coal, the carriage of which is in fact subsidised in the case of the railways by the sarnings on other traffic of higher value, that steamers carrying coal to West Coast and to Saurashtra have to

idertake longer journeys than the railways rrying coal to them areas, that the movement of neral cargo coastwine either from the West or e East Coast is made less than the movement of al from Calcutta either to the West Coast or the ast Coast and that supply of steamers all over e world exceeded the demand with the result that wer freight rates were being quoted on the Baltic schange at the time of the enquiry, the majority port recommended that a reduction of 10 per cent. ight be made on a uniform basis in the prevailing astal rates for coal. The report pointed out that astal rates for coal. The report pointed out that the case of shipping companies, receipts from al were more than 50 per cent. of the total ceipts (although less than 10 per cent. of the tal receipts in the case of the railways), eferring to the effect which a 10 per cent, reduction in the sea freight for coal would have on the ipping companies, it also recommended that the section of effecting some compensatory increase testion of effecting some compensatory increase freight rates on general cargo might be contered if there is not considerable improvement in ipping conditions for the shipping companies om, e.g., the policy of coastal reservation, efforts cut down delays at ports, and rationalisation. emphasised at the same time that the position be carefully watched from time to time. r. Erulkar analysed the principal items of penditure of the shipping companies engaged in rrying coal, investigated their actual costs in spect of representative coal voyages, formulated hat he considered to be a more reasonable level cost for each major item of expenditure and epared detailed voyages estimates for the aportant coal voyages of different types. He commended that the reduction in existing freights coal should be effected on the basis of reasonable yage costs as worked out by him. The reduction roposed by him on this basis exceeded in most ises the percentage recommended in the majority port.

- 4. Other recommendations of the Board include ationalisation of coal movements, better cordination between Indian shipping companies and always so that Indian shipping is assured of ertain quantities of coal shipments at all times, limination of delays at ports, revision of port dues a coastal colliers and of port charges on coal aipments and faster working of ships at minor orts.
- 5. The Government of India have given careful onsideration to the recommendations and have one to the conclusion that some of the most apportant factors on the basis of which the reduction in the coal freight rates have been recommended do not any longer hold good, e.g.—
  - (i) the world freight rates and even the freight rates on coal from Calcutta to such neighbouring destinations as Rangoon and Colombo have considerably increased, whereas the coastal coal freight rates have hitherto remained unchanged; and
  - (ii) shipping conditions have become difficult and it is not easy to provide necessary tonnage required for the coastal movement of coal.

Government have accordingly come to the conlusion that the present is not the opportune noment for revision of the coastal coal freight ates. The other recommendations made by the loard are under examination.

6. The Government of India wish to thank the hairman and members of the Board for a horough and painstaking report on a very com-licated subject which has never previously been avestigated.

T. N. SUKTHANKAR, Sory.

### THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERSO

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 16th July 1951.

No. 1-CA(1)/51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 30 of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949 (XXXVIII of 1949), the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India has made the following amendments in the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the same having been previously published and approved by the Central Government as required by sub-section (3) of the said section:—

In the said Regulations-

- I. After Regulation 10 and before Regulation 11, the following new Regulation shall be inserted, namely:—
- 10(A). For the purpose of section 21, the expression "Conduct if proved will render a person unfit to be a member of the Institute", shall, in the case of a member of the Institute other than a Chartered Accountant, be deemed to include if he—
  - (1) being an employee of any company, firm, or person:
  - (a) pays or allows or agrees to pay directly or indirectly to any person any share in the emoluments of the employment engaged into by the member;
  - (b) accepts or agrees to accept any part of fees, profits or gains from a lawyer, a Chartered Accountant or broker engaged by such company, firm or person or agent or customer of such company, firm or person by way of commission or gratification;
  - (c) discloses confidential information acquired in the course of his employment except as and when required by law or except as permitted by the employer;
  - (2) includes in any statement, return or form to be submitted to the Council, any particulars knowing them to be false;
  - (3) is guilty of such other acts or omissions as may be specified by the Council in the Gazette of India.

But nothing contained in this regulation shall be construed to limit or sbridge in any way the power conferred on the Council under sub-section (1) of section 21 of the Act to enquire into the conduct of any non-practising member of the Institute under any other circumstances.

- II. In clause (2) and clause (5) of Regulation 11 for the words "Central Government" substitute the following words "Central and State Governments".
- III. In clause (5) of Regulation 11 for the words "fourteen days" substitute the following words "sixty days ordinarily".
- IV. In clause (6) of Regulation 11 after the bracket and figure "(5)" and before the word "forward" insert the following words "or within such time as may be extended by the Secretary of the Council".
- V. In clause (b) of Regulation 16, after the words "Board of Technical Studies in Commerce and Business Administration" insert the following words "and/or the All-India Council for Technical Education"

VI. In sub-clause (i) of clause (f) of Regulation 17:-

- (a) After the word "Schedule" and before the word "from" add the following words "or in the form given in Appendix 4 of Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932'
- (b) After the word "Council" and before the word "to" insert the following words "or by the Central Government"
- (c) For the words "the Intermediate" substitute the word "such".
- VII. In Regulation 22 in the proviso, for the figure "1951" substitute the words and figure "and inclusive of May 1954".
- VIII. In sub-clause (v) of clause (a) of Regulation 31, after the words "Board of Technical Studies in Commerce and Business Administration insert the following words "and/or the All-India Council for Technical Education".
- IX. In clause (c) of Regulation 35 for the brackets, figures and word "(ii) and (iii)" substitute the brackets, figures and word "(ii), (iii) on (v)".
- X. In clause (c) of Regulation 35 after the figure "1932", insert the following words "or under these Regulations".
- X1. In the proviso to sub-regulation (1) of Regulation  $42(\Lambda)$  after the figure "1932", the words "or under these Regulations" shall be inserted.
- X11. In clause (c) of sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 42(A), after the bracket and figure "(iii)", the words, brackets and figure "or clause (v)" shall be inserted.
- XIII. After Regulation 42(A) but before Chapter V, the following shall be inserted:—
  - "42(B) (1). Registration of Audit Service (continued).—A person who passed the Matriculation Examination of any of the Universities mentioned in clause (v) of Regulation 2 or an examination recognised by the Central Government as equivalent thereto and has cutered into service as an audit clerk before 1st October 1945 under a Registered Accountant entitled to train Articled Clerks under the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, or a person whose audit service has been terminated or completed before 25th May 1950 and which has not been registered with the Council under Regulation 42(A) for any reason whatsoever, shall get his audit service registered with the Council in the Register of Audit Clerks maintained under the said Regulations:
  - Provided that this Regulation will not be applicable in the case of those who had already become members of the Institute.
  - (2) For the purpose of sub-regulation (1), a person shall send to the Council for registration the following not later than 31st December 1951 :-
    - (i) a statement containing his name in full, his father's name, educational qualifications, date of birth, the name of his employer under whom he served as an audit clerk and the period of such service:
    - (ii) original certificates of his educational qualifications and proof regarding date. of birth:
- (iii) original certificate of his audit service from the employer in Form E-2 or in a form as near thereto as possible;
  - (iv) a registration fee of Rs, 20."

· .; . .

XIV. After Regulation 62-G; but la Chapter VII the following shall be inserted:before

### "CHAPTER VI-B. .

### REGIONAL COUNCILS.

- (i) Regional Councils may be formed for one or more of the regional constituencies as specified in Regulation 2 of the Council (First Election) Regulations, 1949, or as may from time to time be specified by the Central Government under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 9.
- (ii) A Regional Council may be constituted for any one or more of the constituencies abovemen. tioned, as may be notified by the Council, in the manner and exercise the functions as may be specified in the by-laws that may be prescribed by the Council by a notification in this behalf."
- XV. In the schedule, in Form "H", after the word "for" and before the word and figure "Group II" occurring for the second time insert the following words and figure "Group I and".
- XVI. In the schedule, in Forms "L" and "M"-
  - (a) in the preamble after the word "Fellow" insert the following: "†/Associate".
    (b) At the end of Forms "L" and "M" insert
  - the following: --

"Note.

†Words not applicable should be deleted."

No. 7-CA(11)/51.—In pursuance of Regulation 28 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the names of candidates who have been declared successful in the First Examination held under these Regulations in May 1951 are hereby published for general information :-

S. No. Roll No. Namo.

```
Ahuja, Gurdial Singh.
Ayyar, A. Padmanahha.
Ayyar, B. Ramasubramania.
Bohramkamdin, Soli Peshotan.
Bhadri, Thogari Vecra.
Bhanadi, Ravivadan Narhheram.
Bhatia, Iqbal Singh.
Bhave, Shashikumar Raghunath.
Chengiah, 'A.
Joshi, Popatlal Dahyalal.
Kirpalani, Ram Metharam.
Kodandaramamurti, Mullapudi.
Krishnadoss, Sundaressier.
                                                          128
                                                         308
221
                                                          183
     ß
                                                          247
                                                         284
222
8
9
10
11
12
                                                          160
                                                           145
                                                                                      Kodandaramamurti, Mullapudi.
Krishnadoss, Sundaresaier.
Krishnan, Rangarwami.
Krishnan, Rangarwami.
Krishnan, Thedur Madbusi.
Kuruvilla, Samuel.
Lakshminarayanan, R.
Madan, Kanwar Bhan.
Marfatiak Prafulla Ishwarlal.
Mathai, Jacob.
Menon, P. Vasudeva.
Nair, K. Kasiviswanathan.
Nanda, Mahendar Krishan.
Nandi, Hrishikes.
Oke, Gangadhar Shankar.
Panikkar, V. N. Prabhakara.
Paul, P. P.
Phatak, Shriram Balkrishna.
Rangawami, Vengarai Doraiswami.
Rao, C. V. L. Nasasimha.
Rao, Reenivasa Govinda Rama.
Rao, Steenivasa Govinda Rama.
Roy, Sukumar.
Sankaranarayan, Vaidyanathan.
Srivastava, Shyamji.
Tata, Maraban Rustomji.
Vachha, Adi Jamahedji.
Varghasa, K. V.
Venkataswaran, R. V.
13
14
15
                                                           105
                                                                                            Krishnadoss, Sundaresaier.
                                                                   18
                                                                 44
30
16
17
18
19
                                                          113
286
                                                           232
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
36
37
38
40
41
                                                                17
                                                          296
248
                                                          166
150
                                                           31
                                                                 77
66
36
                                                           191
                                                             275
                                                          300
189
111
                                                                                            Wadia, Adi Rustomii.
```

Norm.--The following candidates will be awarded Certificat

30 Kuruffle, Smeunt, Carlons, 348 Randt, Epithilina, 446 Erichtung, Thedar Stadburt, 17.

The G. P. Kanadia First President Silver Med will be awarded to Samuel Kuruvilla.

Sec. 25.

No. 7-CA(12)/51. The pursuance of Regulation is of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the lists of candidates containing names of those who have been declared successful in the Final Examination, held under these Regulations in May 1951, and of those declared passed only in Group I or only in Group II of that examination are hereby published for general information:—

 List of candidates who have been declared successful in the Final Examination.

```
Roll No.
                                 Name
s No.
           371 Bagaria, Lakshaman Presed.
           411 Biswas, Anil Kumar.
   2
           392 Biswas, Nikhilesh Chandra.
   3
            44 Captain, Adi Dhunjishaw.
           258 Chacko, V. J.
   ň
           431 De Sarkar, Sukumar.
   6
          205 Dikahit, Vachaspati,
   7
           176 Dugar, Sajjan Mal.
           242 Gandhi, Shiy Chandar,
   0
           180
                Goswami, Halkrishan,
  10
           519 Guha Roy, Promathesh.
  11
           373 Gupta, Amal Chandra.
  12
  13
           419 Gupta, Salil Kumar.
           88 Jhavar, Harinarayan.
  14
                Khullar, Ranjit Rai.
  15
           178
           175 Madan, Raghunandan Lal.
  ıα
           119 Mathew, Polachirakal Conjuninan.
  17
          117 Mistry, Nariman Darabshaw,
  18
           417 Mitra, Sunil Chandra.
  19
 20
           410 Mookherjee, Lakshmipada.
           424 Nag, Somendranath.
 21
          250 Narayanan, Arcot Chengiah.
 22
          359 Narielyala, Pestonii Mancherii.
 23
           145 Patel, Pranjivan Baldevdas.
 24
          362 Philipose, C. P.
 25
 26
            9 Pinto, Sydney Leonard.
 27
          255 Prabhakaran, N.
 28
          311
               Prabhu, Narasimha Purushothama,
 29
          317 Raju, T. S.
          337 Ramakrishna, S.
 30
          324 Romamurthy, Anthey.
 31
 32
          315 Ramanayya, Duggietty Venkata.
 33
          300 Ramsswamy, Ananthakrishna.
           52 Rao, M. D. Srinivana
 34
 35
          309 Sankararaman, T. S.
 36
          262 Santhanam, V.
 37
          545 Sen, Niladrinath.
 38
          457 Sengupta, Santi Presed.
 39
           35 Shah, Kantilal Mohanial.
 40
           58 Shab, Pravinchandra Chandulal.
 41
          308 Sivasubramanian, N.
 42
          346 Bubrahmanyam, Kasturi.
 43
          251 Sundaram, V. M.
 44
          112 Talati, Himatlal Mulji Bhai.
 45
          138 Titina, Noshir Rustomii.
          114 Vohra, Satyendra Mahasukhrai.
```

11. Last of candidates who have been declared passed only in Group I of the Final Examination held in May 1951.

```
8. No.
         Roll No.
                                    Name.
           341 Arjuman, K. A.
   2
           557 Besak, Braja Bashi.
            458 Chakraberti, Benikantha.
           520 Des Gupte, Phanibhushan.
            . 6 : Gandevia, Johanbux Johangirji.
   .
           193 Goswami, Prabh Dayal.
           231
                Kennen, S.
           493 Handy, Ajit Kumar,
   8
   •
           273 Narayanasunany, Gopalakrisha
295 Sankassaubrahmani, S.
  10
```

111. List of candidates who have been declared passed only in Group II of the Final Examination held in May 1951.

```
8. No.
            Roll No.
                                           Name
                    Bandyopadhaya, Tarun Kumar, Randyopadhaya, Nirmalendu.
Bhatia, Narsingh Dev.
Bhatia, Narsingh Dev.
Bhattacharyya, Manabendra.
Bishambhu, Vas Dev.
Bose, Kalyan Moy.
Chatterjee, Krishna Pada.
Chinoy, Abdul Malik.
Dave, Madhusudan Ambalai, Desai, Pohit Rajendra.
Dosai, Rohit Rajendra.
Dosai, Rohit Rajendra.
Dosai, Madhusudan Ramasa
               471
              233
              554
127
  10
               38
  12
  13
             • 288
                     Enswaran, Molmangalam Ramaswami.
                    Garg, Chandra Mohan.
Ghosh, Bimaloudu.
              917
   te
             • 393
  17
              212
                     Ghuliani, Mohanlal.
            · 182
                    Gupta, Suresh Chandra,
Jacob, Edavumelil Varkey.
  1 53
  20
              370
                    Jajodia, Namin Prasad.
  21
                8 Janubhoy, Rusy Hirjibhoy,
  22
              271 John, M. C.
  23
               22
                    Joshi, Mukund Prabhuram.
  24
              121
                    Joshi, Prabhakar Gopal.
 - 25
              232 Kapur, Jugal Kishore.
  26
              108 Kelkar, Ramehandra Hari.
  27
               16
                     Khan, Mohemed Hanif Mohemed Usman,
  28
                     Khanna, Prem Kishore,
              203
  20
              485 Manuful, Jagubandhu.
  30
              192 Mathur, Sat Naram.
  31
               50 Mehendale, Krishnagi Varnan.
  32
                    Mehta, Sumantkumar Dalpatra.
  33
              319
                    Monon, Ambach Kachunny
  34
                    Narayan, Thalor: Viswameli
  35
              2040
                    Narayanan, M. R.
  30
                    Parekh, Jayant Manibhai.
                    Parikh, Madhuyandas Natwarlal.
  37
               41
  38
                    Patel, Shrikant Chaturbhai
               64
              486
  30
                    Pathak, Sisir Kumar
  40
               12
                    Patva, Sumant Manilal.
              244
  41
                    Raghavachari, Kasturi Varadachari,
  42
              208
                    Ramana Rao, Mallimadugula Venkata,
  43
                    Rao, Chillara Ramakotoswara.
  44
              302
                    Sampath, Magaral Shanmaga.
  45
                    Saughavi, Chhotalal Nimehand,
               65
              202
                    Saxona, Krishna Pershad.
  46
  47
                   Sen, Biswaranjan,
  48
              400
                    Sen, Kamalendu.
  49
                    Shah, Gunvantial Jeshinghimi.
  50
               14 Shah, Rasikial Dalaukhbhai.
                   Sharma, Lajpatra.
  51
  52
             323 Shetty, K. Vittala.
  53
                    Subrahmanyan, Radhakrishna.
  54
              278
                    Unni, Cheeran Ipe.
               66 Vasa, Hariprasad Vadilal.
              247 Venkatesan, Thalaiyur Ananthanarayana.
  56
  57
              134
                    Virjiani, Karaandaa Tulaidaa.
```

Note...The following candidate will be awarded Certificate of Merit :---

Rank. Roll No.

Name.

I 359 Narielvala, Pestonji Mancherji.

- The G. P. Kapadia First President Gold Medal will be awarded to Pestonji Mancherji Narielvala.
- 2. The A. F. Ferguson Prize for the best paper on Auditing will be awarded to Himatlal Muljibhai Talati.
- 3. The N. M. Shah Prize for the best paper on Taxation & Cost Accounting will be awarded to Pestonji Mancherji Narielvala.

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

### New Delhi, the 2nd August 1951.

No. 7-CA(14)/51.—In pursuance of Regulation 23 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is pleased to direct that the First Examination under the said Regulations will be held on the 15th and 16th November 1951 and the Final Examination on the 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th November 1951, at 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. every day. The examinations will be held at each of the following centres provided that a sufficient number of candidates present themselves for examination :-

- BOMBAY,
- MADRAS, CALCUTTA, and 3.
- DELHI. 4.

Applications for admission to these examinations are required to be made on the prescribed forms, copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary to the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi. Each such application together with the necessary certificates and a Demand Draft payable at New Delhi and drawn in favour of the said Secretary for an examination fee of Rs. 50 in the case of the First Examination and Rs. 75 in the case of the Final Examination must be sent so as to reach the Secretary to the Council not later than 15th September 1951. An additional fee of Rs. 50 is payable by candidates who apply for the first time for admission to the Final Examination and who have been exempted from passing the First Examination.

S. VENKATARAMAN, Secv.

New Delhi, the 6th August 1951.

No. 13-CA(4)/51.—With reference to the notification of Government of India, Department of Commerce, No. 12-A(2)/38, dated the 24th September 1938, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 13 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is plaused to restore to the Register of of India is pleased to restore to the Register of Members with effect from the 6th day of August 1951, the name of Shri Ambalal Harjiwandas Thakkar, G.D.A., William Street, Kampala, Thakkar. Uganda (M. No. 2045).

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

### RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta, the 19th July 1951. PRESS COMMUNIQUE.

It is notified for general information that the Reserve Bank of India will shortly issue Bank notes of the denominations of Rs. 10 and Rs. 100 wherein the value of the notes has been depicted in Hindi letterings in equal prominence with English. The now notes will be as follows:—

### Rupees Ten.

The new design is very similar to that of the current note, the chief modifications being as follows: -

Front.—Numbering is done in black in two places, one on the bottom right hand corner of the note as at present and the 2nd one on the bottom left hand corner of the note immediately below the blank watermark panel. The small rectangular punel with curved corners in which the letters Rs. 10 appear in white on the current design has been totally omitted. The signature of the Governor of the Reserve Bank of India has been shifted a little more to the bottom of the note on the new design to make room for the value note on the new design to make room for the value in Hindi which now appears below the value in English in equal prominence and in shaded letters. The tiut colours in the centre of the note have been modified, the most noticeable change being

the replacement of the Blue, Mauve and Greet tints by Mauve, Orange and Light Blue

tints by Mauve, Orange and Light Blu respectively,

Buck.—The words Ten Rupees appearing immediately below the blank watermark panel have been replaced by the value in Hindi in large bave been replaced by the value in Hindi in large. white shaded lettering. On the left the value of the note appears in the various languages in the following order:—Bengali, Gujerati, Kaunada, Oriya, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. The present tint colours in the rainbow have been replaced by Orange, Blue Green, Grey, Blue Green and Orange.

Rupees One Hundred.

The design of this note again is very similar to that of the current note, the chief modifications being as below:-

Front.—The number appears in the new design in black at the bottom left-hand corner and at the top right-hand corner. The value of the note top right-hand corner. The value of the note appears immediately below the value in English the centre of the note in large white chaded lettering in equal prominence. The main printing is in Blue and the rainbow tints are in Blue Green, Mauve, Olive Green, Mauve and Blue Green. As in the current design the circle of issue is not printed on the note.

Back.—On the left and superimposed on a

issue is not printed on the note.

Back.—On the left and superimposed on a gilloche appears the value of the note in various languages in the following order:—Bengali. Gujerati, Kannada, Oriya, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. The Forest scene appearing in the centre of the note depicting the two elephants has been recast to show a clearer background of trees and have a latus pand in the foreground and in the centre has a lotus pond in the foreground and in the centre of the latter appears the Reserve Bank seal. At the bottom left-hand and right-hand corners of the note appears the value in English and Hindirespectively in large white lettering.

T. N. KRISHNAMURTI, Currency Officer (offg.).

### ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi-1, the 4th September 1951.

No. 62/9/51-Elec.II(1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (XLIII of 1951), the Election Commission, in consultation with the Government of West Bengal, hereby designates the officers specified in column 2 of the table below to be the Returning Officers for the Parliamentary constituencies in the State of West Bengal, specified in the corresponding entries in column 1 of that table:-

		Table.
Name of Constituency.		Returning Officer.
1		3
North Bengal	••	Commissioner, Presidency Division.
West Dinajpur		Ditto.
Makia		District Magistrate, Malda.
Birbhum		Commissioner, Burdwan Division.
Murshidabad		District Magistrate, Murshidahad.
Berhampore		Ditto.
Bankura		District Magistrate, Bankura.
Midnapore-Jhargram		District Magistrate, Midnapore.
Ghatal		Ditto.
Tamluk		Ditto.
Contai		Ditto.
Uluberia	::	Subdivisional Magistrate, Ulaberia
Howreh	•••	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate.
	••	Howrah.
Serampore		Commissioner, Burdwan Division.
Hooghly		District Magistrate, Hooghly.
Burdwan	• •	Commissioner, Burdwan Division
Kalna-Ketwa	• •	District Magistrate, Burdwan.
Nabadwin		District Magistrate, Nadia.
Sentiour	••.	Commissioner, Presidency Division
Besirest	••	District Magistrate, 24-Persanas.
Berreckpore	••	
Diamond Harbour	• •	Disto.
	••	Divide.
Calcutta South-West		Commissioner, Presidency Division
Calcutta South-East	٠٠٠,	Desco.
Calcutta North-East	••	Court Premotery Hegistress
O-2-44- W-45 W-4		Carana
Calcutta Morth-West	**	Dimo.

Name of constituency.

1

Murchidebed

Jalangi

Raninagar ...

Returning Officer.

.. District Magistrate, Murshidabad.

Subdivisional Magistrate, Laibagh. Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Murshidabad.

6.5
No. 62/9/51-Elec. II(2).—In exercise of the
10. 00/0/02
nowers conferred by section 20 of the Representa-
ion of the People Act, 1951 (XLIII of 1951), the
Election Commission, in consultation with the
FIGURE COMMENTS AND
Government of West Bengal, hereby designates
the officers specified in column 2 of the table
the omeers absence in column of or the cuote
helow to be the Returning Officers for the
Assembly constituencies in the State of West
Washingth competences in the care of these
Bengal, specified in the corresponding entries in
column 1 of that table:-
"Old I of the twoic.
▼
Table.

Bengal, specified in column 1 of that tal	the corresponding entries in ole :-	Hariharpara	Ditto.
Of the Late of the	Table.	Nowada	Ditto.
		Beldanga	Ditto.
Name of constituency.	Returning Officer.	Bharatpur	Subdivisional Magistrate, Kandi.
1		Burwan-Khargram	Ditto.
Kalimpong	Subdivisional Magistrate, Kalim- pong.	Kandi	District Magistrate, Murshidabad.
Darjeeling	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Darjeeling.	Berhampore	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Murshidabad.
Jore Bungalow	Ditto.	Chhatna *	Sadar Subidvisional Magistrate
Kurseong-Siliguri	Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling.	•	Bankura.
Jalpaiguri	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Jalpaiguri.	Raipur	Ditto.
Western Duars	Ditto.	Khatra	Ditto.
•	Ditto.	Taidangra	Ditto.
Mamaguri	Ditto.	Barjora	Ditto.
Dhupguri		Gangajalghati	Ditto.
Alipur Duars	Subdivisional Magistrate, Alipur Duars.	Bankura	Ditto.
Central Duars	Ditto.	Vishnupur	Subdivisional Magistrate, Vishnupur.
Mekliganj	Deputy Commissioner, Cooch Behar,	Sonamukhi	Ditto.
Mathabhanga	Subdivisional Magistrate, Matha- bhanga.	Binpore	Subdivisional Magistrate, Jhargram,
Dinhata	Deputy Commissioner, Cooch	Gopiballavpur	Ditto.
	Behar.	Jhargram ,	District Magistrate, Midnapore.
Cooch Behar	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Cooch Behar.	Narayangarh	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Midnapore,
Raiganj	Subdivisional Magistrate, Raiganj.	Pingla	Ditto.
Itahar	Ditto.	Danton	Ditto.
Gangarampur	District Magistrate, West Dinajpur.	Kharagpur	Ditto.
Balurghat	Subdivisional Magistrate, Balurghat.	Garbetta	Ditto.
Gazole	District Magistrate, Malda.	Salboni	Ditto.
Kharbe	Ditto.	Patechpur	Subdivisional Magistrate, Contai.
Harishchandrapur	Ditto.	Keshpur	District Magistrate, Midnapore.
Patura	Diag	Ghatal	Subdivisional Magistrate, Chatal.
Manibabab	TNAA	Despur	Litto.
Valda	Disc	Panakura North	District Magistrate, Midnapore.
Kelisahah Maseh	TVes.	Panakura South	Subdivisional Magistrate, Tamluk,
		Sebang	. District Magistrate, Midnapore.
Kaliachak South		Moyna	Subdivisional Magistrate, Tamluk.
Nalhati	Subdivisional Magistrese, Rampurhat.	Tamluk	Ditto.
Murarai	Ditto.	Mahimdal	Ditto.
Rempurhet	Ditto.	Nandigram North	. Ditto.
Namue	District Magistrate, Birbhum.	Nandigram South	Dieta
Bolpur	Onder Subdivisional Manietrata		Please
	Birbhum.	Remnegar	Subdivisional Magistrate, Contai.
Suri		Contel North	Ditto.
Kheyrasol		Contai South	Ditte.
Farakka	. Subdivisional Magistrate, Jengipur.		Principles Mandatunes - Mildurguman
Bati	. Ditta.	Mohonpur	
Begredighi	. District Magistento, Mumbidahad.	Khojri	Subdivisional Magistante, Contai.
Inigola	. Subdivisional Magistrate, Lallaugh.	Bhag wanpur	Ditto.

Name of penstituency.	Returning Officer.	Name of constituency.	Resuming Officer.
1	2	1	A State of Management
yampur	Subdivisional Magistrate, Uluberia.	Bongaon	Subdivisional Magistrate, Bongau
luheria deven de ex	Ditto.	Gaighata	District Magistrate, 24-Parganas
Segnation of the second second	Ditto.	Habra	Subdivisional Magistrate, Baraest
Imta South	Ditto.	Sarupnagar	Subdivisional Magistrate, Bearing
imta Central	Ditto.	Deganga	District Magistrate, 24-Parganas
mta North	Ditte. • •	Haroa-Sandeshkhali	Babilivisional Magistrate, Basiria
nkrail	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate,	Hasnabad	Ditto.
and the state of the second	Howrah.	Basirhat	Ditto.
agathallavpur	Ditto.	Dum Dum	District Magistrate, 24-Pargana-
Lowesh North	Ditto.	Bhangar	Sadar Subdivisional Magistra
Iowrah East	Ditto.	Baruipur	24 Parganas. Ditto.
lowrah West	Ditto.	Joynagar	Ditto.
Iowrah South	Ditto.	Baraset	Subdivisional Magistrate, Baraset
omjur	Ditto.	Bijpur	Subdivisional Magistrate, Barrac
ally	Ditto.	Naihati	pore. Ditto.
ingur » · ·	Subdivisional Magistrate, Scham-	Barrackpore	Ditto.
	pore.		Ditto.
Ittarpara	Ditto.	•	Ditto.
lerampore	Ditto.	Titagarh	Ditto.
Shadreswar	Ditto.	Baranagar	
loghat	Subdivisional Magistrate, Arambagh.	Mathurapur	Subdivisional Magistrate, Diamo Harbour.
sembagh	Ditto.	Sagar	Ditto.
r. mrs. vaB.	District Magistrate, Hooghly.	Kulpi	Ditto.
[nrakoswar	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate,	Magrahat	Ditto.
Chinaurah	Hooghly.	Faita	Ditto.
Dhaniskhali	District Magistrate, Hooghly.	Diamond Harbour	Ditto.
Balagarh	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate,	Bishnupur	Badar Subdivisional Magistre 24-Parganas.
	Hooghly.	Budge Budge	
Burdwan	. Sedar Subdivisional Magistrate, Burdwan.	Maheahtola	Ditto.
Khandaghosh	Ditto.	Garden Reach	Ditto.
Raina	Ditto.	Tollygunge	Ditto.
Gelsi	Ditto.	Béhala	Ditto.
Ausgram	District Magistrate, Burdwan.	Cossipur	Police Magistrate, Scaldah.
Ranigani	Subdivisional Masistanta Asangal	Stampukur	
77 .141	Piles	Kumartuli	Calcutta. Ditto.
	Phlas	Burtola	. Ditto.
	District Manietrate Bundwan	Muchipara	. Ditto.
Kaina	Stabilitational Manistrata Kalma	Jorahagan	Ditto.
Purbasthali	Dia	Jorasanko	Ditto.
Manteewar		Bolgatchia	Police Magistrate, Sealdah.
Katwa		Manicktala	Ditto.
Mangaikot		Beliaghsta	7"1
Kotogram ·		Berebeser	. Chief Presidency Magist
Karimpur	District Magistrate, Nadia.	The second of the second	Calcutta 16
Tobatta	<b>73344</b> #	Colootola	Ditto.
Kallini	Ditto.	Sealdah	Ditto.
Making Managantan and Anic dis-	. Disso.	Vidyeneger	Ditto.
Chepre •• intel	. Ditto.		
Krishnager origi	. Ditto.	Taltole	
		Benispakur-Ballygunge .	. Onlicator of Calcutta.
Nilbeltung W. Streets and .	Ditto.	Serminan - ramidemen .	Bolles Megistrate, Alipuniania

Returning Officer.

2

Name of countituenty:

1

	. <b>1</b> 1	Makeren ( )	
Tollygunge N	iorth .	. Collector of Calcutta.	
Tollygunge 8	outh .	• Ditto.	
//atgunge	••	. Chief Presidency Magis Calcutta.	trate,
Alipur	• •	Calcutta. Police Magistrate, Alipur.	
Fort		. Chief Presidency Magis	trate.
Bow bazar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		. Collector of Calcutta.	
the Rej XLIII of consultation Bengal, he column 2 c Registration quencies in	ferred by presentati 1950), n with reby desi n Officers the State ponding (	cII(1).—In exercise of sub-section (1) of section on of the People Act, the Election Commission the Government of Versions the Government of Versions the Parliamentary coe of West Bengal specifies entries in column 1 of	n 22 1950 , in West d in toral nsti-
	•		
Name of co	nstutuency.	Electoral Registration Office	<b>T</b> .
1		2	
North Bengal		. Commissioner, Presidency Day	mion.
West Dinajpu		Ditto.	
Maida .		. District Magistrate, Malda.	
Hirbhum .		. Commissioner, Burdwan Divis	don.
Murshidabad		. District Magistrate, Marshidel	
Berhampore .		•	
		. District Magistrate, Bankura.	
Midnapore-Jh	argram .	. District Magistrate, Midnapor	e.
Ghatal .	100000	. Ditto.	
		. Ditto.	
Contai ,		Ditto.	
l'luberia .		Subdivisional Magistrate, Ulub	eria.
Howrah .	•	Sadar Subdivisional Magist Howrah.	rate,
Serampore	•	Commissioner, Burdwan Divisi	on.
Hooghly .		. District Magistrate, Hooghly.	
Burdwan .		. Commissioner, Burdwan Divis	ion.
Kaina Katwa		District Magistrate, Burdwan.	,
Nabadwip .	1 . 1	District Magistrate, Nadia.	
isatipur	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Basirinat	rene .	•	IRS.
Barrackpore ,			
Diamond Har			
Calcutta Souti	h-East	Chief Presidency Magist Calcutta. Ditto.	1800,
Calcutta Norti		Ditto.	
Calcutta Mort		Ditto.	3
of the Rep  XLIII of  Act, the E  with the G  lesignates t	ferred by resentatio 1950), res lection overnments	sub-section (1) of section of the People Act, I ad with section 28 of the Commission, in consultate of West Bengal, her assected in column 2 of the Electoral Registrate	950 wid tion by the

Officers for the Assembly constituencies in the State of West Bengal specified in the corresponding entries in column 1 of that table:—

	Table.
Name of constituen	y. Electoral Registration Officer.
1	<u>.</u>
Kalimpong	Subdivisional Magutrate, Kalim- pong.
Darjeeling	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Darjeoling.
Jore Bungalow	Ditto.
Kurseong-Siliguri	Deputy Commissioner, Darjesling.
Jalpäiguri · .	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Jalpaiguri.
Western Duars	Ditto.
Mainaguri	Ditto
Dhupguri	Ditto.
Alipur Duars	Subdivisional Magistrate, Alipur Duars.
Central Duare	Ditto.
Mekliganj	Deputy Commissioner, Cooch Bohar,
Mathabhanga	Bubdivisional Magistrate, Matha- bhanga.
Dinhata	Deputy Commussioner, Cooch Behar.
Couch Behar	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Cooch Bohar,
Raiganj	Subdivisional Magistrate, Raiganj.
Itahar	Ditto.
Gengerempur .	District Magistrate, West Dinaj- pur.
Balurghat	Subdivisional Magistrate, Balur- ghat.
Gazole	District Magistrate, Makia.
Kharba	Ditto.
Harishchandrapur	Ditto.
Ratus	Subdivisional Magistrate, Malda.
Manikehak	Ditto.
Malda	Ditto.
Kalischak North	Ditto.
Kaliachak South	Ditto.
Nalhati	Subdivisional Magistrate, Ram- purhat.
Murarai	Ditto.
Rempurhat	Ditto.
Nanur	District Magistrate, Birbhum.
Bolpur	Seder Subdivisional Magistrate, Birbhum.
Suri	Ditto.
Khayrasol	Ditto.
Yarakka	Subdivisional Magistrate, Jangi- pur.
Suti	Ditto.
Segardighi	District Megistrate, Mumbidabad.
Lalgola Marchine	

Murchitabad ... District Megistrete, Munfildelind.

Name of o	constituenc	y.	Electrical Registration Officer.	Name of constituency.	Electoral Registration Officer.
	1		2	1	2
Raninagar	• •	••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Lal- bagh.	Shyampur	. Subdivisional Magistrate, Ulub ri
Jallangi	••		Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate,	Uluberia	. Ditto.
_			Murshidabad.	Bagnan	. Ditto.
Hariharpara	• • •	• •	Ditto.	Amta South	. Ditto.
Nowada	• •	••	Ditto.	Amta Central	. Ditto.
Beldanga	••		Ditto.	Amta North	. Ditto.
Bharatpur	• •	• •	Subdivisional Magistrate, Kandi.	Sankrail	. Sadar Subdivisional Magistre
Burwan-Khe	ergreen	• •	Ditto.	Tagashallasanus	Howrah.
Kandi	• •	• •	District Magistrate, Murshidabad.	Jagatballavpur .  Howrah North .	
Berhampore	• •		Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Murshidabad.		
Chhatna			Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate,	Howrah East	
- IIII MARKET MA	••	••	Bankura.	Howrah West .	
Reipur	• •		Ditto.	Howrah South .	. Ditto.
Khatra			Ditto.	Domjur	
l'aldangra			Ditto.	Bally	
Barjora	••		Ditto.	Singur	. Subdivisional Magistrate, Serai
Jengajalghe	<b>u</b> i		Ditto.	Utterpera	
Bankura			Ditto.	Serampore	The same of the sa
ishnupur	••		Subdivisional Magistrate, Vishnu-	Bhadreswar .	<b>5</b> 0244
			pur.	Goghat	. Subdivisional Magistrate, Ara
onamukhi	••	••	Ditto	cogner	bagh.
inpore	• •	• •	Subdivisional Magistrate, Jhargram.	Arambagh	Ditto.
opiballavpu	ır		Ditto.	Tarakeswar	. District Magistrate, Hooghly.
hargram			District Magistrate, Midnapore.	Chineurah	
lerayangarh	٠		Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate,	Dhaniakhali	Hooghly.  District Magistrate, Hooghly.
ingle			Midnapore. Ditto.	Balagarh	. Sadar Subdivisional Magistra
enton		••	Ditto.	Burdwan	Hooghly.
haragpur	••		Ditto.	Durdwan	. Sadar Subdivisional Magistra Burdwan.
arbetta		••	Ditto.	Khandaghosh	Ditto.
alboni		• •	Ditto.	Raina	Ditto.
		•••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Contai.	Gajei	. Ditto.
•	•		District Magistrate, Midnapore.	Ausgram	. District Magistrate, Burdwan.
	•	••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Ghatal.	Raniganj	. Subdivisional Magistrate, Asans
MARDUT	•	••	Ditto.	Kulti	<b>5</b> 11.
anskura No:		••		Assasol	Ditto.
anskura Sov		••	District Magistrate, Midnapore.	Kalna	District Magistrate, Burdwan
abang Abang		••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Tamluk.	Purbasthali	. Subdivisional Magistrate, Kalns
	••	••	District Magistrate, Midnapore.	Manteswar	<b>5</b> 0.14.4
oyna	••	••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Tamluk.	Katwa	0.3.2
mluk	••	• *•	Ditto.	Mangalkot	****
abicadal	••	••	Disto.	Ketugram	<b>S</b>
andigram N	orth	••	Ditto.	Karimpur	Thinandas Minutanas and as
andigram S	outh		Ditto.	Tobatta	<b>T</b>
stabata	• •		Ditio.	Kaligani	Whitea -
amanagar	••		Subdivisional Magistrate, Contai.	Wahashiran	,
ntei North			Ditto.		Ditto.
estel Bouth		••	Ditto.	Chapte	
opowoas wana monas		••		Krishneget	Ditto.
beiri .	**			Kabadwip	Ditta.
	• •	. •.•	Subdivisional Magistrate, Contai.	mountains	Disto
potmonbas		-	Ditto.	Reneghat ,	Disto.

Name of constituency. Electoral Registration Officer.		Name of o	onstituene	y.	Electoral Registration Officer.			
1	l .		2		1		2	
ongaon .	•	••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Bon- gaon.	Consipur	•	••	Chief Presidency Magist Calcutta.	ret
aigh <b>ata</b> •			District Megistrate, 24-Parganas.	Shampukur	••		Ditto.	
abra ·	•	••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Baraset.	Kumartuli			Ditto.	
artipnagar .	•		Subdivisional Magistrate, Basir-	Hurtols	• •	• •	Ditto.	
			hat.  District Magistrate, 24-Parganas.	Muchipara		• •	Ditto.	
eganga .		••		Jorabagan			Ditto.	
aros-Sandeshi	khali	• •	Subdivisional Magistrate, Basir-hat.	Jorannko			Ditto.	
lemabed .	•	••	Ditto.	Dalantahin			Ditto.	
lavirhat .	•	••	Ditto.	Belgatchia	• '	••	- Bard desire	
um Dum .	•	••	District Magistrate, 24-Parganas.	Manicktala	••	••	Ditto.	
• Ihangar .		• •	Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, 24-Parganas.	Holiaghata	••		Ditto.	
aruipur .	•	,	Ditto.	Barabazar	.,		Ditto.	
oyn <b>agar</b> .	•		Ditto.	Outuratura.			Ditto.	
areast .			Subdivisional Magistrate, Baraset.	Colootola •	••	••	2.7144	
lijpur .	•	••	Subdivisional Magistrate, Barrack- pore.	Souldah		•••	Ditta.	
Vaihati .	•		Ditto.	Vidyasagar	••	• •	Ditta.	
larrackpore .	•	••	Ditto.	Taltola	• •		Ditto.	
Shatpara .	•		Ditto.	n i malaan D	lallmm.		Ditta.	
'itagarh .	. •		Ditto.	Beniapukur-B	entakentke.	• •	2710114	
Baranagar .			Ditto.	Bhowanipur	• •	• •	Ditta.	
fathurapur	·	.•	Subdivisional Magistrate, Diamond Harbour.	Kalighat			) Ditto.	
Sagar			Ditto.	Tollygunge N	orth		Ditto.	
Kulpi •			Ditto.	m.D.,manda M	auth		Ditto.	
dagrahat			Ditto.	Tollygunge Be	MICH	. ,		
falta	•		Ditto.	Watgunge	• -		l'Aite.	
Diamond Hart	our	•	Ditto.	Alipur			Ditto.	
Bishnupur	• •		Sadar Subdivisinal Magistrate, 24-Parganas.	Fort	••		Ditto.	
Budge-Budge			Ditto. •	Bowhasar			Ditto.	
Laheshtola	′	• ••	Ditto.	TV/M (WESSER)	••			
Jardon Reach	ı		Ditto.	Entelly	••	• •	Ditto.	
l'allyguage	••		Ditto.			1.	a amphananian (	1,,
Bohala			Ditto.			ľ.	S. SUBRAMANIAN,	<b>)</b> (!



### (hazette

सत्यमव लयते

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1951

### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

New Delhi-1, the 8th September 1951.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 32/1/51-Elec.11(2).—In pursuance of subrule (1) of rule 5 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951, the Election Commission hereby publishes the following list of symbols which may be used at elections to a Parliamentary constituency. an Assembly constituency, a Council of States constituency or a Legislative Assembly constituency of a Part C State: --

#### List of Symbols.

- 1. Two bulls with yoke on.
- Tree.
- 3. Standing Lion.
- Human Hand.
- Horse and Rider.
- 41
- Rising Sun.
- 8. Elephant.
- 9. Ears of Corn and a Sickle.
- 10. Spade and Stoker.
- 11. Flaming Torch (Mashal).

r Ardu erikkularia. Bulian karangan

- A Cultivator Winnowing Grain
- 14. Lamp (Deepa),
- 15. Bow and Arrow.
- 16. Railway Engine.
- 17. Cycle
- 18. Carr
- 1:1
- 20 Flower.
- 21 Patche:
- 99 Ladder.
- 23. Scales
- 24. Cock
- 95 Canal

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to sub-rule (2) of the said rule, the Election Commission hereby directs that no candidate shall choose except with the permission of the Returning Other

- (1) any of the symbols specified in items 1 to 14 of the above list; or
- (2) any other symbol included in a further list or lists which may be notified hereafter.

P. S. SUBRAMANIAN.

Secretary.

bwers conterred by Regulation 10 of the bartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the buncil of the Institute of Chartered Accountants India is pleased to restore to the Register of embers with effect from 3rd September 1951, the me of Sri V. Ananthanarayana, No. 22, iwan Rama Lyengar Road, Vepery, Madras dembership No. 2072).

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

### INISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

New Delhi, the 28th August 1951.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. M-128(9)/51.—In exercise of the powers inferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian xplosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Central overnment hereby directs that the following orther amendment shall be made in the Explosives

Board.—The Board shall consist of the following members, to be nominated by the Central Government, namely:-

- (i) a Chairman;
- (ii) two officers of the Central Government, one of whom shall be the Vice-Chairman;
- each from the States of est Bengal, Madras, Uttar (iii) one member Bombay, West Bengal, Mac Pradesh, Bibar, Ma Hyderabad and Mysore; Pradesh,

(iv) two members by rotation from the States of Assam, Orissa, Punjab and Sau-

- rashtra;
  (v) two members by rotation from the States of Patials and East Punjab States Union, Travancore-Cochin, Madhys Bharat and Rajasthan;
- (vi) two members representing Part
- States; \* (vii) seventeen members representing playees in the scheduled employments".
- (riii) seventeen members representing en

[No. LWI. 24(82).]

il salvena pėtieta, deli

# The



### Gazette

सत्यमेव जयते

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27., 1951

### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

Calcutta

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 2nd August 1951.

No. 3-CA(1775)/50.—In pursuance of Regulation 12 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 949, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the owers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of ertion 20 of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, he Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India 4s pleased to remove the name of the ellowing gentleman from the Register of Members with effect from the date shown against his name, anely:—

Membership No.	Name.	Date of removal.	Chame of removal.		
1775	Caesar Francis Lynn. Financial Advisor. Port Directorate, BASRAH.	[-4-195]	Section 20 (I) (a) (at his own request).		

New Delhi, the 4th September 1951.

No. 13-CA(3)/51.—With reference to the notication No. 24-A(3)/48, dated the 5th March 1949 is the Ministry of Commerce. Government of adia, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the owers conferred by Regulation 13 of the bartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the bancil of the Institute of Chartered Accountants I India is pleased to restore to the Register of lembers with effect from 3rd September 1951, the time of Sri V. Ananthanarayana, No. 22, liwan Rama Lyengar Road, Vepery, Madras Membership No. 2072).

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

### FINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

New Delhi, the 28th August 1951.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. M-128(9)/51.—In exercise of the powers inferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian aploeives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Central overnment hereby directs that the following arther amendment shall be made in the Explosives

And the second of the second o

Bules, 1940, the same having been previously published, as required by section 18 of the said. Act, namely:—

In sub-rule (2) of rule 85 of the said rules for the second proviso the following proviso shall be substituted, namely:----

"Provided further that in the case of a merged territory every licence in force on the 7th May 1951, and in the case of a Part B State every licence in force on the 30th June 1951, other than a licence for the import of explosives, shall continue to remain in force until the 31st March 1952".

A. K. SEN, Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 28th August 1951.

S.R.O. 1330.—In exercise of the powers conterred by section 29 of the Minimum Wages Act. 1948 (XI of 1948), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in the Minimum Wages (Central Advisory Board) Rules, 1949, the same having been previously published as required by the said section:—

Amendment.

For rule 3 of the Minimum Wages (Central Advisory Board) Rules, 1949, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:—

\*\*3. Constitution of the Central Advisory Soard.—The Board shall consist of the following members, to be nominated by the Central Government, namely:—

(i) a Chairman;

(ii) two officers of the Central Government, one of whom shall be the Vice-Chairman;

(iii) one member each from the States of Bombay, West Bengal, Madras, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Hydershad and Mysore:

Hyderabad and Mysore;

(iv) two members by rotation from the States of Assam, Orissa, Punjab and Sau-

rashtra;
(v) two members by rotation from the States of Patials and East Punjab States Union, Travancore-Cochin, Madhya Bharat and Rajasthan;

(vi) two members representing Part 'C' States;

(vii) seventeen members representing employees in the scheduled employments".

(riii) seventeen members representing em-

[No. LWI. 24(82).]

### New Delhi, the 7th June 1951.

S.R.O. 920.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 46 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour No. LP.-115/(17), dated the 12th July 1949, namely:—

### In Appendix I to the said notification-

1. Under the head "West Bengal" to the entries under the sub-heading "Store Mines", the following entry shall be added, namely:—

Burdwan." .. D. R. Kapur .. Sundarpahari Asansol "3 Sundarpahari

2. Under the head "Bombay" to the entries under the sub-heading "Store Mines", the following entry shall be added, namely:—

"17 Gilbert Hill

- 1. S.,M. Shah . . Andheri . . Andheri . . Andheri.''
  2. Bombay Construction.
  3. Patkar and Sons.
  4. Subarban Stone Supply.
  5. District Local Board.
  6. Ashrafkhan Amir Khan.

- 3. For the heading "CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR", the heading "MADHYA PRADESH" shall be substituted and the following modifications shall be made in regard to the sub-heads and entries thereunder, namely:-
  - (i) To the entries under the sub-heading "Lime Stone Mines", the following entries shall be added, namely:—

"8 Wanjari (Survey Nos. 107 and 108).	M. D'Costa of Nag- pur.	Wanjari	••	Wim	••	Yeotmal.
9 Wanjari (Survey No. 108).	J. D'Costa of Nag- pur.	Do.	• •	Do.	••	Do.
10 Wanjari (Survey No. 134).	Do	Do.	***	Do.	••	Do.
11 Wanjari (Survey Nos. 114 and 110).	Do	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
12 Wanjari (Survey Nos. 93 and 97).	Sri A. H. Wasudeo- rao and Brothers.	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
13 Wanjari (Survey No. 134).	Leban Loyland, Ltd.	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
14 Wanjari (Survey No. 108).	E. De. Figuerido	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
15 Wanjari (Survey No. 107).	Sri J. M. Stoneus	Do.	••	Do.		Do.
16 Wanjari (Survey No. 107).	<b>D</b> o	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
17 Wanjari (Survey Nos. 113 and 128).	Sri G. M. Dafde	Do.	'	Do.	••	Do.
18 Majra (Survey No. 39).	J. D'Costa of Nag- pur.	Majra	••	Do.	••	Do.
19 Majra (Survey No. 40).	Do	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
20 Majra (Survey No. 41).	Sm. Sonabai Gun- patrao.	Do.	••	Do.	•••	Do.
21 Majra (Survey No.	Do,	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
22 Sonapur (Survey No. 16).	Sri F. X. Rebello	Sonapur	••	Do.	••	Do.
23 Sonapur (Survey No. 13).	Do	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
24 Sonapur (Survey Nos. 15 and 16).	Do	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
25 Sonapur (Survey No. 32).	Shekani Lime Works, Rajpur.	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
26 Sonapur (Survey Nos. 3, 4, 14 and 33).	<b>Do.</b>	Do.	••	Do.	••	Do.
27 Sonapur (Survey Nos. 2 and 32).	Bri Ima Noor Mohd.	Sonapur	••	Do.	••	Do.
28 Nagala (Survey No. 6).	Sri Frax. Rebello	Nagala	••	Do.	••	Do.
29 Gowaral (Survey No. 25).	Sri B. H. Damle	Gawarai	• •	Do.	••	Do."
- •	· .					

(ii) To the entries under the sub-heading "Bauxite Mines", the following entries shall be added, namely:-

d Co. Khajuri Jubbulmur.

Mines'	'aha	heading "Steatite all be substituted e existing entry.	and the fol	e sub-heading lowing entri	g "Steatite es shall be
2 "Jhimrali	••	The Birendra Singh	Bhatgowan Sunchra.	Murwara	Jubbulpur.
3 Gaurishankar **		Mamta Kumari Chowhan, minor guardian of Sri L. S. Chowhan.	Bieroghat	Jubbalpur	Do."
		g sub-heading and ling, namely:————————————————————————————————————	•	ll be added	at the end
1 Lamehtaghat		Burn and Company,		Jubbulour	Jubbulpur,
2 Sudiary		Limited. Associated Cement	•	•	Do.
3 Garha		Co., Ltd. Sri Onama Glass	•		Do.''
		Works, Limited.			
		ding "MADRAS"			
ing er	itries	under the sub-he shall be added.	namely:	•	
17 Chiguralapeta	••	S, S, Guzdar	(a) 37, 90 neros m 8, Nos 574, (b) 5 = 73 neros m 8, No, 243 A of Matchus	Tadpatri	Amutpur.
18 Madwhamikunta	••	V. Nimbkar	kota. Nallamekol- pallo Ro- serve Forest, Dhone Range.	Dhone	Kurnool,"
(ii) To the follow	ing e	es under the sub- entries shall be a Mothur—Chemical and—Inclustrial Corporation, Ltd.	dded, namely	ime Stone l 	Mines'', the
7 Thalijahu			Thaliy athu	Tirunelveli	Tirmelyeli."
(iii) The fol of the	lowii hea	ng sub-heading and ding, namely:	al entries sh	all be added	at the end
		"CHINA CL	AY MINES.		
l Hasthavaram		East Indian Distillories Sugay Fac- tories, Limited, Represented by Mosers, Parry and Company.	7:48 nores in S. Nos. 1/3, I 4 and 4 1 of Hastha- varam.	Rajampet	Cuddapah.''
		"BAUXITE	EMINES.		
1 Shivaroy	••	Shervaroys Bauxite Products Co., Ltd.	Pullyar, Semmidaya and Mavja- kuttai.	Yerennd	Salem.''
shall be aubetitud	ted a wing	ng "United Provi nd to the entries" entry shall be ad	therein under [ded, namely	;	ding some
31 Shankargarh No	. 5	L. D. Kamra	Sheorajpur	Allahahad	
6. A new hend of the said A ander, namely:-	<b>l</b> ppei	ng "SANTHAL I adix with the follo	OWIDE AUG-NO	" shall be a adings and e	dded at the atries there-
		"CHINA CL.			<b>.</b>
1 Manglahat	••	Rajmahat Quartz- sand and Kaolin Co.	Manglahat	Rejmahal	Fakur.''
		"STONE	MINES.		н. М
1 Tinpshar		8ri Krishna Pathak	4.	Pekur	Pakur."
-					16.46(1)51.] Under Secy.
			K.A.	ODARAA,	UBLET SELY.

### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 3rd August 1951.

Subject: —Livensing of ball-bearings up to 1" in diameter.

No. 126-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to the entries against No. 19(i)(a) of Part II in Appendix "P" of the "Red Book" for the period July-December 1951.

- 2. Soft currency licences for ball-bearings of 1" and less than 1" in bore (internal diameter) on the basis of a quota of 40 per cent, of half of best year's imports were to be granted for the period January-June 1951.
- 3. As regards the licensing for July-December 1951 period it has been decided that the usual doubling procedure will not be made applicable but the following procedure will be observed in the grant of such licences:—
- (a) Licence holders will not, therefore, beeligible to present their January-June 1951 licences to any of the Import Trade Controllers at the three ports for the purpose of doubling but should apply afresh in the established importers' forms to the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, with

proper treasury receipt, etc. The value of the July-December 1951 licences will be equal to the face value of the January-June 1951 licences but the imports against the July-December 1951 licences will be restricted in the following manner:—

- (i) Magneto type of bearings (Annexure "A". II) falling under Serial No. 19(a) of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule will not be allowed to be imported against the July-December 1951 licences.
- (ii) One-fourth of the face value of the July. December 1951 licences should only be utilised for importation of types and size of ball-bearings which are detailed in Annexure "A"-I to this Public Notice.
- (iii) The remaining three-fourths of the face value of the licences can be utilized for types of ball-bearings of 1" and less than 1" in hore (internal diameter) other than those specified in (i) and (ii) above.
- 4. Applications for July-December 1951 in the prescribed form and manner with a proper reference to the January-June 1951 licence already obtained or to the January-June 1951 application which mas still be under consideration should be made to the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, by the 30th September 1951.

ANNEXURE 'A'-I TO PUBLIC NOTICE NO. 126-ITC(P.N.)/5, DATED THE 3RD AUGUST, 1951.

DEEP GROVE SINGLE ROW RADIAL BALL BEARINGS.

Hoffmann Licence,	SKF.	R&M.	FBC.	Now	Bearing dimensions.
Diverse,				Departure.	Bore. Outside width dia.
Light Se	erien.				Inch Sizes
L8 5	RLS 4	$1_{r}$ $1/2$	LS 5		$1/2\times1\cdot5/16\times3/8$
L8 7	RLS 5	Lat - 5/8	LS 7		$5/8\times1\cdot9/16\times7/16$
1.8 8	RLS 6	LiJ 3/4	LS 8		$3/4 \times 1 \cdot 7/8 \times 9/16$
LS 0	RLS 7	LJ 7/8	LS 9		$7/8 \times 2 \times 9/16$
LS 10	RLS 8	ا اما	LS 10		$1 \times 2 \cdot 1/4 \times 5$ , 8
Medium S	Series				Inch Sizes
M8 8	RMS 6	MJ 3/4	MS 8		$3/4 \times 2 \times 11/16$
M8 0	RMS 7	MJ 7/8	MS 9	·	$7/8 \times 2 \cdot 1/4 \times 11/16$
MS 10	RMS 8	MJ 1	MS 10		$1\times2\cdot1/2\times3/4$
Narrow Se	erica			4	Inch Sizes
8 7	EE 5	KLNJ 5/8	EE 5		$5/8\times1\cdot3/8\times9/32$
8 8	EE 6	KLNJ 3/4	EE 6		$3/4 \times 1 \cdot 5/8 \times 5/16$
8 9	EE 8	KLNJ 7/8	EE 8		$7/8 \times 1 \cdot 7/8 \times 3/8$
Light Serie	~	`			Metric Series
110	6200	LJ 10	6200	3200	10 m/m×30 m/m×9 m/m
112	6201	LJ 12	6201	3201	12×32×10
115	6202	LJ 15	6202	3202	15×35×11
117	6203	IJ 17	6203	3203	17×40×12
120	6204	LJ 20	6204	3204	20×47×14
125	6205	LJ 25	6205	3205	25 × 52 × 15
Medium Se	eries				Metric Sixes
312	6301	MJ 12	6301	3301	12×37×12
315	6302	MJ 15	6302	8302	15×42×13
317	6303	- MeJ 17	6303	8803	17×47×14
320	6304	MJ 20	6904	3304	<b>3</b> 0 × 52 × 15
325	6305	MJ 25	6806	2205	25×62×17

An	NEXURE	'A'-II.	•	
MAGNETO	TYPE	BALL.	REA	RIVOS

Hofiman No.	SKF.	R&M. No.	Fishers.	Bore.	Outside dis.	Thickness,
A-10	<b>E</b> —10	M10	E10	10 m/m	28 m/m	8 mm
A11	E11	M11	E11	11 m,m	32 m/m	7 m. m.
A12	E12	M 12	E 12	12 m/m	32 m/m	7 m/m
A = 13	E-13	М13	E13	13 m,m	30 m/m	7 m, m
A14	E14	M 14	E14	14 m/m	35 m'm	8 m·m
A 15	E-15	M 15	E16	15 m/m	35 min	8 m,m
A16	E16	M 16	E-10	- 16 m,m	38 m/m	lo min
A17	E17	M17	E17	17 m/m	44 m/m	II m/m
A- 18	E 18	M18	E18	18 m/m	40 m/m	9 m;m
A 19	E19	M19	E19	19 m/m	40 m/m	9 m/m
A = 20	E 20	M 20	E-20	20 m/m	47 m/m	12 m/m

New Delhi, the 6th August 1951.

VBILCA: — Issue of supplementary licences for imports of lubricants during July-December 1951.

No. 127-1TC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of aporters is invited to Appendix Aciii) to Public wice No. 105-1TC(P.N.)/51, dated 15th June 51, regarding import licensing policy for the censing period July-December 1951.

- 2. It has been decided that supplementary cences for imports of lubricants falling under and Nos. 8, 17 and 20/V from Soft Currency untries will be granted to established importers by during the July-December 1951 licensing erod on the basis of 20 per cent, of the face value the established importers' quota licence for anary-June 1951 in accordance with the general above.
- 3. Applications for import licences should be ade to the Import Trade Controllers at the ports the manner indicated in para, 11 of Part H the "Red Book" for July-December 1951.

### L. K. JHA, Chief Controller of Imports.

New Delhi, the 3rd August 1951.

No. 24-ITC/51.—In pursuance of the notificaon of the Government of India in the late Departent of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st ilv 1943 as continued in force by the Imports of Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), we Central Government hereby directs that the dlowing further amendment shall be made in the pen General Licence No. XXII published with we Ministry of Commerce and Industry notificaon No. 7-ITC/51, dated the 9th March 1951 and at the amendment shall be published for general formation.

In the schedule annexed to the Open General icence No. XXII against Serial No. 37 of Part IV e following shall be added, namely:—

"Dhania seeds and Methi Seeds".

PREMCHAND, Dy. Secy.

New Delhi, the 30th August 1951.

Chiext: Submission of consolidated application by an actual user in respect of all articles fulling under Parts II to V of the Import Pade Control Schedule, which are required to be imported for industrial use.

No. 136-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Hitherto, actual users, her than those to whom the special procedure werning the case of assisted industries applied,

ride paragraph 6 of Appendix B of Part III of the Red Book for July-December 1951, were required to submit separate applications in respect of their requirements falling under separate serial numbers of the Import Trade Coutrol Schedule. This procedure has proved somewhat cumbersome and inconvenient as apart from having to submit a number of applications in each case, it was also necessary to file a Director of Industries certificate (or attested copy) with each application. It has accordingly been decided to simplify the existing procedure in the manner described in the following paragraphs.

- 2. In future, actual users should make only one application in respect of all their requirements of articles of raw materials or accessories falling under Parts I (uncontrolled items only) to V of the Import Trade Control. Schedule for their use in industrial production, provided:—
  - (a) the requirements are shown as becasable to actual users in the licensing policy for the period for which the application is made;
  - (b) the manufacturing process includes the making of some essential components in India and does not merely amount to the assembly of imported components:
  - (c) separate applications are submitted for articles to be imported from each currency area;
  - (d) each application is supported by a list (in quadruplicate) giving a precise description of each article to be imported with the quantity and value in each case; and
  - (e) each application is supported by a Director of Industries certificate in the prescribed form.
- 3. Such applications are to be made to the Import Trade Controller at the port, within whose regional jurisdiction is located the applicant's factory or industrial unit, ride Appendix E to the Red Book for July-December 1951.
- 4. It should be noted that hereafter Directors of Industries will issue only one certificate covering all the items of raw material or accessories or other specialised items required to be imported by a firm. In cases where a party's requirements are to be imported from more than one currency area, the original Director of Industries certificate is to be submitted with one of the applications and an attested copy with the others. In the other cases a cross reference is to be given to the application with which the original certificate has been filed.
- 5. The Import Trade Controller at the port, on receipt of such an application, will issue one

single licence per currency area, for the articles to be imported from each currency area. An attested copy of the list of articles will be appended to each licence,

- 6. In the case of articles which are not shown as licensable to actual users, separate applications per serial number of the Import Trade Coutrol Schedule should be made to the licensing authority concerned for consideration on merits. Such applications also to be supported by a Director of Industries certificate, and must contain the special reasons for which the applicant asks for a licence even though no specific provision for such licensing to actual users exists.
- 7. Industries governed by the special licensing procedure referred to in paragraph 1 above will continue to make their applications to the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi, as hithertofore.

L. K. JHA, Chief Controller of Imports.

New Delhi, the 31st August 1951.

Subject: Licensing of import of cycles and cycle accessories for July/December 1951 period.

No. 137-ITC(PN)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to Public Notice No. 105-ITC(PN)/51, dated the 15th June 1951, wherein it was stated that a separate announcement would be made regarding the licensing of cycles and cycle parts.

- 2. It has now been decided that licences for import from soft currency countries for complete cycles excluding tyres and tubes and cycle parts and accessories should be granted to established importers, manufacturers of cycles and newcomers.
- 3. Licences to established importers will be granted for complete cycles excluding tyres and tubes (Serial No. 300 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule) on a quota of 50 per cent. of half of best year's imports of complete cycles; and for cycle parts (Serial No. 301 of Part IV) on a quota of 25 per cent. of half of best year's imports of all cycle parts from all sources. The licences for cycle parts will be valid for the import of all cycle parts except the following:—
  - (1) Cycle bell.
  - (2) Cycle stand.
  - (3) Carrier.
  - (4) Cycle lamps other than dynamo lamps.
  - (5) Handle grips.
  - (6) Brake rubbers.
- 4. It has also been decided that, as regards complete cycles, the minimum value of a quota licence will be Rs. 5,000 which will be granted in cases where the quota found admissible after calculation is between Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 5,000. No quota licences for cycles will be granted in cases where the quota works out to less than Rs. 2,000. The minimum value of a licence for cycle parts will be Rs. 500 (if the admissible quota is between Rs. 250 and Rs. 500). No quota licence for parts will be granted if the quota found admissible is less than Rs. 250. It will be open to importers whose quota works out to too low a figure to qualify for a licence to apply as newcomers.
- 5. Established importers should apply in the prescribed form and in terms of the conditions laid down in the Red Book for July/December 1951. Applications should reach the Import Trade Controllers at the ports concerned on or before the 30th September 1951.
- 6. Manufacturers of cycles will be granted licences only for specified component parts in accordance with paragraph 6 of Appendix B in

Part III of the Red Book. Applications should a made to the Chief Controller of Imports in the prescribed form and manner so as to reach him a or before the 30th September 1951.

7. A separate Public Notice is being issued in respect of newcomers.

Subject:—Newcomers' applications for cycle and cycle parts (Serial No. 30) and yill Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule for imports from soft currency area for July December 1951.

No. 138-ITC(PN)/51.—In this Ministry's Public Notice No. 105-ITC(PN)/51, dated the 15th June 1951 and the Red Book for the period July. December 1951, it was stated that the importance of the policy for cycles and cycle parts would be notified separately. It has now been decided a licence cycle and cycle parts to both established importers and newcomers. The policy for established importers is being announced in a separate Public Notice. This Public Notice is confined to newcomers.

- 2. It should be noted that licences for cycles will not be valid for the importation of tyres and tubes and those for cycle parts will not be valid for the import of the following items:—
  - (1) Cycle bell.
  - (2) Cycle stand.
  - (3) Carrier.
  - (4) Cycle lamp other than dynamo lamp.
  - (5) Handle grip.
  - (6) Brake rubber.
- 3. Applications for licences in the newcomercategory will only be entertained from those who have actually been engaged in the internal trade in the line concerned (cycle and cycle parts in this case) for a minimum period of two years ending the 31st December 1950 to 30th June 1951 and who do not qualify to receive licences a established importers or actual users.
- 4. In order to ensure that the value of new-comers' licences is not uneconomically low, it has been decided that the minimum value of new-comer licences for cycles will be Rs. 10,000 and for cycle parts Rs. 5,000, while the maximum will be Rs. 25,000. As the amount of foreign exchange available for the issue of such licences is limited, it will be necessary to make a selection of the best candidates out of the applications received and it is inevitable that quite a few applicants who might appear to be eligible on the conditions laid down for applying may nevertheless fail to receive an import licence.
- 5. Applications from newcomers should be submitted in the form Appendix A and should be accompanied by an auditor's certificate in Form Appendix B appended to this notice, together with a treasury receipt for Rs. 10 in the case of applications for a value not exceeding Rs. 10,000 and for Rs. 25 in all other cases. Applicants may also produce such evidence as will show their connection with the cycle trade internally and their ability to enter the import trade.
- 6. No application will be considered unless the income-tax registration number or exemption number allotted to the applicant before the date of making application is furnished in the relevant column of the application form. For this purpose the number allotted after the 1st January 1960 and upto the date of making the application will be accepted as valid.
- 7. Applications for licences should be made to the Import Trade Controllers at Calcutta, Bombay and Mudras, according to whether the place of business of the applicant is situated in Area A, Area B or Area C as shown in the attached schedule (Appendix C).

- S. A branch of a firm cannot apply as a newconter when the head office is applying for a licence whether as an established importer, actual user or as a newcomer.
- 9. The last date for receiving applications for licences from newcomers will be 31st October 1951. No application from newcomers will be entertained if received after that date.
- APPENDIX A TO THE PUBLIC NOTICE No. 138-ITC(P.N.)/51, DATED THE SIST AUGUST 1951.

Form of application for import of goods by newcomers.

- 1. Name of applicant.....

  - (h) Address (Business premises where retail trade actually conducted)....
- 2 Registration No. allotted to Income-tax Verification Certificate or exemption theretron
- 4. Licensing period in respect of which appli-
- 5. Particulars of goods to be furnished in tabular form below:—

Description of goods.	Value CIF in Rs.	Currency area of shipmont.
1	2	3
,		•
		•

- 6 General information to be furnished: ---
- th) Nature of concern whether public or private limited company or partnership or proprietary concern......
- (c) Names of Directors, Partners or Proprietors....
- (d) Details of branches or associated companies (names and locations):—
- (i) In India.....
- (ii) Abroad.....
- 7. (b) Any further information which the applicant may wish to furnish to show his standing and ability to enter the Import Trade and his connection with this line of trade, e.g., business in tyres and tubes, etc. (Supporting evidence to be inclosed with the application).
- 8. Has any application for item under the same erial No. already been made by the applicant for he same period from any currency area? If so, rive details.

- 9. Have any branches of associated companies mentioned in 7(a) or any of the gentlemen named in 6(c) applied for an import licence for import of these goods for the same period? If so, give details.
- I/We hereby declare that the above statements are true and correct to the best or my/our knowledge and belief. I/We fully understand that any license granted to me/us on the basis of the statement , furnished is liable to cancellation if it is found that any of the statement or facts therein are incorrect or false. I'We further declare that I we do not qualify for an import licence as an Established Importer/or Actual User in respect of goods of description applied for in this application.

#### Signature

Name of person signing should be given in block letters.

Designation of person signing the application.

Dated

Note, (1) Applicants are advised to read the licensing instructions contained in Public Notice No. 138-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated 31st August 1951, carefully before filling up the application form for import lincence.

- (2) Auditor's Certificate in the prescribed form hould be attached.
- (3) The information required against the various items in the form should be given legibly and completed in all details to avoid correspondence and delay in the disposal of their applications. The licensing alithorities have discretion to reject an application if the application is not complete in all respects.
- (1) Applications should be signed by the proprietor, partner or managing director of the firm or by any person duly authorised to sign any legal declarations on behalf of the firm. The position held by the person signing the application should be clearly stated.
  - (5) Any applicant supplying false or incorrect information may be liable to have his licence cancelled and in addition may be debarred from the grant of any import licence in future.

APPENDIX B TO PUBLIC NOTICE No. 138 ITC(P.N.) 51, DATED THE 31ST AUGUST 1951.

Form of Anditor's Certificate to be submitted with newcomers applications.

Statement of the annual turnover of Messrs. in internal retail trade in goods falling under Serial No.

of Part of the Import Trade Control Schedule in two years ending 31st December 1950 to 30th June 1951 (figures of turnover for each year should be given).

S. No.	Line of goods applied for	Turnover as retailer in the line of goods mentioned in column (2) in the year ending	iomarks
•		31st Dec. 1949/31st Dec. 1860	
	) .	30th June 1950/30th June 1951	
		<u> </u>	

I have been dealing in the line of the goods applied for since the year 19

I have imported the following goods (other than the line applied for) in the financial year ( ) given below; -

Year.	Descriptions.	Value.
1948-49		
1949-50		
1950-51		

I solemnly declare the above statement to be true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

### (Signed)

(Signature of Proprietor/Director/ Partner/Manager of Messrs.

Certificate of Auditor.

Chartered Accountant/Auditor and practising af do hereby certify that the above statements have been prepared/checked and verified by us from and with reference to the Stock\* Books and other documents in the possession of the firm/individual/company maintained by them/him in the course of their/his business and that the said business has been carried on by the firm in their own name.

(Signature of Chartered Accountant / Auditor)

Membership No./Registration No. Place

\*Note.—Except in the case of applicants from Part B States, certificates granted by wembers of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, India, will only be accepted. In the case of applicants from Part B States, however, this form may be certified by a Registered Auditor.

APPENDIX C TO PUBLIC NOTICE No. 13 ITC(P.N.)/51, DATED SIST AUGUST 1951.

Classification of India into three areas for the purpose of submission of applications by newcomers to Import Trade Controllers at Ports.

### Area "A".

(Applications to be made to the Import Trade Controller, Calcutta.)

State where place of business is located:-

Assum. Bihar.

Orisan.

West Bengal. Cooch Behar.

Manipur.

Tripura.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Uttar Pradesh.

### Area "B".

(Applications to be made to the Import Trade Controller, Bombay.)

State where place of business is located: -

Bombay.

Madhya Pradesh. Punjab.

Hyderabad.

Jammu and Kashmir.

Madhya Bharat. P. E. P. S. U.

Rajasthan.

Saurashtra

Vindhya Pradesh.

Ajmer. Bhopal.

Jelhi.

Himachal Pradesh.

Katch.

Bileapur.

Area "C".

(Applications to be made to the Import Ind. Controller, Madras.)

State where place of business is located :-

Madras.

Mysore. Travancore-Cochin,

Coorg.

PREM CHAND, Dy. Seey

New Delhi, the 3rd September 1951.

Subject : - Licensing of Nitrogenous Fertilizen during July-December 1951 licensing period.

No. 139-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that licences for the import of limited quantity of that licences for the import of limited quantity of Nitrogenous Fertilizers (other than Sulphate of Ammonia, Ammoniam Nitrate and Ammoniam Phosphate or a mixture of these) falling under Serial No. 40/V of the Import Trade Control Schedule from soft currency countries should be granted on an ad hoc basis. All classes of applicants can apply but evidence should be produced to show that applicants had been handling these cools and have firm offers from foreign supplier. goods and have firm offers from foreign suppliers for the supply of the goods.

2. Applications should be submitted in the form and manner prescribed in the "Red Book" for July/December 1951, so as to reach the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi, before the 30th September 1951.

New Delhi, the 4th September 1951.

Subject: Import of Liqueurs and Cordials against licences granted for import of Brandy. Gin and Whisky.

No. 141-ITC(F.N.)/51.—1t has been decided that Liqueurs and Cordials falling under Serial No. 85/IV schould be allowed to be imported against all valid licences issued for the import of the import o Brandy, Gin and Whisky falling under Scried No 84 of Part IV. It is not necessary to pr sent the licences for amendment to any licensing authority. Customs authorities will allew clearance accordingly.

L. K. JHA, Jt. Secy.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 14th July 1951.

No. 91-CW(4)/49.—In pursuance of clause the of the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce, No. 91-CW(1); 45, dated the 3rd November 1945, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. 4 published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce, No. 91-CW(4)/49, dated the 12th April 1949, namely:—

For item (xl) of the list of goods given in the said Open General Licence, the following shall be substituted.

substituted, namely:

"(xl) Arsenic sulphide, acids other than sulphuric, hydrochloric and nitric, and gases"

New Delhi, the 21st July 1961.

New Delhi, the 21st July 1951.

No. 91-CW(4)/49.—In pursuance of clause (he of the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce, No. 91-CW(1)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. 4 published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce No. 91-CW(4)/49, dated the 12th April 1949, namely:—

Item (xxiv) of the list of goods in the said Open General Licence shall be omitted.

\*A. P. MATHUR, Under Sect.

\* A. P. MATHUR, Under Sect-

## Calcutta



## Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1951

PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### MINISTRY OF FINANCE (REVENUE DIVISION).

New Delhi, the 10th August 1951.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Income-tax Establishment.

No. 52.—The undermentioned persons have been appointed as temporary Incometax Officers, Class I, Grade II, on probation, with effect from the dates noted sgainst their names :--

Serial	Name	٠.			Date.
No.					01.4 1.1. 1021
1	Mr. S. P. Krishnamurthy	• •	• •	• •	21st July 1951.
2	Mr. Jagjit Singh Dulat		• • •		23rd July 1951.
$\tilde{3}$	Mr. A. V. Raman	• •	• •	•	19th July 1951.
4	Mr. U. N. Narayana Rao		• •	• •	19th July 1951.
5	Mr. T. S. Jayakar	.4		• •	19th July 1951.
~ <del>6</del>	Mr. S. Narayanan		• •	• •	23rd July 1951.
7	Mr. Satya Pal Sethi			• •	16th July 1951.
8	Mr. Ramesh Chandra Gupta		• •	• •	16th July 1951.
	Mr. S. M. Islam		• •	• •	24th July 1951(a.m.).
. 9	Mr. V. R. Lalla		• •	• •	16th July 1951.
10	Mr. Dalip Chand Aggarwal		• •	• •	18th July 1951.
11	Mr. P. Padmanabha				16th July 1951 (a.m.).
12	Mr. S, Dwivedi		• •	• •	16th July 1951.
13	Mr. George Cheriyan	. :	• •	• •	16th July 1951.
14	Mr. Jaswant Rai				16th July 1951.
15	Mr. Om Prakash Chopra				16th July 1951.
16	Mr. Chandi Das Basu	٠.		• •	18th July 1951.
17	Mr. M. R. Menon	.:			18th July 1951.
18	Mr. Dinanath Chaudhuri				16th July 1951.
	Mr. B. V. Venkataramaiah		• •	• •	16th July 1951.
20	Mr. B. V. Vellazourush	•		• •	16th July 1951.
21	Mr. John Zachariah				16th July 1951.
22	Mr. Hari Krishna Sondhi			• •	16th July 1951.
23	Mr. T. S. Kasturi				16th July 1951.
24	Mr. S. Venngopalan				16th July 1951.
25	Mr. Prem Kishore Mehta				16th July 1951.
26	Mr. Arabinda Sarkar				16th July 1951.
27	Mr. Vinayak Ravjibhai Ami				16th July 1951.
28	Mr. Amar Sinha	••			16th July 1951.
29	Mr. Kamta Presad Sinha	ne.	• •		16th July 1951.
30	Mr. Birendra Bahadur Kha				16th July 1951.
31	Mr. Suraj Bhan Jain	••	••		16th July 1951.
32	Mr. Rebendra Kapur	• •	• •	• •	16th July 1951.
33	Mr. S. P. Pande	• •	•		•
				THE A PRINTED C	THE ADAN DE SONE.

R. V. VANKATESWARAN, Dy. Secy.

No. 55.—The undermentioned persons have been appointed as temporal Income-tax Officers, Class I, Grade II, on probation, with effect from the date noted against their names :-Date. Serial

No.

gust 1951. Mr. Prakash Narain gust 1951. Mr. Jagat Narayan Sharms ... Mr. P. L. Gadgil ... 27th July 1951.

A. V. VENKATHSWARAN, Dy. Stoy.

### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 19th July 1951.

### Subject:—Corrigendum to Public Notice No. 196-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 16th June 1951.

No. 121-ITC(P.N.)/51.—In partial modification to Appendix "A" to this Ministry's Public Notice No. 106-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 16th June 1951, it has been decided that applicants residing in Vindhya Pradesh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands should submit their applications for allotment of Income-tax Verification and Exemption Nos. to the Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Calcutta.

New Delhi, the 24th July 1951.

### Subject:—Diesel Engines of O-10 H.P.—Import of—during January—June 1952.

No. 122-ITC(P.N.)/51.—In view of the growing demand of Diesel Engines of 0 to 10 H.P. and their short supply position, it has been decided to continue the existing procedure outlined in Commerce and Industry Ministry Public Notice No. 61-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 23rd April 1951, for licensing of Diesel Engines of 0 to 10 H.P. for the January—June 1952 licensing period.

- 2. All Established Importers on the approved "After Sale Service" list will be permitted to import Engines of this category without limit in value provided shipment is made on or before the 30th June 1952.
- 3. For the above purpose the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, will issue "Blanket" licences to such parties on presentation by them of their Blanket licences issued in January—June 1951 period together with a Treasury receipt for Rs. 100 in payment of the licence fee. These blanket licences will be valid for shipments from the date of issue of the licences until 30th June 1952.

New Delhi, the 25th July 1951.

# Subject:—Licensing of Domestic Sewing Machines falling under Serial No. 287 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule in the July—December 1951 period.

No. 123-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the remarks against Serial No. 287 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule in Appendix "B" attached to the Commerce and Industry Ministry Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951.

- 2. It has been decided that soft currency licences for the import of domestic sewing machines falling under Serial No. 287 of Part IV will be granted only to established importers during the July—December 1951 licensing period on the basis of quota of 40 per cent. of half of best year's imports.
- 3. Applications for licences should be made to the Import Trade Controllers at the ports in the manner indicated in para. 11 of Part II of the "Red Book" for July—December 1951.

· New Delhi, the 26th July 1951.

# Subject:—Licensing precedure for Cotton Textile . Machinery and compenent parts falling under Serial Nes, 4 and 5 of Part 111 of the Import Trade Control Schedule which are to be dealt with under the Sepital Goods Scheme.

No. 124-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to para. 2 of Appendix D in the "Red Book" for the period July—Recember 1951, which deals with the application of the

Capital Goods Scheme to Cotton Textile Machinery and component parts thereof. The schedule attached to this Public Notice should be substituted for the schedule referred to in the said paragraph.

- 2. Applications for import licences for this class of Capital Goods will continue to be made to the Deputy Chief Controller of Imports (Capital Goods), Bombay, in the usual form and manner.
- 3. The following important points are however brought to the notice of intending applicants:
  - (i) Applications for productive machinery a indicated in the annexed Schedule, will not be entertained from applicants who are not consumers or promoters having an allotment under the Post-War Expansion Plan.
  - (ii) Applications for non-productive machinery will not be entertained from applicant other than consumers, unless their applications are supported by firm orders from actual users.
  - (iii) Applications for Hosiery and Knitting machines will be considered from consumers or from other importers against orders from consumers, provided such consumers produce the required evidence of availability of the necessary yarn supply.
- 4. A separate Public Notice will issue in regard to the licensing policy for the July—December 1951 period, in the case of:—
  - (a) Complete Ring Frames.
  - (b) Spare parts of Ring Frames including Spinning Ring, Spindles, Fluted Rollers, Tin Rollers and other spare parts,
  - (c) Power looms, and
  - (d) Card Engines.

Schedule Annexed to Public Notice No. 124-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 26th July 1951.

The following Machinery and Component Parts thereof and all goods falling under Scrial Nos. 4(1), 4(2), 4(3), 4(4) and 4(5) of Part III of the Import Trade Control Schedule when required by Cotton Textile Industry will be licensed under the Capital Goods Scheme.

Note 1.—Component Parts are those parts which are illustrated in the Original machinery makers' catalogues. Note 2.—The letter (P) denotes productive machinery.

- (A) COTTON SPINNING MACHINERY-
  - (i) Mixing and Blow Room Machinery.
  - (ii) Card Room Machinery-
    - (a) Carding Engines.
  - (b) Card Grinding and Mounting Equipments.
  - (c) Vacuum Stripping Plants for Carding Engines.
  - (iii) Combing Machinery-
  - (a) Ribbon Lap Machines.
  - (b) Sliver Lap Machines.
  - (c) Combing Machines.
  - (d) Re-Needling Equipment.
  - (iv) Drawing Frames and Speed Frames-
  - (a) Drawing Frames.
  - (b) Lap Winders.
    - (c) Lap Drawing Frames.
    - (d) Slubbing Frames.
    - (e) Single Passage Speed Frames (High Draft).
    - (f) Simplex Fly Frames.

Intermediate Frames.	(C) Bleaching, Mercenising, Dyeing, Printing, Finishing and Calendering Machin-
(i) Jack Roving Frames.	ERY—
Npinning Room Machinery-	(i) Bleaching Machines—
(P) Spinishy Room Laboratory (P)	Gas and Electric Singeing Machines.
the Mules (P)	Boiling Kiers.
Doubler Winding Machines, Ring	Open Width Kiers (desizing Machines).
and Flyer Doublers, Twisters and	Bleaching Croft Washing Muchines.
Double Twisters.	Rope Washing Machine.
(d) Tubular Banding and Braiding Machines (P)	Pility Machines.
(c) Roller Covering, Grinding and Mounting Equipments.	Chemicking and Souring Equipment. Squeezer.
(f) Bobbin Stripping Machines.	Scutcher.
(g) Yarn Gassing Machines.	Water Mangle.
th) Reels.	(ii) Mercerising Machines—
Bundling Presses.	Chain and Chainless Mercerising Machines
(j) Yarn Polishing Machines.	with Impregnating Mangle.
(k) Yarn Conditioning Machines.	Caustic Lye Cooling Plant.
(A) Waste Cleaning Machinery-	Cylinder Drying Machines.
(a) Roving Waste Openers.	Automatic Piling Apparatus.
(b) Thread Extractors.	Caustic Soda Recovery Range.
(e) Willow Machines.	Hank Yarn Mercerising Machines with Cooling Plant.
1) COTTON WEAVING MACHINERY-	(iii) Dycing Machines—
A Preparatory Machines—	Hank Dyeing Machines.
(a) Winding Machines—	Cheese Dyeing Machines.
Drum Winders, Vertical Spindle Winders,	Cone Dyeing Machines.
Cheese and Cone Winders, Bottle Bobbin	Beam Dyeing Machines.
Winders, Pirn Winders and Spool Winders.	Loose Cotton Dyeing Machines.
(b) Warping Machines—	Card Sliver and Flyer Bobbin Dyeing Machine
Beam Warping Machines, Ordinary Creels, Magazine Creels, Sectional Warping	and Plants with Pumping Arrangemen and Lifting and Travelling (Mechanical o Electrical) Heists for Material Carriers.
Machines, Beaming Machines.	Dyeing Jiggers-Ordinary and Automatic.
(e) Sizing Machines—	Padding Mangles.
(i) Cylinder Slasher Sizing Machines.	Wince Dyeing Machines.
(ii) Hot and/or Moist Air Drying Sizing Machines.	Hot Air Drying Machines with Cylinders/o Chambers.
(d) Warp Reacher—In Frames (Mechanical and Electrical).	Hydro-extractors (Centrifugal and Ope. Width).
(e) Automatic Warp Tieing Machines.	Continuous Dyeing Machines.  Khaki, Aniline and Sulpher Dyeing Plant
(f) Drawing-in-Frames (Mechanical and Auto- mutic).	consisting of : Padding Mangles.
ii) Looms-	Vertical Drying Machines.
(a) Plain Looms, Automatic Looms,	Agers.
Tappet Looms, Drop-Box Looms or	Dye Jiggers.
Circular-Box Looms and Circular	Washing Range.
Addition 111	Open Soapers.
(b) Terry Towel Looms (P)	Cylinder Drying Machines.
(c) Tape Looms (P)	(iv) Printing Machines—
(d) Ribbon Looms (P)	Brushing, Shearing and Cropping Machines.
(e) Webbing Looms (P)	Stentering Machines.
(f) Looms for Waste Yarn Weaving (P)	Colour Pans.
try Double 101 Waste 1 and	Mandrel Forcing Press.
(g) Duck Looms, Canwas Looms and Blanket Looms (P)	Laboratory Printing Machines. Roller Printing Machines.
h) Loom attachments such as: Dobbies, Jacquards, Warp Let-off Motion,	Screen Printing Machines.
Positive Take-up Motions, Drop	Cylinder Drying Machines.
Box Motions, Special Tappets, Warp Stop Motions, Card Punch-	Hot Air Drying Machinea or Mot Flues.
ing Machines, Card Cutting	Aging Machines.
Machines, Repeating Machines,	Washing Machines.
Locing Machines and Automatic West Replenishing Attachments for Cop or Shuttle Change.	Open Scaping and Washing Machines a Rope Scaping and Washing Machines.

(v) Finishing Machinery-

Starch Mangle.
Back Filling Mangle.

Back Filling Mangle.	_	
Cylinder Drying Machines, Hot A Machines.	ir D	rying
Stentering Machines (Pin, Clip and	Jig).	1
Belt Stretching Machines.		
Palmer Stretchers.		
Starching Machines.		
Beetling Machines.		
Spray Damping Machines.		
Brush Damping Machines. Sanforising Machines.		
Raising Machines.		
Cloth Brushing Machines.		
(vi) Calendering Machines-		
Friction Calendering Machines.		
Sweezing and Chasing Calender Ma	chine	١.
Schreiner Calenders.		
Embossing Calenders.		
Finishing Calenders.		
Universal Calenders. Felt Calenders.		
(D) PACKING AND FOLDING MACHINERY-	-	
Folding Machines.		
Inspecting and Measuring Machines	•	
Stamping Machines.	.11:	and
Combined Creasing, Lapping, Ro Measuring Machines.	инц	HIICE
Ball Press.		
(E) COTTON WASTE SPINNING-		
(i) Opening and Cleaning Machinery		
Hard Waste Breaker Machines.		
Premier Opener Machines.		
Pickering Machines.		
Rag Tearing Machines.		
Tenter Hook Willow Machines.		
Spiral Willow Machines.  Waste Hopper Feeders and Scutche	**	
(ii) Carding and Preparatory to		•
Machinery—	Spir	nning
Breaker Carding with or withou Feeder.		opper
Finisher Carding Engines either densers or Ring.	with	con-
Doffers.		
Derby Doublers. Slubbing Frames.		
Intermediate Frames.		
(iii) Spinning Machinery-		
Mule Spinning Machines		(P)
Ring Spinning Machines	•••	(P)
Condenser Spinning Machines	•••	(P) ·.
Chappon Frames	•••	(P)
Box Frames	•••	<b>(P)</b>
(F) Knitting Machinert-		•
(i) Knitting Machines-	6.0	
Circular Machines	•••	(P)
Rib Top Machines	•••	<b>(P)</b>
Linking Machines. Flat-Bed Machine		NAD!
Tricot Enitting Machines		(P)
A COLUMN SECTION SECTI		( )

Warp Knitting Machines	(P)
Mosquito Net Manufacturing Machines	Œ
****** ** . 36 1	(P)
	134
(ii) Stitching Machine—	,
Overlock Machines with Cutters.	
Chain Stitching Machines.	
Hem Stitching Machines.	

- (iii) Dressing Frames and Guillotine Cutters.
- (iv) Embroidery Machines.
- (G) TESTING ROOM MACHINES-

Fibre, Sliver, Yarn and Cloth Testing Machines and Apparatus for testing staple length, convolutions, crimps, twists, counts, moisture content, tensile strength, bursting, wearing and tearing.

- (H) HUMIDIFYING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENTS AND APPARATUS.
- (1) MATERIAL HANDLING AND CARRYING Equipments.
- (J) PNEUMATIC UNDERCLEARER ATTACHMENTS.
- (K) AUTOMATIC FEED LUBRICATION SYSTEMS.
- (L) Power Plants-
- (i) Steam Engines, Turbines and Turbo-alternators.
- (ii) Steam Boilers, Economisers, Superheaters, Feed Pumps, Mechanical Stokers, Pulverisers and Fuel Burning equipments.

New Delhi, the 27th July 1951.

Subject:—Licensing of items of machinery and machine tools which are manufactured in India and whose import is not ordinarily considered necessary.

No. 125-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to Appendix "ZA" attached to Commerce and Industry Ministry Public Notice No. 42-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 7th March 1951.

2. In this Appendix for the entry (i) viz., "4 Jaw Independent C.I. body up to 18" dia." appearing under item I Machine Tools, sub-item (i) Lathe Chucks, read the following:—

"4 Jaw Independent Chucks C.I. Body up to 24"

### New Delhi, the 9th August 1951. Subject:-Non-Ferrous Metals.

No. 129-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Attention is invited to the Appendix "D" to the Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951, according to which certain non-ferrous metals are to be licensed freely.

- 2. Although these are under freely licensed list, licences have hitherto been issued on a provisional basis. Confirmation of these licences was necessary on the basis of acceptance of orders by suppliers.
- 3. It has now been decided that with immediate effect the system of issuing provisional licences will be discontinued so far as non-ferrous metals are concerned, and confirmed licences will be issued on application in all cases. Any provisional licences already issued and which are still halid will be confirmed on application to the Ports.

New Delhi, the 5th September 1951.

### Subject:-- Import of Educational Cinema Films.

No. 142-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to Serial No. 117 of Part IV of Appendix "P" to the Red Book (import policy) for the July-December period.

- 2. It has been decided that licences for import of educational cinema films should be granted outside the quota for import of cinema films to importers or Educational Institutions provided satisfactory evidence is produced to show that the films are Educational in nature and are required for exhibition in schools and colleges and other educational institutions. For this purpose the intended importers should furnish full particulars about the films as follows:—
  - (i) Whether the film desired to be imported has been produced by a non-commercial organisation such as the various hodies of the United Nations, the Red Cross and so on? Proof in this respect may be furnished.
  - (ii) Whether the importer in India is an educational institution or other similar body?
  - (iii) Whether the film is being imported by a firm, which is not otherwise engaged normally in the exhibition of cinema films?
  - (iv) Literature relating to the film or films sought to be imported should be furni.h-ed to the licensing authority.
- 3. The port authorities will grant licences with an exchange copy in cases where they are catisfied on the basis of the information mentioned in para. I above that the film is of an educational nature. It should however clearly be understood that the grant of a licence for an Educational film will not carry the presumption that it will be entitled to entry without payment of duty. The films which are declared eligible for duty free entry by the Board of Censors on the grounds that they are educational films, will be licensed without any further formality.

New Delhi, the 11th September 1951.

Subject:—Import of Mixed yarn containing 70 per cent. of wool and 30 per cent. of other fibre against licences issued for woollen yarn falling under Serial Nos. 48 and 49/V.

No. 143-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided to permit import of mixed yarn containing 70 per cent, wool and 30 per cent, of staple and other fibres against valid licences issued for the import of woollen yarn falling under Serial Nos. 48 and 49 of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule.

2. It will not be necessary for the holders of licences for the import of a woollen yarn to get the description of the licence formally amended. The Customs authorities have been advised to allow clearances of mixed yarn containing 70 per cent, wool and 30 per cent, of staple and other fibres against licences issued for woollen yarn.

· L. K. JHA, Joint Secy.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 8th September 1951.

No. 25-ITC/51.—In pursuance of the notifica-No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st July 1943, as constinued in force by the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. XXIII published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. 20-ITC followed the 12th June 1951 as subsequently amended and that this amendment is published for general information, namely:

In Schedule "A" appended to the said Open General Liberton No. XXIII for the existing entries appearing in column (I) against Serial No. 240 of Part IV, viz.—

"Tubing and rods of hard glass like Pyrex, Blysil, Jena and Menex"

the following shall be substituted-

"Tubing and rods of heat resisting (highstlica or boresilicate) glass."

No. 26-ITC 51. In pursuance of the notification No. 23-ITC 43, dated the 1st July 1943, as continued in torce by the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Open General Licence No. XXI, published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commetce No. 53-ITC 50, dated the 25th November 1950 as subsequently amended and that this amendment is published for general information, namely (2000)

In Schedule "A" appended to the said Open General Licence No. XXI, for the existing entries appearing in column (1) against Serial No. 244 of Part IV, res.—

"Tubing and rods of hard glass like Pyrex, Hysil, Jenn and Menex"

the following shall be substituted, ris. :--

"Tubing and rods of heat resisting (high-silica or horesilicate) glass."

PREM CHAND, Dy. Seey.

### RESOLUTION.

#### TARRES.

New Delhi, the 8th September 1951.

No. 1-T(13), 50.—In pursuance of paragraphs 2 and 7 of their Resolution in the late Department of Commerce No. 218-T(55)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, and paragraph 4 of their Resolution bearing the same number, dated the 16th February 1946, the Government of India have decided to refer to the Tariff Board for investigation an application for protection or assistance received in respect of ball bearings below 2" in diameter and steel balls.

- 2. In conducting the inquiry, the Board will be guided by the principles laid down in paragraph 5 of the Resolution dated the 3rd November 1945 referred to in paragraph 1 above.
- 3. Firms or persons interested in this industry or in industries dependent on the use of this article, who desire that their views should be considered by the Tariff Board should address their representations to the Secretary to the Board, Contractor Building, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay 1.

and the state of t

### S. BHOOTHALINGAM, Joint Secy.



## Calcutta



## Guzette

### THURSDAY OCTOBER 18, 1951

### PART IA—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information. AINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Notification No. 14 PTC (48 should be presented in the property of the commerce of the property of the pr

NOTIFICATION.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 5th June 1951.

No. 19-ITC/51.—In exercise of the powers onterred by sub-section (I) of section 3 of the inports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII f 1947), the Central Government is pleased to irect that the following further amendments hall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Connerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st July 1943, s republished with the late Ministry of Commerce

Notification No. 14-ITC/48, dated the 20th November 1948, namely:—

- . In the Schedule annexed to the said Notifica-
  - (1) In Part IV-
  - Tems No. 110, 118, 119, 120 and 121 and the entries shown therein in column Nos. 2, 3 and 4 shall be deleted.
  - (2) In Part V-
  - For entries against item Nos. 22, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 36, and 37 the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

erad No. n L.T.C. lebedule.	Name of the Article.	Item of First Schedule to LC.T. Act '84.	
1	2 •	3	
22	Chemicals not otherwise specified	28, 28(15) and 28(18).	
26	The following chemicals, namely	28(6).	
	(a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash, potash alum and soda alum).		
	(b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.		
29	The following chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium, and uranium oxide.	28(7).	
31	The following chemicals, drugs and medicines, namely acetic, carbolic, citric bydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and any other acids excluding chromic acid, anhydrous ammonia, napthalene, potassium chlorete, potassium cyanide and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, load, magnesium end ame compounds not otherwise specified, closs, asafoetida, cocame, sarsaparilla and storax.	28(8), 28(16), 28(19), 28(20) & 28(29).	
34	Paints, colours and painter's materials, all sorts, not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act. 1934, but excluding aluminium powder and paint, and sand-papers and glass papers.	30, 30(11) & 30(12).	
35	Paints, colours and painter's materials, the following:	30(2).	
	(a) Red lead, geniune dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.		
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.		
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.		
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist.	•	
36	Paints, colours and painter's materials, the following, namely:	30(3).	
	(a) Red lead, reduced, dry.	•	
	(b) White lead, genuine most, and reduced dry or moist.		
i	(c) Zinc white, gemine moist.		
	(d) Zine white, reduced, dry or moist.		
87	The following paints, colours and painter's materials, namely:	30(4).	
	Barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varifish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	. A State Land	

### PUBLIC NOTICE.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 1st June 1951.

### Subject:--Import of Agricultural Tractorsfurther liberalisation in licensing thereof.

No. 101-ITC(PN)/51.—On a further review of the policy governing the licensing of Agricultural tractors falling under serial No. 74 of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule, it has been decided to liberalise the existing policy in the manner set out below, in order to meet the country's urgent requirements.

- 2. All accredited agents of approved makes of tractors, of whom a list is attached as Appendix "A" to this Public Notice, will be permitted to import without limitation of value specified makes of tractors from the foreign manufacturers, by whom they are accredited.
- 3. For the above purpose the Chief Controller of Imports will issue blanket licences to the importers whose names appear in Appendix "A" on their furnishing a treasury receipt of Rs. 100

to cover the licence fee. These blanket licence will be valid for a period of 12 months from the date of issue.

- 4. The blanket licence will be valid only for the specified makes of tractors for which it has been issued and in case a licencee desires to import other makes of tractors, he will have required to apply separately for a licence is accordance with the ordinary licensing procedure set out in Public Notice No. 150-ITC(P. N.) in
- 5. The blanket licences will not be valid for the import of tractors of the following categories even though the tractors to be imported are of the makes specified in the Appendix "A" to the Public Notice:—
- (a) Those having a horse power of less than I at the Draw Bar; and
- (b) Those which are operated on petrol u gasoline.
- 6. Applications should be made in this behal to the Chief Controller of Imports. Post Bo No. 74. New Delhi, so as to reach him by the disJuly 1951.

#### APPENDIX "A".

To Public Notice No. 101-ITC(P.N.)[51, dated 1st June 1951, regarding the Import of Agricultural Tractors.

	Ayı	icultural Tractors.	
Sorial No.	Name of Firm.	Makes of tractors,	Nome and address of manufacturer.
1	2	. 3	4
1	M/s. Bhagwin Dass & Co., Kashmere Gate, Delhi.	Zetor	M/s. Corporation Kove, Czechoslovakia.
2	M/s. E. M. Allcock & Mohata, L/d., British India St., Calcutta. Connaught Circus, New Delhi.	Hanomeg	M.s. H. Von Wiehmann KomGes, Chilehaus E Hamburg, Germany,
3	M/s. Escorts (A & M), Ltd., Connaught Circus, New Delhi.	Forguson	M's. Harry Ferguson, Ltd., Coventry, England
4	M/s. Fordson Motor Co., of India Ltd., Girgaon, Bombay,	Fordson	M/s. Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham, Engine
5	M/s. Hindustan Electrical Co., Ltd., 34, Podar Chambers, Bombay.	Lanz	M.s. Henrich Lanz A. G. Mannheim, Birona-Germany.
6	M/s, Inter Contient (Travancore), Ltd., Ballard Road, Bombay, Faiz Bazar, Delhi.	1. Minneapolismoline	1. M/s. Minneapolis-Moline Co., Minnesota U.S.A.
		2. Massey Harris	2. Ms. Massey Harris Co., U.S.A. U.K. Canada.
7	M/a, J. N. Marshall & Co., 5, Wallace Street, Bombay.	Zetor ,.	M/s. Corporation Kove, Czechoslovakia.
8	M/a. Kamani Engineering Corp., Ltd., Nicol Road, Bombay.	Ferguson	M/s. Harry Ferguson, Ltd., Coventry, England
Ð	M/s. Larson & Toubro, Ltd., Dougall Road, Bombay.	1. Caterpillar	1. Caterpillar Tractor Co., Illinois, U. S. A.
		2. John Deere	2. Deere & Co., Illinois, U.S.A.
		3. David Brown	3. David Brown Tractors Ltd., Huddersfield England.
10	M/s. Marshall Sons & Co. (I), Ltd., Hallard Road, Bombay.	1. Marshall	1. Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd., U.K.
	Clive Street, Calcutta.	2. Fowler	2. John Fowler & Co., Leeds, U.K.
11	M/s. Parry & Co., P. Box No. 12, Madras	Case `	M/s. J. I. Case Co., Racine, U.S.A.
18	M/s. Pashabhai Patel & Co., Ltd., Ballard Estate, Bombay.	Allischalmere	M/s. Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Mi- waukee, U.S.A.
<b>18</b>	M/s. Rallis (India), Ltd., 16, Hare Street, Calcutta.	1. Continental	1. Continental Tractor Co., Ltd., U.K./France
	Calculate	2. Massey-Harris	2. M/s. Massey Harris St., U. S. A./U.E.
10	M/s. Standard Motor Products of India Ltd.,	Ferguson .	M/s. Harry Ferguson Ltd., Coventry, England
5 × 1444 × 1	The second section of the section of the second section of the section of t	and the particular section of the se	and the constraint of the cons

Serial No.	Name of Firm	Makes of tractors,	Name and address of manufacturor.
<u> </u>	2	3	4
15	M.s. Tractors (India) Ltd., Victoris House, Calcutta.	1. Caterpillar	f. Mrs. Caterpillar Tractor Co., Illinois, U.S.A.
		2. John Deere	2. Deere Co., Illinois, U.S.A.
		3. David Brown	3. David Brown Tractors Ltd. U.K.
16	M s. Tractor & Engineering Corp., Ltd., P. O. Box 279, New Delhi.	Do.	• Do
17	M.s. United Provinces Commercial Corporation, Ltd., Radha Bazar Lane, Calcutta.	Ansaldo	M.s. Ansaldo-Fosseti Geneva Sestri Italy.
18	Volkart Bros., Graham Road. Bombay	International Harvester.	M s. International Harveston Co., U. S. A.; U. K. Sweden.
19	M/s. Willeox (Buckwell-India) Ltd., P. O. Box No, 1408, Delhi,	1, Caterpillur 2, John Deore	<ol> <li>Caterpillar Tractor Co., Illinois, U. S. A.</li> <li>Decre &amp; Co., Moline, U. S. A.</li> </ol>
20	M.s. William Jacks & Co. Ltd Ballard Estate, Bombay Calcutta Madias.	3. David Brown.  Clertrae	<ol> <li>David Brown Tractor Ltd., Huddendield. England.</li> <li>Clevland Tractor Co., Clevland., Ohio, U. S. A.</li> </ol>

E. J. BENZAMIN, Chief Controller of Imports.

### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

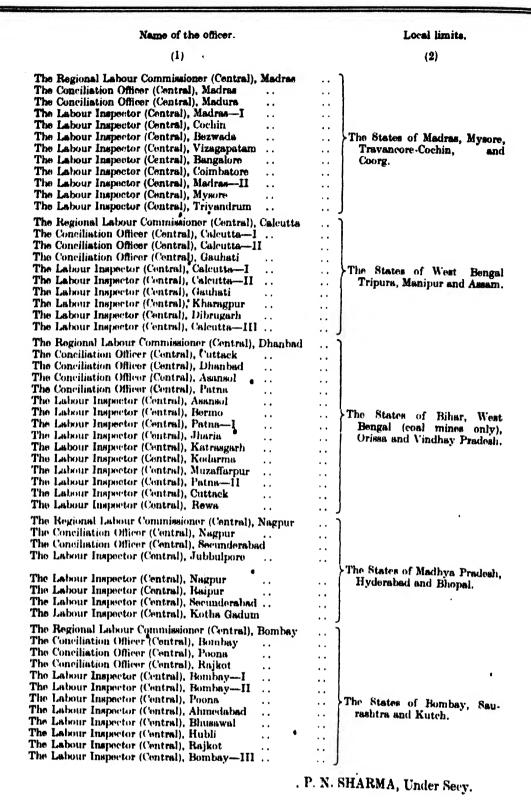
### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi the 24th September 1951.

No. LWI.24(60).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 19 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (XI of 1948), the Central Government hereby appoints each of the officers mentioned in column 1 of the schedule hereto annexed, to be an Inspector for the purposes of the said Act within the local limits specified in the corresponding entry in column 2 thereof:—

### Schedule.

ogneration.	
Name of the officer.	Local limits.
(1)	(2)
Chief Labour Commissioner (Central)	Whole of India except the State
Welfare Adviser to the Chief Labour Commissioner (Centr	ral) ) of Jamunu and Kashmur.
The Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Ajmer	
The Conciliation Officer (Central), Ajmer	
The Labour Inspector (Central), Ferozepore	
The Labour Inspector (Central), Ambala *	The States of Patiela and East
The Labour Inspector (Central), Ajmer	Punjab States Union, Ajmer. Rajasthan, Himachal Pro
The Labour Inspector (Central), Jodhpur	Bilaspur.
The Labour Inspector (Central), Bhilwara	
The Labour Inspector (Central), Ratian	J
The Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Kanpur	]
The Conciliation Officer (Central), New Delhi	
The Conciliation Officer (Central), Kanpur	
The Conciliation Officer (Central), Allahabad	
The Labour Inspector (Central), Gorakhpur	••
The Labour Inspector (Central), Bareilly	The States of Uttar Pradesh and
The Labour Inspector (Central), Lucknow	Defhi.
The Labour Inspector (Central), Allahabad	••
The Labour Inspector (Central), Jhansi	
The Labour Inspector(Central), Kanpur	
The Labour Inspector (Central), Delhi—I	
Labour Inspector (Central), Delhi II	J
· ·	



### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

New Delhi, the 20th June 1951. NOTIFICATION.

S.R.O. 951.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 258 of the Constitution of India, the President hereby entrusts to the Governments of the States of Madras, Bombay, West Bengal, Bihar, Punjab, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Assam and Uttar Pradesh, with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (XI of 1948).

[No. L.W.I. 24(61).] P. N. SHARMA, Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

PORTS.

### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 20th September 1951.

No. 9-P. I(103)/51.—In pursuance of subsection (2) of section 6 of the Calcutta Port Act. 1890 (Bengal Act III of 1890), the name of the following person who has been re-elected as a Commissioner of the Port of Calcutte is hereby published for general information:—

Sri P. Mukherjee—Re-elected by the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.

T. S. PARASURAMAN, Dy. Sec.

## The

# Calcutta



## (Sazette

Dear sail mountaine

सन्यस्य प्रयन

and the second of the second o

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1951

### PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

### NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 31st July 1951.

S.R.O. 1192.—The following draft of certain proposal: relating to minimum rates of wages payable to the classes of employees specified in the Schedule annexed hereto and employed in the Port of Calcutta which it is proposed to fix in pursuance of clause (a) of sub-section (I) of section 3 read with clause (i) of sub-section (I) of section 4 of the Minimum Wage-Act, 1948 (XI of 1948), is published as required by sub-clause (b) of sub-section (I) of section 5 of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th October 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:

### Schedule.

### Calcutta Port Trust.

•			Pr	alweed mannerm
Serud No.	Clave of	omployees	Monthly busin rates:	Scale of pay.
	•	•	Rs.	fin.
	Secretary's De-	pare translat.		
1.	Assistants	•	100	$100 \times 10 = 200$ .
<b></b> .	Telephone Operator		70	76 (0 149.
3.	Typist	•	6341	60 4 100 5 145.
	Medi	gal Department.		
4.	Junior Nurse		80	80 = 5 = 150,
5.	Senior Nurse		200	20H.
ť.	Compounder Dresser Grade	i	. 60	803- 906 150.
7.	Compounder Dresser Grade	II .	50	50 5~ 90.
	X-Ray Technician		75	755115.
9.	Laboratory Assistant		60	60-3-90-6-150.
	Welfare	Office.		
10.	Typist		60	60-4-100-5-115.
11.	Comptometer Operator	. ••	75	75-5-100-6-180.
	Health	Office.		
12.	Typist		60	<del>100-4-100-5-1</del> 15.

#### Proposed minimum-Class of employees. Monthly Scale of pay. Serial No. K. Transport Section. Typist and 2nd Clerk 69 60-1-100-5-115. Storakaepar 60 60 -3 -90 -6-150. Electrician 90 90 -- 5 -- 115. Land Department. 100 100-10 -200, Accounts Department. Clerk Grade I . . 100 90 -- 5 -- 100 -- 8 -- 180. 18. Clerk Grade II 60-4-96-5-120. Typiat 60 - 4-100-5-115. 20 Comptometer Operator cum Typist . . 75 75--5--100--5 (180) Senior Cash Clerk and Cheque Writer 100 100-5-180. 22. Stock Verifier . . 150 150-10-200. Engineering Department. 23. Clork Grade I 150 150-16-200. 24. Typist 60 - 60 - 4 - - 100 - 5 - - 115. 25. Comptometer Operator ... 75 75-5-100-8-180. 26. Timekeeper and Store Clerk 100 100 -- 8 -- 180. 27. Clork Grade II 90 90 -- 6 -- 120. Assistant Record Clork 120 120-6-150. Traffic Department. Typist 29. 60 60 -- 4 -- 100 -- 5 -- 115 30. Clerk . . 145 145 -- 10 -- 205 31. Cashner . . 100 100 -- 5 -- 180 32. Comptometer Operator ... 75 75-5-100-8-180. 33. Clerk on Extension Grade 156 156-8-180, Deputy Conservator's Department. 34. Clerk 150 150--- 10--- 200 35. Typist 60 60-4-100-5-115. . . Stores. 26. Clerk . . 150 150 -- 10 -- 200. 37. Assistant Store Keeper 2nd Clerk . . 100 100--s-- tso. 38. Typist . . . . . . 60-4-100-5-115. Chief Mechanical Engineer's Department. 39. Clerk 140 140-S-180. 40. Typist 60 60-4-100-5-115. . . Secretary's Department. 41. Meeting Clerk ... 150 150--15--300. 42. Assistant Meeting Clerk ... 150-10-280. 43. Hoad Record Clerk 115 115-15-280. Head Clerk ... 230-10-280. Head Clerk (Establishment) 150-10-290. Personal Assistant to Chairman 300-25-400. . . Senior Stenotypist 230-25-280. ٠. Stenographer .. ٠. ٠. 180-10-230.

180-10-230.

49. Lady Stenotypist

				Proposed mamman-			
seri No			Mont basic r				
				Re		Rs.	
		Moderal Depart	(1)e-1+1				
Θ.	Resident Theatre	Sister			250	2505350	
51.	Staff Nurse				250	250 5 100	
52.	Nurse	• .			150	1505	
		Welfare Other			•		
3.	Stenographer	• •			1 50	180 - 10 - 230	
	•	Health Office,					
4.	Inoculation Officer				) See	150 40 250	
		Land Depa	rt ment				
5.	Law Assistant				1.50	150 in 250	
,		Accounts Depart		•			
56.	Clerk Grade !	lan.	• •		250	250 20 350.	
57.	Clerk Grade II				230	230 25 280	
) ( .   [ ] ,	Clerk Grade III				236	230 10 280	
12. 19.	Clerk Grade IV	• •			230 266	200 - 10 - 250.	
					180	180 40 230.	
5O.	t lerk Grade V						
<b>81.</b>	Stenotypist				150		
12.	Assistant Trens ire		•		;100	200 - 10 - 300.	
		Engineering Do	partment.				
<b>33</b> .	Clerk Grade I				200	200 10 250	
1.	Clerk Grade II	• •	•		] 411	180 10 230	
5.5,	Stenographer	•			180	180 10 220	
} <b>{</b> i.	Record Clerk	•			140	180 × 10 × 230.	
_	Т	raffic Departmen	۱.				
37.	Clerk Grade I				230	230 10 280	
38.	Clerk Grade II	• •			200	200 10 250.	
S9.	Gate Warder and	Clerk			140	150- 10 230	
70.	Senior Stenotypist				230	230 × 25 × 280.	
71.	Stenotypist	٠			180	180 10 230.	
2.	Siding Supervisor	• •	• •		150	150 10 = 250.	
	Deput	y Conservator's (	Difue.				
73.	Stenotypist	••			140	180 -10 230	
74.	Personal Assistant	to Harbour Ma	der		250	25016 3m.	
		Stores Depart	men!				
15,	Clearing Assistant	• •			150	150 10 250.	
76.	Clerk	• •			180	180 -10-230	
77.	Stenographer			. •	1 40	18610230	
	• •	n Officer's Depart	ment.				
78.	Clerk			• •	180	190 10 230.	
			• -		100	10010150252	
	•	Allowance will be				230.	

Up to Rs. 50 .. Rs. 50 Cost of Living Allowance. Ra. 51-100 .. Rs. 55 Cost of Living Allowance. Rs. 101-150 .. Re. 60 Cost of Living Allowance. Rs. 151-200 .. Ra. 165 Cost of Living Allowance. Re. 201-300

[LWI-24(74).] P. N. SHARMA, Under Secy.

### ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

New Delhi -1, the 12th October 1951. NOTIFICATION.

122/6/51-Elec.H.—In exercise of No. powers conferred by sub-section (I) of section 22 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (XLIII of 1950), read with sub-section (4) of section 27 of the said Act, the Election Commisin consultation with the Government of sion, in consultation with the Government. West Bengal, hereby designates the officers specified in column 2 of the table below to be the Electoral Registration Officers for the Council Constituencies in the State of West Bengal specified in the corresponding entries in column I of that table:-

#### Table.

Name of the

Electoral Registration

Officer. constituency. 2 GRADUATES' CONSTITUENCIES. ... Commissioner of the Presidency Calcutta (Graduates) Division. West Bengal South (Gra-Commissioner of the Burdwan Division. duates). West Bengal West (Graduates) West Bengul North (Gra- Commissioner of the Presidency Division. TEACHERS' CONSTITUENCIES. ... Commissioner of the Presidency Calcuta (Teachers) Division. Burdwan Division (Teachers). Commissioner of the Burdwan Division. Presidency Division South Commissioner of the Presidency (Teachers). Division. Prosidency Division North (Teachers).

#### LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCIES.

Darjeeling (Local Authorities) Deputy Commissioner, Dar iceling. West Bengal North (Local Commissioner of the Presidency Authorities). Division. Nadia-Murshidabad (Local Ditto. Authorities). Calcutta-24-Parganas thocal Ditto. Anthorities). Hooghly-Howenh (Local Commissioner of the Burdwan Division. Authorities). Burdwan Division (Local Authorities). Ditto. North

P. S. SUBRAMANIAN, Secy.

### MINISTRY OF FINANCE (REVENUE DIVISION).

INCOME-TAX ESTABLISHMENTS. NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 4th September 1951.

No. 59.—Mr. N. N. Chakravarty, retired Member, Income-tax Appellate Tribunal, has been re-employed as Public Relations Officer, Income-tax Department, West Bengal, with head-quarters at Calcutta, with effect from the foremon of the 17th August 1951, and until further orders.

New Delhi, the 6th September 1951.

No. 60.—The undermentioned persons have line appointed as temporary Income-tax Odicers, Class I. Grade II, on probation, with effect from Income-tax Odicer. the dates noted against their names-

- (1) T. R. Thiruvengadam—13th August 1974
- (2) K. S. Narayanaswami—13th August 1951
- (3) A. Krishna Pillai-22ud August 1954.

New Delhi, the 25th September 1951.

No. 67.—Shri Bhaiyaji Gupta has been appone. ed as temporary Income-tax Officer, Class 1 Grade II, on probation, with effect from the 45. September 1951 (afternoon).

New Delhi, the 1st October 1951.

No. 69, -Mr. P. Srinivasan has been appointed as temporary Income-tax Officer, Class I, Grade II on probation with effect from the 17th September 1951.

A. V. VENKATESWARAN, Dy. Serv.

#### MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

CENTRAL BOILERS BOARD.

New Delhi, the 19th September 1951.

S.R.O. 1463.—In exercise of the powers conterred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers  $\Lambda\phi$ . 1924 V of 1923), the Central Boilers Board here-directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Boiler Regulations 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely : --

For regulation 273 of the said Regulations the tollowing regulation shall be substituted, name-11:-

"273. Longitudinal Stress.-Notwithstanding the working pressure as calculated by equation 73 the thickness of drum or cylindrical header shells shall be such that in no case does the longitudina-stress resulting from the combination of stres-arising from internal steam pressure, the seweight of the drum or header and its contents and all externally applied loads, exceed the permissible working stress corresponding to the working meta-temperature as prescribed in regulation 271.

(a) The maximum direct longitudinal stress due to the internal steam pressure acting on the dram ends shall be calculated as follows:-

$$fd = \frac{PD^2}{1.273A}$$
 (Eqn. 72a).

where

- td = Maximum direct longitudinal stress in pounds per square inch.
- P Design pressure in pounds per square inch
- D=Internal diameter of the drum or header in inches.
- A = Net cross-sectional area of the drum of header in square inches taken through the tube holes in a plane at right angle to its axis.
- (b) The resultant bending moment MR at any section shall be the algebraic sum of the bending moments due to the accounticity of the end pressure and that due to the externally applied loads.

MR=Mo+Mw (Eqn. 72b). The bending moment due to the eccentricity of end pressure shall be calculated as follows:—

$$e = \frac{PD^{4e}}{1.278}$$
 (Eqn. 72c).

where

Me=Resultant bending moment due to eccentricity in pound-inches.

P = Design Pressure in pounds per square inch.

- I) = Internal diameter of drum or header in inches.
- c= Eccentricity of the nett cross section, i.e., the distance from the neutral axis of the nett section to the drum or header axis in inches.

The bending moment (Mw) due to externally applied loads shall be calculated by treating the drum or header as a beam carrying the externally applied loads, including the self-weight of the drum or header and its contents under working conditions.

(e) The stress due to bending shall be calculated as follows:—

where

- fb=Stress due to bending in pounds per square inch.
- MR = Resultant bending moment at the section in pound-inches.
- Y = Distance from the neutral axis of the netter cross section to the extreme fibre of the drum or header shell in inches.
- la ... Moment of inertia of the nett cross section taken about its neutral axis in (inches)\*.

The resultant longitudinal stress is the algebraic sum of the stresses given under (a) and (c).

ed) In calculating the longitudinal stress due to bending in a drum supported at or near its eads and connected to a lower drum by a bank of tubes (so arranged as to form substantial struts between the drums) the value of the moment of inertia (Ia) used in the formula in sub-regulation (c) shall be:

Moment of inertia of upper drum (Ib) plus a proportion (S) of the moment of inertia of lower drum (Ic).

where 
$$8 = I - \frac{\alpha^2}{240}$$
 (Eqn. 72e).

where x=The angle in degrees between the vertical and the line joining the centres of the upper and lower drums. Where x is equal to or greater than 15½°, S shall be taken as O. In no case shall the actual value of Ia, used in Equation 72d be taken as more than 1.33 times the moment inertia of the upper drum (Ib).

In the foregoing, unless otherwise agreed the term "bank of tubes" shall be defined as consisting of four or more rows of tubes extending over at least three quarters of the drum length between supports, and pitched longitudinally at hot greater than an average pitch of four tube diameters."

Dated New Delhi, the 3rd October 1951.

No. M/BL-304(54).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in the India Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (I) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

In regulation 151 of the said Regulations-

- (a) In clause (d), the words "and stress relieved," shall be added at the end.
- (b) After clause (f), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:---
  - "(g) The technique employed in all field welding of tubes shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Boilers."

N. P. DUBE, Seey

### MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPH.

New Delhi, the 14th September 1951.

S.R.O. 1457.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Post Office Rules, 1933, namely:—

In sub-rule (1) of rule 76 of the said Rules, for the words "No label of any kind shall be affixed by the sender to such a cover", the words "Not more than one non-postal stamp or label of any kind and not exceeding one and a quarter inch by one and quarter inch in size shall be affixed by the sender to such a cover", shall be substituted.

[C-40-65/50/Part.]

K. V. VENKATACHALAM, Dy. Secy.

### MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

New Delhi, the 10th September 1951.

No. 472FSP.—On return from leave, Mr. S. Dutt, I.C.S., resumed charge of the office of Secretary, Commonwealth Relations, Ministry of External Affairs, with effect from the 7th September 1951.

2. Mr. B. N. Chakravarty, I.C.S., acting Secretary, Commonwealth Relations, Ministry of External Affairs, has been granted leave on average pay for two months, with effect from the 7th September 1951.

DEVI DIYAL, Dy. Secy.

### MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

New Delhi, the 5th September 1951.

No. 4/18/51-AIS.—Shri D. S. P. Mukerji, a probationer in the Indian Administrative Service, is confirmed in that Service with effect from the 1st October 1960.

R. C. DUTT, Dy. Secy.

[No. M/BL-307(44).]

# The





# Gazette

## THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1951

## ART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

## MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 10th May 1951.

No. T-2/153/50-Part Kl.—In exercise of the aers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Wires Telegraphy Act, 1933 (XVII of 1933), the

Central Government hereby empowers the officers of the Posts and Telegraphs Department mentioned in the annexure hereto to search any building, vessels or place in which he has reason to believe that any wireless telegraphy apparatus in respect of which an offence punishable under section 6 of the said Act, is kept or concealed.

K. V. VERKARAGEALAM, Dy. S

## ANNEXURE,

## Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs.

Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs	A market La
Ditto	Ambala.
Ditto	Jullundur,
Ditto	New Delhi.
	Agra.
Ditto	Lucknow.
Ditto	Ajmer
Ditto	Nagpur.
Dittq	Indore
Ditto	Jaipur.
Ditto	Patna.
Ditto	Runchi.
Ditto	Bombay.
Ditto	Poona,
Ditto	Ahmedabad.
Ditto	Rajkot,
Ditto	Madras.
Ditto	Visakhapatnam.
Ditto	Bangalore.
Ditto	Tiruchirapalli.
Ditto	Shillong.
Ditto	Calcutta.
Ditto	1/C Training Class, Jabbalpur.
	( 1
Regional Engineer, Maintenance	TO 1
Ditto	** 1
Ditto	37 73 11.
Ditto	
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs	T. & D. Circle, Jabalpur. P. & T. Directorate, New Delhi.
Assistant Chief Engineers	
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs	Kanpur.
Divisional Engineer, Wireless.	
Divisional Engineer, Wireless	P. & T. Directorate, New Delhi.
Chief Electrician, Wireless	Alipore.
Assistant Engineers, Wireless.	
·	Calcutta.
Assistant Engineer, Wireless	Bombay.
Ditto	St. Thomas Mt. Radio, Madras.
Ditto	Port Radio, Madras.
Ditto	Port Blair.
Ditto	C P W/ 1- Office Colombia
Ditto	Marining Control Jahhalmer
Ditto	Warma Thallai
Ditto	Company
Ditto	Gurgoon. Ganhati.
Ditto	Ganau.
Ditto	Monitoring Calcutta.
Ditto	Monitoring Bombay.
Ditto	P. & T. Directorata, New Delhi.

## THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 18th September 1951.

No. 10-CA(6)/50.—In pursuance of clause (3) of Regulation 10 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, it is hereby notified that the Certificate of Practice issued to Shri B. Sharan, "Girindra Dham", Station Road, Patna (membership No. 1666), shall stand cancelled from 1st September 1951 to 30th June 1952.

New, Delhi, the 22nd September 1951.

No. 24-CA(8)/50.—In pursuance of clause (v) of the schedule to the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Council's Notification No. 24-CA(8)/50, dated the 18th September 1950:

For the words and figures: "if he-

- (i) Accepts to represent before the Income-tax authorities any client previously represented by some other Chartered Accountant, without first communicating with him in writing.
- (ii) Accepts a position as auditor previously held by some other Chartered Accountant in such conditions as to constitute under-cutting."

the following shall be substituted:

"If he accepts a position as auditor previously held by some other Chartered Accountant in such conditions as to constitute under-cutting."

No. 38-CA(1)/51.—In pursuance of sub-section (5) of Section 18 of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, a copy of the audited accounts and the Report of the Council for the period ending 31st March 1951, are hereby published for general information. information:

## THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1951.

[Issued under Section 18(5) of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949.]

First Annual Meeting of the Council: The First Annual Meeting was held on the 2nd and 3rd August 1950 under the chairmanship of Shri G. P. Kapadia, the President of the Council.

The report under review represents a full year's working after the inauguration whereas the previous report covered only a period of seven and a half months.

## COUNCIL:

The first Council which was constituted under Section 9 (2) partly by election held in accordance with the Council (First Election) Regulations, 1949, and partly by nomination continues to be in office, with the only change that Shri K. G. Ambegaokar, Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), has been nominated by the Control Government in the place of Shri C. C. Desai who resigned as a member of the Council due to changes in the Ministries of the Government of India and the Institute having gone under the administrative control of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs). Shri C. C.

Desai had been associated with the passing of Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, and had take a very keen interest in the formation of Institute and its smooth working from the w commencement.

## PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT:

At the first annual meeting of the Council, 8 G. P. Kapadia was re-elected as President 4 Shri M. S. Krishnaswami was elected as the Vi President of the Council under Section 12 they continued to hold the respective offices.

## STANDING COMMITTEES:

The following Standing Committees were contuted under Section 17 at the first annual meet of the Council, and they continued to functifrom 15th August 1950.

## (a) Exocutive:

Shri G. P. Kapadia, President (Ex-officio). Shri M. S. Krishnaswami, Vice-Preside (Ex-officio).

Shri S. N. Banerjea.

Shri P. R. Mehra.

Shri S. Suryanarayan.

### (b) Examination:

Shri G. P. Kapadia, President (Ex-officio). Shri M. S. Krishnaswami, Vice-Preside (Ex-officio).

Shri S. Ghose.

Shri C. S. Sastri.

Shri N. M. Shah.

## (c) Disciplinary:

Shri G. P. Kapadia, President (Ex-officio) Shri M. S. Krishnaswami, Vice-Preside (Ex-officio).

Shri S. D. Nargolwala [under Proviso Section 17(3)].

Shri N. M. Raiji.

Shri R. N. Rajam Aiyar.

### (d) Law:

Shri G. P. Kapadia, President (Ex-officio) Shri M. S. Krishnaswami, Vice-Presid (Ex-officio).

Shri B. D. Birdy.

Shri M. K. Deb.

Shri S. B. L. Vaish.

Up to 15th August 1950, the President, Vic President and members of the Standing Committees elected on 15th August 1949, continued office. Full particulars thereof were given in the last report.

Special Committees were also constituted for the purposes of enrolment of Members under class (iii) and (iv) of Section 4(1) of the Act, consists of:

- 1. President of the Council (Shri G. Kapadia).
- Vice-President of the Council (Shri Basu up to 15th August 1950, and Sh. S. Krishnaswami after 15th August 1960).
- 3. Shri C. C. Desai, Secretary, Ministry Commerce, Government of India after his resignation Shri K. G. Ambgacker, Secretary, Ministry of Final (Department of Economic Affairs), Garage and Control of Companies Affairs) ernment of India.

The particulars regarding the meetings of the Council and the Standing Committees held during the year under report are given below:

•	.*	No	, of meet	ings hek	ł
1. Council	••	••	••	3	
2. STANDING COMMITTE					
(a) Executive	• •			6	
(b) Examination	• •	••	• •	6	
(c) Disciplinary		• •	• •	8	
(d) Law	• •	• •	• •	2	
3. Special Committee	••	••	• •	4	

### MEMBERSHIP:

The number of members enrolled during year ended 31st March 1951, is as follows: enrolled during the

Indicator		•		28
Restoration	 	٠.		
Under Section 4(i) (iv)	• •	• •	ð	
Under Section 4(i) (iii)	• •	•	89	
Under Section 4(i) (ii)	 • •	•	185	
Under Section 4(i) (i)	 	•	. 1	

The particulars of the removals were as under:

Removal by any other cause	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		20
atomore he Theath	• •	••	D	
Removal for non-payment of foo		• •	13	

Total number of members on the Register on 31st March 1951, was 1,957.

	Associaties.	Pomows.
Of these members with Certificate of	740	643
Practice.  ()f these Members without Certificate of	545	20
Practice.	1,285	1172

#### ()RITUARY:

The Council regrets to record that during the period the following members were lost to the Institute by death:

- Shri N. D. Bose.
- Shri N. B. Hose.
  Shri N. K. Jain.
  Shri C. H. Sopariwala.
  Shri S. D. Kamat.
  Shri M. G. Shah.
  Mr. W. Harrison.
  Shri J. K. Sen.
  Shri A. J. Ramanathan 3.

- Shri A. J. Ramanathan. Shri B. Mukherjee. Shri S. P. V. Ramanjulu. 10.

Note.—Nos. 3 to 10 have not been included under the item 'Removal by death' under the main head 'Membership'. Their names have been removed as from 1st April 1951.

## SECRETARY:

The Government of India appointed Shri'S Venkataraman as the first Secretary to the Council in accordance with Section 16(2) in consultation with the Council. He continues to hold this office.

### AUDITORS:

In terms of Section 18(4) read with Regulation 70, Shri S. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, Chartered Accountant, Delhi, was appointed to audit the accounts of the Council for the year ended 31st March 1951.

### ACCOUNTS:

The audited Statements of Accounts for this year are attached hereto. It will be seen that the finances of the Institute are in a very satisfactory stata.

## REGISTER OF MEMBERS:

A register has been maintained by the Council as per the provisions of Section 19. The first list of Members as on 1st April 1950 was published and sent to all the members.

#### REMOVAL OF MEMBERS

The particulars of removal under Section 20 are given under the head "Membership" supra.

## DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE:

This Committee has dealt with five cases referred to them. They could report to the Council only on two cases and the Council has given its findings in respect thereof. The reports of the other three cases, will be placed before the Council in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Regulations.

## REGIONAL COUNCILS:

The Council at its fifth meeting decided to form Regional Councils as contemplated under Section 23 on the following conditions:-

- (1) the membership should be compulsory and
- (2) it should be self-sufficient with a grant-inaid from the Central Council, if possible.

It was also decided to send a referendum to the . members to state whether they are for or against the formation of a regional council in their

#### PERNALTY:

There was no occasion to enforce the penalty provisions of Sections 24, 25 and 26.

The Regulations enacted by the Government of India at the initial stage were found to be inadequate by the Council and a comprehensive revision thereof to suit the special needs of the profession was called for. The first set of amendments was published on 26th May 1950 and the second set on 9th December 1950 and the third set on 24th on 9th December 1950 and the third set on 24th February 1951. The fourth set was approved by the Council at its fifth meeting and was published on 21st July, 1951.

## Use of letters indicating Institutes: MEMBERSHIP OF

The Council has recognised under the Proviso to Section 7, the six British Institutes of Accountancy previously recognised under the Auditors' Certificates Rules, 1932, to enable their members to and appropriate letters only to their names to indicate membership of such Institutes.

## EXAMINATIONS:

The Council has so far held three Examinations in November 1949, May 1950 and November 1950. The following figures for the last two examinations will be of interest:

examinations	Wil	i De	01 11	M.Le.ur	•		
		1	day 1	V50.			
			F	irut.		F	in <b>al.</b>
Number of	Αı	pested	t.		Appraired	٠ .	
candidates.	•	•	Pa	med.		17	meri.
		No.	No.	%	No.	No.	%
In Group I					93	17	19-54
	• •				84	26	30.11
In Group II In Both	••	204	23	11-27	154	14	9-09
		Nov	<del>em</del> ber	1950.			
			15	ent.		T'i	nel,
Number of	A	peared	l		Approxed	•	
candidates.	•	•	Pas	und.		Pa	appd.
		No.	No.	%	No.	No.	%
7. Clause 1			-		103	23	21 - 22
In Group I	• •				114	23	20-17
In Group II In Both	• •	262	11	4 - 25	263	40	14-18
Examinati	ons	were	held	in	be four	cent	trou ma

previously, vis. Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi and Madras. The Council has arranged for the holding of the examinations half yearly, i.e., in May and November.

## EXEMPTION PROM THE FIRST EXAMINATION:

In accordance with Regulation 16 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, 141 candidates were exempted from passing the First Examination and were allowed to appear in the Final Examination hald in November 1969.

<sup>\*</sup>Includes 4 members whose death took place in 1949-50 at whose measure were removed in 1980-81 and it does not clude \$ members whose death occurred during 1989-51 but

#### MEDALS AND CERTIFICATES OF MERIT:

The G. P. Kapadia (First President), Gold and Silver Medals were awarded as under:

NOVEMBER 1949.

Final.

Ajeet Singh S. Bhandari.

First.

Himatlal Muljibhai Talati.

MAY 1950.

Final.

Vishnubhai Bhagwandas Haribhakti.

First.

Pestonji M. Narielvala.

These were given away by the Hon'ble Shri Sri Prakasa, the then Minister for Commerce on 2nd August 1950.

NOVEMBER 1950.

Final.

V. V. S. Sastry.

First.

P. Veeraraghavan.

These were given away by the Hon'ble Shri P. S. Kumaraswamy Raja, the Chief Minister of Madras, on 25th February 1951.

Certificates of Merit were also issued as detailed

#### NOVEMBER 1949.

		Final.	
lat Certificate	• •		Ajeet Singh S. Bhandari.
and Certificate		• •	P. J. Kapadia.
3rd Certificate	•••	••	M, Srinivasan.
		First.	
1st Certificate			Himatlal Muljibhai Talati.
2nd Certificate	• •		C. S. Samuel.
Brd Certificate	• •		Shantilal Shah.

## MAY 1950.

Final.

1st Cortificate . . . Vishnubhai Bhagwandas Haribhakti. 2nd Cortificate . . . S. K. Bhattacharya. 3rd Cortificate . . . Nil.

First.

Int Certificate . . . P. M. Narielvala.

2nd Certificate . . N. B. Ghosh.

3rd Certificate ... H. Anantha Krishna Rao.

**November** 1950.

Final.

 1st Certificate
 ...
 V. V. S. Sustry.

 2nd Certificate
 ...
 A. H. Dalal.

 3rd Certificate
 ...
 R. S. Gandhi.

First.

 1st Certificate
 ...
 P. Veeraraghavan.

 2nd Certificate
 ...
 Nil.

 3rd Certificate
 ...
 Nil.

I remains after the Toursease.

INFORMATION TO EXAMINEES:

A hand book has been published by the Institute to give the necessary information for qualifying as a member of the Institute.

## ARTICLED CLERKS:

During the year ended 31st March 1951, 543 Deeds of Articles were registered by the Council.

It is to be noted in this connection that in accordance with Regulation 32 as amended in the November 1949 and March 1950 meetings of the Council, Fellows who have completed 7 years of practice either before or after or partly before and partly after the commencement of this Act are now entitled to take 3 Articled Clerks and Associates who have completed 3 years of continuous practice as above and qualified paid assistants with the above practice can take one articled clerk.

## AUDIT CLERKS:

By an amendment to the Regulations, the registration of these clerks in service on 26th May 1950, was made compulsory. During the period ending 31st March 1951, 572 were registered.

## EXAMINATION SYLLABUS:

The Council proposed in its meeting held in March 1950 to abolish the group system of passing, fixing minimum percentage for each paper and also to revise the syllabus. But in the meeting held in February 1951, the amendment in this behalf was not finalised and the Council further decided not to disturb the present position up to 1954.

#### RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS:

Nine Institutions were recognised for the purposes of training candidates for the First Examination to be held in May 1951.

#### BULLETIN:

As was intimated in the last report, the Bulletin was started in January 1950 and has been of value to all—the members. The Bulletin will very shortly be converted into a full-fledged Journal which will be given free to all members and will be available to others on subscription basis. It has, it is understood, been very useful to the Members of the Institute not only in maintaining contact between the Council and the members but also in keeping them acquainted with up-to-date information of interest to them.

### ELECTION .

The President and the Vice-President and the four Standing Committees were elected for a period of one year from 15th August 1950 according to the provisions of Sections 12 (3) and 17 (5). General:

The position with regard to the Part 'B' States Auditors is likely to be finalised soon and the necessary rules under Section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, as amended, formulated and gazetted by the Government of India. It is expected that this function will be left in the hands of the Council.

### COMPANY LAW COMMITTEE:

Shri G. P. Kapadia (President) was nominated on this Committee and its deliberations are now proceeding and our Institute has got an opportunity of having our viewpoint properly considered and the interests of the profession safeguarded as a result of such nomination. After the work of this Committee is over, the services rendered by Shri G. P. Kapadia may be utilised by the Institute in enabling it to formulate concrete proposals as to Company Law for the guidance of its members, after the matter has been examined by the Council.

## CONFERENCE .

The question of having an all India Conference of Chartered Accountants is also receiving the serious attention of the Council and it may be possible for the holding of such a conference in the course of the current year.

Subject to certain conditions, the Central Government have sanctioned a grant of Re. 2 lakhand it is expected that the Institute will have a building of its own by the time the life of the present Council is over.

Regarding the work of the Council, this was the second period of the Council's work and considerable progress has been made with regard to the functioning of the Council and it is felt that the Council's Secretariat has been fully organised and the work relating to the initial stage mostly carried out. It will now be possible to give consideration to other policy matters in the ensuing year.

## S. VENKATABAMAN,

Secretary.

G. P. KAPABIA.

Provident.

Dated the lith Anguet 1961.

(8d.) G. P. Karadia, Presiden

R. A. P.   1940'50   PHOTERITY AND ASSETTS   R.				Perl	Bulance Sheet as at	31st March 1951.	1911.			
Column of the Plantes Read   1,45,200   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES		÷	Re.	1949/50	PROPERTY AND ASSETS FIXED ASSETS:	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	
Participation   Participatio		CAPITAL FUND: As per last Balance Sheet Less: Transferred to Building and other Fixed	Assets, Fund	00			::	9,095 1 6 2,924 4 0		
Courte Structure:   Cour	98,800	::	4000	•	•	8,927	Ra. A. istion up to 31st March 1950 167 13	12,019 6 6 878 15 0	11,140 6	•
### per suggested for the year.   1,858 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1   1,888 19   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,888 18   1,8	8 0	••	•	0 0			the year	6,733 10 0 3,397 6 0		
STRING G. P. KAPADIA (FIRST PRESI:   A par least blance State of State	517	ver Expenditure	- 1		3,88,282 13 1	6.199		2,091 2 6	8,039 13	•
Control of Medals awarded   1,000 0 0   20,297 0 0 99,857   (c) 12 Years Post Office National Savings Certificates   60,000	11,416	SHRI G. P. KAPADIA (FIRST PRESI. DENT) MEDAL FUND: As per last Balance Sheet Interest thereon including Averued Interest Further Donation by G. P. Kapadia	000			15,126	Motor Car at Cost  INVESTMENTS AT COST: (a) 3% Funding Loan 1966-68 (Face Value Ra. 98,900 Market Value R. 97,046-14-0) (b) 24% Loan 1976 (Face Value Ra. 7,100-0-0) Market	9 8 088,88	28,906 0	0 0
1,000 0 0   24%   2.682 12 0   2.580 12 0   2.580 24   2.682 12 0   2.580 24   2.682 12 0   2.580 24   2.580	30,300				c	99,857	(c) 12 Years Post Office National Savings Certificates	6,558 10 0 60,000 0 0	1,66,939 2	•
STAFF SECURITY DEPOSIT   2,500 0 0   CURRENT ASSETS	1,000		bast year d Expenditure	<b>≎</b> 22 <b>→</b>	e		SHRI G. P. KAPADIA (FIRST PRESIDENT) MEDAL PUND INVESTMENT: 24% Loan 1976 (Face Value Rs. 20,000-0-0) Interest accused therefor	20,000 0 0 20,000 0 0	20,297 0	0
I. ADMICTIES AND PROVISIONS   55,296 10 2   Cash And Other Balances   1,699	44.48 44.68	<b>E E</b>	: ::::	650	2 2		STAFF SECTRITY DEPOSIT INVESTMENTS: (In Part Office Savings Account) (UTRRENT ASSETS: Stock IS HAND at Cost: (As certified by Secretary) Question Paper Books Drestors	9.678 9 0 8.771 6 0	2,500 0	0
Re. 5.75,845 7 3 4.10,384	10 0 0 1	•	:	:		•	R4. 4. F. India in 3,36,219 6 4	2,589 11 0 1,589 4 8 4 6,58 6 7	88	•
	18			E.	1   6	, , <del>,</del>			-	101

for the year ended on that date and have to report that :-(a) I have obtained all the information and explanations. I have required.

(b) In my opinion, such Malance Sheet has been properly drawn up so as to exhibit a trust series of the state of the institute.

(b) In my opinion, such Malance Sheet has been properly drawn up so as to exhibit a trust series of the Institute. AUDITOR'S REPORT.

Kashmere Cate. Delbi, 8th Jure 1961

27.

(94.) S. Valdyanatha Altar. Charleted Acceptant.

		F	IR INSTIT	OTTO	CHART	ERED	ACCOUNTA	THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA, NEW DELHI.			
1948/80	EXPENDITURE.		A STATE OF THE STA	Re. A. P.	R.	ACCOUNT.	1949/50.	A 2. 2. 1949/60. TACOME.	Ra. A. P.	Re. A.P.	Re. A. P.
17,01	H	::	::		39,533	45	41,318	By Annual Membership Fees ,, Annual Membership Fees for 1949/50	::	47,687 8 0 25 0 0	47,718 8 0
::	". Unistitution to Provident Fund ". Interest on Provident Fund Contribution	::	•	7,920 0	3,010	0 00 0	40,950	LACTICE FINE:	48,150 0 0	48.875. 0. 0	
583	Honorarium to Secretaries and Staff of Commerce Ministry Rent Office Expenses and Sundries	emmeros Mini	<b>£</b> ::	: : :	2,88. 1,76	17 13 0 16 15 9	15,025	Associates 1949/50	19,626 0 0 37	•	67,076 0 0
	Printing and Stationery Postage, Teleprens and Telephones Postage, Expenses Lond Charman	::::	::::		18,210 7,710 9,838	0084 8584 6804	888	" RESTORATION FIRE:	:		0 0 964
	" Andle Tees	:::	:::		9. 28.	00	e4 e4		:::	24.42 25.43 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00	
34,714	. The vitting Expresses : Council Members Shaff	::	.: 4.	14,563 9 0 8,011 12 0	17,365	83 0	1,900	Revaluation Fees			
41,11¢	" Manufaction Expenses " Oos of Question Paper Books Leev : Shock in heard	:::		13,036 2 6 9,676 9 0	66,855	0 0		Percons: First Examination Final Examination	160 ·0 0 187 ·8 0	227 8 0	96,712 8 0
25. 200,190 312,79	Depreciation on Assets  Reserve for Contingencies  Relation being Excess of Income or earried to Balance Sheet	over Expenditure	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		2,267 1,337 69,568	7 1 6 7 4 0 8 5 10	750	"Recognition of Institution Fees "Recognition of Institution Fees "Articled Clerks Audit Clerks	: ::	16,050 0 0 17,430 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
							:: <b>*</b>	., Sale of Question Paper Books , Sale of Year Books , Interest on Investments , Miscellancous Income	::::		4,562 7 0 67 8 0 8,004 6 10 86 4 0
1,01,00					Re. 2,53,69	98 3 10	1,61,570			igi i	Re. 2,63,696 \$ 10
NA STATE	June Garan June 1861.		<b>78</b> )	(8d.) 8. Vaidtamatea Charlend Accos	I. VAIDYAMATHA AIYAR, Charlered Accountaid.	Arra,				(8d.) G. P. KAPADIA, President,	ADIA,

- No. 1-CA(2)/51.—In pursuance of clause (ii) of Regulation 62-H of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is pleased to notify that a Regional Council be formed for each of the following regions, viz.:—
  - I. Region I comprising of the States of Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch.
  - 2. Region II comprising of the States of Madras, Travancore-Cochin, Mysore, Hyderabad and Coorg.
  - 3. Region III comprising of the States of West Bengal, Assam, Orissa, Manipur and Tripura.
  - 4 Region IV comprising of the States of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, Rajasthan, Vindhya Pradesh and Madhya Bharat.
  - 6. Region V comprising of the States of Delhi, Punjab (I), Ajmer-Merwara, Himachal Pradesh, Patiala and East Punjab States Union.

and to make the following Bye-laws, riz.:-

## A. GENERAL.

- 1. Short Title.—These Bye-laws may be called Chartered Accountants Regional Council Bye-laws.
- 2. In these Bye-laws unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—
  - (i) "Central Council" means the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
  - (ii) "Regional Register" means the Register of Members maintained by the respective Regional Council containing the names of the members of the Institute whose professional address is included in the area of the respective region.
  - (iii) The definition of words given in the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, and Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, shall apply to these Bye-laws also.

## B.-TITLE, EXTENT AND COMMENCE-MENT.

- 3. The Regional Councils shall be known by the names of Bombay Regional Council, Madras Regional Council, West Bengal Regional Council. Uttar Pradesh Regional Council and Delhi Regional Council.
- 4. (i) The Bombay Regional Council shall extend to the States of Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch, or the constituency as may from time to time be specified by the Central Government under sub-clause 2(a) of Section 9 of the Act, which includes the State of Bombay.
- (ii) The Madras Regional Council shall extend to the States of Madras, Travancore-Cochin, Mysore, Hyderabad and Coorg, or the constituency as may from time to time be specified by the Central Government under sub-clause 2(a) of Section 9 of the Act, which includes the State of Madras.
- (iii) The West Bengal Regional Council shall extend to the States of West Bengal, Assam, Orissa, Manipur and Tripura, or the constituency as may from time to time be specified by the Central Government under sub-clause 2(a) of Section 9 of the Act, which includes the State of West Bengal.
- (iv) The Uttar Pradesh Regional Council shall extend to the States of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, Rajasthan, Vindhya Pradesh and Madhya Bharat, or the constituency

- as may from time to time be specified by the Central Government under sub-clause 2(a) of Section 9 of the Act, which includes the State of Uttar Pradesh.
- (v) The Delhi Regional Council shall extend to the States of Delhi, Punjab (I), Ajmer-Merwara, Himachal Pradesh, Patiala and East Punjab States Union, or the constituency as may from time to time be specified by the Central Government under sub-clause 2(a) of Section 9 of the Act, which includes the State of Delhi.
- (vi) The area covered by these constituencies shall for brevity be called Bombay Region, Madras Region, West Bengal Region, Uttar Pradesh Region and Delhi Region, respectively.
- 5. These Bye-laws shall come into force on such date as the Central Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf and different dates may be appointed for different Regions and for different provisions of these Byelaws.
- 6. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any of the provisions of these Bye-laws, the Central Council may, by notification in the Chaette of India, make such provisions or give such directions as appear to be necessary for the removal of the difficulty.

## C.—DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS.

- 7. The functions of the Regional Councils are expected to develop in course of time but to begin with they will be entrusted with the following functions and duties:—
  - (i) To provide facilities for intercourse among members of the Institute in the respective region by regular meetings, arrangement of talks and lectures and for the acquisition and dissemination of useful information in connection with the profession-of Accountancy.
  - (ii) To advise the Central Council on all matters referred to it by the said Council and to offer such other help as may be required.
  - (iii) To make representations to the Central Council in connection with matters of professional and business interest in the region and to offer suggestions for the amendment of the Chartered Accountants Act and Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, and these Bye-laws for raising the standard and status of the profession.
  - (iv) To maintain a Regional Register of Members, the Register of Members entitled to train Articled Clerks, and the Registers of Articled Clerks and Audit Clerks in the respective region.
  - (v) To supply routine information to members or to the prospective candidates for articles or examinations.
  - (vi) To propagate among the members the advisability and the necessity of observing the rules of professional ctiquette and the provisions of the Chartered Accountants Act and the Regulations made thereunder.
  - (vii) To collect news from the members of the profession for publication in the Council Bulletin or Journal, if necessary.
  - (viii) To enquire whether any institute, which has applied for recognition of conducting classes for the Chartered Accountants course, is fit to perform such services and to forward its opinion to the Central Council.
  - (ix) To recommend on their own motion, or on a reference by the Central Council, names for inclusion in the panel of examiners.

- (x) To consider and recommend to the Central Council books which may be considered useful for candidates intending to appear for the First and Final Chartered Accountants Examinations.
- (xi) To arrange, if found practicable, for coaching candidates for the aforesaid examinations in the various centres of the region.
- (xii) To gather materials from the various departments of the Government in all the States within the Region for the purpose of enlisting their support in the furtherence of the interests of the members of the Institute.
- (xiii) To run study circles with different subcommittees or branches for Auditing, Income-tax, Company Law, Estate Duties, Costing, Sales-tax, etc.
- (xiv) To constitute a permanent research subcommittee for carrying out, guidance and encouragement of research by members in various topics of interest to the profession.
- (xv) To maintain a most up-to-date and wellequipped library and reading room for the use of the members.
- (xvi) To hold annual refresher course camps at suitable places for the benefit of the members.
- (xvii) To maintain an Employment Exchange for securing suitable employment for qualified accountants and finding suitable qualified accountants for employers.
- (xviii) To organise a student section for the benefit of the Articled Clerks and Audit Clerks preparing for the Institute's examinations.
  - (xix) To carry out such other functions as may be entrusted from time to time to the respective Regional Councils by the Central Council.

# D.—ADMISSION ON THE REGIONAL REGISTER AND FEES.

- 8. The names of all the members of the Institute in the respective region shall be entered on the Regional Register maintained by the respective Regional Council.
- 9. Every member referred to in (8) above shall pay an Annual Subscription of Rs. 5 to the Central Council, which will become due and payable on 1st of April in every year. The amount so collected shall be transferred to the respective Regional Councils by the Central Council.

## E.—REMOVAL FROM THE REGIONAL REGISTER.

10. The name of a member which has been removed from the Register of Members maintained by the Central Council shall ipso facto be removed from the relative Regional Register and he shall also cease to be a member of the Regional Council, if he happens to be there.

# F.—CONSTITUTION OF REGIONAL COUNCILS.

- 11. Each Regional Council shall consist of
- (i) All elected members of the Central Council from the respective region.
- (ii) Persons elected by the members of the Institute in the respective region and whose names are entered in the respective Regional Register.

## G.—ELECTION TO THE REGIONAL COUNCIL

- 12. All members of the Institute in the respective region whose names appear in the Regional Register at least 6 months before the date of election shall be eligible to stand for election and vote at the election, provided that they shall have paid the annual subscription due.
- 13. A member of the Institute in the respective region whose name stands removed from the Register of Members maintained by the Central Council on the date of election shall not be eligible either to vote or stand in the election notwithstanding the fact that his name has been published in the list of voters, if any.
- 14. Every person standing for the election to the respective Regional Council shall pay a fee of Rs. 50 to the Central Council.
- 15. The proportion of elected seats on the Regional Council shall be one seat for every fifty anembers of the Institute in the respective region, entitled to vote and stand for election.

Provided however that there shall be at least five elected members in each Regional Council.

- 16. The election to the Regional Council shall be conducted by the Central Council in the manner as it may specify in that behalf.
- 17. Where any dispute arises regarding any election to any of the Regional Councils, the matter shall be referred within two months from the date of election to the President of the Central Council and his decision shall be final.
- 18. Subject to the above provisions, the rules regarding the election prescribed in Chapter V of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, as far as possible, will be applicable to the election to the Regional Councils.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Chartered Accountants Regulations and these Byelaws, the election to the Regional Council shall be made direct by ballot or by poll at as many centres as exigencies of the number of members may require and as the Central Council may deem fit. Provided, however, that where there is no polling centre within a radius of twenty miles from the registered address of the member, he shall be allowed to vote by post.

Provided that the above Bye-laws shall not apply to the first election to the Regional Council, for which separate set of Bye-laws shall be notified in the Guzette of India by the Central Council.

- 19. (a) Any member of the Regional Council may at any time resign his membership by writing under his hand addressed to the Chairman of the Regional Council concerned and the seat of such member shall become vacant when such resignation is notified in the Gazette of India.
- (b) It an elected member of the Regional Council is elected to the Central Council in the course of the normal period of the Regional Council, such member shall cease to be an elected member of the Regional Council and the vacancy so caused may be filled up by election.
- (c) Any casual vacancy in the Regional Council shall be filled up by a fresh election and the person so elected shall hold office until the dissolution of the Regional Council.
- (d) No act done by the Regional Council shall be called in question on the ground merely of the existence of any vacancy in or defect in the constitution of the Regional Council.

## H-OFFICE-BEARERS.

20. Each of the Regional Councils at its first enting and then at the first meeting of the egional Council after the Annual General meeting of the Regional Constituency, shall elect such its members to be respectively the Chairman, the ice-Chairman, the Secretary and the Treasurer error and so often as any of these offices becomes cant, the Regional Council shall choose another reson from among themselves to hold that office.

Provided that on the first constitution of the legional Council, a member of the Central Council elonging to the particular region nominated in his behalf by the Central Council shall discharge he functions of the Chairman until such time as ar Chairman is elected under the provisions of these Bye-laws.

Provided further that on the first constitution of the Regional Council any member of the Regional puncil nominated by the President shall discharge the functions of the Secretary until such time as the Secretary is elected under the provisions of these Bye-laws.

- The Chairman of the Regional Council all be the Chief Executive Authority of the egional Council.
- The Secretary shall be responsible for the reformance of general duties of the office of the egional Council under the guidance of the Chairan or in his absence the Vice-Chairman. The cretary may act as Treasurer also.
- 23. The Treasurer shall cause true accounts to maintained of the monies received and expendant and the manner in respect of such receipt and penditure takes place and of the assets and hilling
- 24. The said office-bearers shall hold office til the first meeting of the Regional Council er the Annual General Meeting of the Regional natituency.
- 55. The retiring office-bearers will be eligible re-election to any of the offices of the Regional uncil if they continue to be members in the istituency concerned.

## I.-FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.

- 6. Each Regional Council shall be self-porting by imposing financial obligation on the mbers of the respective region with a grant-introm the Central Council, if possible, and shall borrow or obtain credit without a sanction viously obtained from the Central Council. It y prescribe such further fees for particular ivities for participating members.
- The funds of the Regional Council shall employed for such purposes as may from time ime he sanctioned by the Regional Council. vided that no funds thereof shall be applied er directly or indirectly for payment to the abers of the Institute except for purposes of ness of the Institute in the Region concerned.
- the accounts of the Regional Council, as at a tained by the Treasurer, shall be audited every by a Chartered Accountant or a firm of tered Accountants appointed by the Regional attuency at its Annual General Meeting and the unte together with the audit report and the respective regions at least 14 days re the date of the Annual General Meeting of Regional Constituency and shall be placed for ting before the Annual General Meeting of Constituency. The year will be from 1st 1 to 31st March of the next year.

ovided that the auditors for the first year shall pointed by the Begional Council.

- 29. A copy of the audited accounts and the report of the Regional Council as adopted by the Aunual General Meeting shall be sent to the Central Council not later than one month after the date of the Aunual General Meeting.
- 30. The duty of carrying out the provisions of these Bye-laws is vested in the Regional Council and each of the Regional Councils is vested with necessary powers for carrying out the objects of these Bye-laws.
- 31. For this purpose the Regional Council may appoint such staff and servants for the office of the respective Regional Council as may from time to time be decided.

# J.—MEETINGS OF THE REGIONAL COUNCILS.

- 32. The Regional Council may meet as often as it may think necessary for the despatch of the business.
- 33. The Secretary shall issue notice at least 14 days before the date of the meeting in writing by post to every member of the Regional Council. The notice shall contain the time and place of meeting and as far as possible the business to be transacted thereat.
- 34. The Chairman or any three members of the Regional Council may ask the Secretary to call a meeting on a particular date and time.
- 35. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless three members are present in person. If this quorum is not present at any meeting, it shall stand adjourned sine dic.
- 36. All decisions at all meetings shall be taken by a majority of votes. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his original one.
- 37. The Chairman or in his absence the Vice-Chairman shall be the Chairman of every meeting of the Regional Council, but if both are not present, the persons present in the meeting may elect one among themselves as Chairman of the meeting.

# K.—MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE REGIONAL CONSTITUENCY.

38 The Regional Council may summon a meeting of the members on the Regional Register as often as it may think fit and proper:

Provided that such a meeting shall be called and held at least twice in every year.

- 39 One General Meeting shall be held in the month of September every year and that meeting shall be called the Annual General Meeting. All other meetings shall be called Extraordinary General Meetings.
- 40. The Regional Council shall, on requisition made in writing by ot least 20 per cent of the total number of members on the particular Regional Register or 50 of the members of that region, whichever is less, convene an Extraordinary General Meeting. Any such requisition shall specify the object for which the meeting is called for and shall be signed by members making the same and shall be delivered at the office of the Regional Council.
- 41. On a proper requisition made under Byelaw (40) above, the Regional Council shall convene an Extraordinary General Meeting within six weeks after the receipt of such requisition. If the Regional Council fails to convene the Extraordinary General Meeting within six weeks after the receipt of the requisition, the requisitionists may themselves convene a meeting within 3 months from the date of the requisition.

- 42. At least 14 days' notice of the meeting specifying the day, place and hour of such meeting and in case of special business, the general nature of such business shall be given.
- 43. Every member of the Institute on the Regional Register shall be entitled to table any proposals or resolutions for the consideration of the meeting of the members: Provided such proposals, etc., are received by the Secretary of the Regional Council at least 20 days before the date of the meeting. Any such proposals received after the prescribed time will be treated as proposals to the next following meeting of the members unless admitted by the Chairman of the easier meeting.
- 44. The business of an Annual General Meeting shall be to receive the report of the Regional Council, to adopt the accounts, to appoint Auditors and to transact such other business as may be brought before the meeting with the permission of the Chairman.
- 45. The Chairman or in his absence the Vice-Chairman of the respective Regional Council shall be the Chairman of the General Meetings of the Regional Constituency. In the absence of both, the members may elect any one of the members present as Chairman of the meeting.
- 46. Twenty members personally present shall torm a quorum. No business shall be transacted at any General Meeting unless the requisite quorum be present at the commencement of the business.
- 47. If within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened upon such requisition as aford-suid, shall be dissolved, but in any other case shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week at the same time and place and at every such adjourned meeting the members present, whatever their number, shall have power to transact all the business which could properly have been transacted by the original meeting, had the necessary quorum been present thereat.
- 48. All decisions at all meetings shall be taken by a majority of votes. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his original one.
- 49. No person shall be entitled to vote at the meeting of the members of the Regional Constituency unless his name is on the respective Regional Register and is not in default towards payment of his annual subscription.

# L.-DISSOLUTION OF THE REGIONAL COUNCIL.

- 50. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Bye-laws, the Regional Council shall stand dissolved if:—
  - (i) A majority of three-fourth of the members on the Regional Register pass a resolution in a general meeting of the members for the dissolution.
  - (ii) After giving proper hearing to the Regional Council the Central Council decides to dissolve the Regional Council.

Subject to the above, the duration of each Regional Council shall be three years from the date of its first meeting after its constitution on the expiry of which it shall stand dissolved and a new Regional Council is constituted as provided in these By-laws.

At the dissolution of the Regional Council, all its property, assets, and funds shall vest in the Central Council.

G. P. KAPADIA, President,

## MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

## PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 12th September 1951

Subject: -- Revalidation of Capital Goods and Heavy Electrical Plant licences.

- No 144-ITC(P.N.) 51.—In partial modulestion of the instructions contained in part. It is a late. Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 21(17)ITC/48(iii), dated the 10th April 1948 it has been decided to issue Capital Goods to Heavy Electrical Plant licences with an initial validity period of one year, instead of six months from the date of issue. These licences will be revalidated at or before the end of the said pend of one year for a further period of two years, of production of satisfactory evidence to show that the order for the goods has been accepted by the toreign suppliers and a firm contract has been made within the initial period of one year.
- 2. In the case of Capital Goods or Heat Electrical Plant licences already issued, to initial validity period is hereby acatematically extended from six months to one year from to date of issue.
- 3. As already announced in this Ministry-Public Notice No. 108-ITC(P.N.) 51, dated the 16th June 1954, the Import Trade Controllers at the ports have been authorised to revalidablicences for Capital Goods and Heavy Electro-Plant. Likewise, requests for an increase in the c.f., value of Capital Goods and Heavy Electro-Plant licences should also be addressed to the port authorities and it is, therefore, no longer necessary for importers to apply to the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi, for either of these two purposes.

New Delhi, the 15th September 1951.

Subject: "Incandescent timps "Ingert w Lantern type lamps of above 400 C, P, and w Hanging type lamps.

2. It has now been decided that incandescent Lamps of "hanging type" (i.e., lamps where the incandescent mantle is below the fuel reservoit should also be allowed against licences which are still valid and which have been granted and doubled in pursuance of the Public Notice referred to in the previous paragraph, for Incandescent Lamps of Lantern types of above 400 C.P. Against the doubled face value of a licence. In importation of Hanging type Incandescent Lamps of upto 400 C.P. and the balance 80 per cent, for the import of Lantern type or Hanging type lamps of above 400 C.P. It is not necessary for licence holders to present the licences in question to the licensing authorities individually for amendment in the description of goods. These will be regarded as automatically valid for import of the Hauging type of lamps as defined above in addition to the licensing type of lamps as defined above in addition to the licensing type of lamps as defined above in the total c.i.f. value of the licence after doubling. The Castonian type of the licence after doubling.

authorities have been advised to allow clearance of "Hanging type" of Incandescent Lamps also grainst licences for Lantern type of above 400 C.P.

L. K. JHA, Joint Seev.

## EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 15th September 1951.

No. 91-CW(4)/50.—In exercise of the powerconferred by section 4A of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act. 1947 (XVIII of 1947), as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1950), the Centrol frovernment is pleased to direct that the followthe further amendment shall be made in the notipeation of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce, No. 91-CW(4, 50, cated) the 21st October 1950, namely :-

In the list of categories of goods given under "Note" for item (d), the following shall be substiinted, namely:-

"id. Handloom cotton cloth and manufacturers thereof".

A. P. MATHUR, Under Seev.

## RESOLUTION TARIFIS.

New Delhi, the 15th September 1951.

No. 3-T(2), 51,- In their Resolution No. 10-Tel-49 detail the 22nd September 1949, the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce canounced their decision that the ex-works tetenconsinced their decision that the ex-works telen-tion price of steel produced by the Mysore Iron and Steel Works, Bhadrayati, fixed after considera-tion of the Report of the Tariff Board will remain in force until, the 30th April 1951. The Mysore Iron and Steel Works have represented to the Government of India that there has been on increase in their works costs since the Tariff Board enquiry and that an increase in the retention price of steel is necessary. After considering this representation, Government are of the common that the question whether there should be any revision of the retention price of steel for the return requires examination. The Tavil Board is, Societore, requested to conduct the necessary commerce and submit its recommendations to trovernment as early as possible.

S. BHOOTHALINGAM, Joint Seey.

## MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 2nd August 1951.

S.R.O. 1222.—In exercise of the powers con-Welfare Fund Act, 1947 (XXXII of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, the same having been previously published as a superstant of the coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, the same having been previously published as a superstant of the coal Mines I among published as required by sub-section (1) of the said

section, namely:—
In sub-rule (7) of rule 5 of the said Rules,
the following shall be added at the end, namely:

"Rules 8 to 12 shall apply in relation to a subcommittee as they apply in relation to the Advisory Committee or the Housing Board and, in their application to a sub-committee, references in the said rules to the Advisory Committee or the 'Housing Board' shall be construed as references to the sub-committee"

[No. M-3 (5) 51.]

New Delhi, the 4th August 1951.

S.R.O. 1223.—In exercise of the powers conterred by section 10 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1947 (XXXII of 1947), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in the Ceal Mines.

Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely:—

In sub-rule (1) of rule 23 of the said Rules-

(a) the words 'General Welfare' and in January shall be omitted.
(b) after the word 'forward' the words 'not in

later than the 1st day of October each year shall be inserted

[No. M. 1(8)50.]

Minimum monthly

New Delhi, the 25th September 1951.

No. LWL2474 - In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (b) of section 3 read with clause (i) of sub-section (l) of section 4 of the Minimum Wages, Act, 1948 (XI) of 1948) the Central Government hereby fixes the minimum rates of wages payable to the classes of employees specified in the schedule unnexed hereto and employed in tanneries and leather manufacture, road construction and in building operations and in stone breaking or stone crushing carried on by or under the authority of the Ministry of Defence, the same having been previously published as required by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section (5) of the said Act. These rates shad the effect from the date of the publication of this notificu-

#### BCHEDULE.

Category of

Sernd No.

hasic tase of wages. employees. Tanneries and Leather Manufacture. Ra. 461 Mistry 40 Ganger . . 3: 3. Curner :111 Labourer Date Yard Worker 360 Fifter (General) 35 ti. Leach Läuse Worker 35 Lime Yard Flesher Lime Yard Unhairer Lime Yard Worker 40 35 9. 30 10. 36 11. Stoker 220 12. Sweeper . . . Pump Attendant Tan Yard Worker 36 15. 32 11. 32 15 Counter Lower Division Clerk 55 16. 55 Checker - Grade 1 40 Grade II

Road Construction and Building Operations and Stone Breaking or Stone Crushing.

		•	R
1. Driv	er (Road	Roller L.C	: and
C	ement Mixe	σ, etc.)	31
2. Driv	er Engine	Static	4
3. Fift	• •		. 4
	kemith		. 4
	penter		4
	klayer	•••	4
	an di	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 4
1. Mins	ater (Polish		4
	Fitter		4
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4
			4
	ver		o o
2. Mat	e	*:•	
3. Har	nmerman		8
4. Ope	rator Pacun	natic Tools	🧗
5. Bhi			
	door	. •••	

-The Cost of Living Allowance will be admissible at the following rates adjusted at such intervals and in such manner as the Central Government may direct-

Unto Rs. 50

... Rs. 40 Cost of Living

Allowance.

Rs. 51-100

... Rs. 50 Cost of Living Allowance.

P. N. SHARMA, Under Sory,

## ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

New Delhi-1, the 16th October 1951.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 32/1/51-Elec.II.(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 5 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951, the Election Commission hereby makes the following amendment in its notification No. 32/1/51-Elec.II.(2), dated the 8th September 1951:—

#### **Amendment**

To the list of symbols appended to the said notification the following shall be added:—

"26. A twig with two leaves".

P. S. SUBRAMANIAN, Secy.

# MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

CENTRAL BOILERS BOARD.
NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 18th October 1951.

No. M/BL-304(12).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), the Central Boilers Board directs that the following further amendments shall be

made in the Indian Boiler Regulation, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

In regulation 107 of the said Regulations, for clauses (a) and (b) the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

- "(a) Except as provided for in Chapter V and in regulations 107(d) and 112, where longitudinal seams are welded, the weld shall be entirely covered by a butt strap or straps securely riveted to shell.
- (b) For small steam domes not exceeding 15" diameter when the welding is done by hammer and the plates do not exceed 1" thickness but straps may be omitted."

and after clause (c) the following clause shall be added at the end, namely:—

"(d) As an alternative to riveting, shell boilers not exceeding 4'-6" in diameter and the maximum working pressure of 120 lbs. per sq. in. may be fabricated by fusion welding provided the longitudinal, circumferential and end seams comply with conditions laid down in Regulations 247 to 269.

The working pressure of such shells shall comply with regulation 176 where J=100 and C=2;75."

N. P. DUBE, Secy., Central Boiler Board.

# Calcutta





THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8. 1951

## PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

# THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 22nd September 1951.

No. 1-CA(4)/51.—The following draft of certain mendments to the Chartered Accountants Regulatons, 1949, which it is proposed to make in exerse of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) ad (3) of Section 30 of the Chartered Accountats Act, 1949 (XXXVIII of 1949), is published a the information of all persons likely to be fected thereby and notice is hereby given that a draft will be taken into consideration on or ter 1st November 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be ceived from any person with respect to the said aft before the date specified will be considered the Council of the Institute of Chartered ecountants of India, New Delhi.

In the said Regulations: -

- I. In Regulation 7, after the word "Institute", d before the words "is not" add the words "or nose application for a Certificate of Practice".
- il. In sub-clause (2) of Regulations 36 after e word "statement" add the words "in Form 'R' the Schedule".
- III. In sub-clause (c) of Regulation 40 for the old, letters and brackets "(b) and (c)" substitute word, letters and brackets "(b), (c) and (d)".
- IV. In sub-clause (3) of Regulation 42(A) after words "under him" and before the words "ith the date" insert the following words "in 'R' of the Schedule".
- V. In sub-clause (2)(i) of Regulation 42(B) er the word "statement" add the following rds "in Form 'R' of the Schedule".
- VI. In Regulation 78, after the words "taxan matter" add the words "or may take up an pointment that may be made by Central or ate Governments, and Courts of Law or any gal Authority, not being an employment on a ary-cum-full time basis".
- VII. After Regulation 81, the following gulations shall be inserted, namely:
- "82. Place of business in India.—It shall be obligatory on a Member of the Institute to have a or in charge of another Member of the place of business in India in his own charge Institute. Particulars of such place of business shall be supplied by the Manhar to the Council initially

and whenever there is a change of such place of business. In the event of a failure to comply with the terms of this Regulation, the Members shall cease to be entitled to have his name borne on the Register:

Provided, however, that the Council may, in the case of persons not covered by the Proviso to Section 4(1)(v) of the Act, allow a Member to specify a place of business in India (whether he has business in India or not) which is neither in his own charge nor in charge of another Member of the Institute and in that event such a place shall be deemed to be the place of business for purposes of Section 21 of the Act. Particulars of a change of such a place of business shall be furnished to the Council whenever there is a change."

"83. The membership of a person covered by the Proviso to Section 4(1)(v) of the Act shall be subject to the condition that the person in question has a place of business in India either in his own charge or in charge of a Member of the Institute. Particulars of such place of business shall be supplied by the Member to the Council initially and by the existing Members covered by the Proviso to Section 4(1)(v) of the Act, before 31st March 1952, and whenever there is a change of such place of business. In the event of a failure to comply with the terms of this Regulation, the Member shall cease to be entitled to have his name borne on the Register."

VIII. In the schedule for Form B, the following Form shall be substituted, namely:-

### FORM "B".

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA, NEW DELHI.

Form of application for admission as Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

To

The Secretary to the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India:

Sir,

ئىي دىدى. قايد ئىلىدى دارە يا ھەقلارتىد توگارد

I beg to apply for admission as an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, I also hereby declare that I am not subject to any of the disabilities stated in Section 8 of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949.

- 1. Name in full (block letters).
- 2. Father's name.
- 3. Date of birth.
- 4. Nationality.
- 5. Period of residence in India.
- 6. Particulars of qualifications†.
- 7. Occupation in full.
- 8. Professional address, if any.
- 9. Residential address.
- 10. Place or places of business in India.
- 11. Whether the applicant is in charge of the place or places mentioned at 10. If not, the name(s) and membership number(s) of the member(s) of this Institute who is (are) in charge of that place(s), and address(es).
- 12. If paid assistant in a firm of Chartered Accountants, name of firm and from which date.
- 13. Whether holding a salaried employment not covered by 12 above. (Give full particulars.)
- 14. Whether intends to practise as a Chartered Accountant under the Chartered Accountants Act.
- (Whether intends to continue the engagement at 12 or 13 above besides practice.
- Whether engaged in any other business or occupation not covered by 12 or 13 above.
- Statement whether at any time debarred from practising as an accountant, and if so, the reason and period of suspension.
- 2. I hereby undertake that if admitted as an Associate of the Institute, I will be bound by the the provisions of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, and the Regulations framed thereunder or that may hereafter from time to time be made pursuant to the said Act.
- 3. (i) I also send herewith a sum of Rs.....being my entrance fee of Rs.....and annual membership fee of Rs.....for the year.
- (ii) A sum of Rs. 25 is also forwarded for the annual Certificate of Practice for the year ending 30th June......

Yours faithfully,

Signature.

Place

Date

IX. In the schedule, in Forms 'L' and 'M' in the preamble after the word "in practice" and

\*Applicants are required to produce evidence of their age.

†Original diplomas, certificates and/or other documents, or attested copies thereof, in support of the qualifications claimed must be sent with the application.

before the words and brackets "(hereinafter calls the Employer)" insert the following words "whose such practice is his main occupation"

X. In the schedule, for Form 'Q' the following shall be substituted, namely:—

## FORM "Q".

Form of application for the issue of a Certificate,

To

The Secretary to the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Sir,

um enclosingt

have already sent†

dated......., for Rs......towards the fee for the Certificate of Practice which may be issued to me at an early date.

- •2. I declare that I am not engaged in an other business or occupation besides the profession of Accountancy. If and when I intend to be a engaged, I shall obtain the prior permission of the Council.
- 4. As and when I cease to be in practice I shall duly inform the Council as required by the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949.
- 5. I hold the Certificate of Practice a Associate/Fellow for the period ending 30th Jun

Yours faithfully

Signature.
Membership Number.

Now Hope

Place

Date

XI. In the schedule, after Form 'Q', ti following Form shall be inserted, namely:—

FORM "R".

# THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

Statement of particulars to be submitted for registration as an dudit or articled clork.

- 1. Name of clerk in full (in capital letters).
- 2. Father's name.

\*Delete the para, not applicable.

†Delete words not applicable.

- Residential address.
- 4. Nationality.
- Date of birth.
- †Educational qualifications with the date of passing the examinations.
- 7. Name and address of the employer under whom serving.
- 8. Name and address of the previous employer(s) and the period of service under him or them either as an articled clerk or as an audit clerk or as both. (Dates of com-mencement and termination to be given.)
- 9. Articles or Audit Service Registration number if any.

I declare that the particulars given above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the Articled or Audit Clerk.

Place

Date

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

### MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 17th September 1951.

No. 27-ITC/51.-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 23-ITC 43, dated the 1st July 1943, as republished with the late Ministry of Commerce Notification No. 14-ITC/48, dated the 20th November 1948, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said Notification in Part I against Serial No. 55 for the words "Steel earthwire for hydroelectric installations" the following shall be substituted:—

"Steel earthwire for electric installations."

No. 28-ITC/51.—In pursuance of the Notifica-tion the Government of India in the late Depart-ment of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st July 1943, as continued in force by Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government baseby directs that the follow-Central Government hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in Open General Licence No. XXIII published with the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Notification No. 20-ITC-51, dated the 12th June 1951 and that the amendment shall be published for general information. information.

2. In the Schedule 'A' annexed to the said Open General Licence No. XXIII against Serial No. 55 of Part I for the words "Steel earthwire for hydroelectric installations" the following shall be substituted in the said of the said open and the said be substituted, namely:-

"Steel earthwire for electric installations."

PREM CHAND, Dy. Secy.

A Commence of the Commence of

ORDER.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 19th September 1951.

No. 29-ITC/51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely:

ing order, namely:—
In respect of any goods the import of which is prohibited under section 18 or prohibited or restricted under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or deemed to be so prohibited or restricted, the Officer of Customs or Land Customs Officer competent to adjudge confiscation thereof may, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act direct that the goods shall be re-shipped under Customs supervision on payment of such fine as such officer may levy.

PUBLIC NOTICES. IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 19th September 1951. Subject: - Incensing of Photo-engraving glue for

No. 146-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Attention of importers is invited to the entry in Appendix 'B' to Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951, according to which Lepages Glue falling under Serial No. 138 of Part IV would be licensed freely from Soft Currency countries.
2. It has now been decided that the import of

all types of photo-engraving glue for process work, will be permissible against licences for Lepuges Glue and licences for such glues of other makes

will also be freely given.

New Delhi, the 20th September 1951.

SUBSCT:—Revalidation of licences.

No. 147-ITC(P.N.) 51.—Normally it has not been the practice to extend the period of validity of import licences other than those for Capital Goods and Henry Electrical Plant and importers are accounted to a make their imports within the are expected to make their imports within the time originally allotted so that the foreign exchange commitment which a licence entails is not carried forward beyond the period for which the licence was originally issued. In cases where there are unexpected developments which necessitate a general extension in the time of shipment either from a particular country or for a particular class of goods—as in the event of a dock strike or a deterioration in the delivery position of a particular item—the question of giving a general extension is considered and where circumstances so warrant, such extension is granted by public notification. As a rule, therefore, representations from individual importers for extending the period of validity of licences held by them will not be favourably considered unless the circumstances are really exceptional. In such cases, however, the representation for obtaining an extension should be addressed to the Import Trade Controller at the be addressed to the Import Trade Controller at the nearest port except in respect of the following classes of licences in the case of which representation should be addressed to the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi:—

(a) Licences issued against Director General, Supply and Disposal Orders;

(b) Licences issued against Railway orders;

(c) Licences issued for raw materials in the case of assisted industries;

(d) Blanket Licences; and

(e) Licences granted for special purposes outside the normal licensing instructions as, for example, to cover the import of goods for exhibition purposes.

2. In this connection attention is invited to Public Notice No. 144-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 12th September 1951, announcing that in future all requests for revalidation of Capital Goods and Heavy Electrical Plant licences should be addressed to the Import Trade Controller at the nearest port and not to the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi.

<sup>\*</sup>Applicants are required to produce evidence of their age.

<sup>†</sup>Original diplomas, certificates and/or other documents, or attested copies thereof, in support of the qualifications claimed must be sent with the application.

New Delhi, the 24th September 1951.

Subject: - Imports from Switzerland.

No. 148-ITC(P.N.)/51.—As a result of the extension of the Indo-Swiss Trade Agreement of 1950-51 up to 31st December 1951, it has been decided that specific licences for imports from Switzerland will be granted in respect of the articles mentioned in the Schedule below on the basis of the quota percentage shown against each. Licences will be granted to established importers only and quotas will be calculated on the basis of their past imports of the article concerned from Switzerland alone.

- 2. Established importers should apply in the prescribed form and manner with necessary documents in support of their past imports to the Import Trade Controller at the port concerned. Applications should reach the authority concerned before the 31st October 1951.
- 3. Licences for the import of Fents of Silk Fabrics and Art Silk Fabrics falling under Serial No. 201 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule will also be granted to actual users for manufacturing ties. Import of fabrics in cutpieces of one yard only will be allowed against such licences. Applicants should produce certificates from the Director of Industries in the usual form along with their applications for licences.
- 4. It has also been decided to grant licences for the import of folio locks and suit case locks to actual users.
- 5. Actual users mentioned in paras. 3 and 4 above should submit their applications along with the Certificates from the Director of Industries in the form and manner prescribed in the Red Book for July-December 1951, so as to geach the Import Trade Controller at the port concerned before the 31st October 1951.

Pt. & S. No I. T. C. Se		Description.	Quota percentage of half of hest year's past imports.
	,		Per cent.
176/IV	••	Silk Sewing Thread	100
185/IV	••	Art Silk Fabrica	100
189/IV	••	Mixed Silk Fabrica	100
193/IV		Fabrica not otherwise specified containing more than 50 per cent, and not mure than 90 per cent, cotton.	100
194/IV		Fabrics	100
195/IV	••	Sateons including Italians of Sateon Weave, velvets.	100
199/IV	••	Textile Manufactures	100
200 201/IV 202	••	Fents	. 100
203/IV	••	Ribbons	100
214/IV	••	Socks and Stockings made wholly or mainly of silk or Art-silk.	100
216/IV		Cotton knitted apparel	100
217/IV 222/IV	••	Cotton knitted fabrics Haberdashery	100 100
223/IV	• • •	Apparel	100
\$39/IV	••	Synthetic Stones	25

Subject: Some of supplementary licences for imports of Kerosene and Petrol engines falling under Serial No. 31 of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule during July-December 1951 period.

No. 149-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Licences for Kerosene and Petrol Engines falling under Serial No. 31 of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule granted during January-June 1951 were allowed to be doubled in terms of Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.):51, dated the 13th March 1951, to meet the requirements of July-December 1951.

- 2. It has now been decided that supplementary licences for import of Kerosene and Petrol engines should be granted to established importers on presentation of their January-June 1951 licences together with a treasury receipt for the appropriate amount in payment of the licence fee. The supplementary licence will be equal to twice the original face-value of the January-June 1951 licence and the validity of the licence will be for a period of 12 months from the date of issue.
- 3. Applications for the supplementary licences should be presented to the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, on or before the 31st October 1951.

Subsect:—Licensing of Imports of Diesel Engines of 11 to 20 H. P. falling under Serial No. 30 of Part 11 of the Import Trade Control Schedule for the January-June 1952 period.

No. 150-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been decided that licences for Diesel Engines of 11 to 20 H.P. for the period January-June 1952 period should also be granted now.

- 2. Licences will be issued to established importers only. Established importers will be of the following two categories:—
  - (i) Those included in Appendix 'Q' to Red Book for July-December 1951; and
    - (ii) Others.
- 3. General licences, licences for Japan and Soft Currency area licences, will be granted separately on the basis of past imports from each of those afeas, respectively. Quotas will be calculated on the basis of the percentages mentioned below, as applied to half of an importers best year's imports, from each currency area, of Diesel Engines of all types and parts thereof falling under Serial No. 30 of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule:—
  - (a) Approved importers ... 331 per cent.
  - (h) Other importers ... 7½ per cent.
- 4. Applications for the import of Diesel Engines of 11 to 20 H.P. will also be considered (a) from Agricultural Co-operative Societies provided the applications are forwarded through the Director of Agriculture of the State concerned and (b) from firms included in Appendix 'Q' to Red Book for July-December 1961 who, though not established importers, are Sole Agents for India for a particular make of Diesel Engines.
- 5. Applications for licences should be submitted in the prescribed form and manner as given in Part III in the Red Book for July-December 1951 period so as to reach the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, before the 31st October 1951.

- SUBJECT: Licensing of filter cloth falling under Serial No. 226 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schodule in July-December 1951 period.
- No. 151-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to entries against Serial No. 226 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule in Appendix 'P' of Part IV of the Red Book containing Policy, Rules and Procedure for the licensing period July-December 1951.
- 2 It has now been decided to grant licences for the imports of filter cloth falling under Serial No. 226 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule to actual users from all sources except South Africa on the recommendation of the State Director of Industries. The importers should also forward a certificate from the Development Wing, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, to the effect that filter cloth required by them is essential for the production of goods in their works,

3. Applications should be submitted to the Port Offices in terms of the rules and regulations laid down in the Red Book containing Policy, Rules and Procedure for July-December 1951 so as to reach the authorities by 31st October 1951.

- Subject: —Licensing of Petroleum Coke (Scrial No. 122 of Part V) in July-December 1951 period.
- No. 152-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is drawn to Appendix 'D' to Commerce and Industry Ministry Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951.
- 2. General Licences will be issued freely for the import of Petroleum Coke falling under Serial No. 122 of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule to all categories of applicants, i.e., actual users, established importers and new comers. Applications for licences should be submitted to the Port Offices in the form and manner laid down in the Red Book containing Policy, Rules and Procedure for July-December 1951 period. Applications should reach the offices of the licensing authorities not later than 31st October 1951.

New Delhi, the 25th September 1951.

- Schier:—Import of real unset pearls from Red Sea Ports for purposes of polishing and drilling and subsequent re-exportation.
- No. 153-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 8-ITC(P.N.) bidated the 10th January 1951, on the subject of import of cultured pearls from Japan for purposes of re-exportation as finished products.
- 2. It has now been decided that the same facilities as have been extended to the import of cultured pearls from Japan for purposes of polishing and drilling and subsequent re-exportation should also be extended to the import of real unset pearls falling under Serial No. 254 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule from Red Sea Ports for purposes of re-exportation as finished products. The terms and conditions of import will be the same as have already been notified in the abovementioned Public Notice No. 8-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 10th January 1951, issued by the Ministry of Commerce.

- 3. Licences will be granted to parties who are willing to execute a bond with the Deputy Chief Controller of Imports at the port of import undertaking:
  - ta) that within 6 months of the importation of any real pearls against the licence, they will produce before the Deputy Chief Controller of Imports concerned the necessary shipping Bills to show that since the importation was made, they have exported pearls duly polished and drilled for stringing and a Bank Certificate to show that the rupec equivalent of the foreign exchange received in payment of the freely exchange received in payment of the f.o.b. value of the pearls thus of the c.i.f. price of the real pearls imported.
  - (b) that in case of failure to comply with condition (a) a penalty equal to the full value of the goods imported will be payable. Condition (a) will also be a condition of the issue of the licence and will be endorsed on it accordingly.
- It should be noted that bonds will be a cepted only from firms who have been dealing in real pearls, precious stones and jewellery and who produce a Bank Certificate to testify to this fact.
- O. Applications should be made to the Import Frade Controllers at the ports in the form and manner prescribed in the Commerce Ministry Fablic Notice No. 150-ITC(P.N.) 50. dated the 15th December 1950, together with a Bank Certificate in the form given in Appendix 'V' to the Said Public Notice.
  - conver: Lacensing of Electric Control Gear and Electric Transmission Gear falling under civil No. 42 of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule for the period July-Disconfer 1951.
- No. 154-1.T.C.(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importer is invited to the entries under the remarks column against Serial No. 42 of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule in Appendix B of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951.
- 2. It has been decided that General and Soft Currency licences for the import of Electric Control Gear and Electric Transmission Gear with the exception of Transformers up to 1000 K.V.A. and 22 K.V. on the H.T. side should be granted to established importers on the basis of a quota of 100 per cent, of half of best year's imports. General and Soft Currency Licences for Transformers up to 1000 K.V.A. and 22 K.V. on H.T. side will be granted on the basis of a quota of 20 per cent, of half of best year's imports of such Transformers.
- 3. Established Importers should make their applications in the prescribed form and manner as laid down in the Red Book for the July-December 1951 period so as to reach the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, on or before 31st October 1951.
- 4. Applications from actual users will be considered on their merits but actual users requiring Transformers up to 1000 K.V.A. and 22 K.V. on the H.T. side should produce a certificate from the Development Wing of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry confirming that the required Transformers cannot be obtained levelly.

Sumect: - Licensing of Motors and Generators, during the period July-December 1951.

No. 155-I.T.C.(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to the entries in the remarks column against Serial No. 32 of Part II of the Import Trade Control Schedule in Appendix 'B' to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 105-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951.

- 2. It has now been decided to grant Soft Currency licences to the Established Importers for Motors and Generators, falling under. Serial No. 32/11 of the Import. Trade Control Schedule on the basis of 40 per cent. of half of best year's imports. Applications for General Licences from actual users only will be considered in hoc. No General Licences to established importers will be granted. Soft Currency licences, will be granted to actual users to cover their 6-monthly requirements. No licence will, however, be granted for motors up to 30 H.P. of the type A.C. 3-phase Squirrel cage induction motors 50 cycles, 200/220, 400/440, 500/550 Volts, horizontal or vertical spindle, screen protected drip-proof, fan cooled and/or totally enclosed smooth acceleration (including loom motors).
- 3. Import of motors in the above range, when they are desired to be imported along with machines as integral part, will be allowed on the production of the necessary certificate as required in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 23-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 2nd February 1951, and as anneaded by Public Notice No. 93-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 18th May 1951.
- 4. Both General and Soft Currency Licences for spare parts of motors and generators of any type or design will be granted on the basis of a quota of 100 per cent. of half of best year's imports from respective areas or/on the basis of 10 per cent. of half of best year's import of complete motors and generators.
- 5. Application should be made by actual users and established importers in terms of the procedure laid down in the "Red Book" for the July-December 1951 period so as to reach the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta, on or before the 31st October 1951.

Subspect:—Iron and Steel Screws, all sorts including those with gimlet points excluding wood screws.

No. 156-ITC(P.N.)/51.—According to the entry in Appendix 'D' to Public Notice No. 106-ITC (P.N.)/51, dated the 15th June 1951, 'Iron and Steel screws, all sorts including those with ginler points excluding wood screws' falling under Serial No. 54 of Part I of the Import Trade Control Schedule are to be licensed freely.

- 2. It is notified for general information that licences issued freely in terms of Public Notice mentioned above for 'Iron and Steel screws including those with giralet points' will not be admissible for import of wood screws as mentioned below:—
  - (i) Countersunk Head Wood Screws.
  - (ii) Countersunk Head Household Assortment.
  - (iii) Countersunk Head Lathe-pointed.
  - (iv) Countersunk Head Wormed to head.
  - (v) Round head wood screws.
  - (vi) Raised head wood screws.
  - (vii) Chéese head wood screws.
  - (viii) Galvanized con head Roofing wood screws
  - (ix) Galvanized con head Cutter wood screws.
  - ..(x) Galvanised Mushroom Head Cutter wood screws.
  - (xi) Large Head Coffin screws.
  - (xii) Square Head Coffin screws.
  - (xiii) Dowell screws.
  - (xiv) Laying-in-screws.
- 3. Wood screws mentioned in para. 2 above can, however, be imported against quota licences granted for this item during the January-June 1951 period which were double in terms of Public Notice No. 49-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951.

L. K. JHA, Joint Secy.

Registered No. C201 W. P. 276

# Calcutta



# Guzette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1951

## PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information

## ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

New Delhi-1, the 8th November 1951.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 62/9/51-Elec.H(4).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (M.HH of 1951), the Election Commission hereby makes the following amendment in the Commission's notification. No. 62/9/51-Elec.H(4), dated the 3rd November 1951, namely:—

### "Amendment.

In the table appended to the said notification, to the entries in columns 1 and 2 relating to Darseclans, Alipur Duars, and Raiganj Constituencies, the following entries shall respectively be substituted:—

Daticoling

Magistrate next in rank to the Subdisi sional Magistrate, Darjeeling'.

2

Alipin Duars

Magistrato next in rank to the Subdivi sional Magistrate, Alipur Duars'.

Raiganj

Magistrate next in rank to the Subdivisional Magistrate, Raiganj'.'

## New Delhi-1, the 6th November 1951.

No 6/51-Elec.II.—In exercise of the powers centerred by clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 38 and clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 65 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951, the Election Commission hereby designates the officer specified in column 1 of the table below to be the officer of the Armed Forces under whose care ballot papers shall be sent in respect of the class of electors of the Armed Forces specified in the corresponding entries in column 2 of that table of the wife of any such elector.

### TABLE.

Designation of officer.

Class of electors.

2

Army.

A Brigade Commander or Sub-Area Commander. Officers other than Junior Communication Officers under his command.

An Officer-in-Charge, Records

Junior Commissioned Officers, other resks and noncombatants (carolind) under his administrative control. Designation of other.

Class of electors,

Navy

Staff Officer, Naval Appeart Of ments, Naval Headquarters, New Delin.

Captain, Indian Naval Bar Petty Officers and session, racks, Bombay.

#### Air Farce.

Deputy Director of Personnel, Officers other than Warrant Air Headquarters, New Officers.

Delhi.

Officer in Charge, Indian Air Warrant Officers and airmon. Force, Research, "K" Block, New Delhi.

P. S. SUBRAMANIAN, Secs.

## MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

Posts and Telegraphs

New Delhi, the 9th August 1951.

## NOTIFICATION

No. T-2/153/50-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1933 (XVII of 1945), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Communications No. T-2/153/50-Part-II, dated the 10th May 1951, namely:—

In the annexure to the said notification, the following shall be added at the end, namely:—

Travamente.

Officer in Charge, Hyderahad Telsphone Division. Hyderahad, Descan.

Aastt. Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs.

Jalpaiguri.

Telegraphs.
Subdivisional Officer, Wire-

Hyderahad, Decom.

Subdivisional Official Tolo

Cuttack.

graphs.

Hikamer.

K. V. BENKATACHALAM, Dy. Secy

# THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 27th October 1951.

- No. 1-CA(2)/51.—In pursuance of the proviso to Bye-law 18 of the Chartered Accountants Regional Council Bye-laws, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is pleased to make the tollowing bye-laws for the first election to the Regional Councils, namely:—
- 1. Short title.—These bye-laws may be called the Regional Councils (First Election) Bye-laws, 1951.
- 2. Number of persons to be elected to each Regional Council.—The number of persons to be elected for the different Regional Councils is shown in column 2 against the said Region:—

1.	Bombay Region	13
2.	Madras Region	9
3.	West Bengal Region	10
4.	Uttar Pradesh Region	5
5.	Delhi Region	5

- 3. Members eligible to vote and stand for election.—Every person whose name was included in the list of members as on 1st April 1951, published in Part I, Section 1 of the Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated October 17, 1951, under Section 19(3) of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, shall be eligible to vote and stand for election in the Region in which his name appeared in the above list.
- 4. Date of election.—The election shall be held on Ist day of April, 1952, at 11 a.m. in the office of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.
- 5. Nomination of candidates.—Every nomination of a candidate shall be in Form 'A' duly signed by the candidate and by the proposers and seconder both of whom shall be persons whose names are included in the list of members as on 1st April, 1951, belonging to the respective region and shall be sent by registered post to Sri S. Venkataraman, Secretary, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi, so as to reach him before 5 p.m. on 21st January, 1952, and not earlier than 10th January, 1952.
- 6. Fees.—Every candidate for election shall pay a fee of Rs. 50 by Demand Draft drawn in favour of the Secretary. Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, payable at New Delhi which shall be submitted along with the nomination papers.
- 7. Withdrawal of Candidature.—Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the said Mr. S. Venkataraman, before 3 p.m. on the 31st January, 1952. No person who has thus withdrawn his candidature shall be allowed to cancel his withdrawal. The withdrawal of candidature shall be intimated by the Secretary, Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, (hereinafter referred to as the "Secretary") to the other candidates standing for election from the said Region. Any candidate who withdraws his candidature under this rule shall be entitled, on an application made by him in this behalf, to the refund of half the amount of fee deposited by him under Regulation 6.
- 8. If on the expiry of the last date of withdrawal of candidature referred for in bye-law 7, the number of candidates standing for election from any region is not more than the number of persons to be elected from such region, the Secretary shall declare all the candidates duly elected.

- 9. Procedure for election.—(1) By the 29th February, 1952, the Secretary shall send by registered post to the address of every voter in the Region a voting paper together with necessary instructions as to how to fill in the voting paper and specifying the date and hour by which it shall, reach the Secretary.
- (2) The voting paper shall bear the seal of the Institute and shall contain a list of candidates for election from the Region.
- (3) Each voter shall have one vote only. A voter in giving his vote—
  - (a) must place on his voting paper the figure 1 in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes;
  - (b) may, in addition, place on his voting paper the figure 2 of the figures 2 and 3, or 2, 3 and 4 and so on, in the squares opposite the names of other candidates in the order of his preference.
- 10. Invalid voting papers.—A voting paper shall be invalid—
  - (a) upon which a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable; or
  - (h) which does not bear the seal of the Institute; or
  - (c) on which the figure 1 is not marked; or
  - (d) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate; or
  - (e) on which the figure I and some other figureare set opposite the name of the same candidate; or
  - (f) which is unmarked or void of uncertainty.
- 11. Counting of votes.—(1) The voting papers shall be examined by the Secretary and after rejecting any invalid voting papers, he shall divide the remaining papers into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate. He shall then count the number of papers in each parcel.
- (2) In carrying out the bye-laws hereinafter contained, the Secretary shall,
  - (a) disregard all fractions,
  - (b) ignore all preferences recorded for cambdates already elected or excluded from the poll.
- (3) For the purpose of facilitating the processes prescribed by the bye-laws hereinafter contained, each valid paper shall be deemed to be of the value of one hundred.
- (4) The Secretary shall add together the values of the papers in all the parcels and divide the total by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled and the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota).
- (5) If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be treated as elected, and no further steps shall be taken.
- (6) (i) Any candidates the value of whose parcel, on the first preferences being counted, is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be declared elected.
- (ii) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.
- · (iii) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the voting papers as next in the order of the voter's preference, in the manner prescribed in the following paras.

- eration prescribed by these bye-laws a candidate a surplus, that surplus shall be transferred accordance with the provisions of this bye-law.
- rije If more than one candidate has a surplus, se largest surplus shall be dealt with first and se others in order of magnitude, provided that serv surplus arising on the first counting of votes sall be dealt with before those arising on the seend count, and so on.
- iii) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the heretary shall decide as hereinafter provided, which shall first be dealt with.
- (iv) (a) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original vote only, the secretary shall examine all the papers in the parel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to a transferred, and divide the unexhausted papers no sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon. He shall also make a separate ab-parcel of the exhausted papers.
- (b) He shall ascertain the value of the papers b each sub-parcel and of all the unexhausted papers.
- (c) If the value of the unexhausted papers is qual to or less than the surplus, he shall transfer ill the unexhausted papers at the value at which her were received by the candidate whose surplus sheing transferred.
- (d) If the value of the exhausted papers is treater than the surplus, he shall transfer the substread of unexhausted papers and the value at which each paper shall be transferred, shall be iscertained by dividing the surplus by the total number of unexhausted papers.
- or If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original otes, the Secretary shall re-examine all the papers in the sub-parcel last transferred to the candidate, and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded hereon. He shall thereupon deal with the sub-parcels in the same manner as is provided in the are of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (iv).
- vi) The papers transferred to each candidate hall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the opers already belonging to such candidate.
- (vii) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under this egulation shall be set aside as finally dealt with.
- (8) (i) If after all surpluses have been transfered, as hereinbefore directed, less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the secretary shall exclude from the poll the candilate lowest on the poll and shall distribute his mexhausted papers among the continuing candilates according to the next preferences recorded hereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside is finally dealt with.
- (ii) The papers containing original votes of an acluded candidate shall first be transferred, the ransfer value of each paper being one hundred.
- (iii) The papers containing transferred votes of in excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfers in which and at the alue of which he obtained them.
- (iv) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.
- (v) The process directed by this regulation shall be repeated on the successive exclusions one after mother of the candidates lowest on the poll until he last vacancy is filled either by the election of

- a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided.
- (9) If as the result of a transfer of papers under these bye-laws the value of the votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed, but no further papers shall be transferred to him.
- (10) (i) If after the completion of any transfer under these regulations the value of the votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be declared elected.
- (ii) It the value of the votes of any such candidate shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such votes are recorded shall be set uside as finally dealt with.
- (iii) If the value of the votes of any such candidate shall be greater than the quota, his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinbefore provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate.
- (11) (i) When the number of continuing caudidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be declared elected.
- (ii) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the value of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total value of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be declared elected.
- ciii) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same value of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be declared excluded under the next succeeding bye-law and the other declared elected.
- distribute, two or more surpluses are equal, or if at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same value of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate, and the candidate for whom tewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed, or shall be first excluded, as the case may be. If the values of their original votes are equal, the Secretary shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.
- 12. Appointment of scrutineers.—The Secretary may appoint two persons who are not the candidates for election to act as scrutineers of the voting papers and to assist him generally in counting the votes.
- 13. Presence of candidates or their Representatives at the time of counting of votes.—Any candidate standing for election shall be entitled to be present in person or to appoint a member of the Institute as a representative to be present on his behalf at the time of the counting of votes.
- 14. Names to be published in the oficial Gazette.—The names of all candidates declared elected shall be notified by the Secretary in the official Gazette.
- 15. Saring.—No election shall be deemed to be invalid merely because of the accidental omission to send, or delay in sending, a voting paper to a voter or the accidental non-receipt of, or delay in receiving a voting paper by a voter, or any other accidental irregularity or informality in the conduct of the election.

## FORM "A".

Form of nomination of a candidate for election to the Regional Council for Region.

We, the undersigned Members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, belonging to Region being qualified to vote in the election of members to the Regional Council of Region do hereby nominate Mr.

whose name appears in the list belonging to that Region as a candidate for the election to be held on the 1st April, 1952.

- (1) Signature of proposer Membership No. Address
  - (2) Signature of Seconder Membership No. Address

1. being a person whose name is entered in the list belong to the Region, agree to stand for the election to Regional Council for Region, to be held Region, to be held on the 1st April, 1952.

I send herewith the fee of Rs. 50 by Demand Draft on

> Signature of candidate Address

Dated this

day of

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

## MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 24th April 1951.

Subject:—Interview with officers in the office of the Chief Controller of Imports, New Delhi-Revised Subject Charge.

No. 84-ITC(PN)/51.—The attention of the public is invited to paragraph 7 of the late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 147-ITC(PN) 50, dated 21st November 1950, and the schedule attached thereto.

- 2. The revised schedule attached is to be substituted in place of the schedule referred to above, with effect from the 25th May 1951.
- 3. In future applications and correspondence relating to a subject concerning a particular Licensing Division, as per schedule attached, should be addressed as follows:—

(a) Licensing Division—Appeals.

The Chief Controller of Imports (Appeals Division), Post Box No. 546, New Delhi.
(b) Licensing Division—Machinery.

The Chief Controller of Imports (Machinery Division), Post Box No. 74, New Delhi. (Appeals

Note.—In the case of applications and correspondence relating to:
Heavy Electrical Plant.
D.D.G.—Development (formerly D.G.I. & S.)

Orders.

Railway Orders. Raw Materials for w Materials for specified associated Industries (*vide* para, 42 of late Ministry of Commerce Public Notice No. 150associated ITC(PN)/50, dated 15th December 1950).

The following Post Box number should be substituted for the one given above:—

## P.O. Box No. 640.

(c) Licensing Division-Miscellaneous.

The Chief Controller of Imports (Miscellaneous Division), Post Box No. 390, New (Miscel-Delhi.

(Issued from the file No. E.-92/Admn./51.)

E. J. BENJAMIN, Joint Chief Controller of Imports.

## New Delhi, the 17th August 1951.

Subject: - Licensing policy regarding ring frame, spares for ring frames, looms and carding engines, required by Cotton Textile Industry for July-December 1951.

No. 134-ITC(PN)/51.—Attention of the importers is invited to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 124-ITC(PN: 51, dated the 25th July 1951 wherein it was stated that a separate Public Notice will issue in regard to the licensing policy for July-December 1951 period for the above items.

- 2. It has now been decided that licences to July-December 1951 period for Ring Frames, spares for Ring Frames, Looms and Carding Engines required for Cotton Textile Industry will issue on the same basis in accordance with the procedure already laid down in Public Notice No. 83-ITC(PN)/51, dated the 24th April 1951. announcing the licensing procedure for January. June 1951 period and reproduced in the annexue attached herewith.
- 3. Applications should reach the Deputy Chief Controller of Imports, Bombay by the late October, 1951.

ANNEXURE TO PUBLIC NOTICE No. 134-ITC-PN 51, DATED THE 17TH AUGUST 1951.

## RING FRAMES-

- (a) Required for expansion of spinning capace, the existing mills or new mills as approved under the Post-war scheme; -
  - (i) Ring frames having more than 7" lin irrespective of the number of spindles will be licensed in full.
  - Ring frames having more than 439 spindles irrespective of the lift will be licensed in full.
  - for all other categories of Ring Frame (including Ring Frames of 7" lift and having 420 spindles and below) liceness (ii) For all other will not be granted. Requirement. should be met from local production
- (b) Required for replacement purposes:
  - (i) Ring frames having more than 7" lift irrespective of the number of spindles will be licensed in full.
  - (ii) Ring frames having 7" lift and having more than 420 spindles—Licences will be granted up to 75 per cent, of the quantity applied for. Applicants may purchase the balance quantity from local producers.
  - (iii) Ring frames below 7" lift but above 420 spindles 75 per cent. requirements will be licensed after orders for 25 per cent. have been placed on local producers.
  - (iv) Imports of other categories will regulated in the following manner:—
  - (a) Total demand will be ascertained for the period in question.
  - (b) Total output of Indian producers during that period will be ascertained.
  - (c) Total number required for new capacity (i.e. expansion of existing units or net during the period will b mills) ascertained.
  - (d) Imports will be allowed to the extent of [a-(b-c)].

## 2. COMPONENTS FOR RING FRAMES-

Licences will be granted freely to actual user for conversion materials for Casablanca High Drafting system and all other analogous system certified as such by the Textile Advisory Committee No. 3.

# SPARES FOR RING FRAMES-

In respect of applications for Spinning Rings, Spindles, Fluted Rollers and Tin Rollers, licences will be granted for 70 per cent, of the quantity applied for, on the condition that the applicant will order the balance 30 per cent, of his requirements from indigenous producers.

Licences for all, other spare parts of Ring frames will be freely granted.

## POWER LOOMS

Licences will be granted to actual users only in the case of the following types of looms:—

- (i) Automatic Looms.
- cii) Drop Box Looms.
- min Semi-automatic Looms having positive letoff motion, warp stop motion, and well feeling motion.
- (iv) High speed multiple-head tape and web-bing Looms.
- (v) Light Metal Treadle looms.

## 5. CARDING ENGINES-

Liences will be granted to the extent recommended by the Textile Advisory Committee No. 3 attached to the Textile Commissioner, Bombay.

L. K. JHA Chief Centroller of Imports.

## NOTIFICATION.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 24th September 1951.

No. 30-ITC/51.—In exercise of the powers conterred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Gontrol) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated 1st July 1943, namely:

In the said notification, in item (ii) of the exceptions for the words "Nepal, Tibet and Bhutan" wherever they occur, the words "Nepal, Tibet, Bhutan and French and Portuguese Possessions in India" shall be application. substituted.

## PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 17th October 1951.

Subject:—Import of needles for sewing machines worked by 1/4 horse power or above.

- No. 168-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to Schedule A to Open General Licence No. XXIII issued with the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry Notification No. 20-ITC/51, dated the 12th June 1951, under which the import of needles for sewing machines is to be allowed without an imsewing machines is to be allowed without an import licence. The serial number of the Import Trade Control Schedule quoted against this item is No. 288 of Part IV.
- 2. Some doubt has been expressed as to whether the import of needles for sewing machines falling under Serial No. 65(5) of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule is also on the Open General Victorian was that the import Trade Control Schedule is also on the Open General Licence. As the intention was that the import of needles for all types of sewing machines including those worked by 1/4 H.P. or above should be on the Open General Licence, it has been decided that clearance without licence will be permitted even if the needles for sewing machines in question fall under Serial No. 65(5) of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule.
- 3. The Customs authorities have been informed accordingly.

Summer: -- Import of typewriters from soft currency countries.

No. 169-ITC(P.N.) '51,-It has been decided "to issue some further licences for the import of type writers from soft currency countries. Established. importers and sole agents of manufacturers in soft currency countries, who find that they are in a position to import more typewriters before the end of June 1952 than they have licences for, should send to the Chief «Controller of Imports, New Delhi, on or before the 30th November 1951 the following information:-

- (a) Total number of typewriters for which the applicant has existing licences in hand.
- (b) Total number of typewriters (indicating makes and types) which the firm is in a position to import before the end of June
- (c) Whether the firm has made any supply of that particular make of typewriter to the Controller of Printing and Stationery, Government of India or to a State Gov-
- (d) If the applicant is a sole agent, the area for which it holds the sole agency.

Original documentary evidence in support of (b) above as well as relevant licence numbers and value, copies of contracts, etc., in respect of the other points should be produced along with the statement. On receipt of replies, allocations will be worked out and communicated to applicants. Formal applications for import licences in accordance with the usual formalities for the quantity to allocated will then have to be made.

3. Applications and correspondence in pursuance of this notice should be marked clearly on the top with the words "Soft Currency Typewriters"

## New Delhi, the 18th October 1951.

Summer: Difficulties in dealing with imports made under one licence through more than one

No. 170-ITC(P.N.) 51 .- In order to deal with some of the difficulties in regard to imports made under one licence through more than one port, the tollowing procedure will be adopted in modifica-tion of what was stated in paragraph 2 of Public Notice No. 61-ITC(P.N.), 51 of the 24th March 1951.

- 2. When only part of a consignment covered. by any import licence is received and cleared at one port, the licence will be returned to the party concerned with a suitable endorsement by the Customs authorities. The licence will also be registered at that port so that a record is maintained of all clearances against that licence in that register. In case any consignment covered by that licence arrives at another port, the importer will have to obtain a release advice from the port at which the licence is registered to the port where the goods have arrived before release is made.
- Importers are warned that Customs will not accept any import licence on which there is evidence of any erasure or alteration which is not duly attested by the Customs or import control authorities making them. Likewise, if a licence is lost by the importer and the clearance of his imports is thereby delayed or impeded, the responsibility will be entirely his.
- 4. In order to facilitate prompt clearance of goods parties who at the time of applying for licences know that some shipments will arrive at one port and others at another should ask for separate licences in respect of each port so that the need for making cross-references from one port to another will be obviated.

New Delhi, the 19th October 1951.

Subject: - Import of goods through indenting houses.

No. 171-ITC(P.N.)/51.—As indenting houses are aware, letters of authority are issued to importers to enable them to negotiate business with overseas suppliers through the agency of indenting houses. Recently, some cases have come to notice in which indenting houses have arranged for the goods to be shipped direct to the licence-holder and later the licence-holder has for one reason or another declined to accept the consignment. Cases of this nature have in the circumstances to be treated as unauthorised imports because they cannot be cleared against any valid import licence, with consequent loss to the indenting house and/or the foreign supplier.

2. Indeating houses are therefore advised in their own interest to ensure that necessary financial safeguards have been taken before they book orders with suppliers abroad on behalf of ah Indian importer or else to arrange for a letter of authority to be obtained in their favour in terms of the late Commerce Ministry's Public Notice No. 51-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 10th July 1950. Importing houses will have themselves to blame if for failure to take these precautions, any consignment which they may have booked is treated as an unauthorized import because the buyer does not wish to take delivery of it.

New Delhi, the 23rd October 1951.

Subject:—Revision of Appendix "Q(4)"—Textile Mill Muchinery—Pages 335 to 339 of the Red Book.

No. 174-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Attention of the importers is invited to list II of Appendix "ZA" incorporated in Appendix "Q(4)" to the Red Book on Import Trade Control Policy, Rules and Procedure for the licensing period July—December 1951.

2. It has been decided that the said list II will be substituted by the following:—

## II. TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY.

- (a) Spinning Machinery:
  - (i) Hand and Power -driven Yarn Reeling Bundling machinery.
- (b) Twisting Machines:
  - (i) Double Deck uptwisting or Throwing machines for silk and rayon industry.
- (c) Winding and Warping Machines for Rayon and Silk Industry:
  - (i) Winding and Spooling machines.
  - (ii) Single Thread Sizing machines.
  - (iii) Sectional Warping or Beaming machines.
- (d) Weaving Machinery:
  - (i) Plain Calice Looms for cotton, linen, rayon or silk.
- (e) Bleaching Machinery:
  - (i) Open and Pressure type Boiling Kier.
  - (ii) Slack rope washing machines with Wooden rollers.
  - (iii) Slack rope chemicking and souring machine with wooden rollers.
  - (iv) Rope squeezing machines.
  - (v) Scutcher machine.
- (1) Dyoing Machinery: Machinery for Dyoing Cloth:
  - (i) Dyeing Jigger machine—ordinary.
  - (ii) Padding Mangle machine—ordinary type only.
  - (iii) Wince dyeing machines,

- (g) Finishing Machinery:
  - (i) Starch Mangle-ordinary.
- (h) Printing Machinery:
  - (i) Yarn printing machinery.
  - (ii) Colour Mixing and Boiling machines ordinary.
  - (iii) Roller Forcing machine.
  - (iv) Single and double colour printing machines.
  - (v) Open-width washing and soaping machines—ordinary type only.
- (i) Cloth Handling Machinery:
  - (i) Inspecting machines.

Note.—Licensing policy regarding Ring Frames, Spares for ring frames, Looms and Carding Engines is governed by separate Notification on the subject.

### EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 27th October 1951.

No. 91-CW(10)/48.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1950), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce, No. 91-CW(1) 45, dated the 3rd November 1945, namely:—

In the schedule annexed to the said notification:—

In part D-

For item 51A, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"51A. Rubber manufactures, all sorts, including tyres and tubes and pressure and vacuum rubber tubing and rubber vaccine caps of foreign manufacture, but excluding rubber footwear."

L. K. JHA, Joint Secy.

### RESOLUTION.

## TARIFFS.

New Delhi, the 27th October 1951.

No. 1-T(7)/51.—In pursuance of paragraphs 3 and 7 of their Resolution in the late Department of Commerce, No. 218-T(55)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, and paragraph 4 of their Resolution bearing the same number, dated the 16th February 1946, the Government have decided to refer to the Tariff Board for investigation an application for protection or assistance received from the flax goods manufacturing industry.

- 2. In conducting the inquiry the Board will be guided by the principles laid down in paragraph 5 of the Resolution, dated the 3rd November 1945, referred to in paragraph 1 above.
- 3. Firms or persons interested in this industry or in industries dependent on the use of this article, who desire that their views should be considered by the Tariff Board should address their representations to the Secretary to the Board, Contractor Building, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate Bombay I.

K. N. KAUL, Joint Seet

## LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL OF INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1951.

No. LA-4(3)11/2923.— The following orders of the Labour Appellate pribunal to regulate its practice and procedure are published for general atormation:—

## LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL OF INDIA.

By virtue of the powers conferred on it by sub-section (10) of section of the Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950 (Act XLVIII († 1950)), the Labour Appellate Tribunal of India is pleased to make the ollowing orders to regulate its practice and procedure.

## Order No. I.

- 1. Memoranda of appeals, applications, affidavits, and all papers to be ded in or to be used before the Tribunal shall be typed on one side only a stout foolscap paper with double spacing and a two-inch margin.
  - 2. All applications must be in writing.
- Note.—"Writing" shall include typing, printing, lithograph or script nechanically reproduced.
- 3. All applications must be supported by affidavits unless the facts tated therein appear from the record of the case.
- 4. (1) Affidavits containing statements of facts shall be divided into paragraphs consecutively numbered, and as nearly as may be, each paragraph shall be confined to a distinct portion of the subject.
- (2) Every person making an affidavit shall be described in such manner s to serve to identify him clearly, c.y., full name, father's name and place it residence, and must be properly indentified.
- Note.—The person identifying the deponent shall be known to the officer setore whom the affidavit is being sworn.
- (3) Facts within the knowledge of the deponent must be affirmed as seing to his knowledge, facts true to his information must be affirmed as such, the source of information being disclosed, and facts, true to his belief out be affirmed as such.
- 5. Affidavits filed before the Tribunal shall have every page of the locuments forming part of, or referred to, in the affidavits signed, and alt orrections and additions made in the said documents initialed. by the officer or authority before whom they are sworn.
- 6. No affidavit, wheresoever sworn, shall be accepted in the Tribunal's office unless it complies with the requirements of Rules 4 and 5 of this order.

- 7. Counter-affidavits shall be allowed to be used only if twenty-four hours' notice thereof has been given by the party desiring to use such counter-affidavits to the other side.
- 8. An application for stay of implementation of an award or decision and all other applications shall be filed and moved at the place where the appropriate Bench of the Tribunal is for the time being holding its sitting.

Explanation.—"Appropriate Bench of the Tribunal" means the Bench taking cases from the region from which the appeal arises.

- 9. An application for stay of the implementation of an award or decision appealed from shall be moved as expeditiously as possible and at the earliest opportunity after the presentation of the memorandum of appeal.
- an appeal, shall ordinarily be moved on notice to the opposite party given by the applicant, such notices shall specify the date and the time when, and the place where, the application is intended to be moved and must be accompanied by a copy of the application and its annexures if any, and in the case of an application for stay of the implementation of an award or decision, also by a copy of the memorandum of appeal and of the award and decision. The applicant shall also send intimation to the office of the Tribunal about the date, time and place where the application is intended to be moved twenty-four hours before it is moved.
- 11. (1) Where on account of urgency or other suffcient cause, as application for stay of implementation of an award or decision appealed from cannot be moved with previous notice given by the applicant to the opposite party, the Tribunal may issue a rule nisi, with or without stay, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose.
- (2) In such a case as many copies of the application and its annexure, if any, as there are parties to be served, shall be filed by the applicant within twenty-four hours of the passing of the Tribunal's order and the Tribunal's office should serve the same together with a copy of the rule as on each of the opposite parties by registered post.

The Tribunal may also require the applicant to serve the same on the opposite party within a time to be fixed by it.

- 12. (1) No notice need be served by the appellant on the respondent where the application is solely for the purpose of obtaining of time for filing an appeal.
- (2) The Tribunal may, unless it thinks fit to issue notice of such application to the respondent, grant it ex parte.
- 13. All notices required to be served on parties by the Act, the rule of the Central Government or by these Orders shall, unless the Tribuus otherwise directs, be served by registered post.

- 14. An application for adducing additional evidence before the Tribunal shall be accompanied in original by the documents and papers intended to be used as additional evidence. A copy of the application and its annexures shall be served by the applicant on the opposite party at least a week before the date fixed for the hearing of the appeal.
- by the Tribunal, an application or affidavit of which previous notice is required to be given by a party to the opposite party, will not be allowed to be moved unless seventy-two hours' clear notice has been given to the opposite party.
- or paper not already among the papers furnished to the Tribunal and the opposite party, shall prepare and file before the date of hearing three typed copies thereof, or of a translation in the English language as the case may be, for the use of the Tribunal. He must also serve a copy thereof on the other party before the hearing commences.

## Order No. 11.

- 1. The Benches of the Tribunal shall ordinarily sit from 11 a.m. to 1-30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m. on all days except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
- 2. The office hours shall be such as the Chairman may from time to time direct.
- 3. The holidays and vacations to be observed by the Tribunal shall be such as the Tribunal may from time to time, with the approval of the Central Government, fix.
- 4. The Registrar shall be in admistrative control of the Tribunal's offices and the officers in immediate charge of such offices shall be responsible to the Registrar and he to the Chairman for their efficient administration.
- 5. The office rooms are not open to the public. Information regarding cases shall be supplied on written applications and under the orders of a tiazetted Officer only. Where information cannot be furnished briefly the party concerned shall be asked to obtain a copy of the document or documents from which the information is available on payment of the prescribed copying fees.
- 6. Bona fide parties or their representatives may interview any Gazetted Officer of the Tribunal during office hours on official business. They may also, on being permitted to inspect records, carry out inspection in the presence of an officer of the Court specially appointed for the purpose by the Registrar.

Parties inspecting records under this Rule or before the Tribunal shall not be allowed to take copies of any document but may take short notes for purposes of referring to the document or applying for copies thereof.

7. All official correspondence meant for the Tribunal shall be addressed to the Registrar by designation.

In the absence of the Registrar the Deputy Registrar or Assistant Registrar, as the case may be, shall open and deal with such correspondence

- 8. The Registrar, and in his absence, the Deputy Registrar shall have a list made out of the appeals filed according to the order in which they are received and have them marked serially and entered in a Regster to be maintained for the purpose.
- 9. Applications shall be separately numbered and entered in a separate Register but after being so numbered and entered, applications relating to matters pending before the Tribunal or disposed of by it shall be placed and dealt with the records of the appeals or other proceeding to which they relate, crass reference being given in the Registers of Appeals and Applications.

## Order No. 111.

- 1. The Tribunal may, for sufficient cause shown, excuse the partial from compliance with any of the requirements of these Rules, and may give such directions in matters of practice and procedure as it shall consider just and expedient.
- . 2. An application to be excused from compliance with the requirements of any of the Rules shall be addressed in the first instance to the Registra: who shall take the instructions thereon of the Tribunal and communicate the same to the parties, but if in his opinion it is desirable that the application should be dealt with in open Court, he may direct the applicant to lodge it in the Registry and to serve the other parties with a notice of motion returnable before the Tribunal.
- 3. The Tribunal may enlarge or abridge any time appointed by the Rules, or fixed by any order enlarging time for doing of any act or taking a proceeding upon such terms (if any) as the justice of the case may require and any enlargement may be ordered although the application therefore not made until after the expiration of the time appointed or allowed.
- \*4. Nothing in these Rules shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect the inherent powers of the Tribunal to make such orders as may be necessary for the ends of justice or to prevent abuse of the process of the Court.

## Order No. IV.

## I—Copies.

1. A party shall be entitled at any stage to obtain a copy of the record of the case or any portion thereof including exhibits which have been put in and finally accepted in evidence, but excluding confidential papers and office notes.

2. A stranger to an appeal or application may, after decision, obtain a copy of any document of the record of a case, except confidential documents and office notes:—

Provided that a stranger may not be given a copy of exhibits admitted in evidence except with the consent of the person by whom they were produced or his successor in interest.

3. Every such copy shall be examined and certified as correct before it is issued from the office of the Tribunal.

Note. No copy shall be certified unless it has been prepared in the Tribunal's office.

4. The fees for preparing and certifying copies shall be such as may from time to time be prescribed and shall be deposited in each.

Copies of decisions may be supplied to the Press on formal application being made and, unless otherwise ordered by the Chairman, shall be charged to at the rates prescribed for preparing copies.

Editors of such Law Journals as may be approved by the Tribunal shall be allowed to make copies of decisions free of charge provided that the copies are made by their own agents, using their own typewriters and stationery and that such copying work is done in the presence of an officer deputed by the Registrar for the purpose:

Provided further that applications for such copies are made within seven days of the disposal of a case.

Note.—Nothing contained in this rule or the previous thereto, shall affect or limit the power of the Tribunal to withdraw or modify at any time the privilege or concession granted under this Rule or otherwise, without any reasons being given for such withdrawal or modification.

5. Ordinary applications for copies shall be made between 11 a.m. and 3-30 p.m. on working days and between 11 a.m. and 12 noon on Saturdays.

Applications for urgent copies may be made at any time during office hours.

- 6. Applications for copies shall be made in the prescribed form (Form No. XV appended to these Rules) copies whereof may be obtained from the office of the Tribunal.
- 7. On receipt of an application for a copy, the Head Clerk shall inform the applicant of the amount of fees payable and that his application will not be considered complete and the preparation of the copy will not be commenced, until he has deposited the said amount.

- 8. If, owing to insufficient or incorrect description the document of which a copy is sought cannot be traced, that fact should be endorsed on the application which should be submitted to the Assistant Registrar for orders.
- 9. If the estimated amount of fees is not put in which within seven days of its being notified to the applicant the application for copy shall be rejected.
- 10. If an application has been rejected under Rule 9, and a copy is still required, a fresh application must be filed and dealt with in the manner prescribed, as though the original application had not been made.
- and the date of payment shall be entered in the place provided in the application for that purpose and the applicant required to sign the entry. The date on which the copy will be ready shall also be noted in the appropriate column of the application form and a corresponding entry shall be made in the counterfoil of the application. The applicant shall retain the counterfoil and shall attend on the date fixed for the purpose of receiving the copy.
- 12. If and when it is ascertained that additional fees are necessary the amount thereof shall be immediately notified to the applicant and shall be put in within seven days of receipt of the notice.
- 13. When the applicant complies with Rule 12 a note should be made on the reverse of the counterfoil showing the additional amount and the date of payment as also the subsequent date fixed for delivery. This note shall be signed both by the applicant and by the Head Clerk.
- 14. Every copy must bear the signature of the copyist making it and the date on which the copy was completed. It must also bear the signature of the Clerk who examined the copy and the date on which such copy was examined.
- 15. In ordinary circumstances a copy shall be furnished not later than 1 p.m. on the third day after the necessary fee, or additional fee, has been put in.
- 15A. If the applicant furnishes his address accompanied by a sufficient amount (in cash) to cover the cost of registration (A.D.) a copy may be sent to him by post.
- 15B. A notice showing what copies are ready for delivery shall be put up on the notice board at the close of each day.
- 16. Should the applicant fail to appear to claim the copy before the last day of the month succeeding that in which the copy was ready for delivery, or should be fail to put in the additional fee within the period prescribed in Rule 12 such copy shall be destroyed.

- 17. A certified copy shall bear the seal of the Tribunal and shall be "certified to be a true copy" and signed by an officer empowered to do so by the Registrar. The Certifying Officer shall append to his signature the words "authorised under section 76 of Act 1 of 1872".
- 18. When a copy is granted, the following particulars shall be recorded on the back of the copy itself and in the form given below:--
  - (i) Date of application for copy.
  - (ii) Date of notifying the fee payable.
  - (iii) Date of deposit of fee.
  - (iv) Date on which copy was ready for delivery.
  - (r) Date of making over copy to applicant.
- 19. A Register shall be maintained in respect of application for copies in the prescribed form (Form No. XVI appended to these Rules).

## 11-Inspection.

- 20. No record of any case shall be removed from the Tribunal's premises except under the order in writing of the Chairman, or of a Member or the Registrar, Deputy Registrar or Assistant Registrar.
- 21. Inspection of records shall only be allowed upon an application being made in the form prescribed for the purpose (Form No. XVII appended to these Rules), obtainable from the office of the Tribunak
- 22. Every application for inspection shall specify the record or paper of which inspection is desired and the name of the person or persons by whom the inspection will be made.
- 23. No record or paper of any department shall be inspected by any person other than the Chairman, a Member or an Officer of the Tribunal, except upon an order in writing of the Chairman, a Member or Gazetted Officer of the Tribunal:

Provided that a party appearing in person in an appeal or other proceeding or a Legal Practitioner appearing, for a party may, upon filing an application in the prescribed form, inspect a record in the room provided for the purpose without a formal order in writing obtained under this rule but in the presence of the officer nominated by the Registrar for the purpose of giving inspection.

Note.—Rules 19 to 23 and 24 of these Rules shall not apply to inspections made in Court under orders obtained from the Tribunal and in the presence of the Court Clerk.

24. A stranger to an appeal or other proceeding shall not be entitled as of right to inspect any record or document. He may, however, apply for an order to inspect such record or document, provided that he shall not be allowed to inspect exhibits put in evidence except with the consent of the person by whom they were produced or his successor in interest. Every such application shall be in the prescribed form (see Rule 21) and shall specify the paper or papers which it is desired to inspect and clearly state the reason for which inspection is sought.

- 25. Every application for inspection shall be made between the hours of 10-45 a.m. and 3-30 p.m. on a Court day and between the hours of 11 a.m. and 12 noon on Saturdays.
- 26. Every order by which inspection is allowed shall state the name of the person who may make such inspection.
- 26. (a) No person inspecting a record or paper shall make any mark on or in any respect mutilate, any record or paper which is being inspected.
- (b) He may make short notes but shall on no account be allowed to make a copy or translation of any paper or record or to compare a copy of translation already made.
- Note.—The words "short notes" in this rule mean such brief notes of memoranda with respect of the date and nature of the documents, names of parties, etc., as may be necessary to identify the document or record, in case a copy is required.
- 27. No one, other than the Chairman, a Member or a Gazetted Officer of the Tribunal, shall be allowed to inspect any Register of the Tribunal or of the office except on an order in writing of the Registrar or other Gazetted Officer and in the presence of the Officer whose duty it is to keel such Register.

## III—Information.

- 28. Applications for information shall be made by the parties or their representatives only, in the prescribed form (Form No. XVIII appended to these Rules), copies of which will be available in the office of the Tribunal, and delivered to the Head Clerk.
- 29. On receipt of the application the Head Clerk shall, if the information is available, fill in the information both in the upper and lower halves of the form in their proper places.
- If the information is not immediately available the Head Clerk shall state in the appropriate place the date on which the applicant should call for the information and shall make over the lower portion of the form to the applicant. Upon the applicant calling for the information on the date stated he shall supply the information in the appropriate place, and acknowledgement for the same being obtained on the upper portion of the form which shall be placed in Part II of the Tribunal's file of the case in respect of which the information was supplied.
- 30. Unless it is immediately available and supplied, information shall ordinarily be supplied on the next day after application.
- Note.—(i) Information requiring anything but short answers shall not be given. If an extract from the record or the substance of any order or decree or other document is desired, the proper course is to apply for a copy.
- (ii) Defective applications and applications in which the information asked for cannot for any reason be given shall be rejected subject to the orders of the Registrar.

FORM NO. XVI.

LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL OF INDIA.

•	1	
		5
		1
1	1	
•		9
•		
	Ó	É

		+	25.
	Somatta.	11	
	Copy defivered (date).	10	
	Copy ready (date).	•	
	Copied by.	•	
	Receipt No. seed date of payment of fees.		
	Certifying foe assessed.	•.	
4	Copy fee amended.	10	•
	Description of decement		
	Name of applicant.		
	Date of meety of applica-tion.	<b>64</b>	
	Serial No.	god	

## FORM NO. XV.

## Application for Gogy.

## LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL OF INDIA.

Serial No.  Application for urg	ent/ordinary copy.		
Appeal No.	of 195		
Application.	Appellant		
and the	Petitioner		
	versus		
	Respondent		
	Opp. Party		
Description of document of which a copy is wanted with date when necessary.	Application is made by, the undersigned for certified copy of the marginally noted document from the Tribut nal's file in the above case which was disposed of on		
Date.	Signature of the applicant.		
Office Report.	Estimate of Costs.		
The copy will cover sheets.	Applicant's signature.		
	Record received on		
	Copy will be ready on		
Clerk. Head Clerk.	Copy actually ready on		
	Copy delivered on		
	erforated.)		
Serial No.  Received an application for copy bearing the above number.	Received copy or		
Estimated cost—Rs. As.			
To attend for copy on	•••		
Date. Head Clerk.	Applicant.		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

Note.—The application will not be considered as complete until costs have be supplied in full, which must be done within seven days of the date of the estimat All enquiries and complaints shall be accompanied by this counterfoil. It will have to be given up when the copy is delivered.

### FORM NO. XVII.

## LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL OF INDIA.

erial	No	al .	Date of application
	.1	<b>Legication</b>	for inspection of the record in the undermentioned
	,-	1	Pending/Disposed of case.

Description of case.	Number.	Year.	Description of the papers of which inspection is required.	Name of person or persons who will inspect the record (not exceeding three including the Inspecting Advocate).
			·	
**				
	•			
				,
**************************************	<u> </u>			

Signature of applicant.

### FORM NO. XVIIL

# LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL OF INDIA.,

## Application for information.

Serial No.	• .	
*Re. Application No.	of 195	State :
*1. Nature of information	required—	
*The195	•	Signature of applicant.
2. Date when the applicant	will call for the i	nformation—
3. Office report regarding	information :-	
The		Signature of the officer supplying the information.
4. Information received on		
The195	and the second	Signature of applicant.
	(Perforated	i.)
Re: Appeal No. Application	of	195 .
<ul><li>5. Date by which information</li><li>6. Information :—</li></ul>	on is to be ready-	<del>_</del>
		Supplied on
To be filled in her 41 and 15		Signature of officer supplying the information.
To be filled in by the applicant	L.	

J. N. MAJUMDAR, Chairman, Labour Appellate Tribunal of India.

# MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

## NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 1st October 1951.

- S.R.O. 1551.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950 (XLVIII of 1950), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour No. LR91(3), dated the 8th August 1950, the Central tiovernment hereby makes the following rules:—
- 1. Short Title.—These rules may be called the Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Rules, 1951.
  - 2 Definition.—In these rules,—
  - (a) "Act" means the Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950 (XLVIII of 1950);
  - (b) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;
  - (c) "Section" means a section of the Act;
  - (d) "Tribunal" means the Labour Appellate Tribunal constituted by the Central Government under section 4 of the Act; and includes where the context so requires a Bench of the Tribunal constituted under section 8(1) of the Act;
  - (c) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Tribunal;
  - (f) "Registrar" means the person who for the time being is discharging the functions of the Registrar of the Tribunal.
- 3. Form of appeal.—Every appeal shall be preferred to the Tribunal in Form "A" and shall be signed by the appellant or his authorised agent.

Note.—A party shall not be allowed to file a memorandum of cross-objections.

- 4. Presentation.—(1) A memorandum of appeal to the Tribunal may be presented in person or by an authorised agent to the Registrar or to an officer authorised in this behalf by the Chairman or by the Registrar with the approval of the Chairman at the seat of the Tribunal within the region from which the appeal arises or sent by registered post acknowledgment due addressed to the Registrar or such officer to that place.
- (2) Where a memorandum of appeal is sent by registered post an acknowledgment of its receipt shall be sent to the appellant by registered post specifying the date of receipt.
- (3) Every memorandum of appeal shall be presented in triplicate and shall be accompanied by—
  - (a) either a copy of the gazette in which the award or decision appealed from has been published or by a certified copy of such award or decision and two other typed copies thereof;
  - (b) as many copies of the memorandum of appeal as there are respondents, for service on the respondents; and
  - (c) a fee of Rs. 25:

Provided that the Tribunal may at its discretion and subject to such conditions as it may impose, accept a memorandum of appeal which is not accompanied by the documents referred to above. But the appeal shall not be registered till the conditions imposed are complied with.

Note.—The provisions of Order XLIV of the Gode of Civil Procedure will not be applicable.

5. Date of presentation.—Where a memorandum of appeal is presented, the Registrar or other authorised officer shall endorse thereon the date of its presentation:

Provided that where a memorandum of appeal is sent by registered post, it shall be deemed to have been presented on the day on which it is received in the office of the Registrar or, as the case may be, in the office of the authorised officer.

- 6. Signature on memorandum.—In the case of an appeal by a corporation, the memorandum of appeal may be signed by the Secretary or by any Director or other principal officer of the corporation, and in the case of an appeal by a firm a memorandum of appeal may be signed by any partner of the firm.
- 7. Signature by authorised representative.—(1) Where a memorandum of appeal is signed by an authorised agent of the appellant such agent shall annex to it the document constituting his authority and his acceptance of it.
- (2) A Court-fee of Re. 1 shall be payable in respect of every such document.
- 8. Amendment of memorandum of appeal.—(1) Where a memorandum of appeal is not drawn up in the manner prescribed, the Tribunal shall return it to the appellant for amendment then and there or within a time to be fixed by the Tribunal.
- (2) The Tribunal may for sufficient cause extend the time so fixed whether before or after its expiry.
- (3) If the memorandum of appeal is not amended by the appellant as directed by the Tribunal, or within the time allowed by it, it shall be rejected.
- (4) Where a memorandum of appeal is amended the Tribunal or such officer as it may appoint in this behalf shall sign or initial such amendment.
- 9. Preliminary hearing of the appeal.—Where the Tribunal chooses to proceed under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Act, it shall fix the data time and place of the hearing of the appeal and shall notify the same to the appellant. Such notice shall be given by registered post.
- 10. Service of the notice of appeal.—(1) Where the Tribunal does not choose to proceed under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Act or does not dismiss the appeal under that section, it shall fix a date, time and place for the hearing of the appeal and notify the same to the appellant by registered post. It shall also serve on the respondent a notice in Form "B" specifying the date, time and place of the hearing of the appeal.
- (2) Notice of the date fixed under sub-rule (1) shall be affixed in the premises where the Tribunal sits.
- 11. Manner of service on the respondent.—Notice of the date fixed under rule 10 shall be served on the respondent by registered post or in the manner provided for the service on a defendant of a summons under the Code of Civil Procedure if the Tribunal so directs.

Note: Refusal to accept notice sent by registered post may be taken to be sufficient service.

- 12. Dismissal for default and ex parte hearing.—(1) Where on the date fixed for hearing or any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned the appellant or his authorised agent does not appear when the appeal is called or for hearing the Tribunal may make an order that the appeal be dismissed.
- (2) Where the appellant or his authorised agent appears but the respondent or his authorised agent does not appear, the appeal may be heard ex parts.
- 13. Procedure on hearing.—(1) On the date fixed or any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant shall be heard in support of the appeal.
- (2) The Tribunal shall then, if it does not dismiss the appeal at once, hear the respondent against the appeal, and in such case the appellant shall be entitled to reply.
- 14. Restoration of appeal and setting aside ex parte decision.—(1) The Tribunal may for sufficient cause set aside after notice to the opposite party the order of dismissal of the appeal for default of appearance or the exparte decision, either wholly or in part, as the case may be, on an application made within fifteen days of the order of dismissal or of the exparte decision, as the case may be. The Tribunal may extend the time on sufficient cause being shown.
  - (2) Such an application must be supported by an affidavit.
- person who was a party to the proceedings relating to the award or decision appealed from but who has not been made a party to the appeal is interested in the result of the appeal, or

Where a party to the appeal dies during the pendency of the appeal and the Tribunal is of opinion that his legal representative is interested in the subject-matter of the appeal or in a part thereof, the Tribunal may adjourn the hearing to a future date to be fixed by it and direct such person or the legal representative of a deceased party, as the case may be, to be made a party to the appeal.

- (2) Where during the pendency of an appeal, an assignment, transfer or devolution of any interest in the subject-matter of the appeal has taken place, the appeal may be continued by leave of the Tribunal by or against the person to or upon whom such interest has been assigned, transferred of devolved.
- 16. Power of the Tribunal to take additional evidence.—(1) The parties to the appeal shall not be entitled to adduce additional evidence, whether oral or documentary, before the Tribunal except where the Industrial Tribunal has refused to admit that evidence or decided the case without giving reasonable opportunity to the party to adduce it.
- (2) If the Tribunal considers such evidence to be material it may either take such evidence or direct the Industrial Tribunal from whose award or decision the appeal is preferred or any other Industrial Tribunal to take such evidence and send it when taken to the Tribunal.
- 17. (1) The Tribunal may at any stage of the appeal call for and admit such additional evidence as it may consider necessary or direct the Industrial Tribunal from whose award or decision the appeal is preferred or any other Industrial Tribunal to take such evidence and send it when taken to the Tribunal.

- (2) The Tribunal shall record its reasons for admitting the additional evidence.
- 18. Order on appeal.—(1) The Tribunal may, after hearing the parties, pronounce judgment either at once or at some future date of which notice shall be given to the parties.
- (2) If the delivery of the judgment is postponed to a future date it shall not be necessary for all the members of the Tribunal who heard the appeal to sit together for the delivery of the judgment and any one member thereof shall be entitled to deliver, the judgment in the absence of the other or others provided that it is previously signed by the absence member of members of the Tribunal who heard the appeal.
- 19. Every complaint under section 23 of the Act shall be presented in Form E appended to these Rules and shall be supported by an affidavir regarding the facts stated sworn in the manner provided for by the Rules made by the Tribunal under sub-section (10) of section 9 of the Act. It shall also be accompanied by three copies of the complaint and annexures for the use of the Tribunal and as many copies of the same as there are opposite parties to the complaint.
- 20. Costs ordered to be paid by the Appellate Tribunal or the Industrial Tribunal by any party shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue or as a public demand.
- 21. A Court-fee of Re. 1 shall be paid in respect of every affidavit filed before the Tribunal.
- 22. Every person who is summoned and duly attends as a witness before the Tribunal, shall be entitled to an allowance for meeting his travelling and other expenses according to the scale for the time being in force with respect to witnesses in civil courts, in the State where the appeal is heard.
- 23. A summons issued by the Tribunal requiring any person to give evidence and/or to produce before it any books, papers or other document and things in his possession or under his control in any way relating to the matter under appeal before the Tribunal which it thinks necessary for the purpose of such appeal shall be in Form "C".
- 24. Any notice, summons, process or order issued by the Tribunal may be served by registered post.
- 25. Any worker or employer desirous of being represented by anothe under sections 33(1)(c) and 33(2)(c) respectively of the Act shall authorise such other person in writing in Form "D".
- 26. The Tribunal may correct clerical mistakes or errors arising from an accidental slip or omission in its decision.
  - 27. The language of the Tribunal shall be English.
  - 28. (1) Copying fees shall be charged as follows:-
  - (a) For the first 200 words or less, 12 annas.
  - (b) For every additional 100 words or fraction thereof, 6 annas.
  - (2) For certifying a copy a fee of Re. 1 shall be payable.
  - (3) Copying and certifying fees shall be paid in advance in cash.
- (4) Where a party applies for immediate delivery of a copy, the fee chargeable shall be 50 per cent. more than that specified in sub-rule (1).

## HONOURASLE LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL.

### Form "A".

Before the Honourable Labour Appellate Tribunal [Constituted under the Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950].

Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950].
MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL TO THE TRIBUNAL.
Appeal No
A, Appellant/s,
Address : versus
B
In the matter ofthe appellant/s above-
named beg/s to appeal against the award or decision of
made onin the above matter on the following
amongst other grounds:-
1. That
2. That etc.
('ertified copy of the award or decision appealed against (together with two spare copies) is enclosed herewith.
(1) Signature or thumb
impression of appellant/s
Date
I/The appellant/s does/do solemnly declare that what is stated in para
graphabove is true to my knowledge, in paragraph
to my belief and in paragraphto my information. This veri
fication is signed atonday ofday
(a) Signature or thumb impression of appellant   s or his   their authorised representative   agent.
Signature, etc.

Drafted by.....

Place

## MONOURABLE LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL.

r
То
Take notice that an appeal from the award or decision of
If no appearance is made on your behalf by yourself or by your authorised representative, it will be heard and decided in your absence.
Registrar,  Labour Appellate Tribunal,
HONOURABLE LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL.
Form "C".
Appeal from the
of, dated the
Appellant/s,
versus
Whereas the above appeal has been presented to this Tribunal and whereas your attendance is required, you are hereby summoned to appear before this Tribunal in person on the
Registrar,
DatedLabour Appellate Tribumil.

<sup>\*</sup>Portions not required to be deleted while issuing the summons.

PART IA THE CAME	12 CALLETN, MOVEMBER 22, 1951 3	U)
HONOURABLE	LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL.	
	Form "D".	
Appeal No	of	••,
**********	, Appellant/s,	
	versus	
In the matter of	***************************************	
fo A.D.		
THE REGISTRAR,	llate Tribunal.	
DEAR SIR,		
•	I/we have appointed Mr	
	opear for me/us in the above matter.  Say of	
'Mea misa		
	Yours faithfully,	
	(Signature.)	
	•	
Accepted.	'Address:	
Acotyrea.	(Signature.)	٠.
	•	
	Address:	
HONOURABLE	LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL.	
	Form "E".	
	RABLE LABOUR APPELLATE TRIBUNAL	
-	of the Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribuna Act, 1950.	1)
A		
	versus	

n the matter of the Award or Decision of..... made on.....in the above matter. The petitioner(s) beg(s) to complain that the Opposite Party(ies) has/
ave been guilty of the contravention of the provisions of section 22 of the
adustrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950 (XLVIII of 1950), as

B....., Opposite Party(ies).

hown below.

Address:

(Here set out in short paragraphs particulars showing the manner in which the alleged contravention has taken place and the grounds on which the order or act of the Management is challenged.)

The complainant(s) accordingly pray(s) that the Honourable Tribunal may be pleased to decide the complaint set out above and pass such order or orders as to it may deem fit and proper.

The number of copies of the complaint and its annexures required by Rule 19 of the Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Rules, 1951, are submitted herewith.

		(Signed.)	
Dated	this	•	
		[No LR91/3) ]	

[No. LR91(3).]

S. NEELAKANTAM, Dy. Secy.

The

**Calcutta** 



# (buzette

## THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1951

# PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

## MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

## Posts and Telegraphs Department.

New Delhi, the 6th October 1951.

S.R.O.1546-In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the adian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), and in supersession of the ndian Telegraph Rules, 1932, the Central Government hereby makes the ollowing rules: -

# INDIAN TELEGRAPH RULES, 1951.

#### PRELIMINARY.

1. Short Title and Extent .- (1) These rules may be called the Indian elegraph Rules, 1951. (2) They extend to the whole of India.

#### PART I

#### GENERAL.

- 2. Definitions.—In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires—
- Director-General of Posts and the means (a) Director-General Telegraphs.
- (b) Postmaster-General means a Postmaster-General as defined section 2 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898).
- (c) Telegraph office includes Government telegraph offices and licensed telegraph offices, but does not include a military field telegraph office.
- id Departmental telegraph office means a telegraph office dealing only with telegrams and maintained and worked under the direction and control of the Director-General.
- (e) Combined office means a post office which is in telegraphic communication with a Government telegraph office, or at which telegrams may be handed in for despatch by messenger to the nearest telegraph office for onward transmission.

(f: Government telegraph office includes departmental telegraph offices

and combined offices.

- (g) Licensed telegraph office means a telegraph office maintained worked for the purpose of receiving and transmitting part telegrams under a licence granted under section 4 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), e.g., canal telegraph offices and railway telegraph offices.
- (h) Postal receiving office means a post office which is not in telegraphic communication with a Government telegraph office but at which inland telegrams may be handed in for despatch by post, without additional charge, to a telegraph office for onward transmission
- (i) Departmental exchange means a telephone exchange which installed, maintained and controlled by the Director-General
- (j) Private exchange means a telephone exchange which is installed and maintained by the Director-General and is provided exclusively for the use of a business firm, municipality, Government Department or similar body in rent-free premises provided by that body.
- (k) Private branch exchange means a telephone exchange which is installed and maintained by the Director-General for the exclusive use of a business firm, municipality, Government Department or similar body in rent-free premises provided by that body and is connected by trunk lines or junction lines to Government telephone system.
- (1) Exchange system means any departmental exchange or exchange and any lines connected therewith, declared by the Directa General to be an exchange system.
- (m) Trunk line means a line connecting an exchange system wit another exchange system on which a call fee is levied for conversation.
- (n) Sub-exchange means a telephone exchange installed for the convenience of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department with the limits of a free junction area and connected to the main exchange or other exchanges within the area by means of in junction lines.
- (e) Junction line means a line connecting any two exchanges in a exchange system or connecting a departmental exchange with private branch exchange or an exchange of a licensee or uprivate exchanges.
- (p) Single period means a period of three minutes.
- (q) Double period means a period of six minutes.
- (r) The message Rate System means a system of charging on telephon under which a subscriber besides paying prescribed rates rental for a telephone instrument also pays for every call the originates from his telephone at rates prescribed for such calls.
- (s) Telecommunication means any transmission, emission or reception of signs, signals, writing, images and sounds or intelligence any nature by wire, radio, visual or other electromagne systems.
- (t) Telegraphy means a system of telecommunication for the transm sion of written matter by the use of a signal code.
- (u) Telephony means a system of telecommunication set up for transmission of speech or, in some cases, other sounds.

- (v) Telegram means a written matter intended to be transmitted by telegraphy and includes "radiotelegrams".
- (w) "(I'on your telephone scheme" means a scheme under which the subscriber makes an initial payment and thereafter pays the maintenance charge thereof in consideration of which the subscriber is granted a reduction in the charges otherwise payable for the use of a telephone for a specified period.
- 3. (1) All telegraph shall be established, maintained and worked in such a manner as not to obstruct or repeatedly interrupt any wireless telegraph service functioning within or without India, or the wireless signalling between any fixed, land or mobile stations of the Armed Force of the Union or the wireless signalling exchanged between any fixed or mobile stations of the Armed Force of the Union and any station abroad.
- (2) Nothing in sub-rule (1) shall prevent the use of wireless telegraphs for the purpose of making or answering bonafide distress calls or distress messages, in any manner thought fit.
- (3) Except as provided in sub-rule (2), if any person contravenes the provisions of sub-rule (1) he shall be punishable with fine as provided in sub-section (3) of section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1886.
- 4. Frequency allocations and call signs of the Armed Forces of the Union wireless installations shall be treated as secret information.
- 5. The accuracy of telegrams is not guaranteed, and all telegrams shall be deemed to be sent subject to acceptance by the sender of all risks arising from non-delivery, errors or delays.
- 6. Translation of Telegrams.—At telegraph offices in places other than the Presidency-towns, every assistance possible shall be afforded to the public in the translation of telegrams into English for despatch and in the translation of telegrams received into the language of the place. No fee for this service shall be claimed or given.
- 7. Secrecy.—Save in pursuance of his official duty or in obedience to the direction of a competent authority, a telegraph officer shall not disclose, to any person other than the sender or the addressee or the authorised representative of either, the contents of any telegram.

#### PART II.

## RULES FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

#### General.

- 8. "Inland Telegram" means any telegram the disposal of which does not involve transmission to or from any telegraph office beyond the limits of India, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon, Nepal or Lhasa (Tibet).
- 9. Acceptance of Inland Telegrams.—Inland telegrams shall be accepted for transmission at all telegraph offices and postal receiving offices, and may, under certain conditions, be accepted by village postmen and at military field telegraph offices.
- 10. Inland telegrams handed in at Postal Receiving Offices for forwarding them to the nearest telegraph office by special messenger shall be accepted on payment of porterage charges by the sender.
- 11. Inland Telegrams may be posted by the sender to the nearest Telegraph Office together with postage stamps sufficient for the payment of the charges for their transmission; covers containing such telegrams shall be sent by paid registered post. Receipts shall in such cases be sent post-free to the sender.

- 12. Inland Telegrams other than Press Telegrams (Rules 131 to 142) may be telephoned by telephone subscribers for onward transmission, without prepayment, to such departmental telegraph offices and combined offices as the Post-master-General may authorise in this behalf on condition that all charges (Rule 62) due on such telegrams, shall be paid for on the Deposit Account system [Rule 68 (3)] or in postage stamps affixed to the confirmatory copy of the telegram which shall be returned to the telegraph office with the postage stamps affixed within a period of five days from the date of its receipt. Inland reply telegram forms shall be accepted in lieu of postage stamps subject to the provisions of rules 95 to 97.
- 13. Telegrams may be posted from foreign countries to a telegraph office at an Indian port for onward transmission as inland telegrams without prepayment on condition that the charges due on such telegrams shall be recovered from the addressee in the manner provided by rule 71.
- 14. Where a telegram has been sent to a telegraph office by post under rule 11 or by a postal receiving office, but the stamps sent therewith are insufficient to cover the charges for transmission, the telegram shall never theless be despatched and the deficiency shall be recovered from the addressee in the manner provided by rule 71.
- 15. All inland paid telegrams, except telegrams at reduced press rates (Rules 133 and 134), may be transmitted without additional charge between any Government telegraph office and any licensed telegraph office.
- 16. Acceptance of Telegrams on payment of late fee.—(1) Expressional telegrams (other than telegrams intended for transmission to railway or canal telegraph offices), foreign telegrams and radio-telegrams, shall be accepted at a Government telegraph office for transmission at any time, subject to payment of a late fee, if, at the time of presentation of the telegram, the office at which it is handed in, or the office to which it is addressed, or any intermediate office through which it must pass, is closed:

Provided that at places where there is more than one telegraph office, one office or in the case of places specified by the Director-General in this behalf more than one office shall be made available for use by the public during closed hours, and no other office in such place shall in such case accept telegrams for despatch on payment of late fees. Such other offices shall exhibit a notice in a place where it can be read from outside, directing intending senders of telegrams to the nearest open telegraph office, or if there is no open telegraph office to the nearest telegraph office which is available for the despatch of telegrams on payment of late fees.

- (2) The late fee payable shall be calculated at the rate of one rupee for each closed office, within Indian limits, which is required to deal with the telegram and will be paid to the telegraphists in those offices; provided that when more than one telegram is presented at the same time by, or on behalf of, the same sender, a single late fee only shall be payable, in respect of each closed office, provided also that a single late fee only shall be payable in respect of all telegrams presented at one closed office, whether by one sender or by several senders on the business of the Meteorological Department within half an hour after the presentation of the first telegram in respect of which the whole of that fee would, save for this proviso, have been payable
- (3) If the attention of a closed office cannot be gained, the late is collected for that office shall be refunded, but no refund shall in any cas be made of the late fee for any office which has dealt with a late is telegram.

or forward any telegram or any part of a telegram of a plainly objectionable or alarming character. In cases of doubt the matter shall be referred by the officer in charge of the telegraph office to a Secretary to Government or other officer nominated by the State Government from time to time for this purpose, if the office is located at a seat of Government, or to the Chief Civil or Military Officer if the office is located elsewhere.

### MODE OF WRITING.

18. No letters, characters or devices shall be included in a telegraphic message except those shown as admissible under this rule, namely:—

### (a) Letters.

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, E'.

### (b) Figures.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0.

NOTE,-There are no telegraphic signals for Roman numerals.

Dead maid /Dule 901

## (c) Stops and other signs.

Full stop (.), Comma (,) Colon (:), Note of interrogation (?), Apostrophe ('), Hyphen or dash (-), Brakets or sign of a parenthesis () or Bars of division (/).

(d) Special Instructions and Conventional Signs.

(See rules 29 to 31.)

-

### Abbreviated Form.

### English meaning.

BPD		• •	Boat paid (Ruie 89).
BPDN		• •	Boat paid night (Rule 89).
REPLY P	AID	• •	Reply paid—rupees or annas (Rule 94).
TC	• •		Collation or repetition (Rule 103).
PC	• •	••	Telegrams with Telegraphic Notification of Delivery Ordinary (Rule 106).
EXPRESS	••		Delivery by special messenger (Rules 118 and 127).
XP	• •		Porterage charges paid (Rule 127).
XP Rs.	• •		Porterage charges paid—rupees or annas (Rule 127).
POST	• •		Posts (Rules 84, 117, 118, 129 and 130)
OPEN	• •		To be delivered open (Rule 87).
MP	• •		To be delivered into the hands of the addressee himself (Rule 86).
MTF			'More to follow [Rule 136(2)].
TR	• •		To be kept at telegraph office till called for (Rule 88).
GP	• •		To be kept at post office till called for (Rule 88).
CTA			Communicate all addresses (Rule 116).
END OF 1	æ88age		End of message [Rule 136(2)].
8TATE	• •		State telegrams (Rule 148).

(e) The multiplication sign ( $\times$ ) may be used but will be replaced in transmission by the letter X, which will be counted as one character in the group in which it appears. Groups and symbols such as

\$0a, 1°, 2°,



cannot be reproduced in transmission

but senders may substitute for them an equivalent which can be telegraphed, eg. for the expressions quoted above, 30 power a (or30a), firstly, secondly, B in diamond.

- (f) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule the expressions 30A, 30B, etc., 30a, 30b, etc., 30 his, 30 ter, etc., 30', 30', etc., 301, 301, etc., indicating a house number on an address shall be accepted as written, in whatsoever part of a telegram they may appear. In transmission the number will be separated from the letters or figures accompanying it by an oblique bar, which for the purpose of calculating the charge, shall not be counted as a character in the group of figures or figures and letters composing the house number, whether the sender has or has not written the bar on the copy tendered for transmission.
- 19. Erasures, etc.—Every footnote, insertion, erasure, correction in a telegram presented for transmission shall be initialled by the sender or by his representative in token of approval.
- 26. Language etc.—Inland private telegrams may be expressed in plain language or in secret language (e.g., Code or Cipher), but a combination in the same telegram of figures, and letters, having a secret meaning, shall not be permitted.

### PLAIN LANGUAGE TELEGRAMS.

- 21. "Plain language" means in the case of inland telegrams language which offers an intelligible sense in English, in any of the modern languages of India, Burma, or of Ceylon or in any foreign language, and which is expressed in character admissible under rule 18, each word and each expression having the meaning normally assigned to it in the language to which it belongs.
- 22. "Telegram in plain language" means a telegram of which the text is wholly in plain language provided that telegram in plain language may contain registered addresses, commercial marks, exchange quotation, letters representing the signals of the International Code of Signals, abbreviations in current use in ordinary or commercial correspondence, such a rsvp. fob, cfi, svp, c/o, b/1 or any similar expression the meaning of which is undrstood in the office of origin, or in the case of bank or similar telegrams, a check word placed at the beginning of the text and not exceeding 5 letters or 5 figures in length.

#### SECRET LANGUAGE.

- 23. Secret language is formed of: -
  - (a) Code words composed, exclusively of letters having a secret meaning:
  - (b) Cipher composed of Arabic figures or Roman letters having a secret meaning.

### CODE TRLEGRAMS.

- 24. Code telegram means a telegram of which the text is composed of-
- (a) artificial words, or
- (b) real words not used with the meaning normally assigned to then in the language to which they belong and consequently not forming intelligible phrases in one or more of the language authorised for telegraphic correspondence in plain language.
- (c) a mixture of real words and artificial words. Artificial words constructed for the purposes of this rule shall not contain the accepted letters.

- 25. Code words shall not contain more than 5 of the characters dmissible under rule 18 and shall contain at least one vowel. The vowels are a, e, i, o, u and y the groups ae, aa, ao, oe, ue, and ch in the code words thall be counted as two letters each.
  - "The name of the Code used for the wording of a secret language telegram shall be furnished by the sender if required by the office of origin or of destination which will not be charged for."
- 26. Groups which do not fulfil the conditions of rules 24 and 25 above hall be classed as letter cipher (Rule 7) and charged accordingly. Groups much by combining two or more plain language words contrary to the sage of the language shall not be admitted. (See also rule 57.)

### CIPHER TELEGRAMS.

- 27. (1) "Cipher telegram" means a telegram the text of which is imposed of—
  - (a) Arabic figures or groups or series of Arabic figures with a secret meaning or of letters (excluding the accented letters or groups or series of letters) with a secret meaning, or
  - (b) words, names, expressions or combinations of letters not fulfilling the conditions of plain language (Rule 21) or of code (Rule 23).
- (2) The combination of figures and letters, figures or letters and signs in ne group with a secret meaning, shall not be permitted. Letter cipher sell be arranged in groups of five letters.
- (3) The groups referred to in rule 25 shall not be considered as letter pher, i.e., as letters having a secret meaning.
- 28. Telegrams in secret language shall be charged at the ordinary or gent rate as the case may be.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

- 29. Special Instructions as specified in rule 18 (d) may be included in a degram. Any instructions regarding prepayment of reply shall be written the sender in the space provided for that purpose in the telegram form, ther instructions (regarding delivery at destination, notification of delivery, collation, open delivery or delivery only to the addressee himself, etc.) all, subject to the provisions of rule 118 be written by the sender amediately after the text of the telegram.
- 30. In the case of a multiple telegram, special instructions, if any, sall be written by the sender before each address to which they relate; rovided that the special instruction for collation in the case of such teleram shall be deemed to be sufficiently indicated if written once only, before te first address.
- 31. Special instructions may be written in any intelligible form but all be charged for and transmitted in the abbreviated forms specified in the 18(d). If the instruction has not been written by the sender in the prect abbreviated form, the counter clerk shall cross it out and substitute in the correct abbreviation, which shall be placed between two double takes  $(c,g)_{+} = TC = 1$ .
- 32. Arrangement of a Telegram.—The contents of an inland telegram tall be arranged in the following order:—
  - (a) The Address (Rules 33 to 41).
  - (b) The Text (Rule 42).
  - (c) The Sender's Name (Rule 43).

#### ADDRESS.

33. Address.—The address of every inland telegram shall contain a least two separate words designating respectively the addressee and the name of the telegraph office of destination provided that in the case of weather telegrams, the address may contain only a single word designating the name of the telegraph office of destination. The name of the office of destination shall, for purposes of charging, be counted as one word, irrespective of the actual number of words and letters which it may contain (Rules). The designation of the office to which the telegram is to be transmitted shall be written as given in the List of telegraph offices published in the Post and Telegraph Guide, but the letters and names of districts as provinces which are therein printed in italics after the names of offices, may be omitted.

Example.—"Basin Bridge Junction M. S. M." written as the name the telegraph office of destination will be counted as one word only.

- 34. The address shall contain all particulars necessary to ensure the delivery of the telegram without search or inquiry.
- 35 When a telegram is addressed to one person care of another, the address shall contain immediately after the name of the actual addressee the words "care of", "o/o" or any other equivalent.
- 36. The address may be composed of the name of the addressee follow by the word "telephone" and his telephone number, e.g., "Mitra telephone Regent 560 Calcutta". Telegrams so addressed will, in the absence of a arrangement to the contrary between the addressee and the office of destination, be telephoned to the number indicated. The address may in limanner be composed of the name of the addressee and his post box numbers.g., "Paul post box 380 Calcutta". Telegrams so addressed will delivered through the Post Box.
- 37. The address of telegrams addressed "poste restante" or "telegrap restante" shall give the name by which the addressee is ordinarily known and shall not be addressed by means of initials, figures, Christian names of or fictitious names.
- 38. Any inland telegram of which the address is not in conformity wirules 33, 34 and 85 may be refused at the office of presentation, and if st telegram is accepted for transmission, no claim for refund in respect delay or non-delivery thereof shall be admitted.
- 39. No alteration or addition shall be made in the address of a telegrafter it has been despatched except by means of a paid service advice (R 153, etc.,).
- 40. Abbreviated Addresses.—Subject to the provisions of rule abbreviated addresses may be registered within the limits of India under following conditions:—
  - (i) Application for registration shall be made to the officer in character of the telegraph office at which it is desired to register an addr
  - (ii) No address may be registered in one town for the delivery telegrams in another town.
  - (iii) The registered address will be available for telegrams from o countries, as well as for inland telegrams.

- (iv) No registered address shall consist of more than one word in addition to the name of the telegraph office where registration is effected (Rule 33).
- (v) Such word shall contain not more than ten letters and shall be easily pronounceable. Proper names shall ordinarily not be accepted.
- (vi) Numbers, names of professions, trades, countries, states, towns, telegraph stations, well-known streets or registered newspapers shall not be used as registered addresses.
- (vii) Registration shall be refused of any word which either in writing or in telegraphic signals so closely resembles a word already registered that the one might be mistaken for the other.
- (viii) The officer in charge of a telegraph office may at any time cancel any registered address, and shall thereupon refund a part of the registration fee proportionate to the unexpired period of the registration, or, at the option of the person by whom such address was registered, shall allow a new address to be substituted free of charge for the one cancelled.
  - (ix) In the event of a change in the title of a firm for which an address has been registered, the records may be altered only with the consent, in writing, of all the partners of the firm.
  - (x) A firm shall be permitted to register an address for an agent, provided that such agent trades under the same name as the firm.
  - (xi) The fee for registration of an abbreviated address shall be Rs. 20 yearly, or Rs. 12 half-yearly, payable in advance to the officer in charge of the telegraph office at which registration is effected.
- (xii) An additional fee, equal to half the original registration fee, shall be charged for every change of the word selected, or for every transfer to another telegraph office within the period of registration; no additional fee shall be charged in respect of a change of residence within the delivery limits of the registering office, or in respect of a change in the name or title of the registering firm or person not amounting to a change of identity, or to a transfer from one firm to another.
- (xiii) An abbreviated address, registered permanently by any firm or person under the rules in force prior to be July 1904, shall not be transferred to any other firm or person as a permanently registered address, but if transferred shall be retained only on payment of the yearly registration fee prescribed under clause (xi). A fee of Rs. 5 shall be charged for every change of the word selected for an abbreviated address registered permanently under the rules in force prior to 1st July 1904 and for every transfer of such address to another telegraph office.
- (xiv) No refund of fees shall be made in respect of addresses registered but subsequently given up by the person who registered them, except in cases where the refund has been applied for before the commencement of the period to which the fee relates.
- 41. Any person or firm to whom telegrams are frequently addressed by means of an abbreviated name which has not been registered may be required, by a written notice from the telegraph office, to register the address, and on failure of such person or firm to comply with such notice the telegraph office may refuse to deliver telegram so addressed.

Provided that the rule of payment for registration of an abbreviated address may be relaxed for a traveller or person expecting to receive a few messages under an abbreviated address during a short period of, say, one week.

### TEXT OF A TELEGRAM.

42. Limit to length of telegram.—No inland private telegram shall exceed 500 words in length, nor shall any one person send at the same time a series of telegrams of which the total number of words exceeds 500. In cases where the limit of 500 words has been reached, either in one telegram or in a series of telegrams, the sender of such telegram or telegrams shall not, unless the line is free of all other traffic, be permitted to send a further telegram until three hours have elapsed since the handing in of his last telegram.

### SENDER'S NAME.

- 43. The sender's name or designation may be in a customary abridged form, or may be replaced by a registered address, or may be omitted altogether.
- 44. Signature.—The true signature and address of the sender (neither of which shall be charged for or transmitted) shall be written at the foot of the telegram and the sender of a private telegram may be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine. If the sender of a telegram is illiterate, his mark shall be obtained and shall be verified in such manner as the Director-General may direct. In the case of telegrams from a mercantile firm the signature may be the name of the firm written by hand, or the name of the firm stamped and attested by the signature or initials of a responsible member of the firm.

In the case of telegrams telephoned by telephone subscribers (Rule 12), the signatures of the senders shall not be necessary.

#### COUNTING OF WORDS.

- 45. What is counted.—Every word or character written by the sender of an inland telegram on the copy intended for transmission shall be included in calculating the charge, provided that the name of the telegraph office of origin shall not be so included but shall be transmitted free.
- 46. Stops, etc.—Dashes used only to separate on the sender's copy the different words or groups of the telegram shall not be transmitted. Signs of punctuation, apostrophes, and hyphens shall be transmitted only at the request of the sender, and shall in such case be counted as provided under rules 53 and 54.
- 47. Preamble.—Words, numbers and signs added by telegraph officials for official purposes shall not be charged for. The hour and minute (Standard Time) at which a telegram is handed in, shall be added by the telegraph office and transmitted free.
  - 48. Each of the following shall be counted as one word only: -
    - (i) Special instructions written in the abridged form authorised in rule 18(d).
    - (ii) The name of the telegraph office of destination when written as given in the Post and Telegraph Guide (Rule 33) or when completed by the name of the district or the province, if the name of the office has not yet been published in the Post and Telegraph Guide.

- (iii) Every code word which fulfils the requirements of rules 24, 25 and 26.
- (17) Save as provided under rule 137 every isolated character, letter or figure as well as every sign of punctuation, apostrophe or hyphen transmitted at the request of the sender.
- (r) An underline.
- (ri) Perenthesis (the two signs forming).
- (vii) In telegraphic money orders, the amount expressed in both figures and words, the name of the post office of issue, the name of the post office of payment, and that of the locality in which the payer lives.
- 49. Plain or Secret Language Telegrams.—In telegrams in plain or secret language each word appearing in a standard dictionary of the admitted languages, each word in common use in one of the languages or any expression mentioned in rule 52 or authorised compound shall, for purposes of charging, be counted as single word, provided that it contains not more than 15 characters in the case of plain language and 5 characters in the case of secret language, counted in accordance with the provisions of rule 18. Words or authorised compound containing more than 15 characters shall, for purposes of charging, be counted at the rate of 15 characters to a word, plus one word for each 15 characters or fraction of 15 characters in excess.
- 50. Mixed Telegrams.—If an inland telegram contains both plain language words and secret language words, the plain language words shall be counted at the rate of 15 letters to a word and secret language words at the rate of 5 characters to a word.
- 51. In all inland telegrams the address or sender's name shall, save as provided in rule 137 be charged for according to the provisions of rules 48 and 49.
- 52. Groups of Figures, Letters, Commercial Marks, etc.—Groups of figures or of letters, ordinal numbers and commercial marks composed of figures and letters, the number of a cheque or currency note, and all reference numbers in State telegrams, shall be counted at the following rate, namely:—
  - (i) one word for every group not containing more than five figures or letters,
  - (ii) for groups of more than five figures or letters, one word for every complete five figures or letters and one word for the remainder, if any.

Each of the combinations ae, as, so, oe, ue and ch shall be counted as two letters. When commercial marks form part of the text of a telegram, the sender shall certify them to be such at the foot of the form.

- 53. Use of Apostrophe and Hyphens.—Save as provided under rule 58, words separated by an apostrophe and words joined by a hyphen shall be counted as separate words.
- 54. Signs, etc., used with Figures or Letters.—Decimal points or full-stops, commas, colons, dashes and bars of division when used in groups of figures or letters shall be counted each as a figure or a letter. In the like manner shall be counted each letter or figure added to a house number in an address in whatever part of the telegram such address appears.
- I shall be counted as a figure in the group of figures in which it appears.

- 66. Abbreviations.—Common titles, which in their full form are expressed by a single word, such as Captain, Reverend and Esquire, may be written in their usual abbreviated forms, such as Capt., Rev. and Esquire each of which shall be counted as one word. Similarly, common abbreviations of single words, such as Rs. (for Rupees), lbs. (for pounds) shall be admissible and shall be counted each as one word.
- 57. Combinations or Alterations of Words.—Contrary to the usage of the language, whether such combination or alteration be apparent or disguised by reversing the order of letters or syllables, shall not be permitted:
- (i) Provided that registered abbreviated addresses, names of towns and countries, family names belonging to one person, the full names of places, squares, boulevards streets and other public ways, the names of ships, whole numbers, fractions, decimal or fractional numbers, written entirely is words, and all expressions which, by the usage of the English language, and written as single words shall, subject to the limitation imposed by rule 49, be counted as single words in inland telegrams and shall be charged for accordingly:

Provided further that the words half anna, two annas, three annas, etc., may be written as single word subject to limitation imposed by rule 49.

## Examples.

- (a) Combinations admissible as single words—Cowhide, Gingellyseed, Rapeseed, Sheepskin.
- (b) Combinations inadmissible as single words:—

Tapestrypatterns. Innerharbour. Tuesdaymorning. Counteroffer. \* Boursecredit. Wheatearge. Bankaction. Sailingurance. Beerboxes. Wireanswer. Steamcoals. Dischargingday. Alright. Verywell. Goodbusiness. Allright. Hullsteamer. Steameroargo. Coastealling.

- 58. Surnames.—Names, such as Macdonald (or McDonald), FitzGerald O'Neil, DeMorgan, D'Cruz, DelaRue, St. John, Vande Brude, DuBois, shal be counted as one word each even though written with capital medial letter and shall be transmitted as single words without break, the apostroph where used being omitted.
- 59. Examples of Counting.—The following examples show how the rule for counting words are to be interpreted:—

				•	_	of orda
Leveson-Gower (family name).	••	•	• •	••	••	3
Levenongower (family name)	• •	••	••	• •	• •	1
John Henry (Christian names)	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	2
Johnhonry (Christian names)	• •		••	• •	• •	2
A. Gower (initial and family namb)	••	••	• •	• •	• •	2
Agower (evasion ; inadmissible)	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	••
Readdressed	• •	• •	••		••	1

4	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e						Number of words
Re-addressed	• •	• •		••	••	••	2
Cont	• •	• •	••	••	• •	• •	1
)on't	• •	••	• •		• •	• •	2
lother-in-law	• •	• •			• •	• •	2
lothermlaw	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		1
Bright · ·	• •	• •	• •	• •	••		1
n_icht · ·	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•
hight (misopelt; inac	denissible)	• •	• •	••	• •		
4 (5 characters)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		1
(6 characters)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		2
44.5 (5 characters)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		1
44.55 (6 charactere)	• •	• •	• •		• •		2
4/2 (4 characters)		• •	• •		• •		1
4 (3 characters)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
8 (4 characters)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
% (4 characters)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	1
7th	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	1
529th (6 characters)		• •	• •		• •		2
0 Rs. 10 as.			• •	• •	•		4
0 Ra. 10	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	3
e. 10, 10 (or) Re. 10	)/10	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	2
1b. <b>3</b> 0	•	• •	• •	• •		• •	3
1, 80	• •		• •	• •	••	• • •	1
ight/10					• •	• •	2
twelfths					• •		2
lay, August				• •	••		2
(a (30 to the power a	)		• •	••	••		5
$5 \times 6$ (signalled $15 \times 6$		• •	• •	••			3
5 x 6 (without spaces)			• •	••	• •		1
we hundred and thir			• •	• •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5
we hundred and thir	•			••			2
. M. (Isolated letters,	•		ea)			• •	2
.M. (Initials of 2 Ch							2
5A (Number of house)						• •	1
5d or 15/3 (Number of			• •	• •	• •	• •	1.
. C. S. (for Indian Ci	•						3
lera Beser					, ,		2
larabasar		••	••		• •	• •	1
Responsibility (14 char		• •				• •	1
disrepresentation (17)		••		• •	• •		2
riner of Wales (ship)		••	••		••		3
							_
rince of wales (ship)			• •	••			1
im' hf (6 characters, 1	Secret letters	in State tel	egrams, in Oc	mmercial -	marke)		2
7a/199a (Commercial	mark ; a gro	rup of 9 cho	tracters)	•	• •	- •	2
P/M (Commercial ma	rk or Secret	language is	State telegra	ma ; a gro	up of 4 cha	raciera)	1
					- •		1
M (Commercial mark	:; a group o	j s cnarack	777	• • •	• •	• •	

						Number of words
G. H. F. (Commercial mark, or Secret		_	-			2
G. H. F. (Without final stop) (Comm	nercial mar	k or Secret	language	in State tel	egrame)	1
GHF 45 (Commercial mark)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
G. H. F. 45 (Commercial mark)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	4
G./O. (for General Order)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	2
G.O. (for General Order)	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	2
The business is very urgent; come w	ithout delay	(8 worde a	nd 2 unde	rlines)	• •	10
Received news of you indirectly ( 1 passage within parenthesis)	very bad)	telegraph	immedia	ely (9 seer	de and	10
I. C. S. or Ion (in address or text)	• •	••	• •	••	_ ••	1
R. A. (for Royal Artillery in address	or text)	• •	• •	••	• • •	2
R.A. or Ra (in address or text)	• •	• •	• •	• •		1
Received letters from Pera reliable by syndicate bankers" (14 word	source whi	ich says "co	nversion	business hi	indered	15
As. (for "annas")	•	••	• •	••	••	10
Co. (for "Company")	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	1
Etc. (for "elcetra")	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
Mr. (for "Mister")	• •	• •	• •	• •		i
Mrs. (for "Mistress")	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
No. (for "Number")	• •	••	••	• •	• •	1
d. (for "penes")	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
s. (for "shilling")	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
Cwt. (for "hundredweight")	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	1
245-F (reference in State telegrams ; a	group of 5	characters)	• •	• •	••	1
C F—533409 (number of Cheque ; a gro	up of 10 ch	araciers)	••	••	••	9
FB 42668 (number of Currency note	; a group o	f 10 charact	ere)	••	••	2

## CLASSES AND CHARGES.

60. Inland telegrams, except Press telegrams to Ceylon, shall be classed as express or ordinary. Save as provided by rule 133 the charges payable on such telegrams shall be as follows:—

# I.—For delivery in India.

	•	Class.	For any number of words not exceeding 8, including the address.	For each additions word after the lat 8 words.		
·		•	•		Ra, a, p,	Re. s. p.
Express	••	• •	••	••	100	0 2 1
Ordinary	••	• • •	••	••	080	0 1 4

Z	1	For	delivery	in	Lhasa
•	-		moss col N	1.70	ASIUS-CI.

	C	inne.			For any number of words not exceeding 12, including the address.	For each additional word after the first 12 words.
					Rs. s. p.	Rs. c. p.
Express	••	• •	• •		1 8 0	0 2 0
Ordinary	• •	• •	• •	• •	0 12 0	0 1 0

# III .- For delivery in Ceylon.

	Class.			For any number of words not exceeding 12, including the address.	For each additional word after the first 12 words.	
					Ra. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Express	• •	• •	• •	• •	2 0 0	0 3 0
Ordinary	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 0 0	0 2 0

# IV.—For delivery in Burma.

	Class.				For any number of words not exceeding 8, including the address.	For each additional word after the first 8 words.
					Rs. a. p.	Ra. a. p.
Express		• •			2 4 0	0 4 0
Ordinary	••		• •	• •	1 2 0	0 2 0

# V.—For delivery in Pakistan.

	Class.				For any number of words not exceeding 8, including the address.	For each additional word after the first 8 words.
					Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.
Express	• •	••	• •	• •	2 4 0	0 4 0
Ordinary	• •	••	••	••	1 2 0	••

#### VI.—For delivery in Nepal. For any number For each of words not additional exceeding 8, word after Class. including the the first 8 address. words. Ra. a. p. Ra. a. D. 1 0 0 0 3 0 Express

- 61. The charges payable for Press telegrams shall be those provided in rule 133.
- 62. In addition to the charges on telegrams shown in rule 60 a fee of two annas shall be charged in respect of each telegram telephoned by the telephone subscribers (Rule 12), and one anna in respect of each telegram accepted by a village postman (Rule 9).
- 63. In addition to the charges prescribed by any other rule in this part, a surcharge shall be levied at the rate of—
  - (i) one rupee on every Important, Weather Immediate, Immediate, Operations Immediate, and Most Immediate inland telegrams;
  - (ii) eight annas on every Express and SVH inland telegrams; and
  - (iii) four annas on every other inland telegrams.

### PAYMENT OF CHARGES.

- 64. Charges how paid.—Save as provided under rules 12, 13, 68, 69, 70, 140 and 149 all charges on inland telegrams shall be prepaid in cash or postage stamps, acceptable for payment of postage under the *Indian Post Office Act*, 1898. If the class of the telegram is not stated by the sender, it shall be classed and charged for as Ordinary (Rule 60).
- 65. Affixing Stamps.—Stamps tendered in payment of a telegram shall be affixed by the sender to the telegram form in the space allotted for the purpose, and shall be defaced by the counter clerk with the name and date stamp of the office.
- 66. Spoilt or Defaced Stamps.—Postage stamps which have been obliterated, defaced, torn, cut or otherwise rendered imperfect, or which have any word, letter, figure or design written, printed or impressed upon them, otherwise than by the authority of Government before being affixed or which have been cut or otherwise separated from embossed envelopes, postcards or wrappers, shall not be accepted in payment of a telegram.

Norm.—The perforation of postage stamps, with initials or other identifying marks, traced in minute holes, is not prohibited.

- 67. Receipt.—A receipt stating the number of the telegram and the charge paid may be obtained for each telegram accepted for transmission at a telegraph office or postal receiving office. Duplicate copies of receipts for telegrams shall not be given.
- 68. Acceptance of Telegrams on Deposit Account System and Guarantee System.—(1) At departmental telegraph offices and at such combined offices as the Head of a Circle may specify in this behalf, inland telegrams may be accepted without prepayment from any person who has (a) made at the telegraph office from which the telegrams are to be sent a minimum deposit in cash or Government promissory notes or National Savings Certificates of s

sum equivalent to the estimated cost of fourteen days telegrams plus fees for the upkeep of accounts, or (b) furnished to such telegraph office a letter of guarantee in the form annexed to this rule from a bank approved by the Director General in this behalf for a sum equivalent to the estimated cost aforesaid.

Provided that subject to the approval of the Head of a Circle, the deposit to be made or guarantee to be furnished by persons whose average expenditure on telegrams at the office in question exceeds Rs. 800 a month shall be, or shall be for, Rs. 1,000 only and that the account in such cases may be rendered monthly.

(2) The telegraph office concerned shall submit to each such person a weekly account showing the cost of the telegrams accepted under this rule and the fees charged for the upkeep of the account.

Provided that the account may, at the request of the person concerned, be rendered at intervals greater than a week if the deposit or sum guaranteed is increased accordingly.

- (3) The fees for the upkeep of accounts referred to in the two preceding sub-rules shall be at the rate of twelve annus for every twenty-five telegrams despatched by the depositor plus twelve annus for the remainder, if any, of such telegrams.
- (4) No telegram shall be accepted under this rule from a person who tails to pay the deposit account bill within two weeks of the date on which it is received or whose deposit is exhausted or whose debt to the telegraph office equals or exceeds the amount secured by his letter of guarantee, until the deposit has been renewed, or the debt paid and, if it has been paid by the guaranter bank under the terms of the letter of guarantee, a fresh letter if guarantee has been furnished.

#### FORM OF LETTER OF GUARANTEE.

The President of India.	
posit you are entitled to demand fro the Indian Telegraph Rules, 1951	nt our request agreed to waive the munder rule
the said service being given <i>Provid</i> either party on giving to the other ek's notice in writing without preparation of such notice and <i>Provide</i>	nand any amount due from the said and any amount due from the said and account cd this agreement shall be terminable to liability incurred before the cd Further that we shall in no event Rupees.
	Signed and sealed on behalf of
	,

by.....

Dated this.....day of.....

- 69. Telegrams from Ships.—Telegrams arriving by mail steamer of other vessel for onward transmission by telegraph as inland telegrams may be transmitted without prepayment; but no such telegram, whether prepaid or not, shall be transmitted until the name of the vessel from which it is received is known at the telegraph office.
- 70. Telegrams from Military Field Telegraph Offices.—When at a military field telegraph office prepayment is impracticable, inland private telegrams, addressed to any office other than a military field telegraph office, may be accepted "bearing" (i.e., charges payable on delivery).
- 71. Recovery of bearing and other charges from Addressee.—When a charge is due on delivery (Rules 12, 14, 69, 70, 89 and 111), the telegram shall be handed to the addressee only upon payment of the amount due, provided that in the case of State telegrams addressed to Government officials, the addressees shall pay the bearing charges (Rules 13, 14, 69, 70 and 104) into the telegraph office within 24 hours.
- 72. Undercharge if any made in error, and charges and expenses not recovered from the addressee of an inland telegram in consequence of his refusal to pay them, or the impossibility of finding him, shall be recovered from the sender.
- 73. Overcharge if any made in error, or the value of stamps in excess affixed by the sender of an inland telegram shall be refunded to the person entitled thereto upon application made by them as provided under rule 162.

#### PRECEDENCE.

- 74. Order of Transmission.—Inland telegrams shall be transmitted in the following order, namely:—
  - (a) Telegrams relating to safety of human life in maritime or serial navigation (Rule 145).
  - (b) Most Immediate, Operations Immediate and Immediate State telegrams (Rule 143.)
  - (c) Weather Immediate telegrams.
  - (d) Storm and Flood warning and Railway Immediate telegrams.
  - (e) State Important telegrams (Rule 143).
  - (f) Flash Press telegrams (Rule 139).
  - (g) Service telegrams (Rule 152).
  - (h) Meteorological (other than Storm and Flood Warning) telegrams
  - (i) Express State telegrams (Rule 146).
  - (j) Express private and press telegrams (Rules 76 and 133).
  - (k) Ordinary State telegrams (Rule 146).
  - (1) Ordinary private and press telegrams (Rules 77 and 133).
- 75. Subject to the provisions of rules 74, 76 and 77 all inland telegrams shall be transmitted in the order in which they are received.
- 76. Express Telegrams shall have precedence over Ordinary telegram in transmission, and shall be deliverable by messengers at any time during the day or night.
- 77. Ordinary Telegrams shall be transmitted in their turn after Expressible telegrams, and shall be deliverable by messengers only between 6 hours at time of closing of the telegraph office of destination, but save as provided rule 141 not later than 23 hours.

- 78. (i) Ordinary Telegrams shall not be accepted in any telegraph office between 21 hours and 8 hours (between 9 p.m. and 8 s.m. Standard time) on Sundays and Telegraph Holidays as will be declared in this behalf by the Director-General.
- Portuguese India and State telegraph offices in Burma, Ceylon, Pakistan and Portuguese India and State telegraph offices in Jammu and Kashmir shall be subject to such restrictions as may be imposed by the Administrations concerned from time to time. These restrictions shall be notified in the Post and Telegraph Guide.

### INTERRUPTION OF TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.

## Transmission in duplicate.

- 79. When owing to an interruption in telegraphic communication an pland telegram cannot be transmitted by the ordinary route between two elegraph offices, the office beyond which the interruption occurs, or an effice situated further back, shall forward the telegram immediately by an alternative telegraph route or, if no such route is available, by special nessenger or by post (registered, if possible).
- 80. If an inland telegram is retransmitted by means other than telegraphic, it shall be addressed by the retransmitting office either to the pearest telegraph office in a position to retransmit it, or to the office of destination, or to the addressee himself. As soon as communication is restored, the telegram shall be transmitted afresh by telegraph, unless its receipt has been already acknowledged, or unless, by reason of exceptional congestion of traffic, such retransmission should be obviously prejudicial to the service as a whole.

#### CANCELLATION.

81. The sender of an inland telegram or his authorised representative may on establishing his indentity cancel the telegram at any time before transmission has begun, and in such case the charges paid, less, a fee of four mass, shall be at once returned. If the telegram is in course of transmission, or has already been despatched, it may be cancelled only by a paid service advice addressed under rule 154 to the office of destination. If in addition, the sender wishes to be informed by telegraph of the manner in which his request has been acted upon, he shall deposit the cost of the return delegram; otherwise he shall be informed by post. If the telegram has been delivered to the addressee, the latter shall be informed of its cancellation unless the service advice contains instructions to the contrary.

### DELIVERY AT DESTINATION.

- 82. According to Address and Order.—Inland telegrams shall ordinarily e delivered at the residences of the addressees, or, if addressed "telegraphe estante" or "poste restante" or "care of telegraph office" shall be kept at he telegraph office or post office, as the case may be, till called for. By he purchase of a window delivery ticket, rates for which shall be notified a the Post and Telegraph Guide, firms or individuals may have all telegrams iddressed to them delivered to their peons or servants at the window of the elegraph office. Inland telegrams shall, in all cases, be delivered at or orwarded to, their destinations in order of receipt.
- 83. An inland telegram addressed to a registered abbreviated address for which special instructions for delivery by telephone are registered (Rule 10) or addressed to a person by his telephone number (Rule 36) may be

telephoned to the addressee. In other cases a telegram may, with the consent of the addressee, be delivered by telephone if this method of delivery is convenient to the telegraph office. Whenever delivery is made by telephone, a confirmatory copy of the telegram shall be sent to him by the first available post at the address given against the telephone number in the Telephone Directory.

84. Free Delivery Limits.—Inland telegrams shall be delivered free of charge within five miles of a telegraph office. Beyond this distance, telegrams shall be delivered either by post without additional charge, or by such other means as may have been arranged and paid for by the sender (Rules 115—128):

Provided that from railway telegraph offices at stations where the traffic is not sufficient to justify the maintenance of a special delivery station telegrams shall ordinarily be delivered by hand within the railway station limits only, and telegrams for places outside such limits shall ordinarily be delivered through the post.

- 85. If in any case owing to floods or to any other cause a place at which an inland telegram is to be delivered cannot be reached otherwise than by boat, the provisions of rule 88 shall apply.
- 86. Persons to whom Telegrams may be delivered.—An inland telegram taken to the addressee's place of residence may be delivered either to the addressee, to an adult member of his family, to any person in his service, whis lodgers or guests, or to the porter of the hotel or the house, unless the addressee has by written notice to the telegraph office named a special representative, or the sender has by writing on the telegram form the special instruction "MP" [Rule 18(d)] requested delivery to the addressee in person. In the event last named the office of destination shall write the instruction "Addressee only" in full on the envelope and the telegram shall then be delivered to none other than the addressee.
- 87. Open Delivery.—The sender may by writing on the telegram form at the special instruction "Open" [Rule 18 (d)] request open delivery of the telegram, and in such case the instruction shall be reproduced on the addressee's copy of the telegram which shall be delivered without at envelope, simply folded, with the address written on the back.
- 88. Telegrams to be kept till called for.—When an inland telegram bears the special instruction "T. R." [Rule 18 (d)], it shall be delivered to the addressee of his duly authorised representative over the telegraph counter. Telegrams bearing the special instruction "GP" [Rule 18 distribution, and shall be handed to the post office by the telegraph office of destination, and shall then, as regards delivery and period of preservation, be subject to the same rules as postal correspondence.
- 89. Delivery on ships.—(1) Inland telegrams addressed to passengers a board a vessel arriving at a post shall be delivered, if possible, beton disembarkation.
- (2) When an inland telegram has to be delivered on board a ship which cannot be reached without a boat (i.e., when the ship is not alongside wharf, pier or jetty) or at a place which cannot be reached without a boat the boat-hire, if not prepaid by the sender, shall be paid by the addressed If the sender has paid the boat-hire and wishes the telegram sent on boar at night, the special instruction "BPD", or "BPDN" [Rule 18(d)] shall be entered on the telegram form. Boat-hire prepaid but not expended shall be refunded on application in accordance with the provisions of rule 162.

Note.—Information regarding fixed express charges for boat-hire for certain plant in India, in Burma or in Ceylon may be obtained from any telegraph office.

- ge. Reply given to Messenger.—Save in the case of delivery by the relinary post, the messenger who delivers a telegram may be entrusted with reply telegram, provided he be not retained for this purpose more than we minutes. The fact of a reply telegram having been given to the messenger, and the amount paid to him in respect thereof, shall be mentioned in the receipt signed for the original telegram.
- 91. Undelivered Telegrams.—When an inland telegram cannot be elivered, the telegraph office of destination shall send with the minimum of elay a service advice to the telegraph office of origin stating the cause of on-delivery and the amount of bearing charges, if any, unpaid at destination and payable by the sender. Such advice shall, where possible, be compunicated to the sender by the telegraph office of origin:

Provided that no advice shall be sent under this rule in respect of a elegram posted under rule 85 and returned undelivered by the post office to be telegraph office which posted it, or in respect of telegrams addressed to wait arrival, "poste restante", "telegraphe restante", "care of telegraph r post office" or "care of station master", except when a charge has to be officed, in which case a service advice of non-delivery shall be sent by ost at the expiration of the period prescribed for the retention of such prespondence in rule 93.

- 92. If at the address given on the telegram the messenger is unable to tract the attention of any person to whom he is authorised, under the rovisions of rule 87 to effect delivery, a notice shall be left by the messenger t such address advising the addressee of the arrival of the telegram and stimating that delivery may be obtained on application at the telegraph fice. The telegram shall then be brought back to the telegraph office, to a delivered to the addressee or his representative upon application. If the iddressee, duly advised as above of the arrival of a telegram, fails to take elivery within 48 hours, non-delivery shall be reported in accordance with the 91.
- 93. Unclaimed Telegrams.—Inland telegrams unclaimed, or not slivered, shall be preserved for two weeks by the office of destination.

#### TELEGRAMS WITH SPECIAL SERVICES

## Prepaid Replies.

- 94. The sender of an inland private telegram, or of an inland State legram addressed to a person other than a Government official may prepay to charge for a reply, but the amount so prepaid shall not be less than a minimum charge, for an ordinary telegram. The sender of a reply-telegram shall write the words "reply paid" in the space provided on telegram form [Rules 18(d) and 28]. Reply-paid telegrams shall not accepted for Lhasa (Tibet).
- 95. (i) At the destination of a reply-paid inland telegram, the telegraph fire shall deliver to the addressee a reply telegram form, entitling him, bject to the provisions of rule 101 to send free of charge from any telegraph fire or receiving office in India, upto the value of the amount notified on form as prepaid, a telegram to any destination in India, Burma, Ceylon, Pakistan.
- (ii) Two or more reply telegram forms issued in India may be used in yment of one inland telegram, but one reply telegram form shall not be ed in payment of two or more telegrams.
- (iii) Save as provided under rule 101, a reply telegram form may be used prepay the cost of an inland telegram and its reply.

- (i) If the cost of the telegram sent on the reply form exceeds it amount notified therein, the difference shall be paid in cash or stamps by the sender using the reply form (Rule 64).
- (ii) If the amount notified on the reply telegram form exceeds the charge payable for the telegram sent, the difference, if it be not less than eigh annas, shall be refunded to the sender of the original telegram on applic tion made by him in accordance with the provisions of rule 162.

  Provided that no refund shall be given on a reply telegram form which

has been prepaid by another reply telegram form and not by cash or stain

- 97. An inland reply telegram form shall be available only for tw months from the date of issue.
- 98. When the addressee has not made use of the reply telegram form has refused it, the money deposited for the reply shall be refunded to the sender on application made by him in accordance with the provisions of ru
- In case of non-delivery of a reply-paid inland telegram, the repl telegram form shall remain attached to the telegram during the period retention fixed by rule 93; on the expiry of that period, it shall be sent the Telegraph Check Office to wait any application for refund of the amount prepaid that may be preferred by the sender according to rule 162.
- When a reply-paid inland telegram is addressed to a place whe there is telegraph office, the telegram and reply telegram form shall forwarded to destination from the nearest telegraph office by ordinary po free of charge.
- Prepayment for reply shall not be permitted in the case of: inland State telegram addressed to a Government official. In the case of inland State telegram addressed to any other person, any sum deposited! the sender under rule 82 shall be utilised for no other purpose than to con the cost of a return telegram to the sender of the original telegram.

## COLLATED (OR REPEATED) TELEGRAM.

- Collation means the repetition back to the transmitting office of entire telegram (including the preamble) immediately upon its receipt each office concerned in its transmission.
- The sender of an inland telegram may, by writing on the telegram the special instruction "TC" [Rules 18 (d) and 29], require such telegr to be collated to ensure correctness.
- Save as provided under rule 105 the charge for collation of 'inland telegram shall be half the charge for an ordinary telegram of same length.
- Inland State telegram written in secret language other than the classed Ordinary and Service telegrams written in secret language st invariably be collated, and no charge shall be made for collation of s telegrams. Inland State telegrams written in secret language and cla-Ordinary shall be collated on payment of the charges prescribed in rule

## NOTIFICATION OF DELIVERY.

106. The sender of an inland telegram may, by writing on the telegram the special instruction "PC" [Rule 18(d)], require that the date time at which the telegram has been delivered to the addressee be not to him by ordinary telegram as soon as possible after its delivery.

- 107. (i) When an inland telegram requiring notification of delivery is forwarded to its final destination by post, or is deposited in the "posts restante" or is delivered into the care of a third party, the notification shall mention the date and time of such forwarding, deposit or delivery. When the telegram is addressed to a ship at sea, the notification shall be despatched by the cost or Semaphore Station and shall state the date and time of transmission of the telegram to the ship.
- (ii) A notification of delivery may be addressed to the sender at any place named by him.
- (iii) Notification of delivery shall be communicated to the sender immediately on its arrival at the office of origin, or the office indicated in the telegram.
- 108. The charge for a notification of delivery of an inland telegram shall be the minimum charge for an ordinary telegram and shall be prepaid by the sender of the telegram.
- be delivered, a service advice reporting non-delivery shall be sent to the office of origin as laid down in rule 91 and the notification of delivery shall be sent only if, at a later time within the period prescribed under rule 93 for retention of the telegram, the telegram is delivered to the addressee. If at the expiration of the prescribed period, the telegram has not been delivered, the charge for the notification of delivery shall be refunded to the sender of the telegram on application made by him in accordance with the provisions of rule 162.
- by the Director General to be offices where delivery work is heavy, the same fee shall be levied for the registration of standing instructions regarding the delivery of telegrams during fixed hours as for the registration of an abbreviated address (vide Rule 40). In such offices if the fee for a registered abbreviated address has already been paid by the applicant, an extra fee of Rs. 5 yearly, or Rs. 2/8/0 half-yearly, us the case may be, shall be levied for the registration of each separate special delivery instruction, and a fee of Re. I for each change in any one of such instructions. The fees are payable also by officials of Government and officials of Part B States.
- 111. Redirection.—Inland telegrams may be redirected to a second address in India, in Burma, in Pakistan or in Ceylon either by an official of the telegraph office or by an agent of the addressee. When official redirection of telegrams is required a notice to that effect shall be given in writing to the telegraph office concerned, printed forms for the purpose being provided by the local telegraph office. The person giving such notice shall be responsible for any charges that may be incurred under this rule. No additional charge shall be levied for redirection if the new address is within the same town as the original address, but if the new address is in different town, the full rate for a telegram, according to the destination and class thereof, as prescribed in rule 60 shall, save in the cases hereinafter excepted, be charged for the redirection. In the case of messages redirected to Ceylon, pre-payment shall be compulsory: in other cases, if the sum due has not been paid at the office where the telegram has been redirected, the amount shall be recovered from the addressee before delivery.
- 112. Instructions left at the telegraph office regarding the readdressing or redirection of telegrams shall be deemed to be in force for one month only; if it is desired that they should remain in force beyond that period, instructions may be registered on payment of fees as provided under rule 110.

113. When a telegram has to be redirected to a second address without an order to transmit it by telegraph, the telegram shall, subject to the provisions of this rule, if redirected to any place to which the Indian postal rates apply, be posted as an unregistered letter free of charge to its new destination, and a remark to this effect shall be added to the notice of non-delivery prescribed by rule 91.

### MULTIPLE TELEGRAMS.

114. Multiple telegram means a telegram addressed to several persons in a locality served by one and the same telegraph office, or by different telegraph offices within the free delivery radius of a central telegraph office,

or to the same person at several addresses in such locality.

115. The charge for a multiple telegram shall be the charge prescribed for a single telegram of the same class and length together with, for each address after the first, a copying calculated at the rate of 4 annas for any number of chargeable words not exceeding 100, 4 annas for every 100 chargeable words after the first 100, and 4 annas for the remaining chargeable words, if any.

116. Each copy of an inland multiple telegram delivered shall bear its own particular address only unless the sender has, by writing on the telegram the special instruction "CTA" [Rule 18(d)], required the communication of all the addresses to each addressee; in the latter case each copy of the telegram delivered shall bear all the addresses.

TELEGRAMS TO BE DELIVERED BY POST OR SPECIAL MESSENGER.

- where there are no telegraph offices may be delivered at destination either by post or by special messenger according to the sender's instructions: provided that telegrams shall not be accepted for delivery by special messenger in Portuguese territory, or Lhasa, otherwise than from Government telegraph offices.
- 118. The address of inland telegrams to be conveyed beyond the telegraph lines shall be written in the manner shown below:—
  - (a) If the message is to be posted from the nearest telegraph office— To—Sri Krishna Ghosh,

Sherghotty, post Gaya.

(b) If the message is to be sent by special messenger—

Office of Origin and Service Instructions.

Calcutta = X. P. Rs. two.

To—Sri Krishna Ghosh,

## Nynan, Express Hooghly Point.

by the sender. If the charges are fixed, the telegram shall bear the sender special instruction "XP" [Rule 18(d)]; if the charges are not fixed, the sender shall pay such sum as he thinks sufficient and the telegram shall be the special instruction "XPR" [Rule 18(d)]. If the sum deposited is four to be insufficient at the office of destination, the difference shall be recovere from the addressee.

Note.—Information regarding fixed, express or porterage charges for certain place in India, in Burma or in Ceylon may be obtained from any telegraph office.

- 120. On an inland telegram addressed to a place in India where there is no telegraph office, no charge shall be made for postage. Telegrams may be posted as registered letters on payment of the registration charges.
- 121. The telegraph office of destination may forward by post inland telegrams for addresses beyond the five mile limit, if—
  - (a) the telegram contains no directions as to the means of delivery to be employed, or
  - (b) delivery charges are due to be collected on such telegram from an addressee who has on a previous occasion refused to pay such charges.
- 122. The telegraph office of destination shall forward by post inland telegrams for addresses beyond the five mile limit:—
  - (a) when delivery by post has been requested by the sender (Rule 117) or by the addressee (Rule 111):
  - Provided that where the addressee has asked to have his telegrams delivered to him by special messenger, the office of destination may adopt this method of delivery for all telegrams addressed to him, whether they bear the instruction "Post" or not:
  - (b) when the telegraph office of destination has not a more rapid means of delivery at its disposal.

#### GREETINGS TELEGRAM.

- 123. Greetings Telegram means a telegram accepted at a reduced rate on such festive or congratulatory occasions as may be notified in this behalf by the Director-General.
- 124. Charge.—The minimum charge for a greetings telegram for six words or less consisting of—
  - (a) the name of the addressee and address .. . . . 4 words.
  - (b) greeting (indicated by a number) .. .. 1 word.
  - (c) name of sender .. .. .. l word.

shall be as follows-

	Class.				For delivery in India.		
					Charge.	Each additional word over four in the address and over one in the name of the sender.	
					Ra. a. p.	Re. a. p.	
Express			• •		0 8 0	0 2 0	
Ordinary	••	• •	•• •		0 4 0	0 1 0	

A Surcharge of annas eight (for Express) and annas four (for Ordinary) shall be levied in addition to these charges [Rule 63].

- 125. Special Instruction.—A greetings telegram shall bear no other special instruction [Rule 18(d)] save, if desired, that relating to multiple telegrams. [Rules 114, 115 and 116.]
- 126. Acceptance.—The acceptance and delivery of greetings telegram festive or congratulatory, shall be restricted to departmental and combined offices and to the telegraph offices under the Jammu and Kashmir State. Greetings telegram classed Ordinary shall not be accepted on Sundays or on telegraph holidays as may be declared in this behalf by the Director. General or during the period when the booking of ordinary telegrams is suspended. This class of telegrams shall not be accepted at or addressed to telegraph offices under the Portuguese Government, or to railway and canal telegraph offices.
- 127. Order of Transmission.—Greetings telegram shall be transmitted in turn with Express and Ordinary private telegrams as the case may be.
- 128. Text.—Stock phrases indicated by a number containing greetings appropriate to each occasion shall be made available to the sender for use in the text of these telegrams. The sender shall select a suitable phrase from the list of stock phrases and shall either write the number only, corresponding to the selected greetings, or the selected greetings in full. In the latter case, the telegraph office shall substitute the corresponding number as shown in the list of stock phrases.
- 129. Delivery.—Greetings telegram shall be delivered in specially printed forms and envelopes after the number of the stock phrase has been deciphered into the full plain language phrase corresponding with the number received. It shall take its turn for purposes of delivery with Express and Ordinary private telegrams as the case may be.
- 130. Acceptance and Delivery under the Phonogram System.—Greetings telegram shall be accepted by telephone for onward transmission, but shall not be delivered by telephone. If the address contains a telephone number, the telegram shall be delivered according to the address against the number in the Telephone Directory.

#### PRESS TELEGRAMS.

## 131. Inland press telegram means:—

- (1) an inland telegram containing only intelligence clearly intended for publication in a registered newspaper and addressed, by means of its registered title and town of registration, to a newspaper of news agency the name of which has been registered by the Director-General:
- Provided that such telegrams may contain also, written within brackets at the beginning or end of the text, instructions relating to the publication of the telegram not exceeding in length 10 words of 5 per cent. of the number of chargeable words in the telegram, whichever is less, or
- (2) an inland telegram form or to a newspaper or news agency by its registered title (but not by the name or designation of a person connected with its publication or management) to or from any of its correspondents or employees by name or designation or both, on the subject of a press telegram actually received from. Of despatched by, such correspondent or employee, or

- (3) an inland telegram to an official of the Telegraph Department on matters of Press business from a newspaper or news agency by its registered title only, or
- (4) an inland telegram to an officer of any Government in India from a registered news agency duly authorised in this behalf by the Central Government, or
- (5) an inland telegram to any person from the Meteorological officer at Poona, Calcutta or New Delhi containing a summary for public information of reports received from weather observation stations, or
- (6) an inland telegram containing intelligence of broadcasting, and no other matter:—
  - (a) from a registered news agency, or from an officer of the All-India
    Radio for the time being duly authorised in this behalf by the
    Central Government, to another such officer, or
  - (b) from a registered news agency to an officer for the time being authorised as aforesaid of the broadcasting service of Part B State.
- 132. For the receipt only of press telegrams at press rates each authorised newspaper, periodical publications, news agency or broadcasting station may have an abbreviated address registered free of charge.
- 133. Subject to the exceptions and conditions contained in rules 134, 135 and 136 inland press telegrams shall be accepted for transmission at the special press rates shown below, namely:—

## I.—For delivery in India.

	Class.				Charges for any number of words not exceeding 5 excluding the address.	Charge for each additional five words after the first 50 words.
					Řs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Express	•			• •	100	0 2 0
Ordinary	••	• •	• •		0 8 0	0 1 0

# II .- For delivery in Ceylon.

Charge for any number of words not exceeding 32 excluding the address.	Charge for each additional four words after the first 32 words.
Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p. 0 2 0

## III.—For delivery in Burma.

	C	lass.			Charge for any number of words not exceeding 40 excluding the address.			Charge for each additional five words after the first 40 words.	
					Ra.	8.	p.	Rs. a. p.	
Express	••			••	2	0	0	0 4 0	
Ordinary		• •	• •		1	0	0	0 2 0	

## IV.—For delivery in Pakistan.

	C	lace.			Charge fo number words r exceeding excluding address	of not g 40 the	Charge for each additional five words after the first 40 words.
					Re.	<b>a.</b> p	Ra. a. p.
Express	•		• •		2	0 (	0 4 0
Ordinary	••		••	••	. 1	0 (	0 2 0

- 134. The special press rates prescribed under rule 133 shall not apply to:—
  - (1) telegrams for transmission to Lhasa (Tibet);
  - (2) Telegrams for transmission from or to licensed telegraph offices or through an intermediate licensed telegraph office:
  - Provided that railway telegraph offices may, subject to the requirements of Railway business, accept press telegrams for transmission at press rates within the limits of their respective Railways.
- 135. The admission of press telegrams for transmission at the special press rates prescribed under rule 133 shall be subject to the fulfilment, by the news agency concerned and by its correspondents and employees, of the following conditions:—
  - (1) A news agency shall, on registration, and annually thereafter, submit to the Director-General a list of its bonafide subscribers to whom it issues news.

Note.—Form of application for registration may be obtained at any Government telegraph office.

- (2) Press telegrams admitted for transmission at press rates shall not, before publication in a newspaper, be communicated to an unregistered newspaper, or to any private individual or to any establishment suck as a club, cafe, hotel or exchange.
- (3) A copy of every newspaper in which a press telegram is published shall, on demand, be furnished to the telegraph office from which such press telegram was delivered.

- 136. Inland press telegrams for transmission at press rates shall conform to the following conditions:—
  - (1) Such telegrams shall be written in plain language in English, but ordinary English words may be abbreviated. Telegrams in any Indian languages prevalent either in the place of origin or of destination shall also be accepted provided they are written in Roman script.\*
  - (2) Long telegrams shall be divided into pages of about 75 words each; such pages shall be numbered consecutively and each of them, except the last, shall conclude with the special instruction "MTF" [Rule 18 (d)]; the last page shall conclude with the special instruction "End of message". The name of the sender shall be written at the top of each page, and the last word of each page shall be repeated at the top of the next page.
  - (3) The interval between the handing in of the different pages of one and the same telegram shall not exceed one hour. When this interval is exceeded, the first page handed in thereafter shall be treated as commencing a fresh telegram.
  - (4) When possible, previous notice shall be given at the telegraph office concerned, of an intention to send a press telegram of greater length than 1,000 words. Such notice shall contain the following particulars:—
    - (a) probable time at which telegram will be handed in.
    - (b) probable length of telegram,
    - (c) addresses to which telegram is to be sent.
  - (5) In the case of press telegrams addressed to more than one newspaper or news agency, the full list of addresses shall be required to be furnished with the first page only.
- 137. In inland telegrams accepted for transmission at press rates the address, the sender's name and all full-stops shall be transmitted free of charge. The transmission of signs of punctuation other than full-stops shall be governed by the ordinary rules.

## MULTIPLE PRESS TELEGRAMS.

persons in a locality served by one and the same telegraph office, or by different telegraph offices within the free delivery radius of a Central Telegraph Office, or to the same person at several addresses in such locality shall be the charge for a single inland press telegram of the same class and length together with, for each address after the first, a copying fee calculated at the rate of 5 annas for any number of chargeable words not exceeding 100 and 1 anna for each additional 20 words or part thereof.

For Inland press telegrams to several addresses within India served by different telegraph offices not within the free delivery radius of a Central Telegraph Office, the charges will be:—

(i) For the first address in the first telegraph office: as for a single

inland press telegram under rule 133.

(ii) for the first address in the second telegraph office; three-fourth of the charges in (i) above.

- (iii) for the first address in the third telegraph office: half of the charges in (i) above: and
- (iv) for the first address in the fourth and subsequent telegraph offices:
  one-fourth of the charges in (i) above.

For each address after the first in all telegraph offices copying fee calculated at the rate of five annas for any number of chargeable words not exceeding 100 and 1 anna for each additional 20 words or part thereof shall be chargeable.

#### FLASH PRESS TELEGRAMS.

- 139. (a) Flash Press Telegram means an inland press telegram with a higher priority over "express" private telegrams and limited to a maximum of 75 words excluding the name and address of the sender.
- (b) The class prefix for such telegrams shall be "FXQ" for prepaid telegrams and "BG FXQ" for bearing messages.
- (c) The indicator "Flash" shall be written by the sender before the address and shall be transmitted free.
- (d) The charge for such telegrams shall be the same as for inland "express" private telegrams.
- 140. Press Telegrams accepted without Prepayment.—(1) Inland press telegrams may be accepted without prepayment in cases in which the newspaper or news agency concerned has obtained previous sanction from the Director-General and has deposited in cash or in Government promissory notes or in Post Office cash certificates or National Saving Certificate or has furnished a letter of guarantee in the form set out in rule 68 from a bank approved by the Directo-General in this behalf as security for, a sum of money calculated as below:—
  - (a) If the accounts are to be rendered monthly.—The equivalent of eight weeks' transactions subject to a minimum of Rs. 50.
  - (b) If the accounts are to be rendered fortnightly.—The equivalent of six weeks' transactions subject to a minimum of Rs. 50.
- (2) If at any time the amount of transactions exceeds the deposit, a proportionate increase in the deposit may be demanded from the newspaper or news agency concerned.
- (3) A fee for the upkeep of such accounts shall be levied by the Telegraph Check Office at the rate of three per cent. on the amount of such accounts.
- (4) Accounts for such telegram and fees shall be rendered monthly of fortnightly, as the case may be, by the Officer-in-charge of the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, and shall be paid within one week of the date of which they are received.
- 141. Inland press telegrams for transmission at press rates shall be subject to the ordinary rules in respect of hours for acceptance at telegraph offices, but such telegrams, whether ordinary or express, shall be sent out to delivery as soon as received at the office of destination.
- 142. If a telegram which has been transmitted at press rates is subsequently found not to comply with the conditions prescribed by the rules for the acceptance of telegrams at press rates, a sum equal to the difference between the charge for such telegram at the press rates and the charge at the full rate shall be demanded by the telegraph office concerned from the sender or receiver, as the case may be, who shall immediately pay the same.

## STATE TELEGRAMS.

- 143. Classification and Order of Priority for State Telegrams.—(1) The following classification indicates in descending order the priority which regulates the disposal of State telegrams:—
  - (i) SVH;
  - (ii) MOST IMMEDIATE;
  - (iii) OPERATIONS IMMEDIATE:
  - (iv) IMMEDIATE;
  - (v) IMPORTANT.
- (2) Officers empowered to send State telegrams authorised in this behalf by the Director-General, may use these priority indications and obtain for their telegrams precedence over all telegrams of a lower indication awaiting disposal. Telegrams in the course of transmission shall not be interrupted except to prevent delay in disposal of telegrams classed "IMMEDIATE" or higher priority.
- (3) These indications shall be written immediately before the address of the telegram and will be transmitted free.
- (4) Telegrams bearing the same priority indication shall be disposed of in the order in which they are booked.
- (5) The above priority indications shall operate in respect of telegrams to Burma, Ceylon and Pakistan and also of foreign telegrams whilst within Indian limits.
- 144. Charges.—MOST IMMEDIATE, OPERATIONS IMMEDIATE, IMMEDIATE, WEATHER IMMEDIATE AND IMPORTANT inland telegrams shall be charged at double the rates for Express telegrams.

## TELEGRAMS RELATING TO THE SAFETY OF HUMAN LIFE.

145. Telegrams relating to the safety of human life in maritime or aerial navigation shall bear the service instruction "SVH" written by the sender or the office of origin, and telegrams so written shall be given priority in transmission above "Most Immediate" priority telegrams. Such telegrams shall be delivered to the addressee at once by the office of delivery. Every office which receives a telegram of this category classed either as a State telegram, or a service telegram, or a Meteorological telegram, shall handle it with top most priority at all stages.

## PERSONS ENTITLED TO SEND STATE TELEGRAMS.

- 146. The following persons shall be entitled to send Inland State Telegrams subject to the conditions noted against each:—
  - (1) All persons in the service of the Government (except those who are on leave), provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to the business of Government.
  - (2) The Registrars of the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Delhi, Lucknow, Agra, Andhra, Annamalai and the Punjab, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to the business of the University.

- (3) The Presidents of the District Educational Councils in the Madra State and their Secretaries, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to the business of the Council.
- (4) The Astronomer in charge of the G. V. Juggarao Observatory.

  Visakhapatnam, provided that the telegrams sent by him relate solely to the business of the Observatory.
- (5) The Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the Hospital for Mental Diseases at Ranchi and the Superintendent of the said Hospital, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to the business of the Hospital.
- (6) The Secretary of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, provided that the telegrams sent by him relate solely to the business of the Committee.
- (7) Honorary Assistant Registrars of Co-operative Societies in the Madras State, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to the business of the Societies.
- (8) Honorary Organisers of Panchayats in the Madras State, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to the business of the Panchayats.
- (9) Honorary Organisers of Co-operative Societies in the Bombay State, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to the business of the Societies.
- (10) The Governor, Deputy Governor and Chief Accountant of the Reserve Bank of India, the Secretary to the Central Board of the said Bank, Managers of the said Bank at Bombay, Calcutta, Kanpur, Madras and Delhi, and the Deputy Controller, Exchange Control Department of the said Bank, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to business with which the Central Government is directly concerned.
- (11) The Secretary, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, provided that the telegrams sent by him relate solely to the business of the Council.
- (12) The Station Superintendents of the British Overseas Airways Corporation at Rajsamand (Udaipur) and Madhosagar (Gwalior), provided that the telegrams sent by them relate to matters affecting the safe navigation of aircraft, and at places other than aerodrome, the pilots of all air lines operating in India, provided that telegrams sent by them relate solely to cases of emergency such as forced landing of aircraft on the service away from an aerodrome.
- (13) The State Engineer and the subordinate in charge of the landing ground at Bhuj, provided that the telegrams sent by them relate solely to matters affecting the safety of aircraft.
- (14) The Electrical Chargeman, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Rewari, provided that the telegrams relate to the maintenance and operation of the air route beacon at Rewari.
- (15) The General Manager of a Railway or the Deputy General Manager, or the Secretary; or any other officer at the head-quarters of Railway specially authorised in this behalf by the General Manager.

- 147. Lagrage.—Inland State telegrams may in all cases be expressed in secret language (e.g., Code or Cipher, or both) (Rule 23), but a combination in the same telegram of figures and letters, having a secret meaning, shall not be permitted.
- 148. Special Instruction and Payment,—(1) Inland State telegrams other than Weather telegrams sent on behalf of the Meteorological Department, shall have the special instruction "State" inserted by the sender.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of rule 149, inland State telegrams shall be paid for prior to despatch at the rates fixed for private telegrams, by means of service postage stamps, or by impressions of licensed franking machine, or in cash.
- 149. State Telegrams without Prepayment.—(1) Iuland State telegrams may be accepted without prepayment, at such departmental telegraph offices as the Director-General may specify in this behalf, from any Government official whose average expenditure on telegrams in Rs. 1,000 or more per month, on the condition that settlement of all charges due on such telegrams shall be made monthly by cash payments into the local treasury, and that a fee for the upkeep of accounts shall be paid by the sender at the rate of twelve annas for each complete batch of 25 telegrams despatched by the sender and twelve annas for the remainder of such telegrams if any. Inland State telegrams sent on behalf of the Meteorological Department shall be accepted without prepayment at all Government telegraph offices.
- (2) The rule regarding prepayment (Rule 148) may be relaxed for express telegrams in case of great emergency, but in any such case it shall be the duty of the sender to ascertain the charges due, and to pay them into the telegraph office within 24 hours.
- (3) The rule regarding prepayment (Rule 148) may further be relaxed by the Director-General in times of great emergency at the specific request of any State Government, for inland State telegrams, on the condition that settlement of all charges including the fee referred to in sub-rule (1) for the upkeep of accounts shall be made by means of service postage stamps through the Postmaster-General of the Circle concerned.
- 150. At Railway Telegraph Offices.—Except in cases of emergency State telegrams shall not be accepted at railway telegraph offices at places where there is also a Government telegraph office.
- 151. Abbreviated Addresses.—The conditions for the registration of abbreviated addresses laid down in rule 40 shall not, save in respect of the charging of fees, apply to the abbreviated addresses of Government officials. Such addresses shall, on application being made, be registered on payment of fees prescribed in clause (xi) of rule 40, but, in the case of an abbreviated address required to be registered at more than one telegraph office, a single fee only shall be charged irrespective of the number of offices at which registration is required. The addresses shall be registered without any restriction as to the number of words or letters used.

## SERVICE TELEGRAMS AND SERVICE ADVICES.

- 152. "Service Telegram" means.
- (a) a telegram sent free on the service of the Government Department of Posts and Telegraphs, or
- (b) a telegram sent free on the service of certain foreign Governments notified by the Central Government.

- 153. "Service Advice" means a telegraphic communication between one telegraph office and another in respect of a telegram already transmitted or in course of transmission between such offices.
- 154. During the period of preservation of records in telegraph offices (Rule 164) the sender or the addressee of any inland telegram already transmitted or in course of transmission, or the authorised representative of either of them may, if their identity and, in the case of agents, their authority, is satisfactorily established, have information obtained or instructions given by telegraph about such telegram. Such person shall deposit the cost of the telegram conveying the request and of reply telegram if one is needed, such telegram and reply being classed Express or Ordinary at the sender's option:

Provided that, when the addressee asks for repetition of a telegram received by him, he shall pay the charge for the transmission of a telegram (Express or Ordinary at his option) to cover the cost of the number of words to be repeated and no further charge shall be made for a reply:

Provided, further, that when a Government official asks for the repetition of a telegram received by him in his official capacity, he shall not be required to prepay the charge of transmission referred to in this rule, but if no error of the telegraph service is revealed by the repetition, he shall be required to pay such charge.

- 155. A telegram sent at the request of the addressee, in order to obtain the repetition of a passage suspected to be erroneous, shall be deemed always to imply a telegraphic reply of the same class as the telegram making the request, and the insertion of the instruction "Reply Paid" shall not be necessary. In other cases in which a telegraphic reply is desired, the instruction "Reply Paid" shall be inserted in the telegram conveying the request.
- 156. The rectification or cancellation of telegrams, and all other communications addressed to a telegraph office in respect of telegrams already transmitted or in course of transmission, shall be effected solely by means of service advices at the expense of the person making the demand.
- 157. The charges paid for service advices necessitated by errors of the Telegraph Service shall be refunded upon application made in accordance with the provisions of rule 162.
- 158. When the words of which repetition is requested are indistinctly written, the office of origin shall, before giving a repetition, make inquiry of the sender or, if the sender cannot be found, shall add to the repetition of a note "Writing doubtful."
- 159. When the repetition relates to a telegram which has reached a telegraph office of origin from the sender by telephone or by a private telegraph wire, that office may, before giving a repetition, ask the sender to repeat the words in question. In such case, if one or more of the words thus repeated are not the same as the words in the telegram, the telegraph office shall give the desired repetition as corrected by the sender, but may add to the text of the service advice "not service fault" and the charge for repetition shall not in such case be refunded.

#### REFUNDS.

- 160. Refunds in respect of charges paid on Inland State, or private telegrams shall, in the cases and to extent mentioned below and upon application or complaint made in accordance with the provisions of rule 162. he payable to the person by whom such charge was originally paid, namely:
  - (1) A refund of the full charge paid for every telegram which through the default of the Telegraph Service, has failed to reach its destination.

- (2) A refund of the full charge paid for every telegram which, through the fault of the Telegraph Service, has been subjected to serious delay.
- (3) A refund on the full charge paid for every collated telegram (Rule 102) which owing to errors made in transmission, has manifestly failed to accomplish its object, unless the errors have been rectified by paid service advices under rule 154. No refund shall be granted in respect of errors made in the transmission of uncollated telegrams.
- (4) A refund of the full amount of every sum prepaid for a reply (Rule 94) when the addressee has not made use of the reply telegram form or has refused it (Rule 98), or, if the reply telegram form has been used, a refund of the difference, provided such difference be not less than eight annas, between the sum prepaid for the reply telegram and the sum chargeable for the telegram actually sent on the reply form (Rule 96).
- (5) A refund of the full amount of every sum prepaid for a reply to a telegram which has not been delivered (Rule 99).
- (6) A refund of the full charge paid for every telegram with prepaid reply which has obviously not been able to fulfil its object owing to a service irregularity which justifies the repayment of the charges for the reply.
- (7) A refund of the full charge paid for every prepaid reply which has obviously not been able to fulfil its object owing to a service irregularity which justifies the repayment of the charges for the original telegram.
- (8) A refund of the special charges for any special service which has not been performed.
- (9) Save as provided by rule 159 a refund of the full charge paid for every paid service advice sent under rule 154 if the repetition shows that the word or words repeated were originally transmitted incorrectly.
- (10) A refund of the full charge for every paid service advice sent under rules 154-157 and necessitated by an error of the Telegraph Service.
- (11) A refund of the value of excess stamps affixed by the sender (Rule 73).
- (12) A refund of the charge paid for a telegram cancelled before transmission less a fee of four annus (Rule 81).
- 161. In case of a partial refund in respect of an inland multiple teleam (Rule 114), the charge paid for each copy shall be deemed to be the totient obtained by dividing by the number of addresses the total charge and for the multiple telegram.
- 162. (1) Complaints respecting inland telegrams and claims for refund volving complaints against the service shall be made to the Directoreneral or to the appropriate Postmaster-General and claims for refund ich do not involve complaint against the service shall be made to the ficer-in-Charge of the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta:

Provided that claims for refunds on account of (1) paid service advices ale 154); (2) overcharges or telegrams stamped in excess by the sender ale 73) or (3) telegrams stamped and cancelled before transmission has

begun (Rule 81), may, if made within seven days from the date of the telegram, be presented at the departmental telegraph office or combined office at which such advice or telegram was handed in. The unutilised late in amount shall be treated as overcharge.

- (2) Every such claim or complaint shall be accompanied by documentary evidence of the nature specified below, namely:—
  - (a) in case of non-delivery or of delay, the receipt (Rule 67) granted for the telegram and a written statement from the addressee;
  - (b) in case of alteration or omission, the copy of the telegram delivered to the addressee;
  - (c) in case of an unused reply telegram form (Rule 98), the reply telegram form delivered to the addressee;
  - (d) in case of paid service advices (Rule 154), the receipt for the repetition message and the correction memorandum granted in connection therewith by the telegraph office of delivery;
  - (e) in all other cases, the receipt (Rule 67) granted for the telegram
- (3) No claim for refund shall be considered unless received by the appropriate Officer within two months from the date of the telegram in respect of which the claim is made.
- 163. State or Private.—When no doubt exists that an overcharge has been made on an inland State or Private telegram by the mistake of a official at any telegraph office, the overcharge shall be at once refunded by such office.

#### RECORDS.

documents relating to them shall be kept for seven days only in Goven ment telegraph offices, and shall then be sent to the Telegraph Check Office. Calcutta, where they shall be preserved for three months from the beginning of the month following that in which the telegram was handed in, and it the absence of any application under rule 169 shall then be destroyed:

Provided that inland telegrams from offices situated on the Fronts beyond Kashmir and from offices specified by the Director-General in the behalf shall be so preserved for four months.

- 165. Inspection of Originals.—Originals or copies of telegrams may be shown only to the sender, or to the addressee or to the authorised remembers are sentative of either of them on proof, if required, of the identity of subpersons. A charge of eight annas shall be made for such inspection.
- 166. Copies.—The sender or the addressee of an inland telegram or a authorised representative of either may, on application to the telegraph office within seven days, or to the Officer-in-Charge of the Telegraph (Matter) (Rule 164) be furnished with a certified copy of the original telegram, or of the copy as delivered destination if a copy of the latter has been retained.
- 167. The charge for every copy furnished in conformity with rule! shall be four annas for any number of words not exceeding 100, four am for every complete 100 words after the first 100, and four annas for remaining words, if any.
- 168. Every application for a copy shall contain such particulars as p be necessary for tracing the telegram to which the application relates.

- d judicial proceedings, application may, within the period prescribed for he preservation of telegrams, be made by an interested party to the Officera-Charge of the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, for the further preservation of any specified in alm telegram. Upon receipt of such application uch telegram shall be preserved for a period of three months beyond the late on which it would become due for destruction under rule 164 at the xpiration of this further period, the telegram shall, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed. The duty of the Telegraph Department shall be confined to making the search and preserving the telegram if found, and a information as to the result of the search shall be furnished, nor shall ny telegram preserved under this rule be produced except on the order of a fourt of law or other competent authority.
- 170. Fees for searching for Telegrams.—Should the particulars urnished be insufficient to enable the Check Office or the telegraph office, as he case may be, at once to trace a telegram which is the subject of an pplication under rule 166 or rule 169, search shall be undertaken only upon ayment of the fee prescribed below, namely:—

For searching either the sent or the received telegrams of one telegraph	Rn.
office for one day	2
For searching both the seat and the received telegrams of one telegraph	
office of one day	3

#### PART III.

## RULES FOR FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

#### General.

- 171. "Forcign Telegram" means any telegram the disposal of which wolves transmission to or from any telegraph office beyond the limits of idia, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon, Nepal and Lahsa (Tibet).
- 172. Acceptance of Forcign Telegrams.—Foreign telegrams shall be excepted at all Government telegraph offices, at railway telegraph offices excited in this behalf in the Post and Telegraph Guide and, when fully repaid in postage stamps, may be accepted at military field telegraph lices.
- 173. Foreign telegrams other than Press telegrams (Rules 324 to 333) as be telephoned by telephone subscribers, for onward transmission withst prepayment, to such departmental telegraph offices and combined offices the Director-General may authorise in this behalf on condition that all arges (Rule 225) due on such telegrams shall be paid for on the Deposit count system (Rule 68) or in postage stamps affixed to the confirmatory py of the telegram which shall be returned to the telegraph office with the stage stamps affixed within a period of five days from the date of its ceipt. Foreign reply telegram forms shall be accepted in lieu of postage amps subject to the provision of rules 270 to 278.
- 174. Objectionable Telegrams.—Telegraph offices shall refuse to accept forward any foreign private telegram or radio-telegram or any part therewhich appears dangerous to the security of the State, or contrary to the ws of the country, to public order, or decency. Any telegraph office, other an the telegraph office of origin, exercising this control shall immediately vise the telegraph office of origin except in cases where such advice may pear dangerous to the security of the State. In cases of doubt the matter

shall be referred by the Officer-in-Charge of the telegraph office to a Secretary to Government or other officer nominated by the State Government from time to time for this purpose, if the office is located at a seat of Government, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer, if the office is located elsewhere.

- 175. Government telegrams, telegrams relating to safety of life at sea or in the air and service telegrams shall be entitled to transmission as of right. Telegraph offices shall exercise no control over these telegrams.
- 176. (1) Any telegraph office shall refuse to deliver foreign telegrams addressed to a telegraphic re-forwarding agency which is known to be organised with the object of enabling the correspondence of third parties to evade the full payment of the charges due for transmission without intermediate retransmission between the office of origin and the office of ultimate destination. Offices refusing to deliver under this sub-rule shall at once inform the foreign telegraph office of origin.
- (2) Foreign telegrams which have been re-forwarded by such an agency shall likewise be stopped by the office of ultimate destination.
- (3) No foreign telegram addressed to a telegraphic re-forwarding agency shall be accepted by a telegraph office when it has been notified of the existence of that agency.
- (4) Any telegraph office shall refuse to forward foreign telegrams which it receives from abroad by any means whatever (post, telegraph, telephone or otherwise) to be re-forwarded by telegraph with the object of enabling these telegrams to evade the full payment of the charge due for the whole distance. Offices refusing to forward under this sub-rule shall inform the foreign telegraph office of origin.

#### MODE OF WRITING.

177. No letters, characters or devices shall be included in a foreign telegraphic message except those shown as admissible under this rule, namely:—

(a) Letters.

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, E'.

(b) Figures.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0.

Note.—There are no telegraphic signals for Roman numerals.

(c) Signs of punctuation, etc.

. Full stop (.), Comma (,), Colon (:), Note of interrogation (5), Apostrophe ('), Hyphen or dash (-), Brackets or signs of a parenthesis (5) Bar of division (/).

(d) Special Instructions and Conventional signs.

French	Abbrev: form		English meaning.	
Urgent	• •	Urgent		Urgent (Rule 268).
Réponse payéex	• •	RPx		Reply paid x Rupees (Rule 269).
Collationnement	•	. TC		Collation or repetition (Rule 276).
Accusé de réception (télégramme a vec.).		PC	• •	Telegram with telegraphic notification of delivery (Rule 279).
Acusé de réception pos a vec.).	tal (télégramme	PCP	• •	Telegram with postal notification delivery (Rule 279).

# (d) Special Instructions and Conventional signs—contd.

	French.			Abbrevia form		English meaning.
Exprés	••		• •	Express	•	Special messenger (Rule 203).
Exprés payé	••	• •	• •	XР	•	Oment 1
Jour	••	• •	• •	Jour	•	m. 1. 1.11
Nuit	• •	••	• •	Nuit	•	. To be delivered at night (Rule 252),
Poste	• •	• •	• •	Poste		Post (Rules 253 and 305).
Poste recomm	andée	• •	••	PR		Post registered (Rule 305).
Poste-Avion	• •	••	• •	PAV	• •	Air Mails (Rule 305).
Mains propres		• •	••	MP	• •	To be delivered into the hands of the addressee himself (Rule 257),
Tálégraphe res	tant	• •	••	TR	••	To be kept at telegraph office till called for (Rules 250 and 263).
Poste restante	1	• •	••	GP	• •	To be kept at post office till called for (Rules 250 and 264).
Poste restante	recomman	ıd <del>ée</del>		GPR		To be registered and kept at post office till called for (Rule 255).
X Addresses		:.	• •	TMx		x Addresses (Rule 292).
Communiquer	toutes les	adresses	• •	CTA		Communicate all addresses (Rule 296).
z Journ	• •	• •	• •	Jx		x Days (Rule 321).
Presso	••	• •	••	Pross		Pross [Rule 326(5)].
Félégramme de	ou pour le	a unis Nat	ions	Priority Nations.		Telegrams from or to the United Nations (Rule 355).
l'élégramme a de luxe.	remettre i	ur formul	aire	LX	• •	Telegram to be delivered on a de luxe form (Rule 310).
félégramme ré adresse.	expédié à	toute a	utre	Redirected from.		Telegram redirected to any other address (Rule 288).
T auquel la r lettre ordinai	réponse es re.	t donnée	par l	Letter	••	ST to which the reply is to be given by ordinary letter (Rule 363).
T auquel la r lettre recomn	réponse <sup>e</sup> es naandée,	t donnée	par l	Letter RCM	ſ	ST to which the reply is to be given by registered letter (Rule 363).
letransmission per les station	d'un radi na de bord	io-télégran	me	ŔМ		Retransmission of a radio-telegram by a ship or aircraft station.
'élégramme n reduit.	nétéorologi	que à t	arif (		• •	Meteorological telegram at reduced rate (Rule 334).
biégramme i toirement pas	transın téléphone	ettre obli a.	ga- T	TFX .	• •	Telegfam of which delivery by tele- phone is compulsory (Rule 192).
Viégramme Ser	m <b>a</b> phoriqu	10		SEM		Semaphoric telegram (Rule 315).
ettro-télégram	me	••	••	LT or LTF		Letter telegram (Rules 336 and 338).

- (e) The multiplication sign (x) may be used but will be replaced in transmission by the letter X, which will be counted as one character in the group in which it appears. Groups and symbols such as 30a, 1°, 2°,
- (B) 1' (minute), 1" (second), etc., cannot be reproduced in transmission, but senders may substitute for them an equivalent which can be telegraphed, e.g., for the expressions quoted above, 30 power a (or firstly, secondly, B. in diamond, 1 minute, 1 second, etc.).
- (f) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule if the expressions 30A, 30B., etc., 30., 30., etc., 30 bis, 30 ter, etc., 30i, 30ii, etc., 30<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup> etc., indicating a house number appear in an address, the counter clerk shall separate the number from the letters or figures accompanying it by an oblique bar, which for the purpose of calculating the charge, shall not be counted as a character in the group of figures or letters composing the house number, whether the sender has or has not written the bar on the copy tendered for transmission.
- (g) Ordinal numbers composed of figures and letters, such as  $30^{mo}$ , 25th, etc., shall be transmitted in the form  $30^{mo}$ , 25th, etc.
- 178. Erasures, etc.—Every footnote, insertion, erasure, elimination or correction in a foreign telegram presented for transmission shall be initialled by the sender or by his representative in token of approval.

## LANGUAGE.

179. Save as provided by rule 340 the text of foreign telegrams may be expressed in plain language or in secret language. These languages may be used alone or in combination with the other:

Provided that telegrams shall be written only in plain language if intended for transmission to countries notified in the Tariff Table of the Post and Telegraph Guide as countries which refuse to accept telegrams written wholly or partly in secret language.

## PLAIN LANGUAGE TELEGRAMS,

180. "Plain language" means in the case of foreign telegrams language expressed in characters admissible under rule 177 and offering an intelligible meaning in one or more of the languages specified below, each word and each expression having the meaning normally assigned to it in the language to which it belongs, namely:—

Abymian.	Esperanto.	Japanese.	Russian.
Afrikaans.	Estodian.	Latin.	Ruthenian.
Albanian.	Finnish.	Letton.	Serbo-Croatia.
Amaric.	Flemish.	Lithuanian.	Slovanian.
Annamite.	Forosen.	Luxembourgeois.	Servian.
Arabic.	French.	Malagasy.	Siamese.
Armenian.	Georgian.	Malay.	Slavonic.
Blanc-Russian.	German.	Maltese.	Blovakian.
Bulgarian.	Greek.	Maori.	Spanish.
Castilian.	Greenlandish.	Norweigian.	Swahili.
Catalonian.	Haousse.*	Ouolo.	Swedish.
Chinese.	Hebrew.	Ouzbeck.	Tahitan.
	Hindi.		
Croatian.	Hungarian.	Pashto.	Tongan.*
Ozech.	Ibo.⁴	Polish.	Turkish.
Czechoslovakian.	Icelanda.	Portuguese.	Ukrainian.
Danish.	Iranian.	Romanche.	Wela.
Dutch.	Irish.	Roumanian.	Yorouba.
English.	Italian.		

- 181. "Telegram in plain language" means a telegram of which the text wholly in plain language. The character of a telegram in plain language not changed by the presence of—
  - (a) Numbers written in letters or figures or groups composed either of letters or of figures, provided that these numbers and groups have no secret meaning;
  - (b) arbitrary or abbreviated addresses;
  - (c) commercial marks, trade marks, designations of goods, arbitrary technical terms used to denote machines or parts of machines, reference numbers or indications, and other expressions of the same kind, provided that these marks, designations, technical terms, reference numbers or indications, and expressions are shown in a catalogue available to the public, or in a price list, invoice, bill of lading or similar document. These marks, designations may, exceptionally, be composed of letters, figures, and signs;
  - (d) exchange of market quotations;
  - (e) groups representing meteorological observations or forecasts;
  - (f) abbreviations in current use in ordinary or commercial correspondence such as rsvp, fob, cif, caf, svp, c/o, b/l, or any similar expression the meaning of which is understood in the telegraph office of origin; and
  - (g) a single check word or check number placed at the beginning of the text and not exceeding five letters or five figures in length:

Provided that in telegrams originating in or destined for China, the text may be expressed wholly by means of groups of four figures taken from the official telegraph dictionary of the Chinese Administration.

182. In foreign private telegrams in any language other than plain English, the sender shall certify at the foot of the telegram form (or at the back if more convenient) that the message does not contain combinations or alterations of words contrary to the usage of the language (see rule 217).

#### SECRET LANGUAGE.

- 183. (1) Secret Language is formed of: -
- (a) artificial words composed exclusively of letters, such words must not exceed five letters in length;
- (b) real words not used with the meaning normally assigned to these in the language to which they belong, and consequently not forming intelligible phrases in one or more of the languages admitted for telegraph correspondence in plain language;
- (c) Arabic figures or series of Arabic figures having a secret meaning;
- (d) words, names, expressions or combinations of letters not fulfilling the conditions laid down for plain language;
- (c) a mixture of words and expressions mentioned under (a) and (b) above.
- (2) Words in secret language may not contain the accented letter é.
- (3) A combination of figures and letters, figures or letters and signs with secret meaning, within a group, shall not be admitted. The groups indicated under rule 187 shall not be considered as having a secret meaning.
- (4) By secret language telegrams are meant those containing in their text one or more words in secret language.

- (5) Telegrams in secret language shall be charged at the ordinary or urgent rate, as the case may be.
- 184. Arrangement of a telegram.—The contents of a foreign telegram shall be arranged in the following order, namely:—
  - (a) Special Instructions ... (Rules 185—187).
  - (b) The Address ... (Rules 188—199).
  - (c) The Text ... (Rule 200).
  - (d) The Sender's Name ... (Rule 201).

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

185. Special instructions as specified in rule 177(d) may be included in a foreign telegram, and when so included shall be written on the telegram form in the space provided for the purpose.

In the case of a foreign multiple telegram the special instruction, if any, shall be written by the sender before each address to which it relates:

Provided that in an urgent multiple telegram, in a multiple semaphore telegram, in a multiple press telegram, in a letter multiple telegram or in a collated multiple telegram, the corresponding special instruction shall be deemed to be sufficiently indicated if written once only, before the first address.

- 186. Special instructions may be written in any intelligible form but shall be charged for and transmitted in the abbreviated form specified in rule 177(d). If the special instruction has not been written by the sender in the correct abbreviated form, the counter clerk shall cross it out and substitute for it the correct abbreviation which shall be placed between two double dashes thus=RPx=, =TC=.
- 187. The sender may include in the special instructions the route of part of the route which he wishes his telegram to follow (Rule 238).

#### ADDRESS.

188. The address of a foreign telegram except a money order telegram shall contain at least two separate words designating, respectively, the addressee and the name of the foreign telegraph office of destination:

Provided that in telegrams for China groups of four figures may be used to designate the name and abode of the addressee.

- 189. The address shall contain all particular necessary to ensure the delivery the telegram without search or inquiry.
- 190. The addressee of a foreign private telegram shall prove his identity when requested to do so by the telegraph office of destination.
- 191. Particulars of the address in a foreign telegram shall be written in English or French or in the language of the country of destination, provided that surnames, Christian names, names of firms and particulars of residence may be accepted as written by the sender.
- 192. The address may be composed of the name of the addressee followed by the word "telephone" and his telephone number, e.g., "Smith telephone Victoria 560 London". Foreign telegrams so addressed will, in the absence of any arrangement to the contrary between the addressee and the foreign telegraph office of destination, be telephoned to the number indicated. If the sender desires that the delivery of his telegram to the addressee by

telephone should be obligatory, he shall write before the address the paid service indication "TF=" followed by the telephone number of the addressee, e.g., "TF Passy 5074=Pauli Paris". The office of destination shall then forward the telegram by telephone, unless this is contrary to the regulations of the Administration to which that office belongs or the addressee has expressly requested that his telegrams should not be delivered to him by telephone. The address may in like manner, be composed of the name of the addressee and his post office box number, e.g., "Paul post box 380 London". Foreign telegrams so addressed will be delivered through the post box.

- 193. Foreign telegrams may be addressed and delivered to passengers in trains or in aircraft. For this purpose the sender shall indicate in the address, in addition to the name of the addressee and the name of the telegraph office of the destination:—
  - (i) the name of the railway station or airport at which the train or aircraft stops, and
  - (ii) the number or the name of the train or aircraft or in the absence of this, the exact time of the arrival or departure of the train or aircraft and the place of departure and destination.

Such telegrams shall be accepted only at the risk of the sender and must not bear any paid service indication except=1). (Rule 268).

- 194. When a foreign telegram is addressed to one person care of another, the address shall contain immediately after the name of the actual addressee, one of the indications "chez", "aux soins de", "c'o", "with", "care of", or any other equivalent.
- 195. The name of the foreign telegraph office of destination shall be placed after the words in the address which designate the addressee and when given, his place of residence. It shall be written as it appears in the first column of the International List of Telegraph Offices. It may, however, be amplified by particulars intended to distinguish it from other offices of the locality [Rule 208 (ii) (c)]. This name may only be followed by the name of the country or territorial subdivision or by both of these. If both are used the name of the territorial subdivision shall come immediately after the name of the foreign telegraph office of destination.
- 196. When the name of the locality given as the destination or that of the land station chosen for the transmission of a radio-telegram, does not appear in the International List of Telegraph Offices, the sender shall write after this name either the name of the country or of the territorial subdivision or both, or other particulars sufficient to enable the telegraph office of origin to trace the locality of the telegraph office of destination. The same course shall be followed when there are several foreign telegraph offices of the name given. In either case the telegram shall be accepted only at the risk of the sender. The combination in a single expression of the name of the office of destination with the name of the territorial subdivision and/or the name of the country of destination shall be regarded as an indication that the telegram has been so accepted.

Note.—Telegraph Offices in the neighbourhood of London.—In telegrams addressed to telegraph offices in the neighbourhood of London, the names of which appear in the International List of Telegraph Offices, it is not necessary to add the word London in the address. Telegrams for places in London itself the names of which do not appear in the International List of Telegraph Offices will not be accepted unless addressed "London", as the name of the Terminal Office.

- 197. The address of telegrams addressed "poste restante" or "télégraphe restant" shall give the name by which the addressee is ordinarily known including where possible, his Christian name or initials. The use of initials only, figures, Christian names only, fictitious names or ordinary signs is not allowed.
- 198. Any foreign telegram of which the address is not in conformity with rules 189, 191 and 194 may be refused at the telegraph office of presentation, and if such telegram is accepted for transmission no claim for refund in respect of delay or non-delivery thereof shall be admitted.
- 199. Abbreviated Addresses.—(1) The address may be written in an arbitrary or abbreviated form, registered address, but in the case of telegrams for transmission to foreign countries the right of an addressee to have telegrams so addressed delivered to him shall be subject to a special arrangement made between such addressee and the foreign telegraph office which has to deliver the telegram.
- (2) Abbreviated addresses for the delivery of foreign telegrams in India may be registered as provided by rules 40 and 41.

#### TEXT.

200. The text of foreign telegrams shall be written in accordance with rules 177—183. Telegrams which contain only an address shall not be admitted.

#### SENDER'S NAME.

- 201. The sender's name or designation may be in any form, or may be omitted altogether.
- 202. Signature.—The true signature with full name and address or telephone number of the sender (neither of which shall be charged for or transmitted) shall be written at the foot of the telegram, and the sender of a private telegram may be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine. In the case of foreign telegrams from a mercantile firm, the signature may be the name of the firm written by hand, or the name of the firm stamped and attested by the signature or initials of a responsible member of the firm. In the case of foreign telegrams telephoned by telephone subscribers (Rule 173), the signature of the sender shall not be necessary.

#### COUNTING OF WORDS.

203. What is counted.—Every word or character written by the sender on the copy of a foreign telegram intended for transmission shall be included in calculating the charge:

Provided that the route indication and the name of the code used for the wording of a secret language telegram when the information is required by the office of origin or by the office or destination shall not be charged for and dashes used only to separate on the sender's copy the different words or groups of the telegram shall not be charged for or transmitted. Isolated signs of punctuation shall be transmitted only at the request of the sender, and shall in such case be counted as provided in rules 214 and 215.

204. When signs of punctuation, instead of being used separately, are repeated one after the other, they shall, for the purpose of calculating the charge, be counted as groups of figures.

- 205. Preamble.—The class of the telegram, the name of the telegraph office of origin, the number of the telegram, the date and time of handing is, route indications, and the words, numbers or signs which form the preamble and are added by the telegraph office for official purposes, shall not be included for the purpose of calculating the charge; such of these particulars as reach the telegraph office of delivery, and in all cases the date and time of handing in, shall appear on the copy delivered to the addressee.
- 206. All foreign telegrams shall be timed by the Standard Time, which in India is 5½ hours in advance of Greenwich Time.
- 207. The sender may include any or all of the particulars referred to in rule 205 in the text of his telegram, but in such case they shall be included for the purpose of calculating the charge.
- 208. Each of the following shall be counted as one word only, namely:—
  - (i) Special instructions written in the abridged form authorised in rule 177(d).
  - (ii) In the address:-
    - (a) The name of the telegraph office, land station or mobile station of destination when written as given in the first column of the International List of Telegraph (Mices (Rule 195) and completed, if necessary, by the particulars also given in that column.
    - (b) The name of the telegraph office of destination or that of the land station completed by name of the country or territorial subdivision or both or by any other particulars when the name of the office has not yet been published in the International List of Telegraph ()ffices (Rule 106).
    - (c) The name of the telegraph office of destination completed by particulars intended to distinguish it from other offices of the locality, such as, Bordeaux-Saint Project; Berlin W-66.
    - (d) The name of territorial subdivisions or countries respectively if they are written as given in the International List of Telegraph Offices or their alternative names as given in the preface to the list.
    - (c) The name of the mobile station of destination, completed, if necessary, by the call sign of the station, or by any other particulars when this name does not appear in the appropriate list.
  - (iii) In telegraphic money orders the name of the post office of issue, the name of the post office of payment and that of the locality in which the payee lives.
  - (iv) Every isolated letter or figure as well as each isolated sign of punctuation or fraction bar save as provided in rules 177(f) and 215 transmitted at the request of the sender (Rule 203).
  - (v) Parenthesis (the two signs forming) or signs forming quotation marks (inverted commas).
- 209. Plain or Secret Language Telegrams.—In foreign telegrams in plain or secret language, each word appearing in a standard dictionary of one of the admitted languages, each word in common use in one of those languages or any expression mentioned in rules 214 and 217, shall, for the purposes of charging, be counted as a single word, provided that it contains

not more than 15 characters counted in accordance with the provisions of rule 177. Words containing more than 15 characters shall, for purposes of charging, be counted at the rate of one word for each complete 15 characters or fraction of 15 characters in excess.

- 210. Words not fulfilling the conditions in rule 209 and groups of letters, figures and signs indicated in rules 212 and 213, shall be fixed at 5 characters to a word as the maximum length and counted accordingly.
- 211. Mixed Telegrams.—In a telegram the text of which contains words in plain language as well as words in secret language, the plain language words shall be counted at the rate of 15 letters to a word and secret language word at the rate of 5 characters to a word.
- 212. In all foreign telegrams the address or sender's name shall be charged in accordance with the provisions of rules 208 and 209, provided that the names of streets and houses composed of figures and letters and arbitrary words other than registered addresses appearing in the signature, shall be counted at the rate of five figures or letters to a word plus one word for any excess.
  - (a) Nevertheless a fraction bar, a hyphen or dash written in accordance with rule 177(b) shall not count as a character even when the sender has written them on the form.
  - (b) Names of telegraph offices and of land and mobile stations, names of towns; countries and smaller divisions of territory, may be grouped in a single word, which shall be counted in accordance with the provisions of rule 211.
- 213. Figures, Letter-Cypher and Commercial Marks.—Groups of figures or of letters, signs or a mixture thereof, ordinal numbers, commercial marks and other designations as provided in rule 181 composed of a group of letters or a group of letters and figures, as also the number of a cheque or currency note, and all reference numbers in State telegrams shall be counted at the following rate, namely:—
  - (i) one word for every group containing not more than five figures or letters;
  - (ii) for groups of more than five figures or letters one word for every complete five figures or letters and one word for the remainder. if any;
  - (iii) the multiplication sign (×) replaced in transmission by the letter X, shall be counted as one character in the group in which it appears.

If one of these marks or designations is expressed by a real word, it shall be considered, as regards counting of words, as a word in plain language. When commercial marks form part of the text of a telegram, the sender shall certify them to be such at the foot of the form.

214. Use of Apostrophes and Hyphens.—Save as provided in rule 222 words separated or joined by apostrophe, a hyphen or fraction bar shall be counted as a separate word unless they appear in a standard dictionary of one of the admitted languages in which case the accepting clerk shall join the parts into a single word, deleting the apostrophe, hyphen or fraction bar and for the word count shall apply the provisions of rule 209.

- 215. Counting of Words in the Signature.—(1) Each word in the signature shall be counted at the rate of fifteen characters to a word, plus me word for each fifteen characters or fraction of fifteen characters in gress.
- (2) When, however, an arbitrary word, other than an arbitrary or ibbreviated address appears in the signature, such a word shall be counted it the rate of five characters to a word, plus one word for each five characters in excess.
- (3) If the signature is followed by names of telegraph offices and land and mobile stations as defined in rules 196 and 208, name of towns, countries, and smaller divisions of territory may be grouped in a single word, which hall be counted in accordance with the provisions of rule 209.
- 216. Meteorological Telegrams.—In Meteorological telegrams the letter [ shall be counted as a figure in the group of figures in which it appears.
- 217. Combinations or Alterations of Words.—Contrary to the usage of he language to which they belong shall not be permitted:

Provided that registered abbreviated addresses, names of towns and ountries, family names belonging to one person, the full names of places, quares, boulevards, streets and other public ways, the names of ships, esignations of aircraft, railway trains and similar designations, compound rords which can be justified if necessary, whole numbers, fractions, decimal refractional numbers, written entirely in words, shall, subject to the mitations imposed by rules 208—211, be counted as single words:

Provided, further, that numbers, written in words, which represent single gures or groups of figures taken separately (e.g., thirtythirty in place of 030, sixfoursix in place of 646) shall also, subject to the limitations imposed y rules 208—211 be counted as single words.

- 218. Indication of the Number of Words in the Preamble.—(1) in the use of difference between the number of words reckoned according to the uses for charging and the number of actual words (including isolated letters and figures, groups of letters, figures and signs), a fraction shall be used, so numerator indicating the number of words reckoned according to the sites for charging and the denominator, the number of actual words.
  - (2) This rule shall apply specially-
    - (a) to a telegram containing words mentioned under rule 209 of more than 15 characters;
    - (b) to groups of figures or letters as defined in rules 212 and 213 containing more than 5 characters;
    - (c) to the case contemplated in rule 215(2).
- 219. Counting by Office of Origin Decisive.—The counting of words by the telegraph office or Mobile Station of origin shall be decisive, both for urposes of transmission and of International Accounts. When, however, foreign telegram contains combinations or alterations of words of a naguage other than those of the country of origin contrary to the usage of the language, the telegraph office of destination shall demand from the idressee the amount of any undercharge in that respect and the telegram tall not be delivered until such undercharge has been paid. If the idressee declines to pay, a service advice shall be sent to the telegraph office origin explaining the cause of non-delivery and mentioning the amount of undercharge due. If the sender, duly notified of the reason for non-elivery, then pays the undercharge, a service advice to that effect shall be at to the telegraph office of destination which shall then deliver the elegram if the same has been retained.

In applying this rule the languages of India shall be deemed to be English, French or Portuguese, or in the case of telegrams addressed to certain offices in Iran, Iranian.

In the application of this rule and also rules 177(f)(e), 208—214 and 217 a ship shall be regarded as forming part of the territory of the Government to which it is subject.

- 220. In case of the discovery by the telegraph office of destination or an intermediate telegraph office of an undercharge in any respect other that that referred to in rule 248, such office shall by means of a service advice a once inform the telegraph office of origin. The office of origin shall then upon collect from the sender the deficiency.
- 221. Save as provided by rule 248 no intermediate telegraph office of telegraph office of destination shall suspend the transmission or delivery of any foreign telegram merely by reason of the fact that an undercharge has been made in respect of such telegram at the office of origin.
- 222. Surnames.—Names such as Macdonald (or McDonald) FitzGerald O'Neil, DeMorgan, D'Cruz, DelaRue, StJohn, Vande Brande, DuBois, shall be counted as one word each, even though written with Capital medial letters. They will, however, be signalled as single words without break the apostrophe (where used) being omitted.
- 223. Examples of Counting.—The following examples show how the rules for counting words are to be interpreted:—

						No. o	f words.
					•	In address.	In text and in signature.
New York*	• •	••	• •	• •	••	1	2
Newyork	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1	1
Frankfurt Main*	• •	• •	• •	• •		1	2
Frankfurtmain	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	1	i
Sanct Polten*	••	• •	••	••	• •	1	2
Sanctpolten	• • •	• •	• •	• •		1	1
Emmingen Kr. Fe	illingboo	tel-Soltau*	••	• •	• •	1	4
Emmingenkrfallin	gbostels	oltau (29 ch	aracters)	••	• •	1	2
Emmingen, Wurt	t*	• •	• •	• •	••	1	2
Emmingenwurtt	<b>.</b>	• •		• •		1	1
New South Wales	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	. 1	3
Newsouthwales	••	• •	• •	••	••	1	1
Abescot (Rule 212	2)	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	2
-TF Passy 5074		•••	••	••		1	••
=: RP 2·50 == (Spec	oial Inst	ructions in a	bridged for	rms)	• •	1	• •
Réexpédié de T	'okio (pa	id service in	dication)	* *	••	1	••

<sup>\*</sup>In the address these several expressions are joined together by the counter clerk if the sender has not already done it himself. Kr. Fallingbostel-Soltau and Wurtt following Emmingen serve to complete the designation of two offices of the same name, and are so printed in the first column of the International List of Telegraph Offices (Rule 195).

		umber words.			Number of words
Van de Brando		3	Portemonnale		1
ran debranda · ·	• •	2	Prince of Wales	• •	3
andsbrands	,	1 2	Princeofwales (ship)		1
h Bou	• • •	ī	3 48 (4 characters)	• •	
oubois (name of person)		2	444 (6 characters)	• • •	2
elgravesquare		ī	444 5 (5 characters)		i
lyde Park	• •	<u>:)</u>	444 · 55 (6 characters)		2 .
i denark		1	Bditaliens	• •	1
edepark Square	• •		Corso Umberto		2
Lorder MERCHOLLARD	• •	1 3	Corsoumborto Corso Carlo Fehre	• •	1 3
ant James Street	• •	2	Corso Cario renee Corso Carlofelice		3 2
aintjames Street aintjamesstreet (16 charac		2	Corsocarlofelies (16 character		<u></u>
tiamesstree)t		ī	(Number of houses, burs	not	_
th Avenue	. •	2	counted.)		
gend Street ··	• •	2	5 bis (signalled 5 bis)		1
Cast 36 Street	• •	3	15A or 15a (signalled 15 a)		į
ant thirtynix atreet	• •	3	15-3 or 15* (signalled 15-3) 15 bpr (signalled 15. bpr) (5 ch		1
est thirtynixstreet	• •	Ĭ	ters)	MAT BALL	,
Rue de la paix	• •	3	15 3 h I (signalled 15 3.h	1) (5	•
fue de jabaix	• •	3	characters) .		1
fue delapaix		2	15 bis 4 (signalled 15, bis,	4) (6	
Ruedela DBLX	• •	1	characters)		12
tudevardita liena (17 cha:	racters)	2)	A 15 (signalled a 15)		1
Boulevarddesitaliens (20 c	haracters)	<u>.1</u>	1021 A 5 (signalled 1021/n)	5) (11	2
		•>	oharacters) 19 B.4 og (signalled 19 b	4.042)	<b>4</b>
Prois deuxtiers	• •	ĩ	(6 characters)	WOK)	2
Proisdeuxtiers Proisneufdixiernes (17 cha	racters)	2	fer evaluation and		_
Sixfoursix (in place of 646		ì	• •	•	•
			Two hundred and thirty fou		5
Quatorzevinget (in place o	£ 1420)	1	Two hundred and thirty for	ır (23	
Eentweezes (in place of 12		1	characters)		2
			Dixemquante		1
Emzweivier (instead of 12	+)	4.	-		•
Un deux quatre	• •	3	Troispointquarente (3:40)	(18	
Doux mille cent quatre-vi	ngt-qua-		characters)		**
torze		6	dire		3
hearmillecentquatrevingt	oustarze		dols		1
•	-	*3			
(32 characters)	• •	3			
Responsibility (14 charact	torn)	1	1.10	. ,	
Incomprehensible (16 chas	ractern)	2	£10 (transmitted 1, 10)	, ,	22
	•		Tenpounds arregular combu	ation)	2
B* 1.42. ♠		4	Threeandsix		,
Wie geht's*	• •				-
Wie geht'st	• •	3	Sitg	, .	1
Wie gehts‡	• •	2		ا فيسيد	
A-t-il*		5	Ghfquaranteeniq (conni	ICLCIW;	
Ast-ilt		3	murk) (15 characters)		3
Charles altered		7	21070A1 (7 characters)		2
	• •	4*	D 12 or D12 (designation	of u	
C'est a diret	• •	_			
Aujourd'hui		2	Railway train)	• •	_
Aujourdhui		1	15 6 (without spaces)	. ,	ì
Dome		2	10 francs 50 centimes (or)	10 fr.	
rore-cinomage		~	50e.		4

<sup>\*</sup>If the sender wishes the signs of punctuation to be signalled, †If the sender does not want the signs of punctuation to be signalled. Joining together allowed by usage.

	,	_	lumber words.		Number of word
10 shilling 10 pence	(or)"10s	. 10d.	4	Received news of you indirectly (very bad) telegram immediately	•
10 Rs. 10 As.	• •	••	4	(9 words and 1 passage within	
10 fr. 50			· <b>3</b>	parenthesis)	10
Ra. 10		• •	2	Rs. 10, 10 (or) Rs. 10/10	2
10 Rs. 10		• •	3	11h, 30	3
r. 10·50			2	11.30	1
10. 10	4.4		2	Eight/10	
4/2 (4 characters)			1	Huit/10	2
4/ (3 characters)	• •		í	5/douglemen	2
	• •		Ĭ	5/twelfths	2
	• •		ī	ManiAngust	2
	• •	• • •	ì	$15 \approx 6$ (signalled $15 \times 6$ )	3
	• •	• •	î	E	3
2% (4 characters)	• •	• •	3	Emythf (commercial mark and	1
2 p%	• •	• •	2		
Deux pourcent	• •	• •	1	Egroup of letters—6 characters)	2
Deux pourcent	• •	• •	-	Emythf (commercial mark and	
$2\frac{9}{10}$ (5 characters)	• •	• •	1	group of letters—6 characters)	2
2 ပုံ္ပိုစ္		• •	3	GHF	1
54-p58 (5 characters	s)		1	G.H.F	3
GHF45 (5 characte	rs, com	mercial		G.H.F.†	3
mark)			1	G.H.F.•	3
GHF 45		• •	4	AP	
G.H.F. 45*		• •	4	(4 characters)	j
197a		•		M	
- (Commercial ma	rk : 9 ch	aracters)	2	Received letter from Pera reliable	•
1994				source which says "conversion	
3/M (Commercial m	ark, a gr	roup of		business hindered by syndicate	
3 characters)	•	, - J-	1	bankers" (14 words and a pass-	
21070 A (1) (Comm	arcial n	nark a	•	age in inverted comman)	15
group of six chars	oters h	rackets		245-F (reference in State tele-	10
and a number)	acter, U	COLUMN CARLA		grams, a group of 5 characters)	1
and a number)	• •	• •	4	C	1
r. 1000 /		. \	1	3	
D 1003 (aircraft des	nKirerion		1	F-533490 (number of cheque,	
2. 11.14.1		<b>A</b>	•	B a group of 10 characters)	2
Deta usendderi (airc	rait (168)	gnation)	1	75 75	
				F.B.	
				42666 (number of currency	
				28 notes; a group of 10 charac-	
				ters)	2
				Repondre 'Cui''	3

#### TARIFFS AND CHARGES.

224. Charges by the Word.—The charge of a foreign telegram shall be at a specified rate per word, except as provided in rules 337 and 311. Such rate per word to different foreign countries shall be notified in the Post and Telegraph Guide.

Note.—The rates for foreign telegrams are dependent upon the rates fixed by different countries and recognised operating agencies in their transmission and are, therefore, liable to vary with those rates and also with the exchange value of the gold frame in terms of the rups all accounts with Foreign Telegraph Administration being settled in terms of the gold frame.

- 225. In addition to the charges referred to in rule 224, a fee of two annas shall be charged in respect of each telegram telephoned by a telephone subscriber (Rule 173).
- 226. Prepayment of Charges.—Save as provided in rules 173, 228, 308, 319 and 330 charges for foreign telegrams shall be prepaid by the sender.
- 227. Cash, Stamps or, Deposit Account.—At telegraph offices authorised to accept foreign telegrams the charges shall be prepaid in cash or postage

<sup>\*</sup>If the sender wishes the signs of punctuation to be signalled.

<sup>†</sup>If the sender does not want the signs of punctuation to be signalled.

amps acceptable for payment of postage under the Indian Post Office Act. 598, sprovided that at departmental telegraph offices and at such combined fices as the Head of a Circle may specify in this behalf foreign telegrams as the accepted on the system described in rule 68.

- Rule 348] may be accepted without prepayment.—Foreign State telegrams light 348] may be accepted without prepayment at such departmental degraph offices as the Director-General may specify in this behalf, from ay Government official authorised to send foreign State telegrams, whose scrage expenditure on telegrams is Rs. 1,000 or more per mouth, on constituent of all charges due on such telegrams shall be made onthly by cash payments into the local treasury, and that a fee for the skeep of accounts shall be paid by the sender at the rate of 12 annas for cry complete batch of 25 telegrams despatched by the sender and 12 annas r the remainder of such telegrams, if any.
- 229. The provisions of rule 226 regarding prepayment may be relaxed case of any Foreign State telegram of great emergency, but in any such se it shall be the duty of the sender to ascertain the charges due, and to y them into the telegraph office within twenty-four hours.
- 230. Receipts.—A receipt stating the number of the telegram and the arges paid may be obtained for each telegram, accepted for transmission a telegraph office. Duplicate copies of receipts for telegrams shall not given.
- 231. Recovery of Bearing and other Charges from Addressee.—When a arge is due on delivery the telegram shall be handed to the addressee on payment of the amount due unless he has opened an account at the egraph office concerned for payment of charges for such telegrams.

The deposit account system and guarantee system described in rule 68 acceptance of inland "A" telegrams without prepayment shall apply tates mutandis in the case of recovery from the addressee of charges for tring private "C" telegrams from foreign countries.

- 232. Undercharges.—Save as otherwise provided in rule 219 amounts tercharged in error shall be recovered from the sender.
- 233. Orercharges.—The amount of any overcharge made in error or the ue of stamps in excess affixed by the sender shall be refunded to the der on application made by him in accordance with the provisions of \$375.

## GENERAL DIVISION.

- 234 Foreign telegrams may be classified as shown below:—
- (a) State (or Government) telegrams (Rules 348--354).
- (b) Service telegrams (Rules 359-369).
- (c) Private telegrams.
- (d: Press telegrams (Rules 324-333).
- 35. Order of Transmission.—(1) Foreign telegrams shall be transmitted be following order, namely:—
- (a) Telegrams relating to the safety of human life in maritime or aerial navigation (Rule 267).
- (b) Service advices relating to serious interruption of channels of communication (Rules 245—247).

- (c) State (Government) telegrams for which the sender has requested priority in transmission (Rule 353).
- (d) Meteorological telegrams (Rules 334-335).
- (e) Urgent service telegrams, urgent service advices and paid service messages (Rules 359-360).
- (f) Urgent private telegrams rule 268 and urgent press telegrams (Rul 325).
- (g) Ordinary service telegrams and advices and telegraphic notifical tions of delivery.
- (h) State (Government) telegrams for which the sender has requested priority in transmission (Rule 354), ordinary privatelegrams and ordinary press telegrams (Rule 325).
- (i) Letter telegrams (Rules 336-347).
- (2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1) of this rule, foreign telegranshall be transmitted in the order in which they are received.

#### FRONTIER TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

- 236. "Frontier telegraph office" means a Government telegraph office which directly exchanges telegrams with Foreign Administrations, namely,
  - (a) Bombay, exchanging telegrams with the Overseas Communication Service, Bombay.
  - (b) Calcutta, exchanging telegrams with the Overseas Communication Service, Bombay.
  - (c) Madras, exchanging telegrams with the Overseas Communicated Service, Madras.
  - (d) New Delhi, exchanging telegrams with the Overseas Communication Service, New Delhi.

#### ROUTE.

- 237. The sender may give instructions for the routing of his telegral as provided in rule 242.
- 238. The sender who wishes to prescribe the route to be followed side write the appropriate indication on the form of his telegram as provided rule 242.
- 239. When the sender has prescribed the route to be followed, the effat concerned shall conform to his instructions unless the route indicated interrupted, or is well known to be congested, in which case the sender of another route.
  - 240. If, on the other hand, the sender has not prescribed the route followed each office from which the routes diverge, shall decide by wir oute the telegram shall be forwarded.
  - 241. When a foreign telegram can be forwarded by wire or wire the sender may request that the telegram be transmitted by "wire" or "wireless" by writing on the telegram a clear instruction to that effect
- 242. The instruction "by wire" or "by wireless" on foreign telegraball be considered by the Telegraph Service as a route indication (Rule? It shall be transmitted in one of the following forms:—"FIL" when sender requests transmission by wire and "ANTEN" when the ser requests transmission by wireless.

- 243. Foreign State telegrams (Rule 348) ordered for transmission by wire shall in no case be transmitted by "wireless" unless the sender has athorised the transmission by "wireless", and similarly foreign State degrams ordered for transmission by "wireless" shall, in no case, he ansmitted by "wire" unless the sender has authorised transmission by wire".
- 244. Other foreign telegrams ordered for transmission by "wire" shall at he transmitted by "wireless" unless the "wire" route is interrupted at there is no prospect of its early restoration. Conversely, other telegrams siered for transmission by "wireless" shall not be transmitted by "wire" aless the wireless route is interrupted without prospect of early restoration.

## CTERRUPTION OF TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION, TRANSMISSION IN DUPLICATE.

- 245. When owing to an interruption in telegraphic communication a reign telegram cannot be forwarded by the ordinary route between two legraph offices, the office beyond which the interruption occurs or an office that the further back shall, with due regard to the provisions of rule 243, award the telegram immediately by an alternative telegraph route, or, no such route is available, by special messenger or by post (registered, possible). The letter forwarded by post must bear the inscription Express Telegram".
- 246. A foreign telegram shall be diverted, by a more costly route ithout any additional charge if it reaches the office which is to divert the legram within a period of 24 hours following the notification of the terruption. The transmission of the first telegram bearing the information levie" or "diverted" shall be considered as taking the place of the official diffication. In other cases, the sender shall be communicated with and ked to pay the additional charge, if he wishes his telegram to be diverted a more costly route.
- 247. If a foreign telegram is retransmitted by means other than legraphic it shall be addressed by the retransmitting office either to the arest telegraph office in a position to retransmit it, or to the telegraph fice of destination or when such retransmission takes place within the antry of destination, to the addressee himself. As soon as communication restored, the telegram shall be transmitted afresh by telegraph, unless receipt has been already acknowledged or unless by reason of exceptional nuestion of traffic, the re-transmission would be obviously prejudicial the service as a whole: In the case of a money order telegram the assuission in duplicate shall be effected by a service advice announcing the money order has already been on a transmitted and indicating the weather it followed.

#### CANCELLATION OF A TELEGRAM AT THE REQUEST OF THE SENDER.

- 238. Before Transmission.—The sender of a foreign telegram or his thorised representative may, on establishing his identity, cancel the exam at any time before transmission has begun, and in such case the arges paid, less a fee of twelve annas, shall be at once refunded except for res telegrams.
- 249. After Transmission.—It the telegram is in course of transmission has already been transmitted by the telegraph office of origin, it may be welled by a paid service advice addressed under rule 361 to the telegraph is of destination. The sender shall pay the cost of a reply to the can-llation advice either by telegraph or by post at his option. As far as

practicable the service advice shall be transmitted in turn to the telegraph offices to which the original telegram was forwarded until it overtakes the telegram. In the absence of instructions to the contrary in the service advice the addressee shall be informed of cancellation of the telegram it has been delivered to him. The office which cancels the telegram, or which delivers to the addressee the cancelling advice, shall notify the office of origin accordingly. This notification shall indicate by the word "cancelled" or "delivered" whether it has been possible to cancel the telegram before delivery or whether it has already been delivered. If the sender has paid for a telegraphic reply to the cancelling advice, the notification shall be sent by telegraph; otherwise, it shall be sent by post as a prepaid letter. If the telegram is cancelled before reaching the office of destination, the charge for the original telegram, the cancelling service advice and the paid telegraphic reply, if any, in respect of distance not traversed shall be refunded to the sender on application made by him in accordance with the provisions of rule 375.

#### DELIVERY AT DESTINATION.

- 250. According to Address.—Foreign telegrams shall be delivered according to their address at a domicile (private house, office, business house etc.) or if addressed "Poste restante" or "Télégraphe restant" shall be kep at the post office or telegraph office, as the case may be, till called for. By the purchase of a window delivery ticket, rates for which shall be notified in the Post and Telegraph Guide, firms or individuals may have all telegrams addressed to them delivered to their peons or servants at the window of the telegraph office. Telegram shall be delivered at, or forwarded to, their destinations in order of receipt and priority save as provided by rules 3% to 345.
- 251. A foreign telegram addressed to a registered abbreviated address in India for which special instructions for delivery by telephone and registered (Rule 266) or addressed to a person by his telephone number (Rule 192) may be telephoned to the addressee. In other cases a telegram may with the consent of the addressee be delivered by telephone if this method of delivery is convenient to the telegraph office. Whenever delivery is made by telephone a confirmatory copy of the telegram shall be sent a him by the first available post at the address given against the telephone number in the Telephone Directory.
- 252. Free Delivery Limits.—Foreign telegrams addressed to a place of residence within the delivery limits of the telegraph office of destinant shall at once be taken to the address indicated on the telegram, subject to the limitation imposed by the working hours of offices:

Provided that telegrams bearing the special instruction "Jour" or " $D\eta$  | Rule 177(d)| shall not be delivered during the night, and telegram received during the night shall not be delivered after the hour of closing at the telegraph office of destination unless they bear the instruction "Nd or "Night" or unless they are considered at the delivery office to be off really urgent nature:

Provided further that telegrams relative to the safety of life at section the air, and Government telegrams for which the sender has requested priority in transmission shall be delivered at once.

253. Telegrams shall be delivered free of charge within five miles of telegraph office. Beyond this distance telegrams shall be delivered either by registered post without additional charge, or by such other means as many have been arranged and paid for by the sender, or requested by the address [Rule 307(a)]:

Provided that from railway telegraph offices at stations where the traffic is not sufficient to justify the maintenance of a special delivery staff, telegrams shall ordinarily be delivered by hand within the railway station limits only, and telegrams for places outside such limits shall ordinarily be delivered through the registered post.

- 254. Reply given to Messenger.—Save in the case of delivery by the ordinary post the messenger who delivers a telegram, may be entrusted with a reply telegram, provided he he not detained for the purpose more than five minutes. The fact of a reply telegram having been given to the messenger and the amount paid to him in regard thereof, shall be mentioned on the receipt signed for the original telegram.
- 255. Delivery by Post.—Foreign telegrams which have to be deposited at the post office (i.c., telegrams bearing the instruction "=Poste restante", "GP=" or "=Poste restante recommendee=", or "=GPR=") or in a postal box or forwarded by post shall be sent immediately to the post office by the telegraph office of destination under the conditions fixed by rules 305 and 306.
- 256. Delivery on Ships.—Foreign telegrams addressed to passengers in ship or aircraft may be delivered to the representatives of the shipping line or of the air line. If the ship is entering port, the telegram shall be is livered preferably to the addressee himself, before disembarkation as far as this is practicable and does not entail expense (for boat hire, for example).
- 257. Persons to whom Telegrams may be delivered.—A telegram taken an address may be delivered either to the addressee, to an adult member of his family, to any person in his service, to his lodgers or guests, or to the ecciving officers at the hotel or the house, unless the addressee has by written notice to the telegraph office named a special representative, or mless the sender has by writing on the telegram form the special instruction =MP= [Rule 177(d)] requested delivery to the addressee in person. In the event last-named the telegraph office of destination shall write the astruction "Addressee only" in full on the envelope, and the telegram hall then be delivered to none other than the addressee.
- 258. Undelivered Telegrams.—When a telegram cannot be delivered the eigraph office of destination shall send with the minimum of delay a ervice advice to the telegraph office of origin stating the cause of non-wivery and the amount of bearing charges, if any, unpaid at destination ad payable by the sender: such advice shall, where possible, be combunicated to the sender by the office of origin. When a telegram which as been delivered to a hotel, club, shipping or tourist agency, etc., has not seen claimed by the addressee and is surrendered to the telegraph service within a fortnight, the office of destination must send an advice of non-elivery to the office of origin at once. The office of destination may, at a discretion (for example when the telegram originated in a distant ountry), issue an advice of non-delivery if the telegram is surrendered to be service after a longer period than that hereinbefore mentioned:

Provided that in respect of a telegram posted under rule 253 and returned addivered by the post office to the telegraph office which posted it, or in espect of telegrams addressed to await arrival. "poste restante", telegraphe restant", "care-of telegraph or post office" or "care-of Station laster", and not claimed by the addressee a service advice of non-delivery ball be sent by post at the expiration of the period prescribed for the stention of such correspondence in rule 265.

- 259. On receipt of a service advice of non-delivery of a foreign telegram the telegraph office of origin shall check the address, and if it is found to have been altered in transmission shall rectify the error immediately by a service advice which shall contain instructions (e.g., "forward to destination", "cancel telegram", etc.) necessary to correct any errors committed. If the telegraph office of origin is closed when the advice of non-delivery reaches the last transit office, the latter shall check the address from the transit copy of the original telegram and if it observes an error shall itself rectify the error by a service advice. In this case it shall communicate to the office of origin as soon as possible the terms of the correcting advice. If the address is found not to have been altered, the telegraph office of origin shall, whenever possible, communicate to the sender the advice of non-delivery. Failure to communicate this advice shall not give a right to claim a refund of the charge paid for the telegram."
- 260. An advice of non-delivery shall be re-transmitted by telegrams only if the sender of the original telegram has requested that his telegrams be re-transmitted by telegraph (Rule 287). In all other cases, the retransmission shall be effected by post in the form of a prepaid letter or by telegraph if this seems preferable, if the address of the sender is known. The addressee of an advice of non-delivery may complete, rectify or confirm the address of the original telegram only by means of a paid service advice (Rule 361).
- 261. If it becomes possible without receipt of a rectifying advice to deliver a foreign delegram in respect of which an advice of non-delivery has been transmitted, the telegraph office of destination shall send to the office of origin a second service advice stating that the telegram has been delivered. Such advice of delivery shall be communicated to the sender only if he has already received an advice of non-delivery. This second advice shall not be transmitted when delivery is notified by telegraphy notification of delivery (Rule 279).
- 262. If at the address given on the telegram the messenger is unable to attract the attention of any person to whom he is authorised, under the provisions of rule 257 to effect delivery, a notice shall be left by the messenger at such address advising the addressee of the arrival of the telegram and intimating that delivery may be obtained on application of the telegraph office. The telegram shall then be brought back to the telegraph office to be delivered to the addressee or his representative upon application. If the addressee, duly advised as above of the arrival of telegram, fails to take delivery within 48 hours, non-delivery shall be reported in accordance with rule 258.
- \*263. Telegraphe Restant. When a foreign telegram is address "Télégraphe restant", it shall be delivered at the counter of the telegraph office to the addressee or to his duly authorised representative either of whom may be called upon first to prove his identity.
- 264. Poste Restante.—Foreign telegrams addressed "Poste restante and those which are to be delivered by post shall, as regards delivery and period of preservation, be subject to the same rules as postal correspondence.
- 265. Any foreign telegram unclaimed or not delivered shall, subject to the provisions of rules 264 and 321 be preserved by the telegraph office of destination for a period of forty-two days.
- 266. Directions about Delivery.—In offices for the time being declared by the Director-General to be offices where delivery work is heavy, the same fee shall be levied for the registration of standing instructions regarding

the delivery of telegrams during fixed hours as for the registration of an abbreviated address (vide Rule 40). In such offices if the fee for a registered abbreviated address has already been paid by the applicant, an extra fee of five rupees yearly, or two rupees eight annas half-yearly, as the case may be, shall be levied for the registration of each separate special delivery instruction, and a fee of one rupee for each change in any one of such instructions. Those fees are payable also by officials of Central and State flovernments.

## TELEGRAMS WITH SPECIAL SERVICES.

Telegrams relating to safety of life at sea or in the air.

267. Telegrams relating to the safety of life at sea or in the air shall bear the service instructions "SVH" written by the sender or the office of origin. Every office which receives a telegram relating to the safety of life at sea or in the air, as a State telegram, as a Service telegram, or as a Meteorological telegram, shall retorward it as such according topmost priority at all stages.

#### URGENT PRIVATE TELEGRAMS.

268. The sender of a foreign private telegram addressed to any place notified in this behalf in the Post and Telegraph Guide may, by writing before the address the special instruction "urgent" [Rule 177(d)] and paying double the charge for an ordinary foreign telegram of the same length sent over the same route, obtain for such telegram priority in transmission and delivery provided the minimum number of chargeable words shall be five.

#### PREPAID REPLIES.

269. The sender of a foreign telegram may prepay the charge for a reply telegram by writing in the space provided on the telegram form the special instruction "= RP-", adding the amount prepaid, thus:—

"=RP 10 Rs=".

- 270. At the destination of a foreign reply paid telegram, the telegraph effice shall deliver to the addressee a foreign reply telegram form or voucher entitling him to send, free of charge, up to the value of the amount notified on the form as prepaid, a foreign telegram with or without special services, to any destination from any telegraph office of the Administration whose office has issued the voucher, or, in the case of a radio-telegram addressed to a mobile station, from the station issuing the voucher. Two or more foreign reply telegram forms may be used to frank one foreign telegram, but one reply telegram form shall not be used to trank two or more telegrams.
- 271. If the charge payable for the telegram sent on the reply form exceeds the amount notified therein, the difference shall be paid in each or samps by the sender using the reply form.
- 272. If the amount notified on the reply telegram form exceeds the charge payable for the telegram sent, the difference shall, provided it be not less than one rupee eight annua, be refunded to the sender of the original telegram on application made either by the sender or the addressee within four months from the date of issue of the voucher in accordance with the provisions of rule 375.
- 273. A foreign reply telegram form shall be available for three months from the date of issue.

- 274. If the addressee refuses the foreign reply telegram form or for any reason fails to use it, and the reply telegram form is surrendered to an office of the Administration of the country of origin or of destination, the money deposited for the reply may be refunded to the sender upon application made either by him or by the addressee within the period of the validity of the voucher in accordance with the provisions of rule 375. In the case of a reply telegram form delivered in India and not used by the addressee, the addressee shall, if the sender desires a refund, send to the Telegraph Check Office, before the expiration of three months from the date of issue, the reply telegram form accompanied by an application for refund in favour of the sender.
- 275. In case of non-delivery of a reply paid foreign telegram the amount paid in respect of a reply shall be refunded to the sender on application made by him before the expiration of the period of validity of the reply telegram form. In the event of such non-delivery the delivery office shall cancel the reply telegram form; the telegram noted accordingly shall be preserved for the period of retention fixd by rule 265, on the expiry of such period it shall be sent to the Telegraph Check Office to await any application for refund of the amount prepaid, that may be preferred by the sender according to rule 375.

#### COLLATION.

- 276. (1) Collation shall consist in full repetition of the telegram (including the preamble) (Rule 102).
- (2) Unless otherwise specified in these rules the sender of a telegram shall have the right to request its collation.
- (3) Save as otherwise provided by rule 278 the charge for collation shall be equal to half the charge for an ordinary telegram of the same length for the same destination sent by the same route, fractions of half anna being reckoned as half an anna. The sender shall write before the address the special instructions "collation" or "=TC=".
- 277. On payment of a charge equal to the charge for an inland exprestelegram of the same length the sender may have a foreign telegram repeated between the telegraph office of origin and the frontier telegraph office in India (Rule 236) from which it is to be re-transmitted.
- 278. State telegrams and Service telegrams written wholly or partly in Secret language shall invariably be collated and no charge shall be made for the collation of such telegrams.

#### NOTIFICATION OF DELIVERY.

- 279. Notification of Delivery.—The sender of a foreign telegram may, by writing on the telegram form the special instruction "=PC=", or "=PCP" [Rule 177(d)], as the case may be, require that the date and time at which the telegram has been delivered to the addressee be notified to him by ordinary telegram, or by post, as soon as possible after is delivery.
- 280. When a telegram requiring notification of delivery is forwarded to its final destination by post, or is deposited "poste restante", or is delivered by telephone by private telegraph wire or to the care of a third party, the notification shall mention the date and time of such forwarding, deposit or delivery. In the case of a radio-telegram or a semaphoric telegram the notification shall be despatched by the coast or semaphore station and shall state the date and time of transmission of the telegram to the mobile station (in the case of a radio-telegram) or to the ship (in the case of a semaphore telegram).

- 281. When an office of destination has to redirect by telegraph a telegram with telegraphic notification of delivery or with postal notification of delivery, it shall retain in front of the address the special instruction = PC = or = PCP = [Rule 177(d)]. The notification of delivery shall then be issued by the final office of destination as in the following form:—
  - "FCR Madrid = London = 524 elevant Regel Paris redirected London delivered twelfth 0840."
- 282. Notification of delivery of a foreign telegram shall be communicated to the sender immediately on its arrival at the telegraph office of origin.
- 283. The charge for a notification by telegraph of delivery of a foreign telegram shall be the charge for the transmission, to the same destination by the same route, of an ordinary foreign telegram of six words.
- 284. The charge for a notification by post of delivery of a foreign telegram shall be four annas.
- 285. When a foreign telegram requiring notification of delivery cannot be delivered, a service advice reporting non-delivery shall be sent to the telegraph office of origin as laid down in rule 258, and the notification of delivery shall be sent only if, at a later time within the period prescribed under rule 265 for retention of the telegram, the telegram is delivered to the addressee. If at the expiration of the prescribed period the telegram has not been delivered, the charge for the telegraphic notification of delivery shall be refunded to the sender of the telegram on application made by him in accordance with the provisions of rule 375.
- 286. No refund shall be admissible in respect of any charge prepaid for notification by post.

Telegrams to be Re-transmitted by Order of the Addressee or his Agent.

287. Re-direction.—If the addressee of a foreign telegram received in India has left the place to which such telegram is addressed, the telegram may be re-directed to a second address either by an official of the telegraph office or by an agent of the addressee. If official redirection of telegrams is required a notice to that effect shall be given in writing to the telegraph office concerned, printed forms for the purpose being obtainable from the local telegraph office.

The person giving such notice shall state therein whether he wishes the redirected telegrams to be transmitted by ordinary, express (in the case of inland) or urgent\* (in the case of foreign) telegram, and shall be responsible for any charges that may be incurred under this rule:

Provided that an urgent of ordinary telegram may be redirected as a letter telegram and rice versa:

Provided further that if the person wishing redirection of the telegram requests that it be transmitted in a category for which the rate is higher, he shall be required to pay the corresponding charge. If necessary the office which accedes to such a request shall delete the original special instruction and, if necessary, shall insert the new special instruction.

<sup>\*</sup>Only for destinations for which this class of telegram is admitted.

- 289. Instructions left at a telegraph office regarding the re-direction or re-addressing of telegrams shall be deemed to be in force for one month only. If it is desired that they should remain in force beyond that period, instructions may be registered on payment of the fees prescribed by rule 266.
- 290. When a foreign telegram has to be re-directed to a second address without an order to transmit it by telegraph, the telegram shall be posted to its due destination as prescribed by rule 308 and a remark to this effect shall be added to the notice of non-delivery as prescribed by rule 258.
- 291. When a telegraph office of destination has to re-direct by telegraph a foreign telegram with prepaid reply, it shall retain before the address the indication "=RPX=" (Rule 269) as received and cancel the voucher, if it has prepared one.

### MULTIPLE TELEGRAMS.

- 292. A foreign multiple telegram means a telegram addressed either to several addressees in the same locality, or in different localities served by the same telegraph office or to the same addressee at different abodes in the same locality or in different localities served by the same telegraph office. The sender of a foreign multiple telegram shall write in the space provided for the purpose on the telegram form the special instruction "=TMx" [Rule 177(d)].
- 293. The name of the office of destination shall appear only once namely, at the end of the address. In a telegram addressed to several addressees, the instructions regarding the place of delivery, such as Exchange. Railway Station, market, etc., shall appear after the name of each addressee. In like manner in a telegram for the same person at several addresses, the name of the addressee shall appear before each designation of a place of delivery.
- 294. If the address of a foreign multiple telegram contains any supplementary instructions, it shall be written in accordance with the rule 185.
- 295. The charge for a foreign multiple telegram shall be the charge prescribed for a single foreign telegram of the same class and length, all the addresses being reckoned in the number of words, together with, for each address, a copying fee of twelve annas for any number of chargeable words not exceeding 50, six annas for every 50 such words after the first 50, and six annas for the remaining chargeable words, if any, such copying fee being calculated separately for each copy on the basis of the number of words which each copy is to contain.

## TELEGRAMS TO BE DELIVERED BY POST OR BY EXPRESS.

- 297. A telegram addressed to a place served by international telegraph communication shall not be forwarded by post, express or air mail, except from a telegraph office of the country to which the place of destination belongs.
- 298. A foreign telegram addressed to a place where there is no telegraph office, shall be delivered to its address from a telegraph office of the country to which the place of destination belongs either by post, by special messenger or by air mail.

Provided that such delivery may be effected from a telegraph office of another country when the country of destination is not connected with the international telegraph system or when the place of destination cannot be reached by the telegraph system of the country of destination.

- 299. To the address of foreign telegrams which are to be forwarded beyond the telegraph lines, shall be prefixed the special instruction indicative of the means of transport to be used "Poster", "#PR " or "#PAV #" [Rule 177(d)].
- 300. The name of the telegraph office from which the telegram is to be forwarded by post (ordinary or aerial) shall be written on the telegram form immediately after the name of the place of final destination.

Example.—The address "= Poste (or = PAV =) Lorenzini Poggiovalle Teramo", will indicate that the telegram is to be forwarded by post (or air mail) from Teramo to Poggiovalle, a place not served by telegraph.

- 301. A foreign telegram shall be accepted for delivery by special messenger only if addressed to a destination in any State which has organised a system of delivery more rapid than the post.
- 302. The sender of a foreign telegram who wishes to pay the fixed charge notified for express delivery shall write before the address of the telegram the special instruction "= XP=" [Rule 177(d)].
- 303. If the sender of a foreign telegram wishes the express charge to be collected from the addressee, he shall enter on the telegram the special instruction "Express" [Rule 177cds]. If the addressee metases to pay the express charge, the telegram shall nevertheless be delivered to him, and, in such case, the office of destination shall inform the office of origin of the fact by a service advice specifying the amount of the express charge to be recovered from the sender.

- 304. When a foreign telegram bearing the special instruction "Exprés" or "Express" has involved expense to the telegraph office of destination but has not been delivered, the office of destination shall enter in the advice of non-delivery referred to in rule 258 the amount to be recovered from the sender on this account, thus "Percevoir......" (amount due for special service).
- 305. Employment of Post.—Telegrams to be delivered by post or by air mail shall be subject to the following supplementary charges, both for delivery within the country of telegraphic destination and for forwarding to a country other than the country of telegraphic destination:—
  - 1st, those bearing the paid service indication "= Poste = ": no charge;
  - 2nd, those bearing the paid service indication "=PR=" [Rule 177(d)]: five annas;
  - 3rd, those bearing the paid service indication "=PAV =" [Rule 177(d)]: seven annas;
  - 4th, those bearing the paid service indication "=PAV=" and "=PR=": twelve annas.
- 306. The telegraph office of destination may forward by post foreign telegrams for addresses beyond the free delivery limit—
  - (a) if the telegram contains no directions as to the method of delivery to be employed, or
  - (b) when the method of delivery indicated in the telegram differs from the method adopted and notified by the Administration by which delivery is to be effected (Rule 301), or
  - (c) when express delivery charges are due to be collected on such telegram from an addressee who has on a previous occasion refused to pay such charges.
- 307. The telegraph office of destination shall forward by post foreign telegrams for addresses beyond the free delivery limit—
  - (a) when delivery by post has been requested by the sender (Rule 299) or by the addressee (Rule 290):
  - Provided that, where the addressee has asked to have his telegrams delivered to him by special messenger, the office of destination may adopt this method of delivery for all telegrams addressed to him whether they bear the special instruction "= Poste a" or not, or
  - (b) when the telegraph office of destination has not a more rapid means of delivery at its disposal.
- 308. Foreign telegrams which have to be forwarded to their destination by post from telegraph offices of destination in India shall be dealt with in the following manner, namely:—
  - (a) Telegrams to be delivered within the limits of the Indian Inland Postal Tariff shall be forwarded by registered post without charge to the sender or addressee; those received with the paid service indication "=PAV=" shall be handed to the air mail service as registered letters.

- (b) Telegrams to be transmitted by post to a place beyond the limits of the Indian Inland Postal Tariff shall, if the postal charges have been duly collected in advance, be posted as fully paid letters, ordinary or registered as the case may be, the prepayment including, in the case of telegrams bearing the indication "=PAV=" the surcharge proper to the air route; if the postal charges have not been prepaid, such telegrams shall be posted as ordinary unpaid letters, the postage being payable by the addressee.
- gram which is to be forwarded as a registered.—When a foreign telegram which is to be forwarded as a registered letter cannot at once be registered, it shall first be posted as an ordinary letter if by such immediate posting the benefit of an earlier mail will be obtained and a duplicate shall then be sent by registered post as soon as possible. The second copy shall always be marked duplicate.
- 310. "De Luxe" Telegrams.—"De Luxe" telegrams shall be accepted for transmission at such special rates and conditions to any of such places as may be notified by the Director-General in this behalf. The sender of  $\frac{1}{2}$  De Luxe telegram shall write before the address the special instruction  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  [Rule 177(d)].

PHOTOTELEGRAMS. .

- 311. By "phototelegram" is meant anything which can be transmitted by phototelegraphic apparatus. Senders of phototelegrams shall avoid the use of the colours blue, lilac, green or yellow, or gilt print or pictures, etc., on yellow, red or grey paper which lack the qualities necessary for good transmission. Phototelegrams must be rectangular in shape.
- 312. Phototelegrams shall be accepted at all large telegraph offices in India at the rates and conditions and for places abroad as shall be notified in this behalf by the Director-General in the Post and Telegraph Guide.
- 313. Every phototelegram must bear an address which may be written on an ordinary foreign telegram form, the transmission of which shall be free of charges. The address written on the phototelegram shall form part of the area of the phototelegram to be transmitted.
- 314. No responsibility shall be accepted for the quality or durability of phototelegrams received.

  Semaphore Telegrams.
- 315. Semaphore telegrams are telegrams signalled to or from ships at sea by means of Semaphores. The sender of a foreign telegram who desires the telegram to be so signalled shall insert before the address on the telegram form the special instruction "= SEM =" |Rule 177(d)|.
- 316. Language.—Foreign semaphoric telegrams shall be written either in the language of the country in which the semaphore station which has to signal them is situated, or by means of groups of letters representing the signals of International Code of Signals or lastly by combining the two.
- 317. Address.—The address of a foreign semaphoric telegram destined for a ship at sea shall contain the following particulars, namely:—
  - (a) the name of the addressee with further particulars, if necessary,
  - (b) the name of the ship, supplemented, if necessary, when there are several ships of the same name, by its nationality and by its distinctive signal in the International Code of Signals.

(c) the name of the semaphoric station as it appears in the International List of Telegraph Offices.

- 318. Preamble.—In the case of foreign semaphoric telegrams originating from ships at sea, the indication of the office of origin in the preamble shall include the name of the ship followed by the name of the receiving station. The time of handing in shall be deemed to be the time of receipt of the telegram by the receiving station in communication with the ship.
- 319. Charge.—The charge payable on a foreign semaphoric telegram shall be the charge prescribed by rule 224 together with a fee of three amage per word. The charge for a foreign semaphoric telegram addressed to a ship shall be paid by the sender, the charges payable on a foreign semaphoric telegram received from a ship shall be paid by the addressee below delivery. In the latter case, the service instruction "Percevoir" (collect shall be inserted in the preamble.
- 320. Transmission.—Foreign telegrams from a ship at sea drawn me wholly or partly in signals of the International Code of Signals shall be transmitted to destination as written if the sending ship so requests. If no such request has been made, such telegrams shall be translated into ordinary language by an official of the semaphoric station and so transmitted to their destination.
- 321. Period of Retention.—The sender of a foreign telegram addressed to a ship at sea may specify the number of days during which he wishes the telegram to be kept for the ship by the semaphore station. In such case he shall write in the space provided on the form the special instruction "=Jx=" specifying the number of days inclusive of the day of handing in the telegram [Rule 177(d)].
- 322. If within the period indicated by the sender or, in the absence of such indication, up to the morning of the 28th day following the date of handing in, it has not been possible to transmit to the ship a foreign telegram addressed to a ship at sea, the semaphore station shall notify the telegraph office of origin which shall then communicate the advice to the sender. The sender may request, by paid telegraphic or postal service advice addressed to the semaphore station, that his telegram be kept for a further period not exceeding 30 days for transmission to the ship and so on. In the absence of such a request, the telegram shall not be retained after the close of the 2nd day following the issue of the service advice notifying that transmission has not been effected. If, however, it is certain that the ship has passed beyond the range of the semaphore station before the telegram could be signalled fo it, the telegraph office of origin shall be notified of the fact and that office shall inform the sender.
- 323. The undermentioned telegrams requiring special services shall be admitted as foreign semaphore telegrams, namely:—
  - (a) Telegrams with prepaid replies (Rule 269), except telegrams addressed to ships at sea.
  - (b) Telegraphic money order.
  - (c) Telegrams to be collated (Rule 276).
  - (d) Telegrams requiring telegraphic or postal notification of deliver (Rule 279), except when such telegrams are destined for a ship at sea and require notification of delivery only in respect of a transit over the lines of the telegraph system.
  - (e) Paid service telegrams (e.g., repetition at the request of the addressee) (Rule 361). Such telegrams, shall, however. be accepted so far as the wire transmission only is concerned (e.g. for repetition to or from the semaphore station).

- and 324): Provided that urgent telegrams (Rules 268, 336, 312 priority in transmission up to or from a semaphore station, double the ordinary rate being charged in respect of the distance over which priority in transmission is required.
- (g) Telegrams to be delivered by special messenger or by post (Rule 298, etc.).

# PRESS TELEGRAMS.

- 324. The Director-General may, upon application and upon submission by the authorised representatives of the newspaper, periodical, publication, news agency or bureau or authorised broadcasting station/company/organistion concerned, of a written undertaking to conform to all the conditions prescribed by these rules for foreign press telegrams, issue to a correspondent a "Card of authority" authorising him to send foreign press telegrams a reduced rates as provided by these rules. A card of authority may be cancelled on proof of any irregularity practised by the holder.
- 325. Foreign press telegrams (either ordinary or urgent) conforming to the conditions prescribed in rule 326 shall be accepted for transmission to or from such places as may be notified in this behalf in the Post and Telegraph Guide.
- 326. Foreign press telegrams for transmission at reduced rates shall conform to the following conditions, namely:—
  - (1) Address.—The telegram shall be addressed only to a newspaper, periodical publication, news agency or bureau or authorised broadcasting Station/Company/Organisation by a name or registered abbreviated address identical in either case, with that recorded on the Card of authority of the sender.
  - (2) Text.—The telegram shall contain only intelligence clearly intended for publication in a newspaper or other periodical publication or for broadcasting and shall not contain any passage, advertisement or communication of a private nature nor any advertisement or communication for the insertion of which in a newspaper or for the broadcasting of which a charge is asually made. Further, it shall not contain any advertisement which is inserted in a newspaper or broadcast free of charge:
  - Provided that such telegram may also contain written within brackets at the beginning or end of the text, instructions, relating to the publication or broadcasting of the telegram, not exceeding in length 20 words or 10 per cent, of the number of chargeable words in the text of the telegram, whichever is less.
  - (3) Language.—The telegram shall be written in plain language in one of the languages admitted for international telegraphic correspondence in plain language (Rule 180), chosen from among the following languages:—
    - (a) the French language;
    - (b) the language in which the receiving newspaper is printed, on condition that the sender may be required to furnish proof that there is a newspaper, in the country of destination of the telegram, published in the language chosen;
    - (c) the national language or languages notified in this behalf by the country or origin or of destination;

- (d) one or more additional languages which may be notified in this behalf by the country of origin or of destination as being used in the country to which they belong:
- Provided that any of the languages permissible for such telegram may be employed for quotations conjointly with the language is which the telegram is expressed.

Norm.—The language notified for India are English, French and Portuguese.

- (4) Signature.—The sender shall be none other than a correspondent holding a Card of authority (Rule 324) and the signature on the telegram shall be that of the correspondent whose name appears on such card of authority.
- (5) Special Instruction.—The telegram shall have before the address the special instruction "=Press=", but shall not bear any other special instruction save, if desired, that relating to urgent telegrams or multiple address telegrams.
- (6) Charge.—The charge per word for an urgent press telegram shall be the same as for an ordinary private telegram over the same route. The charge per word for an ordinary press telegram shall be at the reduced rates notified in the Post and Telegraph Guide.
- (7) Minimum Number of Words.—The minimum number of charge able words for press telegrams shall be 10.
- 327. Exchange and market quotations, results of sporting events and meteorological observations and forecasts, with or without explanatory text, shall be admitted in press telegrams at reduced rates. The telegraph office of origin shall, in cases of doubt, satisfy itself by reference to the sender who shall be required to prove that the groups of figures appearing in the telegrams really represent exchange and market quotations, results of sporting events or meteorological observations or forecasts.
- 328. For the receipt only of press telegrams at press rates each authorised newspaper, periodical publication, news agency or bureau or broadcasing station/company/organisation may have an abbreviated address registered free of charge.
- 329. For a foreign multiple press telegram the copying fee to be collected for the copies to be prepared at the office of destination shall be that prescribed by rule 295 for copies of a foreign private multiple telegram.
- 330. Charges for all foreign telegrams at press rates shall be prepared by the sender:

Provided that foreign bearing press telegrams may be sent to the extent to which, under the provisions of his card of authority, the sender has been authorised by the Director-General in this behalf:

Provided further that at departmental telegraph offices and at succombined offices as the Head of a Circle may specify in this behalf forempress telegrams may be sent on the system described in rule 68.

331. Foreign telegrams presented as press telegrams (ordinary urgent) but not fulfilling the conditions indicated in rule 326 shall charged for according to the rate for ordinary or urgent foreign telegram as the case may be, and the special instruction "= Press = " shall be delete

- 332. The tariff rate for foreign telegrams (ordinary or urgent) shall be applicable to any foreign telegram of which use is made for any purpose other than that of insertion in the columns of the newspaper or periodical publication to which it is addressed or of broadcasting by the station to which it is addressed; in particular the rate for foreign telegrams (ordinary or urgent) shall be applicable to
  - explanation are not published by the newspaper or periodical publication to which they are addressed, or which are not broadcast by the station to which they are addressed, or which the addressee has, before publication in such newspaper or periodical or braodcasting, communicated either to private individuals or to establishments, such as Clubs, Cafes, Hotels, Exchanges, etc.;
  - tion in his own newspaper, journal or periodical, sold, distributed or communicated to other newspapers with a view to prior publication in their columns or foreign press telegrams which the broadcasting station of destination has before broadcasting, sold, distributed or communicated to other stations with a view to their being broadcast by their own means:
  - Provided that such telegrams may be sold, distributed or communicated for simultaneous publication or broadcasting, as the case may be;
  - (iii) foreign press telegrams addressed to agencies if such telegrams are, in the absence of a satisfactory explanation, not published in a newspaper, or broadcast, or if such telegrams are communicated to third persons before being published by the Press or broadcast.
  - 333. In the case of any foreign press telegram to which the tariffs for oreign telegrams (ordinary or urgent) have become applicable under rule 32 the difference between the charge actually paid at press rates and the harge payable on such telegram at foreign tariff rates shall be paid by 12 addressee and retained by the Administration of destination.

## METEOROLOGICAL TELEGRAMS.

- 334. "Foreign Meteorological Telegram" means a telegram sent by an fficial meteorological service or by a station in official relation with such service and addressed to such a service or to such a station, which consists solely of meteorological observations or meteorological forecasts. Such degram shall bear the paid service indication "= OBS=" before the ddress and must not contain any other paid service indication.
- 335. The charge for a foreign meteorological telegram shall be half be charge prescribed under rule 224 for an ordinary foreign telegram of be same length sent by the same route.

#### LETTER TELEGRAMS.

336. "Letter Telegram" means a foreign telegram accepted for transmission at a reduced rate to any place notified in this behalf in the Part and Telegraph Guide on conditions that the transmission of such telegram may, if necessary, be deferred in favour of full rate telegrams and rdinary press telegrams.

- 337. Letter telegrams shall be distinguished by the paid service indication "= LT=".
- 338. Letter telegrams sent by one of the authority mentioned in Rule 348 or replies to telegrams sent by those authorities, may bear the paid service indication "=LTF=" and shall enjoy the same rate and shall be subject, as regards acceptance, transmission and delivery, to the same conditions as letter telegrams bearing the paid service indication "=LT=" However, the rules relating to stoppage of private telegrams (Rule 171-1) shall not apply to "=LTF=" letter telegrams.
- 339. Charge.—The charge for a foreign letter telegram shall be half the charge per word prescribed under rule 224 for an ordinary foreign telegram. The minimum number of chargeable words for letter telegrams shall be twenty-two.
- 340. Language.—(1) The text of letter telegrams must be expressed wholly in plain language (Rules 180, 181, 214 and 217).
- (2) However in a money order telegram or a postal Cheque telegram transmitted as a letter telegram the amount of the money order or postal cheque may be replaced officially by code words.
- 341. Special Provision and Restrictions.—(1) Registered address shall be accepted when occurring in a context which makes their character clear (Rule 199).
- (2) If asked to do so by the office of origin, the sender must sign on it telegram form a declaration categorically stating that the text is express wholly in plaim language and bears no meaning other than that who appears on the face of it. The declaration must indicate the language alanguages in which the telegram is expressed.
- (3) In the case of money order telegrams and postal cheque telegrams the declaration is required only if the official text is followed by a prival message.
- (4) Radio-telegrams and semaphore telegrams shall not be accepted a letter telegrams.
- 342. Special Instructions.—(1) The only special instructions admits in letter telegrams shall be the following: prepaid reply, redirections any other address, multiple addresses, communicate all addresses, per registered post, poste restante, telegraph restante and de luxe telegraph. The corresponding paid service indications: (=RPX=, redirected trans=TMX=,=CTA=,=Poste=,=PR=,=GP=,=TR=, and LN=shall be charged at the reduced rate.
- (2) Telegraphic redirection shall be carried out, after the deletion calteration, if necessary, of the indication = LT = or = LTF =, accordate to the rates in force and the classes of service admitted in relations between the Administration of redirection and the Administration of destination
- 343. Order of Transmission.—Letter telegrams shall be transmission of all full rate or ordinary press telegrams award transmission at the telegraph office concerned.
- 344. Delivery.—The delivery of a Letter telegram (= LT = or = LT) shall not be effected until the morning (after 8 O'clock Local time) of second day, i.e., the day following the day on which the telegram presented at the telegraph office concerned.

- grams shall be accepted throughout the year during the working hours of telegraph office on any day of the week, including Sundays and Telegraph Helidays, under the same conditions prescribed for Letter Telegrams, except as fellows:
  - on. The Sender must sign on the telegram form a declaration stating that the text consists solely of greetings, family news or non-commercial personal affairs, and is expressed wholly in plain language and bear no meaning other than that which appears on the face of it.
  - (b) Commonwealth Social Telegrams must bear the full postal address of the addresses; registered abbreviated telegraphic addresses are admissible. The sender must write beter the address, the special instructions =GLT= which shall be charged for as one word.
  - (c) Commonwealth Social Telegrams must not relate to trade or business to include commercial marks of commercial expressions or a succession of numbers, names or words without connected meaning, but subject to this it may include figures provided the total number of groups of figures does not exceed one-third of the total number of chargeable words in the text and signature.
- 346. Commonwealth Social Telegrams shall be accepted only to places within the Commonwealth countries. The minimum charge for such a telegram is Rs. 3-12-0 for the first eleven words or less cincluding the special instructions = GLT=) plus 6 annas for every additional word.
- 347. Application of full rates to irregular telegrams. When the telegraph office of destination observes that a letter telegram, worded in a magnage other than those of the Administration of origin, does not combine with the conditions laid down in rules 340 and 341 it may collect from the addressee supplementary charge corresponding to the difference between he cost of an ordinary telegram and that of a letter telegram.

## STATE TELEGRAMS.

- 348. Definition .- Foreign State (Government: Telegram means: --
  - (i) a foreign telegram sent in his official capacity by any of the outlorities specified below:---
    - (a) the Head of a State;
    - (b) the Head of a Government and members et a Government;
    - (c) the Head of colony; protections, oversa. Territory or territory under suzerainty, authority, trustreship or manifector of a foreign Government or of the United Nations;
    - (d) Commanders-in-Chief of Military torces, land some or air:
    - (c) diplomatic or consular agents:
    - (f) the Secretary-General of the United Nations and the Heads of the subsidiary organs of the United Nations;
    - (g) the International Court of Justice at the Hague;
    - (h) an official authorised in his behalf by the Central Government.
- (ii) the reply to any such telegram as specified in (i) above; Foreign State telegrams shall bear the service instructions "State" inserted by the sender or by the office of origin at the end of the preamble.

- 349. Replies to State Telegrams.—The right to send a foreign State telegram in reply to a foreign State telegram may be established by the production of the original State telegram.
- 350. Telegrams of Consular Agents.—Consular Agents shall be entitled to send foreign State telegrams only when such telegrams are addressed a State officials and relate to official matters. Telegrams which do not julish these conditions shall, when presented as State telegrams, be nevertheless accepted by telegraph offices and transmitted as such, but any telegraph office transmitting such a telegram shall immediately report the matter to the appropriate Postmaster-General.
- 351. Language.—Foreign State telegrams may be expressed in plain or secret language. Foreign State telegrams which do not comply with the provisions of rules 179-183 shall not be refused, but any telegraph office observing such non-compliance shall immediately report the matter to the appropriate Postmaster-General.
- 352. Collation.—State telegrams written wholly or partially in Secret language shall be repeated in their entirety (Rule 278) by the receiving office in the manner required for "collated" telegrams (Rule 102).
- 353. The sender of a foreign State telegrams in plain or secret language may request for the priority in transmission conferred on State telegrams by rule 235(1)(b). In such case the telegram shall bear the service instruction "with priority" written by the sender, and telegrams so written shall be given priority in transmission immediately after telegrams relating to the safety of human life at sea or in the air. ("SVH").
- 354. A foreign State telegram, in plain or secret language, which bears no service instructions "with priority" written by the sender shall be treated as regards order of transmission like an ordinary private telegram.
- Telegrams relating to the application of the provisions of Chapters VI, VII and VIII of the United Nations Charter, exchanged in a emergency, between the President of the Security Council, the President of the General Assembly, the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Chairman of the Military Staff Committee, the Chairman of a region Sub-Committee of the Military Staff Committee, a representative to the Secretary Council or to the General Assembly, a Member of the Military Staff Committee, the Chairman or the Principal Secretary of a Committee set up in the Security Council or the General Assembly, a person performing missist on behalf of the United Nations, a minister member of a Government of the Administrative Head of a trust territory designated as a strategic are shall be entitled to a priority superior to that given by rule 2351 line in Government telegrams with priority. These telegrams shall bear in the preamble the instructions "Priority Nations" and the sender shall write before the address the paid service indication "= Priority Nations" Such telegrams shall be accepted, only if they bear the personal authorist tion of one of the officials mentioned above.
- 356. Except in cases of special arrangements or regional agreement concluded in this behalf by the Central Government, foreign State telegrams shall be charged as ordinary private telegrams, no matter whether priority has been requested or not.
- 357. The authorities mentioned in rule 348 may send Letter Telegram with the paid service instruction = LTF = .

# TELEGRAPH SERVICE CORRESPONDENCE.

- 358. Telegraph service correspondence include: -
- (a) service telegrams;
- (b) service advices;
- (c) paid service advices.
- 359. Service Telegrams.—Foreign service telegram means a foreign relegram which is transmitted free on the service of a Telegraph Administration. Foreign service telegrams shall be those which are exchanged etween:—
  - (a) Telegraph Administrations;
  - (b) Recognised private operating agencies;
  - (c) Telegraph Administrations and recognised private operating agencies;
  - (d) Telegraph Administrations and recognised private agencies on one hand and the Secretary-General of the International Telecommunication Union on the other.

nd relating to international telecommunication or to subjects of public iterest mutually agreed upon by the different telegraph Administrations and or recognised private operating agencies concerned.

- (2) The Chairman of the Administrative Council, the Directors of the aternational Consultative Committees, the Vice-Directors of the C.C.I.R. ad the Chairman of the I.F.R.B. are authorised to send free of charge degrams relating to their own service. Such telegrams shall be considered service telegrams.
- 360. Service Advice.—"Service Advice" means a telegraphic commication between one telegraph office and another in respect of a teleram already transmitted or in course of transmission or relating to details service or to the working of lines and telegraph offices.
- 361. Paid Service Advice.—During the period of preservation of cords in telegraph offices (Rule 380) the sender or the addressee of any reign telegram already transmitted or in course of transmission or the aborised representative of either of them may, it their identity and, in a case of agents, or their authority is satisfactorily established, have formation, obtained instructions given by telegraph about such telesms. Such person shall deposit the cost at the full rate of the telesms conveying the request and of a reply if one is needed:

Provided that when the addressee asks for the repetition of a telegram gived by him he shall pay the charge at the full rate for each word to repeated subject to a minimum charge of one rupee and two annas, and further charge shall be made for a reply; in the case of a telegram seated from a Frontier Telegraph Office the charge payable shall be that the transmission of an inland express telegram containing the number words to be repeated:

Provided, further, that when a Government official asks for the repetition a telegram received by him in his official capacity, he shall not be quired to prepay the charge for repetition; but if no error of the teleaph service is revealed by such repetition the said, charge shall thereafter recovered from him.

- 362. A telegram sent at the request of the addressee, in order to obtain the repetition of a passage suspected to be erroncous, shall be decise always to imply telegraphic reply of the same class as the telegram making the request, and the insertion of the instruction "=RPx=" shall not be necessary. In other cases in which a telegraphic reply is desired to instruction "=RPx=" shall be inserted in the telegram conveying the request, and a charge for a reply of six words shall be collected.
- 363. If under the provisions of rule 36, a reply by post is desired, a service advice shall bear the paid service instruction "=Letter=" in plac of "=RPx=". The charge for such a reply shall be four annas. If the sender desires the reply to be sent as a registered letter he shall pay charge of nine annas for the reply. The service advice in this case of bear the paid service instruction "=Letter RCM=".
- 364. Save as provided in rule 369 the rectification, completion of cellation of foreign telegrams, and all other communications addressed a telegraph office in respect of foreign telegrams already transmitted in course of transmission shall be effected solely by means of service addressed at the expense of the person making the demand.
- 365. The charges paid for service advices necessitated by errors of a Telegraph Service shall be refunded upon application made in accordance with the provisions of rules 375-377.
- 366. When the words, of which repetition is requested, are indistinct written, the office of origin shall, before giving a repetition, make industry of the sender, or, if the sender cannot be found, shall add to the repetition a note "Writing doubtful".
- 367. When the repetition relates to a telegram which has reached toreign telegraph office of origin from the sender by telephone or by private telegraph wire, that office before giving a repetition will ask a sender to repeat the words in question. In such case, if one or more of a words thus repeated are not the same as the words in the telegram, the obviously give the desired repetition as corrected by the sender but will add the text of the service advice the indication "CTP" (conserver taxe page or retain charge paid) followed by the number, in letters, of words correspond to the sender, thus:—"CTP one", "CTP two", etc., and the charge repetition shall not in such case be refunded. If the sender cannot be consulted at once, a provisional repetition shall be given from the capture text the special instruction "CTFSN" (correction to follow, if her sarry).
- 368. Even in cases other than those provided for in rules 366 and a telegraph office of origin shall, at the special request of the address consult the sender regarding the words of which repetition has be requested by the addressee. In such case, the text of the original is service advice shall bear the special instruction "consult sender" and fee of one rupee and eight annas shall be paid for such an advice, whose retained by the Administration which forwards the advice.
- 369. The various communications mentioned in rules 361. 364, 366, 367 may be made by post through the agency of the telegra offices of origin or destination. They shall in such case be forwarded ordinary letter or under registered cover at the expense of the apply who shall also pay the cost of a reply by post if such reply is required

## REFUNDS.

- shall, in the cases and to the extent mentioned below and upon application or complaint made in accordance with the provisions of rule 375, be payable to the person by whom such charge was originally paid, namely:—
  - (a) A refund of the full charge paid for every foreign telegram which, through the fault of the telegraph service, has tailed to reach its destination.
  - (b) A refund of the charge paid for any foreign telegram, which owing to the change or alteration of the name of the office of origin in course of transmission has not fulfilled its purpose.
  - (c) A refund of the full charge paid for every foreign telegram stopped in the course of transmission as a result of the interruption of a route and in consequence cancelled at the request of the sender.
  - (d) A refund of the full charge for a telegram in plain language, if, through the error in transmission or through the omission of words in course of transmission the meaning of the telegram has been altered, or if, through the fault of the telegraph service, the telegram has become unintelligible.
  - (e) A refund of the full charge paid for any foreign telegram which, through the fault of the telegraph service, was received later than it would have been received by post texcluding air mail. or which in any case has not been delivered to the addressee until after a period of (1) twelve hours in case of full rate telegrams and press telegrams exchanged between two adjoining countries or countries connected by a direct means of communication, (2) 24 hours in all other cases, such period being counted, from the hours of acceptance of the telegram for transmission. The time for which offices are closed when that is the cause of delay, the time occupied in delivery by special messenger, the time taken for the maritime or air transmission of radio-telegrams, the time employed for transmission by semaphore as well as the period of retention of such telegrams at a semaphore station, at a const station or on board a ship, shall not be reckoned in the periods hereinbefore specified. Those periods shall be reduced by a half in the case of foreign State telegrams in respect of which the sender has requested priority of transmission (Rule 353), in the case of urgent telegrams (Rule 268) and in the case of paid service advices (Rule 361). No refund hall, however, be made if the delay is the result of indistinct writing on the part of the sender.
  - For letter telegrams, the period shall be reckoned from the time when the letter telegrams should normally have been delivered.
  - (f) A refund of the charge when it amounts to not less than one rupee and eight annas, for that part of the text of a collated telegram in plain or secret language, which, as a result of errors in transmission or the omission of words have manifestly been unable to fulfil its purpose, unless the errors or omissions have been rectified by paid service advices under rule 361.
  - (g) A refund of the accessory charge for a special service which has not been performed, including the charge for the relative special instruction.

- (h) Save as provided by rule 367 a refund of the amounts deposited for paid service advices requesting repetition of a passage believed to be incorrect, if the words as repeated are not in conformity with the words as originally received, subject to the reservation that in the case where some words were correctly and others, incorrectly reproduced in the original telegram, the charge for the words correctly transmitted in the first place shall not be refunded unless the Administration concerned is satisfied that the alterations made prevented the words which had not been distorted from being understood.
- (i) A refund of the full charge paid for any other paid service advice telegraphic or postal, sent under rules 361 to 369 and necessitated by an error of the telegraph service.
- (j) A refund of the full amount of any sum prepaid for a reply when the addressee has not been able to make use of the reply telegram form or has refused it, and the reply telegram form is in the hands of the Telegraph Administration by which it was issued or is restored to an office of the Administration of the country of origin or of the country of destination before the expiration of a period of four months from the date of issue (Rule 274).
- (k) A refund of the charge pertaining to the telegraph section not traversed when, owing to interruption of a telegraph route, a foreign telegram has been forwarded to its destination by post or by other means. The amount expended in so forwarding the telegram by means other than telegraphic shall, however, in such case be deducted from the sum to be refunded (Rule 245).
- (1) A refund of the full charge for any foreign telegram with a prepaid reply which has obviously not been able to fulfil its purpose owing to a service irregularity that justified the repayment of the charges paid for the reply; also the full charge for any prepaid reply which has obviously not been able to fulfil its purpose owing to a service irregularity which justifies the repayment of the charge for the original telegram.
- (m) A refund of the charge, when it amounts to not less than one rupee and eight annas, for every word paid for but omitted in the transmission of a telegram, unless the charge for a part of the telegram is refunded under clause (f) or the error has been corrected by means of a paid service advice under rule 361.
- (n) A refund of the difference between the amount notified on a reply telegram form as prepaid and the amount of the charge for the telegram franked by means of such reply telegram form, it this difference be not less than one rupee and eight anna (Rule 272).
- (o) A refund of the charge paid for the whole or part of every telegram stopped under rule 174 and the charge paid for every telegram stopped under rule 176.
- (p) A refund of such portion of the charge paid as related to the transmission over the distance untraversed when a foreign telegram is cancelled by the sender before it reaches the telegraph office of destination (Rule 249).
- 371. When a coast station advises the telegraph office of origin that a radio-telegram cannot be transmitted to the ship of destination, the office of origin shall save as provided in rule 374, at once refund to the sender

- such portion of the charges paid by him as related to the transmission of the telegram from the coast station to the ship; when the acknowledgment of receipt of a radio-telegram has not reached the station which transmitted such radio-telegram, the charge shall only be refunded if it is found that a refund is payable in respect of the original radio-telegram itself.
- has forwarded a radio-telegram to the ship of destination by means other than wireless in accordance with rule 408 the coast station charge is retained by the Administration to which the coast station is subject; and the ship station charge only is refunded to the sender, through the medium of the office of origin.
- 373. In the case of a partial refund in respect of a foreign multiple telegram the charge paid for each copy shall be deemed to be the quotient obtained by dividing, by the number of addresses, the total charges paid for the multiple telegram.
- 374. The provisions of rules 370 and 371 shall not be applicable to telegrams passing over the lines of an Administration which itself refuses to submit to the obligation of refunds.
- 375. Complaints respecting telegrams and claims for refund involving complaints against the Service may be made to the Director-General or to the appropriate Postmaster-General, and claims for refund which do not involve complaints against the Service may be made to the Officer-in-Charge of the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta:

Provided that claims for refunds on account of (1) paid service advices (Rule 365), (2) overcharges or telegrams stamped in excess by the sender (Rule 233), or (3) telegrams stamped and cancelled before transmission has begun (Rule 248) if made within seven days from the date of the telegram, be presented at the telegraph departmental office or combined office at which such advice or telegram was handed in.

- 376. Every such claim or complaint shall be accompanied by documentary evidence of the nature hereinafter specified, namely:--
  - (a) in case of non-delivery or of delay, by a written statement from the telegraph office of destination or from the addressee; the copy delivered to the addressee may be substituted for the written statement in the case of the delay, it the said copy shows evidence of the delay;
  - (b) in case of alteration or omission, by the copy of the telegram delivered to the addressee;
  - (c) in case of an unused reply telegram form (Rule 274), by the reply telegram form delivered to the addressee;
  - (d) in case of telegrams sent from India, by the receipt (Rule 230), and
  - (c) in case of paid service advices (Rule 361, etc.), by the correction memorandum granted in connection therewith by the telegraph office of delivery.
- 377. No claim for a refund other than a refund under clauses (j: and (n) of rule 370 shall be considered unless received by the appropriate officer within six months from the date of the telegram in respect of which the claim is made.

- 378. The right to a refund shall lapse after a period of six months from the date of the letter by which the sender is informed that the refund has been granted.
- 379. No claim for refund shall be admitted in respect of a telegram which was not in accordance with the conditions prescribed for observance by the public with regard to composition, language, legible writing address, instructions for the conveyance of telegrams beyond the telegraph lines, etc.

#### RECORDS.

- 380. Period of Preservation.—The originals of foreign telegrams and all documents relating to them shall be kept for seven days only in Government telegraph offices, and shall then be sent to the Telegraph Check Office. Calcutta, where they shall be preserved for not less than ten months from the beginning of the month following that in which the telegram was handed in, and may then be destroyed.
- 381. Inspection of Originals.—Originals or copies of telegrams may be shown only to the sender, or to the addressee or to the authorised representative of either of them on proof, if required, of the identity of such persons. A charge of eight annas shall be made for such inspection.
- 382. Copies.—The sender or the addressee of a foreign telegram, or the authorised representative of either, may, on application to the telegraph office within seven days or to the Officer-in-Charge of the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, within the minimum period fixed for preservation of records (Rule 380), be furnished with certified copies or photographs—
  - (a) of the telegram originally handed in for transmission, or
  - (b) of the copy delivered, if a duplicate of its has been retained.
- 383. A fixed charge of one rupee two annus shall be made for every copy furnished in conformity with rule 382 if the number of words in the telegram does not exceed 100. In the case of telegrams containing more than 100 words, the charge for a copy shall be one rupee two annus for the first 100 words, together with six annus for each additional 50 words or part thereof. The charge for photographs of originals or copies shall be rupees fifteen for each page of the size of a foreign telegram form.
- 384. Every application for a copy shall contain such particulars as may be necessary for tracing the telegram to which the application relates
- 385. Extended Preservation.—On the ground of pending or contemplated judicial proceedings, application may, within the period prescribed for the preservation of telegrams, be made by an interested party to the Officer-in-Charge of the Telegraph Cheek Office, Calcutta, for the further preservation of any specified telegram. Upon receipt of such application such telegrams shall be preserved for a period of three months beyond the date on which it would become due for destruction under rule 380, at the expiration of this further period the telegram shall, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed. The duty of the Telegraph Department shall be confined to making the search and preserving the telegram, if found and no information as to the result of the search shall be furnished, nor shall any telegram preserved under this rule be produced, except on the order of a Court of Law or other competent authority.
- 386. Fees for searching for Telegrams.—Should the particulars funished be insufficient to enable the Check Office of the telegraph office. 35

the case may be, at once to trace a telegram which is the subject of an application under rule 382 or rule 385 search shall be undertaken only upon payment of the fee prescribed below, namely:—

For searching either the sent or the telegraph office for one day	received	telegrams	of one	Rs. 2
For searching both the sent and the telegraph office for one day	he receive	d telegrams	of one	3

387. Applications for inspection of foreign telegrams or tor copies of such telegrams may be addressed to the telegraph office within seven days of the date of handing in or receipt of such telegrams, or to the Officer-in Charge of the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, within ten months from such date (Rule 380). Applications for photographs may be addressed to the Officer-in-Charge of the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.

## PART IV.

# RULES FOR RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

# Definition.

388. "Radio-telegram" means any telegram exchanged with a ship at sea through the medium of a coast station or with an aircraft through the medium of an aeronautical station specified for such purpose in the Post and Telegraph Guide.

# DURATION OF SERVICE.

389. The service at coast stations and aeronautical stations in India shall be in accordance with the hours notified for such stations in the Post and Telegraph Guide.

#### FORM AND ACCEPTANCE OF RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

390. The form and acceptance of radio-telegrams shall be governed by the rules for foreign telegrams contained in Part III of these rules.

# SPECIAL RULES FOR RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

- 391. The sender shall in every case be responsible for the sufficiency and accuracy of the address.
- 392. The address of a radio-telegram intended for a ship or an air-craft shall be drawn up as follows:—
  - (a) Name or designation of the addressee, with supplementary particulars, if necessary;
  - (b) Name of the ship or call-sign of the aircraft as it appears in the appropriate international list of stations; and
  - (c) Name of the coast station or aeronautical station as it appears in the appropriate international list of stations.

Note.—The following are the international lists of stations mentioned in clauses (b) and (c) :—

- (1) List of Coast stations and Ship stations; and
- (2) List of Aeronautical stations and Aircraft stations.

- 393. If desired, the name of the ship, and the call-sign of the aircraft may, at the risk of the sender, be replaced by the particulars of its voyage.
- 394. The name and permanent address of the sender of a radio-tele gram shall be written on the message form at the office of origin for purposes of record.

#### PREAMBLE.

395. On transmitting a radio-telegram from a ship or an aircraft over the ordinary telegraph system, the coast station or aeronautical station shall insert for "office of origin" the name of the ship or aircraft of origin as it appears in the appropriate international list and also the name of the last ship or aircraft which acted as intermediary (should any re-transmission have occurred) and the name of the coast station or aeronautical station the code time (i.e., the time of receipt of the radio-telegram at the coast station or aeronautical station) shall also be inserted, and this, together with the service instructions, the date and time of handing-in and the number of words signalled by the ship or aircraft, shall be transmitted to destination.

## CHARGES FOR RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

- 396. The charge for a radio-telegram shall be prepaid by the sender with the exception of:—
  - (a) express charges to be collected from the addressee on delivery (Rule 303);
  - (b) the charges applicable to inadmissible combinations or alterations of words (Rule 219) observed by the telegraph office or the ship station of destination to be collected from the addressee.
- 397. The coast station charge, aeronautical station charge, ship charge and aircraft charge are notified in gold francs in the appropriate international lists, and such charges as are fixed from time to time, so far as India is concerned, shall be published in the *Post and Telegraph Guide*.
- 398. In the case of meteorological radio-telegrams sent to or received from Ships at Sea containing exclusively meteorological observations or meteorological forecasts, both the coast station charge and the charge for inland transmission shall be reduced by one-half. Such radio-telegrams shall commence with the paid service indication. "OBS".

CLASSES OF TELEGRAMS NOT ADMITTED AS RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

- 399. The following classes of telegrams which are admitted in the general tele-communication system, shall not be accepted as radio-telegrams:—
  - (a) Telegraphic money orders;
  - (b) Telegrams "to follow the addressee";
  - (c) Paid service telegrams asking for a reply by post or for repetition or information, except as regards transmission over the ordinary telegraph system;
  - (d) Urgent telegrams, except as regards transmission over the telegraph systems of those Administrations which accept such telegrams;
  - (e) Letter telegrams;
  - (f) Greetings telegrams or other telegrams at reduced rates;

- (g) Telegrams without text;
- , (h) Radio-maritime letters;
  - (i) Press telegrams;
  - (i) Collated radio-telegrams;
  - (k) Radio-telegrams to be delivered to the addressee in person;
  - (1) Radio-telegrams to be delivered in an open cover.

## ORDER OF TRANSMISSION.

- 400. Radio-telegrams shall be transmitted in the following order: -
  - (a) Telegrams relating to safety of human life at sea or in the air.
  - (b) State (Government) telegrams for which the sender has requested priority in transmission.
  - (c) Navigational and meteorological telegrams.
  - (d) Service advices relating to the disturbance of communication.
  - (e) Service telegrams and other service advices.
  - (f) State (Government) telegrams for which the sender has not requested priority in transmission, private telegrams and press telegrams.
- 401. Subject to the provisions of rule 400 radio-telegrams shall be transmitted in the order in which they are received.

# UNDEVELOPED RADIO-TELEGRAMS FROM SHIPS OR AURCRAFT.

402. When a radio-telegram from a ship at sea or an aircraft in flight cannot be delivered to the addressee on land, the fact, if possible, with the reason assigned for the non-delivery, shall be communicated to the ship or aircraft for the information of the sender. This information shall be transmitted through the original coast station or aeronautical station or another coast station or aeronautical station of the same Administration. A sender desiring to alter or add to an address can only do so by means of a paid service advice.

# UNDELIVERED RADIO-TELEGRAMS ADDRESSED TO SHIPS OR AIRCRAFT.

- 403. When a radio-telegram reaching a ship at sea or an aircraft in flight cannot be delivered, the office of origin shall be informed by service advice.
- The sender of a radio-telegram to a ship or an aircraft may indi-404. cate the maximum period not exceeding ten days excluding the day of handing-in of the radio-telegram, for which he desires the radio-telegram, to be kept at the coast station. If the ship or aircraft does not communicate with the coast station or aeronautical station within that period, the coast station or aeronautical station shall inform the office of origin accordingly, for intimation to the sender. The sender may then request the coast station by means of a paid service advice, telegraphic or postal, either that his radio-telegram be cancelled as regards the section between the coast station and the ship station or retained for a further period of not more than seven days. If no such request is received the radio-telegram shall be treated as undelivered three days after the despatch of the advice of non-transmission. The office of origin shall immediately be advised if the coast station subsequently transmits the radio-telegram during those three days. If the radio-telegram is by request retained for a further period of seven days and is disposed of within that period, the same procedure should be followed.

- 405. If the sender does not specify any period, the coast station or aeronautical station shall inform the office of origin by service advice on the morning of the fourth day after the date of handing-in that it has to been possible to deliver the radio-telelgram to the ship or aircraft. The office of origin shall inform the sender, who may then request by means of a paid service advice, telegraphic or postal, to the coast station or aeronautical station (the prepayment being at the rate for a telegram to the coast station or aeronautical station or aeronautical station only) that the radio-telegram may be cancelled as regards the section between the coast station and the ship station or retained until the end of the tenth day, counting from the date of handing-in. If no such request is received, the radio-telegram shall be treated as undelivered at the end of the seventh day not including handing-in. The coast station shall of advise the office of origin if the radio-telegram is transmitted to the ship between the fourth and seventh days from the day of handing-in Similar advice shall be given when the coast station transmits the radio telegram during the period of retention which may be requested by the sender. The expiration of any of these periods shall be ignored if the coast station or aeronautical station is certain that the ship or aircraft will soon come within rauge.
- 406. Alternatively, the radio-telegram may be forwarded to another coast station or aeronautical station of the same Administration which is presumed to be in communication with the ship or aircraft, provided that no additional charge results.
- 407. If the coast station or aeronautical station knows that the ship or aircraft has passed beyond its range of transmission and beyond the range of transmission of any other coast station or aeronautical station of the same Administration before the radio-telegram could be transmitted to the ship or aircraft, the office of origin shall be informed accordingly by service advice without delay for intimation to the sender.
- 408. When a radio-telegram cannot be transmitted to a ship or an aircraft owing to the arrival of the ship or aircraft in a port near to the coast station or aeronautical station, the latter may, if necessary, forward the radio-telegram to the ship or aircraft by other means of communication

#### REFUND.

- 409. Refunds shall be governed by rules 370 to 379 in Part III of these rules subject to the following conditions:—
  - (a) No refund shall be granted in respect of any radio-telegram inadmissible under rule 399.
  - (b) The time occupied in radio-telegraphic transmission, and also the time during which the radio-telegram remains at the coast station or aeronautical station, in the case of a radio-telegram addressed to a ship or an aircraft, or in the ship or aircraft is the case of a radio-telegram from a ship or an aircraft, shall not be counted in the period of delay giving rise to refunds and reimbursements;
  - (c) If the coast station or aeronautical station informs the office of origin that a radio-telegram cannot be transmitted to the ship or aircraft to which it is addressed, the coast station charge or aeronautical station charge and ship charge or aircraft charge in respect of such radio-telegram shall be refunded to the sender without application.

# PRESERVATION OF RECORDS.

410. The originals of radio-telegrams and the documents relating to hem shall be kept for seven days only in Central Government telegraph dices and radio-telegraph stations, after which they shall be sent to the dicer-in-Charge, Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, where they shall be reserved for at least fifteen mouths, reckoned from the mouth following hat of handing-in. In the case of underivered radio-telegrams the period hall be forty-two days instead of seven days.

#### PART V.

## RULES FOR TELEPHONES.

#### General.

- 411. Hours of Departmental Exchanges.—The working hours of epartmental exchanges shall be fixed by the Director-General or any officer athorised by him in this behalf.
- 412. Period of connection.—The minimum period for which a departmental exchange connection may be rented shall be two months:

Provided that the Director-General may, by general or special order, are this period according to the cost of providing the connection.

413. Private Exchange.—Private exchanges shall not be installed niess rent for a specified minimum number of connections thereto is naranteed for such period as may be fixed by the Director-General:

Provided that additional connections thereto may be rented for one year a time or such shorter period as may be determined by the Director-separal.

414. Private Brench Exchanges.—Private Branch Exchanges shall not r installed unless rent for a specified minimum number of connections are including rent for obligatory junction lines (Rule 435) is guaranteed or such period as may be fixed by the Director-General:

Provided that additional connections to the Private Branch Exchange may be rented for one year at a time or such shorter periods as may be stermined by the Director-General.

415. Non-exchange lines.—Lines not connected to any exchange shall a be provided unless they are rented for at least one year and rent paid anually in advance:

Provided that the Director-General may by general or special order my this period:

Provided also that, if such connections can be given by utilising exists wires or cable conductors with only inexpensive changes, they can be used on monthly basis under the rules applicable to departmental exchange uss.

#### TRUNK CALLS.

- 416. Duration of Call.—(1) The duration of a call shall not ordinarity seed one double period. Priority calls of category "Immediate" shall of ordinarily exceed nine minutes. This rule shall not apply to calls of degory "Operations Immediate" and higher priorities.
- (2) In all disputes regarding the duration of a call, the decision of the hirector-General shall be final.

- 417. Calculation of duration of call.—The duration of a trunk call shall be calculated from the time when the calling number is informed by the trunk operator that—
  - (a) in the case of a particular person call, the specified person is on the line;
  - (b) in the case of a call other than a particular person call, the called number is connected.
- 418. Refusal of Trunk Connections.—If the called number refuses a trunk connection after being rung up, or if the calling number fail, to answer when the called number is available, the charge for a single period, appropriate to the class and time of the call, shall be made against the caller.
- 419. Subscriber to pay charges.—The charges on all trunk calls and on telegrams sent by telephone for onward transmission (Rules 12 and 173 shall be payable by the subscriber renting the telephone from which the call is made or the telegram is sent, whether such telephone is connected to a Government Telephone system or any other Telephone system.
- 420. Classification and Order of Priority for Trunk Calls.—Trunk calls shall have the following classes and save as provided in rule 423, shall be put through in the descending order of priority given below:—
  - (i) SVII, i.c., calls relating to the safety of human life in maritime or aerial navigation (inland and overseas).
  - (ii) Most Immediate inland trunk calls.
  - (iii) Operations Immediate inland trunk calls.
  - (ir) Government Overseas Radio calls for which the sender request priority as provided by rule 466.
    - (r) Immediate inland trunk calls.
  - (ri) Immediate Service Inland trunk calls.
  - (vii) Important inland trunk calls.
  - (viii) Important service inland trunk calls.
    - (ix) Overseas Radio calls other than those specified in (i) and (ir) above.
    - (x) Urgent inland trunk calls.
    - (xi) Ordinary inland trunk calls.

Calls belonging to the same category shall be put through in the order in which they are registered.

Not more than two consecutive calls to the same number shall be put through on any trunk line on the application of the same number to the exclusion of any other number and calls already established shall no be interrupted except to prevent delay in the disposal of calls classed "lame diate" and higher priority.

ask to be put through to a particular person. If the trunk operator interms the caller that the person named is not available, the charge for the call shall be one-fourth of the full, half or one-third rate for a single person prescribed in rule 459 or 460, according to the time at which the call a made, subject to a minimum charge of 3 annas. If the caller is connected with the person named, the charge for the call shall be the charge payable.

for the actual period of conversation plus a particular person charge of one-fourth, of the full, half or one-third rate for an ordinary call for a single period, as the case may be, the particular person charge being subject to a minimum charge of 3 annas.

In cases where the called person refuses a trunk connection after being rang up or the calling number fails to answer when the called person is available, the charge provided above for an effective person call, for a single period shall be made against the caller.

- At Public Call Offices where Messenger Service, i.e., the facility of sending for the called person is available all inward calls shall, in addition to being particular person calls be Messenger Service Calls.
- Reserved Charge Calls.—On the application of a subscriber the litector-General or any officer authorised by him in this behalt may, subset to such conditions and on payments of such deposits and fees as the director-General may from time to time prescribe, authorise any person to take trunk calls from any Public Call Office of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department without prepayment of the charges for such calls to the telephone number of the subscriber. The charges in respect of such alls will be payable by the subscriber applying for the facility.
- All Fixed Time Calls—Advance Bookings.—In the trunk telephone enview subject to conditions prescribed by the Director-General, a subgriber booking private trunk calls may be allowed to book in advance a fixed time" trunk call, either ordinary or urgent, to be put through at or ear an agreed time on any day over a direct trunk line. For a "fixed ine" trunk call an extra-charge of 25 per cent, of the full, ordinary or rigent rate of charge, as the case may be, for a single period shall be payshe, subject to a minimum of six annas for ordinary calls and twelve mas for urgent calls and to a maximum of two rupees for ordinary calls of teur rapees for urgent calls. If prior intimation is received that a abscriber binds himself to make a "fixed time" call between the same two unbers for five consecutive days or more, the extra-charge for each such all the reduced to one-half of the corresponding extra-charge measured days. Sundays and the Telegraph holidays (Rule 78), on which calls to not made, shall be required.
- 24. Anthority for making Trank Calls of certain classes.—Person whorised in this behalf by the Director-General may subject to such consons and restrictions as he thinks fit, originate trunk calls of the follows classes:
  - in SVII calls.
  - the Most Immediate inland trunk calls.
  - (iii) Operations immediate inland trunk calls.
  - eres Immediate inland trunk calls.
  - (c) Immediate Service inland trunk calls.
  - (vi) Important inland trunk calls.
  - (vii) Important service inland trunk calls.

Urgent inland trunk calls and ordinary inland trunk calls may be originated by any person. They may be made on the business of Government (including Posts and Telegraphs Department) as well as on private business.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

- 425. Service connections.—(1) Lines for the use of the Posts and Telegraphs Department may be provided free of rent.
- (2) No charge shall be made for calls made in connection with the fusiness of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.
- 426. Communications forbidden.—No telephone shall be used for making or transmitting any message or communication which is—
  - (i) of an indecent or obscene nature; or
  - (ii) calculated to annoy any subscriber; or
  - (iii) prejudicial to the public safety or the maintenance of public order; or
  - (iv) contrary to any provision of law.
- 427. Observance of instructions.—Every person using a telephone of line shall observe any instructions given by or under the authority of the Director-General with reference to the use and treatment of any telephone apparatus in the control of such person.
- 428. Non-liability of Director-General.—The Director-General shall not be liable for any loss or damage which may be incurred or sustained in reason of any failure in communication over any exchange system or any trunk line, whether the same arises through the act or default of any office of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or not, or for any other loss is damage incurred or sustained in connection with the telephone service

#### CHARGES.

#### 429. Installation fees:—

An Installation fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged for every telephese installed or re-opened; an additional fee of Rs. 5 shall be charged for 4.4 plug point or (2) an extra bell:

Provided that in the case of Departmental Exchange connections post for on an annual basis or paid for under the "own your telephone schem" and casual telephone connections charged under rule 433 no installation is shall be levied:

Provided further that a re-connection fee of Rs. 5 for a telephone connection and Rs. 2-8 for a plug point or extra bell shall be charged when a telephone connection, plug point or extra bell disconnected for default a payment of rent or any other dues is restored within a period of seven day of the date of disconnection.

430. Departmental Exchange connections.—(1) The following shall be the scale of charges for connections to a Departmental Manual or Automatic Exchange except as specially provided by the Director-General:—

Exchanges.	Radial distance from	Rates.		
	Exchange,	If paid monthly.	If paid annually.	
		Rs.	Rs.	
1. All exchanges other than those specified m items II and V below.	Not more than one mile	18	168	
in items 11 and v below.	More than one mile but not more than two miles.	19	180	
	More than two miles but not more than three miles.	20	192	
II. Baroda City Lucknow Cooch Bihar Mashobra Nagpur Patna				
Delhi— Lothian Manual, Old Secretariat, Avenue and Contonment exchanges Dinapore Gulzarbagh Jharis	Not more than three miles.	20	192	
Simla Sinidih Loyabad				
III. All exchanges other than those specified in item V below.	More than three miles	ed as grule 458 Provided ing wires ductors utilised inexpens the folio	y be chargerovided in that, exist- cable con- can be	
	More than three but note more than three and a half miles. More than three and a half miles but not more than four miles.	23	214 240	
•	More than four miles		if paid , for each	
V. Exchanges which are not connected to the general telephone trunk system and such other exchanges as specially pro- vided by the Director-General.	Not more than half a mile.	17	154	
S. Bombay	Not more than four miles	call firm	month and at the ruter alls to the	

Exchanges.	Radial distance from	Rates.	
	Exchange.	If paid If paid monthly. annually.	
	More than four miles	The charges for four miles plus Rs. 3-1; per month for card additional half missor part thereof.	
Calcutta	Not more than four miles.	Ra. 15 per month and call fees at the ran of 8 calls to the rupea for subsenters making month and its. It per month and its. It per month and call fees at the rate of a calls to the rupes for subscribers making not more than 90 calls in the month.	
	More than four miles	The charges for four miles plus Rs. 3-11 per month for each additional half mistor part thereof.	
All other message rate exchanges	Not more than four miles	Rs. 10 per month play eall fees at the nate of 12 calls to a rupee.	
	More than four miles	The charges for for miles plus Rs. 23 per month for sat additional half mile or part thereof.	

<sup>(2)</sup> The monthly rates specified in items I to IV above are subject to a discount of 10 per cent, for prompt payment calculated to the nearest tupes sums of eight annas and less being ignored. The call fees specified in item V are subject to a discount of 6½ per cent, for prompt payment.

<sup>(3)</sup> The rates for connections to a sub-exchange shall be the same a for those of the main exchange, distances being measured radially from to sub-exchange.

<sup>(4)</sup> For 10 yards or less of extra length of flexible wire in fitting ded telephone sets supplied to subscribers, the charge shall be Rs. 1-8 months and Rs. 12 annually.

<sup>(5)</sup> The message rate system may be introduced at any exchange of such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Gazett of India, specify in that behalf.

<sup>431.</sup> Own your telephone scheme.—(1) "Own your telephone scheme may be introduced at any exchange for such subscribers as the Centu Government may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specify in the behalf.

(2) The charges for a telephone connection within a radial distance of thiles from an exchange under the message rate scheme for subscribers to whom the 'own your telephone scheme' applies shall, during the initial period of 20 years, be as follows:—

	In Bombay and Calcutta.	In Madras, Delhi, Kanpur, Ahmedabad and Amritsar.
	Rs.	Rs.
al Initial payment towards cost of telephone equipment to be made in one instalment.	2,5(n)	2,000
(b) Maintenance charges (monthly)	2	9
et Call fees	10 calls to the rupee	12 calls to the rupee.

(3) The charges for a telephone connection within a radial distance of 4 miles from a departmental exchange, which is not under the message rate system, shall, for subscribers to whom the 'own your telephone scheme' applies, during the initial period of 20 years, be as follows:—

(a) Initial payment towards cost of be made in one instalment.	telephone	equipment	to	2,000
(b) Maintenance charges (monthly)	• •			2
(c) Charges for local calls (monthly)	• •	••		12

- (4) The charges for a telephone connection beyond a radial distance of 4 miles from an exchange shall be the same as far a telephone connection within a radial distance of 4 miles plus such additional charges as the Director-General or any officer authorised by him in this behalf shall prescribe.
- (5) The call fees specified in item (c) of sub-rule (2) are subject to a discount of 64 per cent if the bill is paid within the date specified therein.
- (6) After the initial period of twenty years charges prescribed in subrule 1 of rule 430 shall apply.
- 432. Extensions.—The charges for extensions to telephone connections rom a departmental exchange, switches, plugs and sockets, extra bells and additional wiring shall be as follows:—

Extensions.		Rutes.			
		nonthly.	If paid annually.		
•	Rs	. н.	Ru.		
1. (a) Telephone extension with switch without inter-communication facilities (including 110 yards of internal loop wiring).	4	0	36		
(b) Telephone extension with switch with inter- communication facilities (including 110 yards of internal loop wiring).	6	<b>*</b>	60		
(c) An extra hell (with 55 yards of internal loop—wiring).	1	8	12		
(d) A plug and two sockets (with 55 yards of internal loop wiring).	i	×	12		
(c) Every additional 55 yards or fraction thereof (of internal loop wiring).	1	Ь	12		
(f) Every half mile of external loop wire or fraction thereof up to two miles.	3	0	24		
(g) Every half mile of external loop wiring or fraction thereof after the first two miles.	4		36		

Provided that for lines more than three miles special rates shall ordinarily be charged as provided in rule 438 unless existing wires of conductors can be utilised with only inexpensive changes.

	Rs. a.	Re.
(h) A short length of external loop for the purpose of bells, etc., within the same compound up to one-quarter of a mile.	1 8	12
(i) A complete telephone (including internal loop wiring of 110 yards).	4 0	36

- (2) The monthly rates given above are subject to a discount of 10 percent. for prompt payment, calculated to the nearest rupes sums of eight annas and less being ignored.
- (3) Permanent tap connections shall be charged for at the same rate as for extensions.
- (4) Tap connections required as a purely temporary measure by the hiring authority on an exchange connection or guaranteed trunchine or non-exchange line shall be charged for at the raw applicable to telephone connections for short periods under rule 433.
- 433. Short periods.—(1) The charges for casual telephone connection shall be as follows provided they can be given without appreciable cost:-
- A.—In Exchanges where the message rate system has been introduced.
- (i) Within a radial distance of four miles from an exchange.

  Re. 1 per day plus call—charges—subject to minimum of Rs. 15 inclusive of call charge for the first month and thereafter 8 mm per day plus call charges.
- (ii) Beyond a radial distance of four miles from As for a connection within a radial distantance of 4 miles plus Rs. 5 per month or part a month for each additional mile or part thereof.

# B.—In all other exchanges.

- (i) Within a radial distance of three miles from Rs. 3 per day subject to a minimum of Rs. 45 for the first month and thereafter Rs. 1-8 per day.
- (ii) Beyond a radial distance of three miles from As for a connection within a radial distant of three nules plus Rs. 7-8 per month of part of a month for each additional vill or part thereof.
  - (2) No refund shall be admissible of the minimum rent laid down.
- (3) The maximum period for which a casual connection can be given shall be two months.
- 434. Connections to private exchanges.—The rates for connections a private exchanges shall be as follows except where otherwise specially provided by the Director-General, all charges being on an annual basis:—

# (a) Private Automatic Exchanges.

For an internal connection. For an external connection up to two miles

Rs. 108 per annum .. .. Rs. 156 per annum.

Provided that in the case of internal connections, loop-wiring in excess 110 yards will be charged at Rs. 12 per annum for every additional 55 yards or fraction thereof.

# (b) Private Manual Exchanges.

For an internal connection.

For an external connection up to two nules.

Rs. 72 per annum

Rs. 120 per annum.

Provided that in the case of internal connections loop-wiring in excess of 110 yards will be charged at Rs. 12 per annum for every additional 55 yards or fraction thereof.

(c) The charge for an external connection to a private exchange exceeding two miles in length shall be the same as for an external connection shown above plus the following additional charge:—

Every additional half mile or fraction thereof ... Rs. 36 per annum.

Provided that the rental for the portion of the line in excess of three miles shall ordinarily be charged at special rates as provided in rule 458.

- (d) The charges for extension telephones, bells and switches, etc., shall be the same as those specified in rule 432 subject to the condition that monthly rates shall not be applicable unless otherwise directed by the Director-General.
- (c) The charge for a Junction line between two Private Exchanges shall be the sum of the charges for an internal connection in each exchange plus Rs. 48 per annum up to two miles in length and Rs. 36 per annum for each additional half mile or fraction thereof of actual length by the shortest practicable route.
- (f) An installation fee of Rs. 10 per line including Junctions shall be charged for installing or re-opening a private exchange.

435. Connections to private branch exchanges.—The rates for private branch exchanges shall be as follows except where otherwise specially provided by the Director-General.

# (a) Private Branch Automatic Exchanges.

For an internal connection

At an exchange when the message rate system is in free Rs. 90 per annum or Rs. 9 per mensen, and at any other exchange Rs. 108 per annum.

Provided that loop-wiring exceeding 110 yards in length shall be charged at the rate of Rs. 12 per annum for every additional 55 yards or fraction thereof.

For an external connection up to two miles. Rs. 156 per annum. if specially sanctioned.

# (b) Private Branch Manual Exchanges.

For an internal connection

At an exchange where the message rate system is in force Rs. 54 per annum or Rs. 6 per mensem, and at any other exchange—Rs. 72 per annum.

Provided that loop-wiring exceeding 110 yards in length shall be charged at the rate of Rs. 12 per annum for every additional 55 yards or fraction thereof.

For an external connection if specially sanc- Rs. 120 per annum. tioned.

. 4

(c) The charge for an external connection to a private branch exchange exceeding two miles in length shall be the same as for an external connection shown above plus the following additional charge:—

Every additional half mile or fraction thereof ... Rs. 36 per annum.

Provided that the rental for the portion of the line in excess of three miles shall ordinarily be charged for at special rates as provided in rule 438.

- (d) The charges for extension telephones, bells and switches, etc., shall be the same as those specified in rule 432 subject to the condition that monthly rates shall not be applicable unless otherwise directed by the Director-General.
- (c) The Junction lines shall be charged at the rates specified in rule 430 for departmental connections to the exchange to which they are joined.
- (f) An installation fee of Rs. 10 per line including Junctions shall be charged for installing or re-opening a private branch exchange.
- 436. Non-exchange lines.—The rates for lines not connected to an exchange shall be the same as those for extensions under rule 432.
- 437. In addition to the charges prescribed in items I to IV in the table appended to sub-rule (1) of rule 430 and in rule 432, clause (a), clauses (a) to (c) of rule 434, clauses (a) to (c) of rule 435 and in rule 436 there shall be levied a surcharge amounting to one-half of the charges so prescribed.
- 438. Special rates.—Except as otherwise provided in these rules the rates for connections exceeding three miles in length or, those which entail special constructional difficulties or more than ordinary expenditure shall be such as the Director-General or any officer authorised by him in this behalf may direct.
- 439. Trunk line charges.—(1) The charges payable for the use of a trunk line for each single period or fraction of a single period between any two exchanges belonging to the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department shall be fixed on the radial distance basis as follows:—

Four decimal eight annas for each 12½ miles or fraction thereof up to 100 miles and three decimal two annas for each 12½ miles or fraction thereof beyond the first 100 miles, calculated to the nearest anna provided the charge for a trunk call of unit duration excluding incidental charges such as those for particular person and fixed time calls shall not exceed Rs. 12:

Provided that the Director-General may prescribe a charge for the use the line between any two exchanges, the radial distance between which does not exceed 20 miles, at a rate lower than the rate prescribed above:

Provided further that the facilities prescribed in rules 421 and 423 shall not be available in such cases.

- (2) No charge shall be made for a call cancelled before the number called is connected with the calling number.
- (3) A rebate of 12½ per cent of the charge may be given for trunk calls relating to matter intended for publication in a newspaper under conditions which may be prescribed by the Director-General.
- 440. Reduced Charges.—Charges at half the rates provided in rule 439 shall be levied for calls between 6 p.m. and mid-night on Sundays and telegraph holidays (Rule 78) and for calls between 9 a.m. to mid-night and between 6 a.m. and 8 a.m. on all other days.

Charges at one-third of the rates provided in rule 439 shall be levied tor calls between midnight and 6 a.m. on all days.

Provided that no reductions shall be made while reducing the charge to less than 6 annas.

- 441. Charges.—'SVH', 'Most Immediate', 'Operations Immediate', 'Important' and 'Urgent' inland trunk calls shall be charged at double the rate for ordinary calls.
- 442. Public Call Offices: Ordinary Charges.—For the use of a public call office a caller shall be charged, in addition to any charge due for a trunk call, the following scale of charges for each single period or fraction thereof:—
  - (1) within three miles of an exchange, i.e., the exchange area ... 2 annas.
  - (2) over 3 miles and not exceeding 7 miles from an exchange ... 4 annas.
  - (3) over 7 miles and not exceeding 121 miles from an exchange ... 6 annas.
  - (4) every additional 12½ miles or part thereof thereafter, an extra charge of ... 3 annas.

Provided that in respect of a public call office connected to an exchange by wireless double the rates shown above shall be charged.

- 44). Public Call Offices: Late Calls.—If a call is made from a public call office outside its regular working hours, a late call fee of eight annas per call, whether local or trunk, shall be levied in addition to other charges.
- 443-A. Messenger Service Calls.—At Public Call offices where Messenger Service has been introduced such extra fee, as may be fixed from time to time by the Director-General, will be levied on inward particular person calls in addition to the usual charges for such calls. This fee is payable whether the person required is available or not.
- 444. Public Call Offices: Reduced Charges.—Charges at half the rates prescribed in clauses (3) and (4) of rule 442 shall be levied for calls between 6 a.m. and midnight on Sundays and to telegraph holidays (Rule 78) and for calls between 9 p.m. and midnight and between 6 a.m. and 8 a.m. on all other days.

Charges at one-third of the rates prescribed in clauses (3) and (4) of rule 442 shall be levied for calls between midnight and 6 a.m. on all days:

Provided that no reduction shall be made while reducing the charge to less than 6 annas.

- 445. Public Call Offices not connected to exchanges.—A Public Call Office not connected to an exchange by a separate line of its own but connected to a Trunk line shall be treated as if it were connected to an exchange located at the same place as the public call office. A charge of two annas for each single period or portion thereof shall be levied for the use of such a public call office in addition to the charge payable for a trunk call from an exchange located at the same place as the public call office.
- 446. Indo-Ceylon Telephone Service.—The charges for a call from any station in India to any station in Ceylon shall be the charges as prescribed above for a call of the same class from the calling station in India to Dhanushkodi, plus the charges for a call of the same class from Dhanushkodi to the station in Ceylon.
- 447. Indo-Pakistan Telephone Service.—The charges for a call from any station in India to any station in Pakistan shall be the charges (including the subcharge) as prescribed above for a call of the same class from the calling station in India to a point to be fixed, from time to time, by the Central Government on the Indo-Pakistan frontier plus the charges for a call of the same class from a point on the frontier to be fixed by the Pakistan Government to the station in Pakistan.
- 448. Shifting Charges.—The charges for shifting private exchanges, private branch exchanges, telephone connections, extensions, bells, etc., shall be as follows:—
  - (1) Shift from one position to another in the same ... No. Charge room.
  - (2) Internal shift in the same building:
    - (a) each telephone instrument .. .. Rs. 10.
    - (b) each extra bell or plug point .. .. Rs. 5.
    - (c) private or private branch exchanges board .. . . . Actual cost of shift-
    - (d) each junction connected to a private or branch exchange ... Rs. 10.
  - (3) External shift of telephone connections, extensions, extra bells of plug points:—After an external shift of any kind a telephone connection shall be treated as a new one, entailing the payment of the prescribed installation charge, except in the case of exchange connections paid for on an annual basis. Credit shall be afforded in respect of rent paid in advance for the original telephone connection before the shift after deducting the amount of rent due up to and including the date of the shift at the rate, monthly or annual, at which rent was actually paid. In the case of connections other than those to departmental exchange systems or extensions, therefrom, the actual cost of shift of the telephone connection shall also be recovered from the subscriber and if the shift entails a reduction in the rent, the rent at the rates applicable to the original connection shall be charged till the expiry of the original contract period.
    - (4) External shift of private and private branch exchanges:—For an external shift of a private or private branch exchange the actual cost of shift shall be recovered in addition to the installation fee of Rs. 10 per junction line connected to the exchange and for each subscriber's telephone which is shifted. The rent for the connections and junction lines shall be revised in accordance with the revised distances and the exchange shall be guaranteed for such further period as determined by the Director-General.

## PAYMENT OF CHARGES.

449. Payment in advance.—Save as provided in rules 422, 450, 451 and 452 all charges shall be paid in advance.

450. Payment at Public Call Offices.—A caller at a Public Call Office shall pay in advance the charge for a single or double period:—

Provided-

(a) that, if the charge for a single period be paid, the call shall not be extended after the expiry of the single period;

(b) that, if the caller pays the charge for a double period and the conversation does not exceed a single period, the charge for a single period shall be refunded to the caller;

(c) that the Director-General may, by special order, waive the condition regarding prepayment of charges in case of Government

calls.

- those who have connections rented by Government, may be called upon by such officer as may be authorised in this behalf by the Director-tieneral to make a deposit of Rs. 10 when they first make use of the trunk service. Thereafter they may at any time be called upon by such officer to vary the amount of their deposit in such manner as is, in the opinion of such officer, expedient, having regard to the extent of their previous use of the trunk service.
- (2) If any subscriber fails to make or vary a deposit when so called upon trunk service shall be withheld from him:

Provided that subscribers may in lieu of making a deposit, furnish a letter of guarantee in the form set out in rule 68 from a Bank approved by the Director-General in this behalf as security for an amount not less than R<sub>s</sub>, 500.

Provided further that the officer, authorised as aforesaid, may require the amount of the guarantee to be increased to such amount as he may, having regard to the extent of the subscriber's previous use of the trunk service, consider expedient.

452. Payment for trunk calls and Telegrams sent by Telephone.—(1) The charges for trunk calls, other than calls from Public Call offices, and for telegrams sent by telephone for onward transmission (rules 12 and 173) shall be paid within the prescribed period.

(2) If the charges are not so paid:--

(a) In the case of a subscriber who has made a deposit, the charges shall be recovered from the deposit, and if it is insufficient to meet the charges trunk service shall be withheld and telegrams shall not be accepted from the subscriber's telephone until he pays the balance.

(b) In the wase of a subscriber who has not made a deposit, trunk service shall be withheld from him and telegrams shall not be accepted from the subscriber's telephone until he pays the

charges.

453. Certified accounts.—The production of an account certified by an officer authorised in this behalf by the Director-General shall be sufficient proof that the charges specified therein have been incurred.

#### REFUNDS.

454. Refunds for departmental exchange connections.—If a subscriber to a departmental exchange connection desires to give up his connection after the expiry of the initial guaranteed period, a refund shall be allowed for the unexpired portion of the period for which rent has been paid, subject to conditions prescribed by the Director-General.

- A connection to a private or private branch exchange may be given up after the expiry of the guarantee, or if not including in the guarantee after the expiry of one year. Rent shall be charged for the actual period the connection is retained at one-tenth of the annual rate per month, the balance of the amount paid, if any, being refunded.
- 456. Refunds of rent for non-exchange lines.—A line not connected any exchange may be given up after the expiry of the initial guarantee period and thereupon a refund shall be allowed for the unexpired portion of the period for which rent has been paid subject to conditions prescribed by the Director-General:

Provided that if the line is given up before the expiry of the initial guarantee period by reason of its conversion into a departmental exchange connection, or a private or private branch exchange connection, a refund of rent paid proportionate to the unexpired portion of such period shall be made.

- 457. Refunds for trunk calls.—(1) A refund of any payment made in excess of the charges prescribed in these rules in respect of trunk calls shall be made on application to the Telephone Revenue Accounts Officer.
- (2) No claim for a refund shall be considered unless received by the Telephone Revenue Accounts Officer within six months from the date of the call in respect of which the claim is made.
- 458. Rules 412 to 415, 429, clause (ir) of rule 430, 432 to 437, 442 to 444, 448 to 450 and 453 to 474 shall not apply in the case of the telephone systems owned by the Bengal Telephone Corporation Limited, the Bombay Telephone Company Limited and the Madras Telephone Company Limited, as on the 31st March 1943 with any subsequent additions and modifications thereto notwithstanding that such system may be taken over by the Central Government.
- 459. Rules 412 to 415, 429 to 437 and 439 to 457 shall not, except as otherwise expressly provided in any such rule, apply to any of the following telephone systems which were previously owned by the Government of a former Indian State and have since been taken over by the Central Government.

Telephone Systems.

- (i) Telephone systems situated in the territories comprising the formet Indian States of Surguja and Korea which merged in the State of Madhya Pradesh.
- (ii) Telephone systems situated in the territories comprising the Statof Saurashtra with the exception of the following 'stown systems', namely:—

(1) Bhavnagar.

(2) Gondel.

(3) Junagadh.

(4) Porbandar.

(5) Morvi.

(6) Palitana.

- (7) Dhoraji.
- (8) Dhrangadra.
- (9) Rajkot.
- (10) Wankaner.
- (11) Verawal.
- (12) Uplta.

Explanation : - "Town area" means : -

(a) Where there is a municipality, the municipal area and includes any area beyond the municipal area if such area is within a miles radial distance of the main telephone exchange;

(b) Where there is no municipality, the area within 3 miles radial distance of the main telephone exchange.

## PART VI.

# SPECIAL RULES FOR RADIO-TELEPHONE SERVICES.

- 460. Applicability of part.—The rules in this Part apply only to radio-telephone services.
- 461. Hours of service.—The hours of service and the exchanges at which calls may be booked shall be such as may be fixed by the Director-tieneral from time to time.
- 462. Booking of calls.—(a) It shall be permissible to book calls up to seven days in advance.
  - (b) A caller may state:-
  - (1) that he wishes the call to mature at a given time;
  - (ii) that he does not wish the call to mature before a certain hour or between certain stated hours;
    - (iii) that he wishes the call if maturing between certain stated hours to be connected with an alternative telephone (indicating the number); or
    - (iv) that he wishes the call to be cancelled it it does not mature by a specified time.
- (c) The call may be booked as a personal call and the caller shall then be required to state:—
  - i) the name and telephone number of the person calling and, if he so desires the name and telephone number of an acceptable substitute; and
  - (ii) the name and telephone number of the person called and, if he so desires those of an acceptable substitute; and
  - (iii) the names which appear against those numbers in the Telephone Directory.
- (d) Arrangements shall be made as far as possible to meet the callers' wishes when the distant telephone number is not known to the caller an effort shall be made to trace it provided the name and postal address are given. No additional charge, except the report charge where applicable, shall be made in respect of these facilities.
- 403. Limited duration calls.—(1) A caller may ask for his call to be limited to any number of whole minutes not less than three. The connection shall be terminated as soon as the caller has had the specified period of effective conversation unless he definitely asks for an extension.
- (2) All calls booked from Public Call Offices shall be treated as limited duration calls and the caller shall have no option to extend a call beyond the fixed time; if a caller requires longer time, he shall book a fresh call.
- 464. Timing of calls.—(1) A call begins when communication is established between the calling telephone and the called telephone or, in the case of a personal call between the named persons. A call ends when the calling telephone gives the signs that the call is ended.
- (2) The duration of the call so determined shall be charged for at the prescribed rates, provided that there shall be deducted therefrom the periods during which the communication is ineffective through no fault of the subscribers; such periods shall be determined by the exchange controlling the circuit, whose decision shall be final.

- 465. Mode of extending calls.—Except in the case of limited durative calls, there is no restriction on the length of calls. An announcement (e.g., "three minutes", "six minutes") shall be made to the caller towards the end of each unit period of three minutes of effective conversation. Conversation will not be otherwise interrupted and the caller shall end or extend his calls as he desires without being specifically asked at any time whether he wishes an extension.
- 466. Government Calls.—"Government Call" means a telephone call originated in his official capacity by any of the authorities specified in rule 348. They shall be of two categories, namely "with priority" and "Ordinary". Government Overseas Radio Calls shall be given priority only on specific request from the originator without any additional charge, otherwise they shall be treated as "Ordinary" and take their turn along with other Overseas Radio Calls.
- 467. Service Calls.—Calls relating exclusively to the working of the service may be exchanged, free of charge, between the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department and the Administrations or the Licensed Companies concerned in the service. They shall be made, as far as possible, outside the busiest hours and may, on important and urgent occasions, be accorded priority over other calls.
- 468. Cancellation of calls.—A call may be cancelled by the caller at any time before he is called to take the call and the call shall then be treated as ineffective.
- 469. Charges.—(1) The charges for calls shall be as fixed from time to time by Government and notified in the Posts and Telegraphs Guide.
- (2) When the chargeable duration of a call does not exceed three minutes, the charge for three minutes shall be levied.
- (3) When the chargeable duration of a call exceeds three minutes, an additional charge shall be made for each minute or fraction of a minute is excess of three minutes.
- 470. Report charge.—Only the report charge shall be levied for any call which is ineffective:

Provided that no charge shall be levied—

- (i) for a personal call which is cancelled before action has been taken to communicate which the required person, or, if a call has been established subsequently between the same persons in the reverse direction, before the caller is called to take the call.
- (ii) for a call (other than personal call) which is cancelled before the caller is called to take the call.
- (iii) for any call which is ineffective owing to the fault of the service.
- 471. Other conditions.—Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, radio-telephone services shall be governed by the rules prescribed for trunk calls in Part V of these Rules.

## PART VII. •

#### PRIVATE TELEGRAPHS.

472. Any person may without a licence establish, maintain and work a telegraph (not being a wireless telegraph) within the limits of a single building, compound or estates:

Provided that no telegraph line pertaining to the telegraph shall pass over or under a public road.

[T-190/50.]

## MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

New Delhi, the 20th November 1951.

## NOTIFICATION.

#### Ports.

No. 9-P.I(160)/51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890 (Bengal Act III of 1890), the Central Government is pleased to authorise the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta to raise on the 1st December 1951 a debenture loan of Rs. 150 (one hundred and fifty) lakhs repayable on the 1st December 1961.

The whole of the loan will be taken up by the Commissioners' Reserve Funds in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 24C of the said Act.

T. S. PARASURAMAN, Dy. Secy.

# **Calcutta**



# (hazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1951

# PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general in

#### MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

NOTIFICATION.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

New Delhi, the 29th October 1951.

S.R.O. 1670.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Marking of Heavy Packages Act, 1951 (XXXIX of 1951), the Central Government hereby makes the following Rules, namely:-

- 1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Marking of Heavy Packages Rules, 1951.
- (2) They shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1951.
- (2) Manner of Marking of Heavy Packages.—
  (1) The gross weight on a heavy package shall be marked thereon in the English and the regional lauguage with a kind of paint which is not easily effaceable.
- (2) Where a heavy package is of a light colour, black paint shall be used and where the package is of a dark colour, white or yellow paint shall be used.
- 8. Gross weight to be marked in metric tons, kilegrammes, maunds or pounds.—Subject to the provisions of Rule 7, the gross weight of a heavy package shall be marked thereon in metric tons, kilogrammes, standard pounds or standard maunds.
- 4. Place of marking.—The gross weight shall be marked on two sides of a heavy package so that in whatever position the package is placed, the marking is easily visible.
- 5. Size of letters or figures. Every letter or figure used to mark the gross weight of a heavy package shall be at least three inches in length and one quarter of an inch in breadth.

6. Manner of packing.—(1) The goods in a heavy package shall be securely packed in a strong covering in such manner that there is no movement of the goods inside the package or any danger of

the disintegration of the goods or the covering.

[2] The covering shall be of such material and hature as can stand the strain of the package being the pac handled during the course of loading or unloading on that the risk of any injury to persons who handle the package is minimised.

Marking of approximate weight in certain Where at the place from where a typeckage is consigned there are no means that the place for determining the correct weight of the tage, the anticipated minimum and maximum t of the package in metric tons, kilogrammes, pounds or standard maunds shall be thereon in the manner hereinbefore Illustration.—Where the anticipated mainimum weight of a package is one ton and the mainimum weight two tons, the package chall be marked thus:

"'Petween one and two metric tons."

[No. 81-M.A.(1)/48.]

H. C. SARIN, By, Secy.

# MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 24th October 1961

SUBJECT: Import of crockery under Social Nos. 239 and 240 of Part IV against licences issued under Serial No. 243 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Serial No. 243 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control Schedule.

No. 175-ITC(P.N.) 51.-- It has been decided to permit the import of items of crockery classifiable under Serial Nos. 239 and 240 of Part V of the Import Trade Control Schedule up to 10 per cent. of the value of current licences issued under Serial No. 243, thid if the importers so desire. It will not be necessary for holders of licenses under Serial No. 243 of Part IV to get the descriptions on the licence formally amended as the Customs authorities have been suitably advised in the matter.

SUMPET: Registration Scheme Printings allotiment of Numbers Imports and Exports.

No. 176-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The following decident taken by the Government of India in with the production of Income-tax Certificates and the allotment of Certificates and the allotment of Besisten Numbers and the procedure to be adopted to a ing for a specific exemption from the processuch certificates are bereby published information.

- 2, The allotment of both Income tex Verification Registration Numbers and Ethinptica Numbers will only be done by the fellowing authorities whose jurisdiction is shown in Annexure III;—
  - The Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, 4 Esplanade East, Calcutta.
  - The Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports. Gullam Mohd. Building, Exports, Gullam Mohd. Building, Ballard Estate, Nicol Road, Bombay. The Deputy Chief Controller of Imports
  - and Exports, Custom House, Madras. The Export Trade Controller, Amritsar.
- Applicants who pay income-tax or who claim exemption therefrom should fill in the form

verification certificates on all the copies required and return them so as to enable the applicant to forward the same to one of the Officers referred to in the preceding paragraph. It is not necessary to obtain a separate number from each licensing authority, as for instance, a registration number allotted by the Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Calcutta, will be held valid by the Joint Chief Controller of Imports, Bombay, and vice versa.

4. The proper Income-tax authorities for the purpose of this Public Notice will be the Incometax Officers of the Circle, Ward or District where the applicant is assessed or assessable to incometax. The certificates may also be issued in Bombay and Calcutta by the head-quarters Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax and in Madras and Delhi by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax.

5. The Registration Number allotted against a complete income-tax verification certificate will be valid for the half-yearly licensing period in which the certificate is issued and for the next two half-yearly licensing periods. For instance, on an Income-tax Officer's certificate issued during March 1951, a Registration Number allotted would ordinarily be valid for the January—June 1951 period as well as for the next two periods ending June 1952. For this purpose a distinctive mark on the Registration Number issued shows the month and year when its validity expires. It would be in the interests of the applicants if the Income-tax Verification Certificates are duly submitted by them each year as a matter of routine.

6. Such Government or Semi-Government Institutions as are not liable to pay Income-tax need not apply for either the registration or exemption number and may submit applications for licences without quoting either number.

\*7. The following classes of applicants will have to apply for exemption numbers in the prescribed from (Annexure I) to the proper authority as prescribed in Annexure III under this Public Notice:—

(i) Individuals or concerns who have not paid income-tax during any of the previous five years and hence claiming to be

\* exempt from the income-tax.

(ii) Types of persons who are not liable to income-tax under Section 4(3) of the ludian Income-tax Act.

(iii) New concerns claiming exemption numbers.

8. Those falling under clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph 7 above, will be required to declare on a stamped affidavit in the form given in Annexure II before a Magistrate or an Oath Commissioner the fact that they have paid no Income-tax during the last five years quoting reason therefor, or that they are exempt under Section 4(3) of the Indian Income-tax Act, as the case may be, and present such affidavits along with their request in the application form (Annexure I) to the Income-tax Officer of the area concern. The Income-tax officer will thereafter grant a certificate as in the prescribed from, after satisfying himself of the correctness of the facts stated in the affidavit. The deponent will thereupon present the revised form with the Incom-tax Officer's endorsement thereon to the trade control authorities mentioned in paragraph 2 above for necessary action.

9. As regards those falling under clause (iii) of paragraph 7 above, their applications for Exemption Numbers should be accompanied by the following documents in the categories as shown below:—

(i) Private Limited Companies.—Income-tax
Verification Certificates / Affidavits of all
the shareholders holding more than 10
per cent. of the ordinary share capital, or
Rs. 10,000 whichever is less, about their
income from all sources for the last five

- years. Income-tax Verification Certificates/Affidavits of every shareholder holding less than 10 per cent. of ordinary share capital provided none of the shareholders holds 10 per cent. of the ordinary share capital or more than Rs. 10,000.
- (ii) Public Limited Companies.—Incorporation Certificate and Certificate to prove that this is a Public Limited Company.
- (iii) Partnership Firm.—Income-tax Verification Certificates or Affidavits of all partners about their income from all sources for the last five years.
- (iv) Proprietory Concerns.—Income-tax Verification Certificates or Affidavits of the proprietor about his income from all sources for the last five years.
- 10. In the case of all those falling under clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph 7 above, the authorities mentioned in paragraph 2 will on the production of the revised form (Annexure 'I') duly completed, allot an Exemption Number.
- 11. Residents in Jammu and Kashmir and in Chandernagore who already do not hold valid numbers and who wish to obtain such numbers for the first time should write directly to the Export Trade Controller, Amritsar (in case of Jammu and Kashmir), or the Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, 4, Esplanade East, Calcutta (in case of Chandernagore), in that behalf stating that they have had no assessable income in the Indian Union outside those areas. This undertaking should be furnished (as an affidavit) on a two rupees stamp paper. They need not fill in any Income-tax Venfication Certificate as no Income-tax Officer functions in these areas.
- 12. In the case of displaced persons who have been forced to migrate to India from Pakistan and have not completed one calendar year of their residence in the Union Territory, it would not be necessary to produce the usual affidavit on a stamped paper to the Income-tax Officers for getting an Exemption Number at a subsequent stage Such persons will instead produce the Refugee Registration Card or the Camp Commandant Certificate before the Income-tax Officer along with their applications. The Income-tax Officer will dispense with the production of the Affidavit and after entering such applications in his register, will issue a certificate in the usual form incorporating these facts. On presentation of such a completed document, the authority concerned would allot an exemption number.
- · 13. The period of validity of Exemption Numbers granted will be calculated on the same principles as are laid down in respect of Incometax Registration Numbers.
- 14. In the case of Co-operative Societies an Income-tax Verification Certificate Registration of Exemption Number will be required to be furnished, but for this purpose, the society will be treated as one unit and it will not be necessary for its members to obtain a separate number individually. A Number allotted to the Society will not be held valid for any application for import/export licences submitted by, any of its members. Applications by the society should be furnished in the form and manner prescribed for applicants who wish to obtain Registration or Exemption Numbers.
- 16. All applicants for import and export licences should get the Begistration Numbers (which include Exemption Numbers also) and quote them in the relevant column of their applications for import and export licences except at hereinafter provided in the fellowing paragraphs.
- 16. On the export side the necessity of quoting an Exemption or a Registration Number is dispensed with in the following cases:—
  - (i) Personal Belongings.

(ii) Post-Parcel Gifts.

- (iii) Charitable Institutions.
- (iv) Shipments of exhibits to trade fairs and exhibitions in which Indian producers may be participating.
- (v) Shipments of Handloom Cloth.
- (vi) Non-commercial exports of small values like exposed educational films, etc.
- 17. ()n the import side the production of such Numbers has been dispensed with in the following CASES : -
  - (i) Import of personal belongings of small value.
  - (ii) Unsolicited gifts of small values where no exchange remittance is involved, and
  - (iii) (loods required for actual use in educa-tional or charitable institutions which are exempted from payment of incometax.

## ANNEXURE I.

ORM OF CENTIFICATE OF INCOME-TAX ASSESSMENT TO BE PRODUCED BY AN APPLICATION FOR IMPORT AND EXPORT LICENCE.

- l. (a) Trade name ddress of the Assessee (in ase of Registration Nos.)/the applicant (in case of Exempion Nos.).
- (b) Names of branches if of 1(a) with their ddresses.
- 2. Name and address of he person making this appliation and the interest he has n l above.
- 3. Year in which the busires was established.
- 4. Whether the applicant \* assessed to Income-tax as:--

  - (i) Individual, (ii) Hindu •Undivided Family,
  - iii) Company, (iv) Firm, or
  - (v) Association of Persons.
- 5. The Income-tax Circle/ Nard/District in which the pplicant is assessed to income-
- "Line or Lines" in thich the applicant is doing mainess (by major Heads).
- 7. Reference No. (or F.I.R. No.) of the assesspent.
- 8. (a) Where maximum acome-tax paid during any se of the past five years
  - (a) Up to Rs. 100.
  - (b) From Rs. 101 to Rs. 249.
  - (c) From Ra. **250** Rs. 499.
  - (d) From Rs. 500 Rs. 999.
  - (e) From Rs. 1\_D00 - to Rs. 4,999.
  - (f) From Rs. 5,000 Rs. 9,999.
  - (g) From Rs. 10,000 and above.

Nore. The above entries may be completed in the case of firms registered under Income-a Act with reference to the tax fisyable by the , if assessed as an Un-Rogd. Firm.

- (b) In case no final asse ment has been made it should be stated whether tax paid in advance (or payable) on the basis of return filed under Section 22(1) or (2) or 23(b) 18-A(3) of the Income-tax Act
  - (a) Up to Rs. 100.
  - (b) From Rs. Rs. 249.
  - Rs. (c) From 250 10 Rs. 499.
  - Rs. (d) From 500 Rs. 999.
  - (e) From Rs 1.000 Rs. 4,999.
  - (f) From Rs. 5,000 Rs. 9,999.
  - (g) From Rs. 10,000 and above.
  - 9. Please attach a list of-
  - (a) Partners with their addresses if the concern is a firm.
  - (b) Persons with their addresses if the concern is an association.
  - (c) Adult male members if it is a family con-
  - (d) Share-holders with addresses holding 10% more than the ordinary share capital of the Company or Rs. 10,000 whichever is less.
  - (e) Affidavit of share-holder holding less than 10%, of ordinary share capital provided none of the share-holders holds 10% of the ordinary . share capital or more than Rs. 10,000.
- 10. I declare that the abovementioned informution is correct and complete to the best of my information and belief.

1)ute

Signature of the Applicant or his Authorised Agent.

### (To be filled in by the Income-tax Officer.)

- •1. In my opinion the applicant mentioned above has been doing everything posssible to pay the tax demands promptly and regularly and to facilitate the completion of the pending or outstanding proceedings.
  - \*2. This is a new case.

.3. This is a new case.

The partners/The shareholders, Mesers...... have filed the (prescribed) asidavits, the facts stated therein have been verified, as correct.

Delete the item not applicable.

\*1.† Refugee Registration Card or Camp Commandant's Certificate which have been examined and duly endorsed by me. The name and address of this case (Firm/Ltd. Co.) have benn entered in our registers.

Date

Signature of the Income-tax Officer, Circle/District/Ward.

#### ANNEXURE II.

Affidavits necessary to be produced by classes of applicant falling under clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph 7 above should contain inter-alia the following declaration signed by the Proprietor/the partners of the firm, member of H.U.F. or Association or Share-holders in the case of Private Limited Company applying for the allotment of Exemption Numbers.

"1/We, proprietor/partners/shareholders/ members of famil**y** or Association .....hereby solemnly declare that I we have no place of income outside the state and that my/our income from all sources during the past five years has been below the taxable limit or my/our main source of income during the past five years has been from agri-culture which is exempted from payment of Income-tax under Section 4(3) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, 1/we have had no income from any other source liable to be taxed under the said Act." sources during the past five years has been below

Co-operative Societies registered under Act II of Co-operative Societies of 1912 should declare that their's is a non-profit making body exempted from payment of Income-tax under F.D. (C.R.) Notification R. Dis. No. 291-1T/25, dated the 25th August 1925, as amended from time to time.

### ANNEXURE III.

Areas where applicants may be Authority to whom applications residing or where their for allotment of numbers residing or where their Income-tax Officers granting the Income-tax Verification Cartificates are stationed.

for should be made.

- 1. East Punjab, P.E.P.S.U., Export Himachal Pradesh, Delhi, Amritsar, Rajasthan, Jammu and Kushmir and Ajmer.
- 2. Uttar Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Orissa, West Bongal, Cooch Behar, Manipur, Tripura, Chandernagore, Vindhya-Pradesh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
- 3. Madras, Mysore, Travan-core-Cochin and Coorg.
- 4. Bombay, Saurashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, Kutch, Bilaspur, Bhopal and Hyderabad.

Export Trade Controller,

Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, 4, Imports and Exports, Esplanado East, Calcutta. Exports,

Deputy Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Custom House, Madras.

Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Gulam Mohamed Building, Ballard Estate, Nicol Road, Bombay.

New Delhi, the 26th October 1951.

Subject:—Policy with regard to import of Biscuit manufacturing machinery from manufacturing abroad.

No. 177-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Attention is invited to the late Commerce Ministry's Public Notice No. 117-ITC(P.N.)/50, dated the 26th Septem-ber 1950, regarding restrictions on the import of biscuit making machinery. Government of India have since reviewed the position and decided that no application for a license to import Biscuit Making Machinery for the installation of new biscuit factories will be entertained up to the end of June 1952.

New Delhi, the 29th October 1951.

SUBJECT: - Admissibility of 10 per cent. increa. in value on account of rise in prices to licences issued during January-June 1951.

No. 178-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Some doubts have bee felt about the items in respect of which an addition al 10 per cent. increase was allowed in the origin doubled in terms of Public Notice No. 49-171 (P.N.)/51, dated the 13th March 1951 and par graph 5 of Public Notice of the 15th June 195 In the case of January-June 1951 licences for the following the 10 per cent. increase was no admissible :

- (a) Capital goods, H.E.P., D.G.S.D. (former D.G.I.&S. Contracts), Government Railwa orders and special licences granted under specifacilities for the import of raw materials require for manufacture of certain goods for export.
  - (b) Licences for electric motors and generators
  - (e) Raw cotton.
  - (d) Sago flour.
  - (e) Vegetable products and pickles, etc.
  - (f) Woollen fabrics,
  - (g) Domestic sewing machines.
  - (b) Bicycles and bicycle parts.
  - (i) Starch.
  - (j) Tea chests and parts.
- (k) Electric control gear and electric transmi sion goods; and
- (l) Actual user and ad hoc licences granted f goods mentioned in Appendix 'B' to Public Noti of the 15th June 1951 referred to above.
- 2. All other licences for January-June 19 are automatically eligible for additional imporupto 10 per cent, of the original value of Januar June 1951 licences.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 24th October 1951.

No. 31-ITC/51.—In pursuance of the Notific tion of the Government of India in the in Department of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dat the 1st July 1943 as continued in force by t Imports & Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII 1947) the Central Government hereby directs the the following further amendments shall be made in Open General Licence No. XVI published withe Notification of the Government of India the late Ministry of Commerce No. 26-ITC/dated the 25th August 1949 as subsequent amended and that this amendment be publish for general information, namely :-

- In the preamble to the said Open Gener Licence-
- (1) the letter and word "(b) Japan" sh be deleted.
- (2) Clause "(C)" shall be renumbered clause "(b)"...

No. 32-ITC/51.—In pursuance of the Notifition of the Government of India in the lands of the India in the lands of the 1st July, 1943, as continued in force by Imports & Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII 1947), the Central Government hereby directs the following further amendments shall be min Open General Licence No. XXI published the Notification of the Government of India.

<sup>\*</sup>Delete the item not applicable.

<sup>†</sup>Applicable only to those displaced individuals or firm who have entered India within one year from the date of this application.

the late Ministry of Commerce No. 53-ITC/50, dated the 25th November, 1950 as subsequently amended and that this amendment be published for general information, namely :-

In clause (b) of the preamble to the said Open General Licence

- (1) the letter and word "(b) Japan" shall be deleted.
- (2) Clause "(C)" shall be renumbered as clause "(b)".

No. 33-ITC/51.—In pursuance of the Notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 23-ITC/43, dated the 1st July 1943, as continued in force by the Imports & Exports (Control) Act (XVIII of 1947) the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Open General Licence No. XXIII published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. 20-ITC/51, dated the 12th June 1951 as subsequently amended and that this amendment be published for general information, namely:—

In clause (b) of the preamble to the said Open General Licence

- (1) the letter and word "(b) Japan" shall be deleted.
- ause "(C)" shall be renumbered as clause "(b)". (2) Clause "(C)"

### EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 2nd November 1951.

No. 91-CW(10)/48.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (i) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947) as amended by the Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1950 (VI of 1950), the Control Conversion of the control con Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 91CW(1)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945, namely:-

In the schedule annexed to the said notification-In Part 'A'-

- (1) After entry (xiii) of item 6, the following shall be inserted, namely: "(xiiia) Sodium sulphite."
- (2) Entry (iii) of item 12 shall be omitted.
- (3) For entry (xiii) of item 13, the following shall be substituted, namely:-
- "(xiii) Wireless instruments, all sorts and parts thereof but excluding reception sets, amplifiers, reflex horns and trumpet horns indigenously manufactured with or without imported component parts."

(4) For item 16A, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

- "16A. Oil cakes, all sorts, excluding mowah oil cake and tobacco seed oil cake."
- (5) Entry (ii) of item 24 shall be omitted.(6) Item 26A shall be omitted.

## In Part C-

- (1) For item 2, the following shall be substituted, namely:-
- "2. Cement."
- (2) Entry (xii) of item 6, and items 9A and 18 shall be omitted.

## he Part D.

- (1) After item 7, the following shall be inserted, namely:
- "7A. Bitumen." (2) After item 14B, the following shall be
- inserted, namely:—
  "14C. Cement manufacturers other than those specified elsewhere in this schedule."

- (3) After entry (ib) of item 15, the following shall be inserted, namely:—
- "ic. Alumina ferric."
- (4) For entry (viii) of item 15, the following shall be substituted, namely:—
- "(viii) Potassium bromide, potassium dichro-mate and potassium nitrate (salt-petre)."
- (5) After entry (xii) of item 15, the following shall be inserted, namely :-
- (xiii) Toluene (Toluol).
- (xiv) Acetone.
- (xv) Aluminium sulphate.
- (xvi) Hydrogen Peroxide.
- (xvii) Salt and other compounds of mersury. (xviii) Barium sulphate (Barytes).
- (6) After the word "Cadmium Bromide" occurring in item 24(i), the words "caffeine and its salts" shall be inserted and after the word "Saccharimum" occurring in the same item, the word "Santonium" shall be inserted.
- (7) "Opium" occurring in 24(i) shall be deleted.
- (8) For sub-item 3 of item 31, the following shall be substituted, namely :-
- "3 Raw and pickled sheep skins including those known as Amritsar papras.
- (9) After entry (vii) of item 36, the following shall be inserted, namely :-
- "(viii) Electric Poles.
- (ix) Wireless instruments, namely, reception sets, amplifiers, reflex horas and trumpet horns, indigenously manufactured with or without component parts." imported
- (10) After entry (xa) of item 42, the following shall be inserted, namely :--
- "(xh) Tantalum and columbium ore.
- (xc) Tin concentrates and ores.'
- (11) After item 44, the following shall be . inserted, namely:-
- " $44\mathbf{A}$ . Oil cakes, the following:---
- (i) Tobacco seed oil cake."
- (12) After item 54, the following shall be inserted, namely:-
- "54A. Small tools all sorts, and component parts thereof, including
- (i) Metal working tools, hand or machine operated,
- (ii) wood working tools, hand or machine operated,
- of all descrptions, and (iii) hand tools
- (iv) precision and measuring tools instruments; but excluding tools and component parts thereof, if of indigenous manufactures."
- (13) After entry (iv) of item 63, the following shall be inserted, namely:—
- "(iva) Flax manufactures."
- (14) After sub-entry (b) of entry (va) of item 63, the following shall be inserted, namely:—
- "(c) Old hemp rope cuttings."
- (15) After item 67A, the following shall be inserted, namely:—
- "67B. Wood preservatives, the following:-
  - (i) Coal-tar,
  - (ii) creceote, and
  - (iii) Mixtures containing coal-tar creosote.
- 67C. Wool, raw."
- L. K. JHA, Joint. Secy.

## MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 24th October 1951.

No. I.WI-24(74).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5, read with clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (XI of 1948), the Central Government hereby fixes, with effect from the date of the notification the minimum rates of wages specified in the Schedule hereto annexed for Moochis employed in the Moochi Shop of the National Instruments Factory, Calcutta, the same having been previously published as required by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the said Act.

## Schedule.

Minimum monthly basic rate of wages.	Cost of living allowance
(1)	(2)
Re. 35	Rs. 40

Note.—The cost of living allowance will be adjusted at such intervals and in such manner as the Central Government may direct.

P. N. SHARMA, Under Secy.

#### MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

New Delhi, the 29th October 1951.

S.R.O.1709.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Press (Objectionable Matter) Act, 1951 (LVI of 1951), the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st February 1952 to be the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

[No. 25/18/51-Poll.]

H. V. R. IENGAR, Secy.

## CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### INCOME-TAX.

New Delhi, the 16th October 1951.

No. 113.—In pursuance of sub-section (4) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following further amendments shall be made in its notification No. 32-Income-tax, dated the 9th November 1946, namely:—

In the Schedule appended to the said notification under the sub-head "V-West Bengal"-

- (i) After item 7 of the entries below Calcutta "A" Range, the following entries shall be inserted:—
- (8). District IV(2).
- (9). Howrah. and the existing items 8, 9 and 10 shall be renumbered as 10, 11 and 12.
- (ii) Items 4 and 8 of the entries below Calcutta "B" Range shall be deleted and the existing entries 5, 6, 7 and 9 shall be renumbered as 4, 5, 6 and 7.

[No. 113/C. No. 50-Gl.(8)-I.T./51.] S. P. LAHIRI, Scoy.. Central Board of Revenue.

## MINISTRY OF FINANCE (REVENUE DIVISION).

### NOTIFICATION.

INCOME-TAX ESTABLISHMENTS.

New Delhi, the 22nd October 1951.

No. 73.—Mr. R. Rabindranath has been appointed as temporary Income-tax Officer. Class I, Grade II, on probation, with effect from the 27th September 1951.

· A. V. VENKATESWARAN, Dy. Sec.

### RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

#### Issue Department.

## PRESS COMMUNIQUE.

Calcutta, the 22nd October 1951.

It is notified for general information that the Reserve Bank of India will shortly issue Bank notes of the denominations of Rs. 2 and Rs. 5 wherein the value of the notes has been depicted in Hindi letterings in equal prominence with English. The new notes will be as follows:—

## Rupees Two.

The new design is very similar to that of the current note, the chief modifications being a follows:—

Front.—The blank panel on the left is an irregularly shaped rectangle with a double line curved and indented border. The rainbow time are of Olive Green, Orange, Purple, Orange and Blue Green. On both the top right and left hand corners of the note the figure 2 appears in Arabic characters.

Back.—On the left of the note and immediately below the circular panel containing representation of the tiger's head appears the words TWO RUPEES in English and atoms in Hindi in large white shaded letters in a rectangular panel one below the other. Here also as in the case of the front of the note the figure 2 appears in Arabic characters both on the top right and left hand corners of the note. The value of the note uppear in the centre of the note in the following order in the various languages:—

Bengali, Gujerati, Kannada, Oriya, Tamil. Telugu and Urdu.

#### Rupees Five.

The new design is very similar to that of the current note, there being practically no change is the colour scheme of the note. The chief modifications are as follows:—

Front.—The value of the note appears in English as well as in Hindi in the centre below the "Promise to Pay" in large white shaded letterings. The bunch of fruits and leaves appearing in tint in the background of the "Promise to Pay" has been completely deleted with the result what the lettering of the "Promise to I'ay appears more bold and stands out in the design. The number appears in black in a regular panel immediately below the oval panel on the right enclosing the Asoka Pillar representation.

Back.—On the left of the note at the centre appears in a large size the numeral 5 in the body colour of the note against a circular shaded background more or less of the same size as the Reserve Bank of India seal which now appears almost in the centre of the note immediately to the left of the blank watermark panel. The value of the note appears in the following order in the various languages superimposed on a guilloche immediately above the representation of the animal life:—

Bengali, Gujerati, Hindi, Kannada, Oriya Tamil, Telugu and Usda.

K. C. MITRA, Currency Officer.

## ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA. NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi-1, the 24th November 1951.

No. 6 51-Elec. H(A) .- In exercise of the powers No. 6 51-EICC. 14(A).—In exercise of the powers conterred by clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 38 and clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 65 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951, and in supersession of notification No. 6/51-Elec. 11, dated the 6th November 1951, the Election Commission hereby designates each of the officers specified in column 1 of the table below to be the officer of the Armed Forces under whose care ballot papers shall be sent in respect of the class of electors of the Armed Forces specified in the corresponding entries in column 2 of that table or the wife of any such elector.

#### Table.

Designation of Officer.

Class of electors.

#### Army.

A Brigade Commander, a Sub-Area Commander, or such other officer who forwarded the particulars of the elector for registration.

An Officer-in-charge, Records, or such other officer who forwarded the particulars of the elector for registration.

Officers other than Junior Commis-sioned Officers.

Junior Commissioned Officers, other ranks and non-combatants (enrolled) under his administrative control.

#### Navv.

Staff Officer, Naval Appointments, Naval Hendquarters, New Delhi. Captain, Indian Naval Barracks, Bombev.

Air Force.

Officer in charge, Elections, in each unit who forwarded statements on

relevant forms.
Deputy Director of Personnel (Officers). Air Headquarters, New Delhi.

ficer-in-charge, Records, Record Office, New Delhi.

Officers.

Petty Officers and Soumen.

Officers and Airmen.

Officers serving out of India. Airmon serving out of

India. P. S. SUBRAMANIAN, Secy.

## MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY. .

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL BOILERS BOARD.

New Delhi, the 8th November 1951. No. M BL-12(6)-Part II.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of the conferred by the conf 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken ate consideration on or after the 30th November

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said traft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or users to be a suggestion of the considered by the Central Boilers Board. uggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, lentral Boilers Board. Ministry of Works, Projection and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

## Draft amendment.

In regulation 382 of the said Regulations, to the sat of the States with their distinguishing letters, he following States with their distinguishing sters shall be added, namely:—

"Hyderabad	••	••	••	н.D. м.B.
Madhya Bharat		••	• •	M.Y.S.
Mysore Patials and East	. Puniab	States Union	• • •	P.U.
Kajasthan		• •	• •	R.J.
Haurastra		• •	• •	T.C.
Travancore-Cock	<b></b>		• •	e 11.74

New Delhi, the 15th November 1951. No. M/BL-304(52).—In exercise of the powers aferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act. 123 (V of 1923), the Central Boilers Board directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely: -

For the table of maximum working pressure mnexed to clause (a) of regulation 510 of the said Regulations the following shall be substituted, namely: -

- (1) Smooth ordinary tubes-325 lb./sq. in.
- (2) Smooth ordinary strengthened tubes-375 lb./sq. in.
- (3) Smooth tubes with ring stays-475 lb./ sq. in.
- (4) (fill tubes of approved design-650 lb./ Mg. in.

New Delhi, the 21st November 1951.

No. M/BL-304(66).-The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regula-tions, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st December 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person, with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Pro-duction and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

#### **Draft** amendment.

For regulation 527 of the said Regulations, the regulation lladu be substituted, following namely: -

Procedure for Hydraulic test.— Every Economiser for registration shall be ..527 hydraulically tested in the presence of an Inspector to 12 times the working pressure. Hydraulic tests of economisers at subsequent examinations shall, when required by the Inspector, be made after the inspection. The test pressure to be applied to economisers at subsequent examinations shall be from 14 to 14 times the working pressure of the economisers. During the test, all parts externally and in the flues shall be noted for leakage."

No. M BL-307(57) .- The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regula-tions, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board provious, 1960, which the tentral mollers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on a start the 21-4. The taken into consideration on or after the 31st December 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person, with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary. Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

To clause (b) of regulation 166 of the said Regulations, the following shall be added at the end, namely:-

"Lugs may be estisfactorily welded to manhole doors for the attachment of bolts."

#### New Delhi, the 9th July 1951.

S.R.O. 1057.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board proposes to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (I) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st August 1951.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

## Draft Amendment.

For regulation 273, the following regulations shall be substituted, namely:—

"273. Longitudinal Stress.—Notwithstanding the working pressure as calculated by equation 72, the thickness of drum or cylindrical header shells shall be such that in no case does the longitudinal stress resulting from the combination of stress arising from internal steam pressure, the self weight of the drum or header and its contents and all externally applied loads, exceed the permissible working stress corresponding to the working metal temperature as prescribed in Regulation 271.

(a) The maximum direct longitudinal stress due to the internal steam pressure acting on the drum ends shall be calculated as follows:—

$$fd = \frac{PD^3}{1 \cdot 273A}$$
 (Eqn. 72a).

where

fd - Maximum direct longitudinal stress in lb. sq. in.

P = Design pressure lb. sq. in.

D = Internal diameter of the drum or header in inches.

A = Nett cross sectional area of the drum or header in sq. in. taken through the tube holes in a plane at right angles to its axis.

(b) The resultant bending moment  $M_{\mathbb{R}}$  at any section shall be the algebraic sum of the bending moments due to the eccentricity of the end pressure and that due to the externally applied loads.

$$M_R = M_o + M^w \qquad (Eqn. 72b).$$

The bending moment due to the eccentricity of end pressure shall be calculated as follows:—

$$M_{\rm e} = \frac{{\rm PD_e}^{2}}{1\cdot 273}$$
 (Eqn. 72c).

where

Me Resultant bending moment due to eccentricity in lb. inches.

P = Design Pressure in lb./sq. in.

D = Internal diameter of drum or header in inches.

 Eccentricity of the nett cross section, i.e., the distance from the neutral axis of the nett section to the drum or header axis in inches.

The bending moment (Mw) due to externally applied loads shall be calculated by treating the drum or header as a beam carrying the externally applied loads, including the self-weight of the drum or header and its contents under working conditions.

(c) The stress due to bending shall be calculated as follows:-

$$fb = \frac{M_B Y}{Y_0} \qquad (Eqn. 72d).$$

where

fb = Stress due to bending/lb. sq. in.

M = Resultant bending moment at the section in lb. inches.

Y = Distance from the neutral axis of the nett cross section to the extreme fibre of the drum or header shell in inches.

In ... Moment of inertia of the nett cross section taken about its neutral axis in (inches).

The resultant longitudinal stress is the algebraic sum of the stresses given under (a) and (c).

(d) In calculating the longitudinal stress due to bending in a drum supported at or near its ends and connected to a lower drum by a bank of tubes (so arranged as to form substantial struts between the drums) the value of the moment of inertia (Ia) used in the formula in sub-regulation (c) shall be:

Moment of inertia of upper drum  $(l_b)+a$  proportion (8) of the moment of inertia of lower drum  $(l_c)$ .

where 
$$S = 1 - \frac{a^2}{240} (Eqn. 72e)$$
.

where a =The angle in degrees between the vertical and the line joining the centres of the upper and lower drums. Where a is equal to or greater than 151°, S shall be taken as 0. In no case shall the actual value of Ia, used in Equation 72d be taken as more than 1:33 times the moment inertia of the upper drum (1b).

In the foregoing unless otherwise agreed the term "bank of tubes" shall be defined as consisting of four or more rows of tubes extending over at least three-quarters of the drum length, between supports, and pitched longitudinally at not greater than an average pitch of four tube diameters."

[No. M/BI=307/(44).]

N. P. DUBE,

Secretary, Central Boilers Board.

6. 131

# The

## Calcutta



## Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1951

## ART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

## THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 10th November 1951.

No. 3-CA(1882)/50.—With reference to this stitute's notification No. 12-CA(1)/51, dated the st August 1951, it is hereby notified that in percise of the powers conferred by Regulation for the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, a Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is pleased to restore to the Register Members, with effect from the 25th day of tober 1951, the name of Shri Prashanta Kumar isu, c o Messrs, P. K. Ghosh & Co., Chartered rountants, 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, 1 cembership No. 1882).

G. P. KAPADIA, President.

## INISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 2nd November 1951.

No. 35-ITC/51.—In pursuance of the Notification of the Government of India in the late spartment of Commerce, No. 23-ITC/43, dated is 1st July 1943, as continued in force by the aport and Export (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 47), the Central Government hereby announce is following amendment in Open General Licence to XXIII issued under Ministry of Commerce and Industry Import Trade Control Notification 6, 20-ITC/51, dated the 12th June 1951 and this mendment shall be published for general information.

2. In Schedule "A" appended to Open General Rence XXIII under column 1 against Serial 6. 109 of Part IV of the Import Trade Control hedule for the words "Amyl Nitrate" read Amyl Nitrite".

L. K. JHA, Joint Secy.

and the state of the British of the state of the state

## TRADE MARKS.

New Delhi, the 7th November 1951.

No. 119(18)-TM&P(TM)/51.—In exercise of the wers conferred by sub-rule (1), rule 98 of the efence of India Rules, as continued in force by a Trading with the Enemy (Continuance of mergency Provisions) Act, 1947 (XVI of 1947),

and of all other powers enabling it in that behalf, the Central Government hereby makes the following order: ---

- 1. Short tith and commencement.—(1) This Order may be called the Trading with the Enemy (Authorisation) Japan) Order, 1951.
  - (2) It shall come into force at once,
- 2. Application of Order.—This Order shall apply—
  - (a) to any Government, public or other authority in Japan,
  - \* (b) to any individual resident in Japan, and
    - (c) as respects any business carried on in Japan, to any individual or body of persons (whether incorporated or not) carrying on that business.
- 3. Definition.—For the purpose of this Order "Japan" means all territory which was under Japanese sovereignty on the 7th December 1941.
- 4. Authorisation to trade with Japan in gaspect of trade marks.—Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 98 of the Defence of the India Rules, as continued in force by the Trading with the Enemy (Continuance of Emergency Provisions) Act, 1947 (XVI of 1947), any person may, unless the Central Government otherwise directs, trade with any person to whom this Order applies in respect of—
  - (a) any application for registration of any trade mark under the Trade Marks Act, # 21940;
  - (b) any trade mark registered under the aforesaid Act;
  - (c) the selling, assigning or granting of a licence or any other transaction in relation to any such trade mark;
  - (d) any steps taken to protect or enforce any right or interest conferred under any such trade mark; and
  - (e) entering into or completion of any transaction incidental to any of the matters hereinbefore specified.
- 5. Saring.—Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to authorise the transmission to any person to whom this Order applies of any money, negotiable instrument or security for money in suspect of any transaction entered into with such person before the commencement of this Order.

C. B. B. MENON, Dy. Secy.

## PUBLIC NOTICES.

## IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 5th November 1951.

Subject: - Licensing of imports of Motors below 30 H.P. imported as an integral part of the machinery.

No. 179-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of importers is invited to Public Notice No. 23-ITC-(P.N.)/51, dated the 2nd February 1951, as subsequently amended.

- 2. The voltage of Motors of prohibited types specified in para. 1 of the Notice referred to above should be read as "400/440" instead of "400/400".
- 3. The provisions of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 23-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 2nd February 1951, as subsequently amended, apply to all types of licences including C.G., H.E.P. and M.T.C. issued on or after the 2nd February 1951.
- 4. Where in the case of a licence issued subsequent to 2nd February 1951, for the import of machinery including Motors of restricted types as an integral part of the machinery, the precise number and specifications of the banned motors have not been specified, the licence-holder should return the licence to the licensing authority who issued the licence, for necessary endorsement. Failure to do so may cause difficulties in clearance.

New Delhi, the 7th November 1951.

Subject:—Issue of import licences to Actual Users for leather splits and leather boards falling under Serial No. 145/IV of Import Trade Control Schedule during July-December 1951 period.

No. 180-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention of the importers is invited to the Public Notice No. 133-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated the 14th August 1951, on the above subject.

2. Before the word "licences" occurring in the first sentence of the said Public Notice, the words "soft currency" should be inserted.

E. J. BENJAMIN, for Joint Secy.



New Delhi, the 14th November 1951.

Subject:—Grant of Extension of validity of validlicences issued for import from U.S.A. which expired during the period of Dock Strike.

No. 182-ITC(P.N.)/51.—It has been reported that owing to a strike in the Atlantic Ports of United States of America there has been delay in the actual shipment of goods covered by the licenses issued by the licensing authorities in India.

2. It has, therefore, been decided that import licences (other than those granted under Open General Licence No. XI and XV Concession Schemes) which were valid for shipment from the U.S.A. and which expired on and after the 1st October 1951 will be deemed to be valid for shipments from the U.S.A. at any time up to and including 15th January 1952 without any additional grace period.

A Section of the Section

New Delhi, the 15th November 1957

Subject:—Import of Boric Oxide or Buric A. Glasspowder or Boric Anhydride.

No. 183-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The attention importers is invited to the Ministry of Commercand Industry Notification No. 20-ITC/51, day the 12th June 1951, regarding Open General Licence No. XXIII, under which boric acid is under Serial No. 31 of Part V of the Import Tra Control Schedule, can be imported without a lively

- 2. It has been decided that Boric Oxide Boric Acid Glasspowder or Boric Acid Anhydra falling under Serial No. 31 of Part V of t Import Trade Control Schedule should also allowed to be imported under Open General Licence, XXIII.
  - New Delhi, the 19th November 1951.

. Summer: —Import of spare parts of a major we against licences issued for import of the may item only—Procedure therefor.

No. 184-ITC(P.N.)/51.—Representations habeen received from importers that they are mountly unable to import spare parts of a majoritem either (i) for want of sufficient quota for it specific spare parts or (ii) because such spares in under a different Serial Number of the Importance Control Schedule.

- 2. The question has been considered and it know been decided to allow the import of sparts and component parts [as defined in Custor Tariff item No. 72(3)] of a particular main article.y., Typewriters, Sewing Machines, etc.), up to per cent. of the c.i.f. value specified in the licence for that article subject to a maximum to Rs. 5,000. Permission to import spares again the licence for the main article will be subject to following further conditions:—
  - (i) No spare part which is for the time bein on the prohibited list may be imported
  - (ii) The importers are able to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the spare partimported are directly related to the man unit or article imported under the licent in question.
- 3. The Customs authorities have been suitable advised in the matter.

L. K. JHA, Joint Set

### RESOLUTIONS.

#### TARIFFS.

New Delhi, the 2nd November 1951.

No. 28-T(36)/50.—In partial modification (the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Resolution No. 28-T(36)/50, dated the 1st August 195, the Government of India have decided that it term of the present Tariff Board shall be further extended till the Tariff Commission under the Tariff Commission and the set up.

New Delhi, the 24th November 1951.

No. 1-T(13):50.—In their Resolution in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. 1-T(15):50, dated the 8th September 1951, the Government of India had inter alia referred to the India Tariff Board for investigation an application in protection or assistance received in respect of barrings below 2" in diameter. The Government of India have now decided that the Tariff Board investigation should cover all ball hearist irrespective of size.

K. N. KAUL, Joint Sec

## MINISTRY OF WORKS, PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 23rd October 1951.

Coal I 25(3)/51.—The term of office of the nominated members of the Coal Mines Stowing Board being due to expire on the 31st October 1951, in accordance with rule 5 of the Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Rules, 1939, and fresh nominations under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Coal Mines Safety (Storing) Act, 1939, kaving been received, the Central Government hereby notifies the names of the following persons who shall take office as members of the said Board with effect from the 1st November 1951, namely:—

Mr. W.H.S. Michelmore of Messrs Bird and Co., Ltd., Calcutta. Mr. W. M. Birch of Messrs Macneill and Barry, Ltd., Calcutta. Mr. A. J. Chanchani, 137, Canning Street, Calcutta. Mr. Rasiklal Worah of Messrs K. Worah and Co., Ltd., Man-

bhum.

Nominated by the Indian Mining Association

Nominated by the Indian Mining Federation. Nominated by the Indian Colliery Owners' Association.

U. L. GOSWAMI, Dy. Secy.

## CENTRAL BOILERS BOARD. NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 24th November 1951.

No. M/BL-304(50).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), the Central Boilers Board directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

In regulation 122 of the said Regulations, after clause (k), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(i) As an alternative to Adamson flanges, furnaces which are partly fitted with corrugated sections shall be strengthened by means of suitable stiffening rings, adequately welded to the furnaces. In no case shall a flat stiffener be less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "× $\frac{1}{2}$ "."

No. M/BL-327(1).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st January 1952.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

## Draft amendment.

In regulation 281 and clause (a) of regulation 320 of the said Regulations, the word "independent" shall be omitted.

No. M/BL-304(73).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby,

and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st January 1952.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi:—

#### Draft amendment.

In regulation 108 of the said Regulations-

(a) after "longitudinal seams" the words "of shell belts" shall be inserted;

(b) in the table annexed to the regulation under the heading "When diameter exceeds", for the figures "2" 6"" the figures "24" shall be substituted; and

(c) under the heading "When Working pressure exceeds", for the letters "Lbs." the letters and words "Lbs./Sq. in." shall

be substituted.

No. M/BL-304(70).—The tollowing draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (I) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st January 1952.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi:—

#### Draft amendment.

In regulation 281 of the said Regulations, the following sentence shall be added at the end, namely:—

"In the case of Electrode boilers referred to in Regulation 104(d), at least one means of indicating the water-level shall be provided."

No. M. BL-304(75).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations. 1950, which the Central Boilers Board propose to make in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st January 1952.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Production and Supply, North Block, New Delhi:—

#### Dreft emendment.

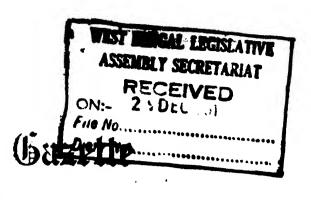
In regulation 316 of the said Regulations, after clause (c), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(d) When two or more boilers are connected to a common steam main over 4" diameter, an automatic isolating valve shall be fitted between each boiler stop valve and the steam main".

N. P. DUBE, Secretary, Central Boilers Board.

# Calcutta





THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1951

## PART IA-Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

## MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

### NOTIFICATION.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 20th November 1951.

No. 36ITC/51.—In pursuance of the Nötification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 13ITC 43, dated the 1st July 1943, as continued in force by the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (XVIII of 1947), the Central Government hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Open General Licence No. XIX published with the Notification of Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce No. 16ITC/50, dated the 22nd July 1950, and that this amendment be published for general information, namely:—

In the list of excepted goods specified in the said Open General Licenses the following shall be added in their appropriate places, namely:

Description.	Pt. of I.T.C. Schodule.	Normal No.
1	2	3
Toilet requisites, not otherwise specified	IV	116
Fabries, not otherwise specified, containing more than its per cent. of silk, including such fabries ombrodered with artificial silk.	IV	184
Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than to per cent. of artificial silk.		185
Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent, and not more than 90 per cent, silk.	IV	189
Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cont. silk but more than 10 per cont. and not more than 90 per cont. artificial silk.		190
Precious stones, unset and imported uncat, excluding diamonds in all forms.	IV	253
Precious stones, unset and imported cut	IV	255
Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts, not otherwise specified	IV	256
Silver thread and wire (including so-called joid thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also unstation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metalite spangles and articles of like nature, of whatever metal made.	IV	257
Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all surts, not otherwise specified.		258
Jewellery and Jewels	ľV	262
Diamonds unset and imported unout excluding bort and unfustrial diamonds.	ı v	61

1. K. JHA, Joint Secy.

## PUBLIC NOTICES.

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 22nd November 1951.

SUBJECT :- Export of Soft Wood to Pakistan.

No. 5-E. Misc. (5)/51.—The licences for export of soft wood to Pakistan which were granted in pursuance of the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry Public Notice No. 5-E. Misc. (5)/51, dated the 23rd April 1951, having lapsed, it has been decided to invite fresh applications for export of soft wood (other than Deodar) such as Chir, Kail and Fir to Pakistan. Applications will be entertained only from those who have exported soft wood to Pakistan during the year 1950 and/or up to the end of September 1951 and from those who are forest lessees. Past exporters should submit documentary evidence in respect of their exports to Pakistan and forest lessees who have not exported soft wood to Pakistan in the past should forward along with their applications original forest lessees evidence of Reyalty paid to the State Governments in respect of forest lessees.

during the past two years and evidence of supplies of timber, if any, made to the Director-General of Supplies and Disposals against Government contracts. Applications should be made in the prescribed form and should be accompanied by treasury chalan of the appropriate value in respect of application fee. Income-tax Verification Registration/Exemption No. must be quoted in the application.

2. All applications together with the documentary evidence, etc., should reach the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, New Delhi, by the 7th December 1951. Applications received after that date will not be considered. Applications which are not supported by the prescribed documentary evidence or which are otherwise defective will also not be considered.

L. K. JHA, Joint Secy.

## IMPORT TRADE CONTROL. New Delhi, the 6th October 1951.

Subject: -- Import from Switzerland during July-December 1951 period.

No. 162-ITC(P.N.)/51.—The Schedule below showing list of goods for which Established Importers should apply for licences for imports from Switzerland in the current period may be substituted for the existing Schedule attached to Commerce and Industry Ministry Public Notice No. 148-ITC(P.N.)/51, dated 24th September 1951:—

#### SCHEDULE.

Part and 8. No. of the I. T. C. Schedule.		Description.	Quota percentage of half of best year's imports.	
1		2	3	
		Aug. 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20	Per cent.	
178-IV	• •	Silk Sowing thread	100	
180-IV	• •	Cotton twist and yarn other than of 80 counts and above	100	
185-IV	••	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent, of artificial silk,	100	
188-IV	••	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing race than 90 per cent. cotton excluding umbrella cloth.  (a) Grey piece-goods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhoties, sarees and scarves).  (b) Printed piece-goods and printed fabrics.  (c) Cotton piece-goods and fabrics, not otherwise specified.	100	
189-IV	• ·	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent. and not more than 90 per cent. silk.	100,	
190-IV	• •	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent. but not more than 90 per cent. silk.	100	
193-IV	••	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent. silk or 10 per cent. artificial silk or 10 per cent. wool but containing more than 50 per cent. and not more than 90 per cent. cotton.	100	
194-IV	• •	Fabrica n.o.s. containing not more than 10 per cent. silk or 10 per cent. artificial silk or 10 per cent. wool or 50 per cent. cotton.	100	
195- <b>IV</b>	••	The following cotton fabrics namely:—Sateens including Italians of Sateen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered allovers.	100	
199-IV	••	Textile manufactures, being the articles specified in Serial No. 197 of this Part of this Schedule, but being made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item Nos. 48, 48(1), 48(3)(a), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10) of the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934.	100	
200-IV	••	Fents, being bons fide remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics of material liable to duty under Item No. 48(3) of the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	100	
<b>2</b> 01-IV	••	Fents, being bons fide remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics of materials liable to duty under Item Nos. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5) of the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, not exceeding 24 yards in length.	100	
202-IV	••	Fents, being bong Ade remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics of materials other than those specified in Serial Nos. 300 and 201 of this Part of this Schedule, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	100	
908-IV		Ribbons	100	
214-IV	••	Socks and Stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or , artificial silk.	100	
216-IV	••	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton, interlocking material, cotton undervests, knitted or woven and cotton socks and stockings.	100 -	
217-IV		Cotton knitted fabrics	100	
218-IV	••	Lace and embroidery	100	
222-IV	• •	Haberdashery, millinary and drapery	100	
eesiv Desiv	• •	Apparel and hosisty, not otherwise specified	100	
		Synthetic stones		

L. K. JHA, Joint Secy.

# Calcutta



## (huzette

THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1951

## PART IB-Educational Notices EDUCATION DIRECTORATE

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th May 1951.

Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University

1. Candidates who have not attended any school, recognised or unrecognised, for at least one year previous to the date of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University at which they intend to appear, will be regarded as private candidates and will ordinarily be eligible for admission to the Test Examination which will be held on and from the 17th December 1951.

Women candidates satisfying the above conditions are not required to undergo any Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for necessary instruction.

Candidates who have discontinued their studies in schools will have to wait till they would have completed the Matriculation Course had they continued their studies.

- 2. Teachers of recognised schools or madrasahs intending to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1952 as private candidates are not required to appear at the Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, through the Secretaries of their respective institutions for necessary instruction.
- 3. Private candidates hailing from outside the jurisdiction of the Calcutta University may also be admitted to the Test Examination on production of the orders, in original, of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University permitting them to appear at the Matriculation Examination.
- 4. Private candidates must sit for their Test Examination in any one
- of the following institutions situated in their respective Divisions:—

  Burdwan Division—(a) Hooghly Branch School, (b) Bankura Zilla School, (c) Birbhum Zilla School, (d) Kharagpur B. N. Railway High Indian School (Midnapore). (c) Howrah Zilla School and Burdwan Town School.
  - New Presidency Division—(a) Hare School, (b) Hindu School, (c)
    Ballygunj Govt. H. E. School, (d) Barrackpore Govt. H. E.
    School, (e) Barasat Govt. H. E. School, (f) Krishnagar
    Collegiate School, (g) Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, (h) Malda Zilla School, (i) Jalpaiguri Zilla School, (j)
    Darjeeling Govt. H. E. School, (k) Raigunj Coronstion H. E. School.
- 5. Examination at Burdwan Town School, Kharagpur B. N. Railway H. E. School and Raigunj Coronation H. E. School centres will be conducted by the respective District Inspector of Schools and that at the remaining centres by the Headmaster concerned.
  - 6. Candidates will be examined in the following subjects:-
  - (i) Major Vernacular language, vis., Bengali, Urdu, Hiadi or Assamese Two papers.
  - (&) English-Two and a half papers.

المنظمين المعاون والمحاجب المنظمين المعاون المعاون المعاون المعاون المعاون المعاون المعاون المعاون المعاون الم المعاطرة المعاون المعا

- (iii) Geography—Half paper.
- (sv) History of India and History of England-One paper.
- (\*) Mathematics One paper.
- (vi) Glessical Language, vis., Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic or Persianpaper.

7. (a) The candidate should submit along with his application a certificate from a responsible Governing Officer to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not been attached to any echool for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate. The officer furnishing such certificate should state his official designation in full.

Either of the following documents should be submitted:-

- (b) Candidates who appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously—Admit Card granted by the Controller of Examinations in original (failing, a duplicate copy).
- (c) Candidates who appeared previously at the Test Examination as private candidate—Admit Card, in original, issued by the Officer concerned.
- (d) Candidates who read in schools but discontinued their studies— Transfer Certificate issued by the Headmaster of the recognised school where the candidates last read.
- (c) Candidates who never read in any school—An affidavit sworn by the father of the candidate (or by guardian in case the father is not alive) before a competent court to the effect that the candidate never read in any school and that his age on the first March next will be years and months.
- 8. Each candidate will have to pay along with his application for permission to appear at the Test Examination a fee of Rs. 6 only except in the case of Calcutta Centres where the fee is Rs. 8 only. The fee must be deposited in a Government Treasury. The chalan must reach the office of the Headmaster in case of Government Schools and the District Inspector of Schools in case of non-Government Schools by the date prescribed for the purpose (vide rule 13).

Where the fee is deposited in Treasury, it should be deposited under the head "XXVI—Education (General) Miscellaneous—Other Miscellaneous Receipt". In the chalan the purpose for depositing the fee should be stated as "Fee for Test Examination of private candidates for admission to the Matriculation Examination of 1952."

Fees once deposited will under no circumstances be refunded.

All applications received by the officers in incomplete form or applications submitted without the remittance of examination fees will be rejected without any reference.

- 9. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is duly identified beforehand to the satisfaction of the Headmaster of the school where he is to appear at the Test Examination. In the case of Calcutta Centres two copies of photos (Passport size) of the candidate duly signed by him must be submitted along with the application for identification.
- 10. Candidates who do not belong to the Division in which they intend to appear should furnish a certificate from a respectable gentleman of the locality to the effect that they have been residing in the Division for at least one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination. The gentleman furnishing such certificate should state his social or professional status.
- 11. The results of the Test Examination will be published on the Notice Board of the schools where the candidates will appear for the Test Examination.
- 12. The fees of the Final Matriculation Examination must be deposited with the Headmaster of the school where the candidates appear at the Test Examination with the cost of remittance to the University. In the case of Calcutta Centre the necessary instruction in this regard will be put on the Notice Board of the Examination Centres.
- 13. Application for admission to the Test Examination should be written neatly and legibly in the annexed form and submitted to the Officer concerned with relevant enclosures (wide rules 7, 8 and 10) on or before the 30th November 1961.

ili (n ebri

### Application.

The District Inspector of Schools/The Headmaster.

SIR,

T

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University of 1952 and I beg to enclose all necessary documents (names of the documents should be mentioned) required under the rules.

The fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) remitted by Postal Money Order (or the Treasury Chalan) showing the deposit of the fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) is enclosed.

I am,
Sir,
Yours obediently,

Name
Date
Present address in full
Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.
(i) Name of the candidate (in block capitals)
(ii) Father's name and address.
villagepolice-station
district
(iii) Guardian's name and address
villagepost officepolice-station
district
(iv) Relationship of the guardian with the candidate
(v) Caste and creed
(vi) Age of the candidate on the 1st March 1952
(vii) Name of the school in which the candidate last read
(viii) Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Test
Examination
(ix) Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Fina
Matriculation Examination
(x) Names of the subjects in terms of paragraph 6 of the rules
(zi) His major vernacular language in terms of rule 6(i)
(zei) Name of classical language in terms of rule 6(vi)
(200)
(ciii) The name of the language from which translation is to be mad
into English
THE THE PARTY OF T

### COVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL.

#### Directorate of Education.

Calcutta, the 22nd June 1951.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

As it has been decided that the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University will be replaced by the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, trom 1952, this office notification dated the 24th May 1951 which was published in the Calcutta Gazetta needs some modification. In vice of the Gazette needs some modification. In view of the above the following changes may be read in the aforesaid notification :-

The subject of notification may be read as follows:—Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, for 1952.

In paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 the words "Matriculation Examination", "Calcutta University" and "Registrar" should be replaced by "School Final Examination" "Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal" and "Secretary" respectively. In paragraph 3 the words "Syndicate of the Calcutta University" should be replaced by the words "Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal".

In paragraph 4 after "(j) Darjeeling Government High School" please read "(k) Kalimpong Government High School, (l) Raign Coronator Coronator "(k) Raign Coronator (l) H. E. School and (m) Balurghat H. E. School.

In paragraph 5 add "and Balurghat H. E. School" after "Raiganj Coronation H. E. School." In paragraph 8 the word "Matriculation" should be replaced by the words "School Final".

In paragraph 12 the words "Final Matriculation xamination" and "University" should be examination and "University" should be replaced by the words "School Final Examination" and "Board" respectively. In the body of the specimen form of application words "Matriculation" and "Calcutta University" should be replaced by the words "School Final" and "Board of School Final Examination" and "Calcutta University" should be replaced by the words "School Final Examination" and "Matricular of School Final Examination" and "Board of School Final Examination" and "Matricular of School Final Examination" and "Matricular of School Final Examination" and "Calcutta University" should be replaced by the words "School Final" and "Board of School Final Board of of Secondary Education, West Bengal," respectively.

#### P. ROY,

Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

#### THE BOILER ATTENDANTE RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

Calcutta, the 25th June 1951.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Boiler Attendants' Examination under the Bengal Boiler Attendant Rules, 1940, held by the Board of Examiners on the 19th June 1951 and have been awarded certificates of competency as under:-

## 1st Class Certificate of Competency.

- Sukhamoy Gupta. Shambhu Dyal Tewary. 2.
- 3. Nalini Kanta Ghosh.
  - Bhabatosh Sen Gupta.

## 2nd Class Certificate of Competency.

- Gokul Chandra Mondal.
- Dal Singh.
- **3**: Ganesh Chandra Bhattacheriee.
- 4. 5. Amir Hossain.
- Prafulla Kumar Chakravorty.
- Bhupendra Krishna Pal Chowdhury. Lakshan Pashi. 6.
- 7.
- Baidya Nath Prasad Srivastava. Ganga Dhar Das. 8.
- 9.
- Bimal Kumar Mahalanabis. 10.
- 11.
- Nathuni Mohato. Amulya Charan Kundu. 12.
- 13. Bodi Chowdhury.

#### S. N. SEN GUPTA.

Chairman, Board of Examiners, for Boiler Attendants' Examination.

## RESULTS OF THE FINAL EXAMINATION OF THE ARTISAN COURSE OF THE BENGAL CERAMIC INSTITUTE, 71, SURA FIRST LANE, BELIAGHATA, CALGUTTA, HELD IN APRIL 1951.

1	Sri Hironmoy Ghatak	•••	''D''
2	Sri Narendra Krishna Nath	•••	"p"
3	Sri Amalendu Paul	<b>:</b>	"P"
4	Sri Nitya Gopal Dutta	•••	"P"
5	Sri Kulendu Chandra Nandy	•••	"P"
6	Sri Prabir Sankar Roy	•••	"P"
7	Sri Jyoti Ranjan Paul	•••	"p"

(D denotes "Distinction" and P "Pass".)

K. S. ROY CHOWDHURY,

for Director of Industries, West Bengal.

# **Calcutta**



## (hazette

THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1951

## PART IB-Educational Notices EDUCATION DIRECTORATE

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th May 1951.

Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for 1952.

1. Candidates who have not attended any school, recognised or unrecognised, for at least one year previous to the date of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University at which they intend to appear, will be regarded as private candidates and will ordinarily be eligible for admission to the Test Examination which will be held on and from the 17th December 1951.

Women candidates satisfying the above conditions are not required to undergo any Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for necessary instruction.

Candidates who have discontinued their studies in schools will have to wait till they would have completed the Matriculation Course had they continued their studies.

- 2. Teachers of recognised schools or madrasahs intending to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1952 as private candidates are not required to appear at the Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, through the Secretaries of their respective institutions for necessary instruction.
- 3. Private candidates hailing from outside the jurisdiction of the Calcutta University may also be admitted to the Test Examination on production of the orders, in original, of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University permitting them to appear at the Matriculation Examination.
- Private candidates must sit for their Test Examination in any one of the following institutions situated in their respective Divisions :-
  - Burdwan Division—(a) Hooghly Branch School, (b) Bankura Zilla School, (c) Birbhum Zilla School, (d) Kharagpur B. N. Railway High Indian School (Midnapore), (e) Howrah Zilla School and Burdwan Town School.
  - New Presidency Division—(a) Hare School, (b) Hindu School, (c)
    Ballygunj Govt. H. E. School, (d) Barrackpore Govt. H. E.
    School, (e) Barasat Govt. H. E. School, (f) Krishnagar
    Collegiate School, (g) Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, (h) Malda Zilla School, (i) Jalpaiguri Zilla School, (j)
    Darjeeling Govt. H. E. School, (k) Raigunj Coronation H. E. School.
- 5. Examination at Burdwan Town School, Kharagpur B. N. Railway H. E. School and Raigunj Coronation H. E. School centres will be conducted by the respective District Inspector of Schools and that at the remaining centres by the Headmaster concerned.
  - 6. Candidates will be examined in the following subjects:-
  - (i) Major Vernacular language, viz., Bengali, Urdu, Hindi or Assamese—Two papers.
  - (#i) English-Two and a half papers.
  - (sis) Geography—Half paper.
  - (iv) History of India and History of England-One paper.
  - (\*) Mathematics-One paper.
  - (vi) Classical Language, vis., Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic or Persian paper.

7. (a) The candidate should submit along with his application a certificate from a responsible Governing Officer to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not been attached to any echool for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate. The officer furnishing such certificate should state his official designation in full.

Either of the following documents should be submitted:-

- (b) Candidates who appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously—Admit Card granted by the Controller of Examinations in original (failing, a duplicate copy).
- (c) Candidates who appeared previously at the Test Examination as private candidate—Admit Card, in original, issued by the Officer concerned.
- (d) Candidates who read in schools but discontinued their studies— Transfer Certificate issued by the Headmaster of the recognised school where the candidates last read.
- (e) Candidates who never read in any school—An affidavit sworn by the father of the candidate (or by guardian in case the father is not alive) before a competent court to the effect that the candidate never read in any school and that his age on the first March next will be years and months.
- 8. Each candidate will have to pay along with his application for permission to appear at the Test Examination a fee of Rs. 6 only except in the case of Calcutta Centres where the fee is Rs. 8 only. The fee must be deposited in a Government Treasury. The chalan must reach the office of the Headmaster in case of Government Schools and the District Inspector of Schools in case of non-Government Schools by the date prescribed for the purpose (vide rule 13).

Where the fee is deposited in Treasury, it should be deposited under the head "XXVI—Education (General) Miscellaneous—Other Miscellaneous Receipt". In the chalan the purpose for depositing the fee should be stated as "Fee for Test Examination of private candidates for admission to the Matriculation Examination of 1952."

Fees once deposited will under no circumstances be refunded.

- All applications received by the officers in incomplete form of applications submitted without the remittance of examination fees will be rejected without any reference.
- 9. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is duly identified beforehand to the satisfaction of the Headmaster of the school where he is to appear at the Test Examination. In the case of Calcutta Centres two copies of photos (Passport size) of the candidate duly signed by him must be submitted along with the application for identification.
- 10. Candidates who do not belong to the Division in which they intend to appear should furnish a certificate from a respectable gentleman of the locality to the effect that they have been residing in the Division for at least one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination. The gentleman furnishing such certificate should state his social or professional status.
- 11. The results of the Test Examination will be published on the Notice Board of the schools where the candidates will appear for the Test Examination.
- 12. The fees of the Final Matriculation Examination must be deposited with the Headmaster of the school where the candidates appear at the Test Examination with the cost of remittance to the University. In the case of Calcutta Centre the necessary instruction in this regard will be put on the Notice Board of the Examination Centres.
- 13. Application for admission to the Test Examination should be written neatly and legibly in the annexed form and submitted to the Officer concerned with relevant enclosures (vide rules 7, 8 and 10) on or before the 30th November 1951.

P. BOY, Director of Public Instruction.

A Committee of the Comm

## Application.

The District Inspector of Schools The Headmaster.

Sm,

To

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University of 1952 and I beg to enclose all necessary documents (names of the documents should be mentioned) required under the rules.

The fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) remitted by Postal Money ()rder (or the Treasury Chalan) showing the deposit of the fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) is enclosed.

I am,
Sir.
Yours obediently,

•
Name
Date
•
Present address in full
Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.
(i) Name of the candidate (in block capitals)
(ii) Father's name and address
villagepost officepolice-station
district
(iii) Guardian's name and address
or and the section
villagepost office police-station district
(iv) Relationship of the guardian with the candidate
(v) Caste and creed
(vi) Age of the candidate on the 1st March 1952
(vii) Name of the school in which the candidate last read
(FIL) Name of the Median
(visi) Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Te
Examination
(ix) Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Fin
Matriculation Examination
(x) Names of the subjects in terms of paragraph 6 of the rules
(xi) His major vernacular language in terms of rule 6(i)
(xii) Name of classical language in terms of rule 6(vi)
(siii) The name of the language from which translation is to be me
into English

### COVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL.

#### Directorate of Education.

Calcutta, the 22nd June 1951. CORRIGENDUM.

As it has been decided that the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University will be replaced by the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, from 1952, this office notification dated the 24th May 1951 which was published in the Calcutta Gazette needs some modification. In view of the above the following changes may be read in the aforesaid notification:—

The subject of notification may be read as follows:—Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, for 1952.

In paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 the words "Matriculation Examination", "Calcutta University" and "Registrar" should be replaced by "School Final Examination" "Board of Secondary Education,

West Bengal" and "Secretary" respectively. It paragraph 3 the words "Syndicate of the Calcutt University" should be replaced by the word "Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal".

In paragraph 4 after "(j) Darjoeling frozer, ment High School" please read "(k) Kaimpon Government High School, (l) Raiganj Coronation H. E. School and (m) Balurghat H. E. School.

In paragraph 5 add "and Balurghat H. E. School" after "Raiganj Coronation H. E. School In paragraph 8 the word "Matriculation" should be replaced by the words "School Final".

In paragraph 12 the words "Final Matriculation Examination" and "University" should be replaced by the words "School Final Examination and "Board" respectively. In the body of the specimen form of application words "Matriculation" and "Calcutta University" should be replaced by the words "School Final" and "Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal," respectively.

#### P. ROY,

Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal

# **Calcutta**



## (bazette

THURSDAY, JULY 19, 1951.

## transmissioner (\* 1900) PART IB-Educational Notices

## **EDUCATION DIRECTORATE**

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th May 1951.

## Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University tor 1952.

1. Candidates who have not attended any school, recognised or unrecognised, for at least one year previous to the date of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University at which they intend to appear, will be regarded as private candidates and will ordinarily be eligible for admission to the Test Examination which will be held on and from the 17th December 1951.

Women candidates satisfying the above conditions are not required to undergo any Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for necessary instruction.

Candidates who have discontinued their studies in schools will have to wait till they would have completed the Matriculation Course had they continued their studies.

- 2. Teachers of recognised schools or madrasales intending to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1952 is private candidates are not required to appear at the Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, through the Secretaries of their respective institutions for necessary instruction.
- 3. Private candidates hailing from outside the jurisdiction of the Calcutta University may also be admitted to the Test Examination on production of the orders, in original, of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University permitting them to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

  4. Private candidates must set so their Test Examination in any one
- of the following institutions situated in their respective Divisions:---
  - Burdwan Division: (a) Hooghly Branch School, (b) Bankura Zilla School, (c) Birbhum Zilla School, (d) Kharagpur B. N. Railway High Indian School (Midnapore), (c) Howrah Zilla School and Burdwan Town School.
  - New Presidency Division—(a) Hate School, b) Hindu School, (c)
    Bailygunj Gevt. H. E. School, (d) Barrackpore Gevt. H. E.
    School, (e) Barasat Govt. H. E. School, (f) Krishnagar
    Collegiate School, (g) Nawah Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, (h) Malda Zilla School, (r) Jalpaiguri Zilla School, (p) Darjeeling Govt. H. E. School, (k) Raigunj Coronation H. E. School.
- 5. Examination at Burdwan Town School, Kharagpur B. N. Railway H. E. School and Raigunj Coronation H. E. School centres will be conducted by the respective District Inspector of Schools and that at the remaining centres by the Headmaster concerned.
  - 6. Candidates will be examined in the following subjects:-
    - (i) Major Vernacular language, viz., Bengali, Urdu, Hindi or Assamese—Two papers.
  - (ii) English-Two and a half papers.
  - (iii) Geography-Half paper.
  - (iv) History of India and History of England-One paper.
  - (v) Mathematics-One paper.
  - (vi) Classical Language, viz., Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic or Persian-One paper.

7. (a) The candidate should submit along with his application a certificate from a responsible Governing Officer to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not been attached to any school for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate. The officer furnishing such certificate should state his official designation in full.

Either of the following documents should be submitted:-

- (b) Candidates who appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously--Admit Card granted by the Controller of Examinations in original (failing, a duplicate copy).
- (c) Candidates who appeared previously at the Test Examination as private candidate—Admit Card, in original, issued by the Officer concerned.
- (d) Candidates who read in schools but discontinued their studies— Transfer Certificate issued by the Headmaster of the recognised school where the candidates last read.
- (c) Candidates who never read in any school—An affidavit sworn by the father of the candidate (or by guardian in case the father is not alive) before a competent court to the effect that the candidate never read in any school and that his age on the first March next will be years and months.
- 8. Each candidate will have to pay along with his application for permission to appear at the Test Examination a fee of Rs. 6 only except in the case of Calcutta Centres where the fee is Rs. 8 only. The fee must be deposited in a Government Treasury. The chalan must reach the office of the Headmaster in case of Government Schools and the District Inspector of Schools in case of non-Government Schools by the date prescribed for the purpose (vide rule 13).

Where the fee is deposited in Treasury, it should be deposited under the head "XXVI—Education (General) Miscellaneous—Other Miscellaneous Receipt". In the chalan the purpose for depositing the fee should be stated as "Fee for Test Examination of private candidates for admission to the Matriculation Examination of 1952."

Fees once deposited will under no circumstances be refunded.

All applications received by the officers in incomplete form or applications submitted without the remittance of examination fees will be rejected without any reference.

- 9. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is duly identified beforehand to the satisfaction of the Headmaster of the school where he is to appear at the Test Examination. In the case of Calcutta Centres two copies of photos (Passport size) of the candidate duly signed by him must  $b_{\nu}$  submitted along with the application for identification.
- 10. Candidates who do not belong to the Division in which they intend to appear should furnish a certificate from a respectable gentleman of the locality to the effect that they have been residing in the Division for at least one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination. The gentleman furnishing such certificate should state his social or professional status.
- 11. The results of the Test Examination will be published on the Notice Board of the schools where the candidates will appear for the Test Examination.
- 12. The fees of the Final Matriculation Examination must be deposited with the Headmaster of the school where the candidates appear at the Test Examination with the cost of remittance to the University. In the case of Calcutta Centre the necessary instruction in this regard will be put on the Notice Board of the Examination Centres.
- 13. Application for admission to the Test Examination should be written neatly and legibly in the annexed form and submitted to the Officer concerned with relevant enclosures (ride rules 7, 8 and 10) on or before the 30th November 1951.

P. BOY.

To

## Application.

The District Inspector of Schools The Headinaster.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University of 1952 and I beg to enclose all necessary documents (names of the documents should be mentioned) required under the rules.

The fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) remitted by Postal Money Order (or the Treasury Chalan) showing the deposit of the fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) is enclosed.

l am

SIR.

Yours obediently.

Name
Date
Present address in full
Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.
(i) Name of the candidate (in block capitals)
(12 Same of the Cammate (12 more capitals)
(ii) Father's name and address
villagepost office police-station
(iii) Guardian's name and address
villagepost officepolice-station
(iv) Relationship of the guardian with the candidate
(r) Custe and creed
(vi) Age of the candidate on the 1st March 1952
(vii) Name of the school in which the candidate last read
(viii) Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Test  Examination
(ix) Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Final Matriculation Examination.
(x) Names of the subjects in terms of paragraph 6 of the rules
(xi) His major vernacular language in terms of rule 6(i)
(xii) Name of classical language in terms of rule 6(vi)
(xiii) The name of the language from which translation is to be made into English.

#### ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE. CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 23rd June 1951.

1. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Diploma in Dietetics Examinution held in January and March 1951:-

(In order of merit.)

## All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

(January 1951.)

Bhaumik, Manindrachandra.

(March 1951.)

- Mukta Ratra.
- 2. Bhattachatyya, Bhabasankar.
- Ray, Purnima.
- Sarkar, Nihar,
- Kamala Arora.
- 11. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Diploma in Maternity and Child Weltare Examination held in April 1951:-

## All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

1. Biswas, Joyce,

### A. P. DASGUPTA.

Controller of Examinations (offg.).

## EDUCATION DIRECTORATE. WEST BENCAL.

Calcutta, the 3rd July 1951.

The undermentioned trainees of the B., (Primary) Training College for Women, Hasting, House, Alipore, are declared to have successing completed the course of training during the season 1950-51. Their names have been arranged the orgaof merit:-

## Class 1.

- Sm. Bharati Roy.
- Sm. Chitralekhu Neogi.
- 3. Sm. Dipti Basu.
- 4. Sm. Manisha Dastidar.
- Sm. Namita Mitra.
- Sm. Geeta Datta Gupta (Sen Gupta). Sm. Gouri Bhattacharyya. 6.
- Sm. Abha Mukherji.

## Class 11.

- Sm. Prova Ghosh Dastidar.
- Sm. Anjali Banerjee.
- 3. Sm. Bani Ghosh, 1. Sm. Nilima Sen. 5. Sm. Geeta Ghosh.
- ∫Sm. Krishna Roy.
- ∖Sm. Ashoka Munshi.
- S. Sm. Shobha Roy.
- 9. Sm. Bani Ghosh, II.
- Sm. Niharika Ghosh. Sm. Pritikana Naha. 10.
- 11.
- 12. Sm. Jamuna Talukdar.
- Sm. Juthika Mukherji. 13.
- 14. Sm. Gouri Bose,
- 15. Sm. Smritikana Gupta.
- 16 Sm. Amiya Mazumdar.

## J. LAHIRI,

for Director of Public Instruction West Bear.

## COVERNMENT OF WEST BENCAL.

#### Directorate of Education.

Calcutta, the 22nd June 1951.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

As it has been decided that the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University will be replaced by the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, trom 1952, this office notification dated the 24th May 1951 which was published in the Calcutta Gazette needs some modification. In view of the above the following changes may be read in the aforesaid notification:--

The subject of notification may be read as tollows: Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, for 1952.

In paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 the words "Matriculation Examination", "Calcutta University" and "Registrar" should be replaced by "School Final Examination" "Board of Secondary Education.

West Bengal" and "Secretary" respectively a paragraph 3 the words "Syndicate of the Calent University" should be replaced by the way "Board of Secondary Education, West Benga

In paragraph 4 after "(j) Darjeeling Govern ment High School" please read "(k) Kalimpus Government High School, (1) Raiganj Corona : H. E. School and (m) Balurghat H. E. School

In paragraph 5 add "and Balurghat H is School" after "Raiganj Coronation H. E. School In paragraph 8 the word "Matriculation" shows be replaced by the words "School Final".

In paragraph 12 the words "Final Matricules" Examination" and "University" should replaced by the words "School Final Examinated and "Board" respectively. In the body of " specimen form of application words "Matrica" tion and "Calcutta University" should replaced by the words "School Final" and "Bat of Secondary Education, West Bengal," respe tively.

## P. ROY.

Director of Public Instruction, West Believe

# Calcutta



## (bazette

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1971

of Northean automatic contract contract to a second to a second to a second to the sec

## PART IB-Educational Notices

## **EDUCATION** DIRECTORATE

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th May 1951.

## Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for 1952.

1. Candidates who have not attended any school, recognised or unrecognised, for at least one year previous to the date of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University at which they intend to appear, will be regarded as private candidates and will ordinarily be eligible for admission to the Test Examination which will be held on and from the 17th December 1951.

Women candidates satisfying the above conditions are not required to undergo any Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for necessary instruction.

Candidates who have discontinued their studies in schools will have to wait till they would have completed the Matriculation Course had they continued their studies.

- 2. Teachers of recognised schools or madrasahs intending to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1952 as private candidates are not required to appear at the Test Examination. They may apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, through the Secretaries of their respective institutions for necessary instruction.
- 3. Private candidates hailing from outside the jurisdiction of the Calcutta University may also be admitted to the Test Examination on production of the orders, in original, of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University permitting them to appear at the Matriculation Examination.
- 4. Private candidates must sat for their Test Examination in any one of the following institutions situated in their respective Divisions:---
  - Burdwan Division—(a) Hooghly Branch School, (b) Bankura Zilla School, (c) Birbhum Zilla School, (d) Kharagpur B. N. Railway High Indian School (Midnapore), (c) Howrah Zilla School and Burdwan Town School.
  - New Presidency Division—(a) Hare School, (b) Hindu School, (c)
    Ballygunj Govt. H. E. School, (d) Barrackpore Govt. H. E.
    School, (e) Barasat Govt. H. E. School, (f) Krishnagar
    Collegiate School, (g) Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, (h) Malda Zilla School, (e) Jalpaiguri Zilla School, (j)
    Darjeeling Govt. H. E. School, (k) Raigunj Coronation H. E. School.
- 5. Examination at Burdwan Town School, Kharagpur B. N. Railway H. E. School and Raigunj Coronation H. E. School centres will be conducted by the respective District Inspector of Schools and that at the remaining centres by the Headmaster concerned.
  - 6. Candidates will be examined in the following subjects:-
  - (i) Major Vernacular language, viz., Bengali, Urdu, Hindi or Assamese—Two papers.
  - (ii) English-Two and a half papers.
  - (iii) Geography-Half paper.
  - (iv) History of India and History of England-One paper.
  - (\*) Mathematics-One paper.
  - (vi) (Bessical Language, vis., Sanskrit, Pali, Arabis or Persian paper.

A War and Sale

7. (a) The candidate should submit along with his application a certificate from a responsible Governing Officer to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not been attached to any school for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate. The officer furnishing such certificate should state his official designation in full.

Either of the following documents should be submitted:-

- (h) Candidates who appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously—Admit Card granted by the Controller of Examinations in original (failing, a duplicate copy).
- (c) Candidates who appeared previously at the Test Examination as private candidate—Admit Card, in original, issued by the Officer concerned.
- (d) Candidates who read in schools but discontinued their studies— Transfer Certificate issued by the Headmaster of the recognised school where the candidates last read.
- (c) Candidates who never read in any school—An affidavit sworn by the father of the candidate (or by guardian in case the father is not alive) before a competent court to the effect that the candidate never read in any school and that his age on the first March next will be years and months.
- S. Each candidate will have to pay along with his application for permission to appear at the Test Examination a fee of Rs. 6 only except in the case of Calcutta Centres where the fee is Rs. 8 only. The fee must be deposited in a Government Treasury. The chalan must reach the office of the Headmaster in case of Government Schools and the District Inspector of Schools in case of non-Government Schools by the date prescribed for the purpose (vide rule 13).

Where the fee is deposited in Treasury, it should be deposited under the head "XXVI—Education (General) Miscellaneous—Other Miscellaneous Receipt". In the chalan the purpose for depositing the fee should be stated as "Fee for Test Examination of private candidates for admission to the Matriculation Examination of 1952."

Fees once deposited will under no circumstances be refunded.

- All applications received by the officers in incomplete form of applications submitted without the remittance of examination fees will be rejected without any reference.
- 9. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is duly identified beforehand to the satisfaction of the Headmaster of the school where he is to appear at the Test Examination. In the case of Calcutta Centres two copies of photos (Passport size) of the candidate duly signed by him must be submitted along with the application for identification.
- 10. Candidates who do not belong to the Division in which they intend to appear should furnish a certificate from a respectable gentleman of the locality to the effect that they have been residing in the Division for at least one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination. The gentleman turnishing such certificate should state his social or professional status.
- 11. The results of the Test Examination will be published on the Notice Board of the schools where the candidates will appear for the Test Examination,
- 12. The fees of the Final Matriculation Examination must be deposited with the Headmaster of the school where the candidates appear at the Test Examination with the cost of remittance to the University. In the case of Calcutta Centre the necessary instruction in this regard will be put on the Notice Board of the Examination Centres.
- 13. Application for admission to the Test Examination should be written neatly and legibly in the annexed form and submitted to the Officer concerned with relevant enclosures (vide rules 7, 8 and 10) on or before The 30th November 1951.

P. ROY.

## Application.

To

The District Inspector of Schools The Headmaster.

SIE,

1 request permission to present myself at the ensuing Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutts University of 1952 and I beg to enclose all necessary documents (names of the documents should be mentioned) required under the rules.

The fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) remitted by Postal Money Order (or the Treasury Chalan) showing the deposit of the fee of Rs. 6 (or Rs. 8) is enclosed.

l am. Sir.

Yours obediently,

Present	address in full
	Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.
(i)	Name of the candidate (in block capitals)
(ii)	Father's name and address
	villagepost officepolice-statiou
	district
1333	Guardian's name and address
(161)	Charling of the Control of the Contr
	villagepost officepolice-station
	district•
( <i>i</i> v)	Relationship of the guardian with the condidate
	Caste and creed
(vi)	Age of the candidate on the 1st March 1952
(vii)	Name of the school in which the candidate last read
(viii)	Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Test
	Examination
(ix)	Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Fina
	Matriculation Examination.
(x)	Names of the subjects in terms of paragraph 6 of the rules
4 4	
(xi)	His major vernacular language in terms of rule 6(i)
	de mile (C/mi)
(xii)	Name of classical language in terms of rule 6(vi)
•	
(ziii	) The name of the language from which translation is to be madinto English

## LIST OF STUDENTS WHO PASSED THE FINAL EXAMINATION OF THE GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ART AND GRAFT, CALGUTTA, HELD ON MAY 1951.

	COLLEGE OF ART A	ND	CRAFT,	CALCUT	TA,	HELD	ON	MAY	1951.
	Name of students.		Departm	nent.					Division.
			Fine	Art.					
ł	Sanat Kumar Bhattacharjya			•				lat I	Division.
2	Lengta Prosad Sikder							D	itto.
3	Ashutosh Samanta							D	itto.
4	Bibhuti Sen Gupta	• •		•				D	itto.
5	Kulendu Kr. Mullick	• •			. •		• •	2nd	Division.
6	Shaswati Ghatak	••		•	٠.			D	itto.
7	Santa Majumdar	••	•	•	· •		• • •	D	itto.
8	Chitta Ranjan Kar	• •	•	•	• •	-	• •	_	litto.
9	Abani Kanta Bosu Chowdhur	y	•	•	• •		• •	_	itto.
10 11	Chinta Haran Malo	• •	•	•	• •		• •		litto.
12	Pranay Kumar Gangoly Pranab Kumar Gangoly	• •		•	• •		• •		Ditto,
13	Sasimendra Das Gupta	• •		•	٠.		• •		litto.
14	Braja Mohan Saha Poddar	••		•	• •		••		Pitto.
15	Sabitri Sen Gupta	••		•	• •		••		itto.
16	Ram Krishna Bose	• • •		•	••		••		Pitto. Pitto.
17	Brojen Sain	••		•	••		••		ntto. litto.
18	Saktipada Chatterjee	••			••		••	_	itto.
19	Ashoke Kumar Bhaduri			•	•••		••		Division.
20	Nirendra Nath Sen	٠.							itto.
21	Aminul Islam	٠.	•						itto.
22	Aloke Kr. Mondal	٠.							itto.
23	Sailesh Sinha Roy							D	itto.
24	Nina Guha							D	itto.
25	Hirendra Lal Karmakar			•	٠.			D	itto.
			0em m	ercial.					
1	Tapas Kumar Dutta	٠.						lst I	Division.
2	Bijoy Kumar Sen							D	itto.
3	Purnajyoti Bhattacheryya			•				D	itto.
4	Swadesh Ranjan Das Gupta	• •	•	•			• •	D	itto.
5	Ram Agyan Singh	• •	•	•	• •		• •		Division.
6 7	Bimal Ch. Roy	• •	•	•	٠.		• •		itto.
*	Tripti Bhusan Das Gupta	• •	•		• •		• •		itto.
9	Tapan Kumar Sinha Rajat Mahalanobis	••	•		• •		• •		itto.
10	11 -1 -4 - 61	• •	•		• •		• •		itto.
11	Susanta Banorjee	••	•		• •		• •		itto. itto.
12	Sarat De	• •			• •		. •		itto.
13	Purna Ch. Puhan								itto.
14	Saiyed Hazoor Mohammad					•			tto.
15	Asim Krishna Mukherjee								tto.
16	Tura Prosad Das	:.						Di	tto.
17	Satya Ranjan Ghosh			. '		•		Di	tto.
18	Nirmalendu Sekhar Bagchi							Di	tto.
19	Krishna Ch. Basak	• •		٨.				Di	tto.
20	Mohammed Ibrahim	••		.`•				Di	tto.
21	Sukanta Bhattacharya	• •		•	• •			-	tto.
22	Asoke Kumar Bose	• •	• •		• •		• •		tto.
23 24	Sankar Das Gupta F. N. Darbari	• •	• •		• •		• •		ivision.
-7	F. N. Darbari	••	Lutside Ex				• •	וע	tto.
			mortial (		mt.				
1	Bimal Das Gupta	• •						lat D	ivision.
2	Chittaranjan Pakrashi								Division.
			Indian P	ainting.					
l	Manoranjan Chakravorty Thal	kur							ivision.
2	Ruby Ghosh	••	• •	•	••		٠.		ivision.
3	Madan Mohan Roy	• • •	• •	•	••		• •	Di	tto.
		Mo	delling De	pertment	L.				
1	Bipra Charan Mohanty	••		•	••		• •	lat D	iv <b>it</b> ion.
			ifteman D	epartment (	rt.				
1	Birnal Prokash Bhattacharjee	••	. •	•	• •		• •		ivision.
2	Biswa Mohan Kundu Shiya Proced Chatteries	••			••		• •		tto.
4	Shiva Proced Chatterjee Radha Raman Ghosal		,		••				Pivision. tto.
5	Sital Kumar Mukherjee	• •	• •		••		• •		110. 110.
			Teache		-		-		
1	Miss Aparna Roy							2nd I	Division.
	•					A B2 TO A Y			

R. CHAKRAVORTY, Principal,
Government College of Art and Craft, Calcutta.

The Court of the Court of Same and the Same

## EDUCATION DIRECTORATE, WEST BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 4th May 1951.

The following trainees of Siksha Charcha Basic Training School, Sriniketan, are declared to have passed the Annual Examination held in September 1950:—

- 1. Sri Bhowani Prosad Chakravarty.
- 2 Sri Radha Kanta De.
- 3. Sri Srikanta Prosad Das.
- 4. Sri Haranath Chatterjee.
- 5. Sri Anadinath Chakravarty.
- 6. Sri Sunil Kumar Kaviraj.
- 7. Sri Ananta Kumar Maity.
- 8. Sri Anil Kumar Ganguly.
- 9. Abdul Matin.
- 10. Sri Jagannath Majumdar.
- 11. Sri Kshitish Chandra Chakravarty.
- 12. Sri Lakshminarayan Sircar.
- 13. Sri Muralidhar Ghosh.
- 14. Sri Nirode Baran Singha.
- 15. Sri Shyam Kinkar Ghosh.
- 16. Sheikh Maniruddin.
- 17. Sri Aswini Kumar Singha.
- 18. Sri Arun Chandra Maharaj.
- 19. Sri Adhir Kumar Mandat.
- 20. Azfar Hossain.
- 21. Sri Bankim Chandra Rakshit.
- 22. Sri Badal Chandra Singha.
- 23. Sri Biswanath Mandal.
- 24. Sri Baidyanath Chowdhury.
- 25. Sri Dhirendranath Chatterjee.
- 26. Sri Dhiren Kumar Mandal.
- 27. Enamul Hoque.
- 28. Sri Gangadhar Mondal.
- 29. Sri Gangadhar Bhattacharjee.
- 30. Sri Jagannath Bhattacharjee.
- 31. Sri Kalipada Saha.
- 32. Sri Kanailal Ghosh.
- 33. Sri Nabanidhar Adhikary.
- 34. Sri Nitaidas Mandal.
- 35. Sri Purnendu Sekhar Sen Gupta.
- 36. Sri Rameswar Gupta.
- 37. Sri Sivadas Ghosh.
- 38. Sri Srikumar Nandi.

- 39. Sri Sarojaksha Mandal,
- 40. Sri Satyanarayan Mukherjee.
- 41. Sri Santosh Kumar Singha.
- 42. Sri Sukumar Paul.
- 45. Steckh Abdul Razzak.
- 41. Sir Tarit Mohan Sarkar.
- 40. Sri Tarak Chandra Panja,

#### J. LAHIRI.

for Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

## COVERNMENT OF WEST BENCAL.

### Directorate of Education.

Calcutta, the 22nd June 1951.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

As it has been decided that the Matriculation Examination of the University will be replaced by the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, from 1972, this other northeation dated the 24th May 1971 which was published in the Calcutta Gazette medis some modification. In view of the above the following changes may be read in the above the following changes may be read in the

The subject of notification may be read as bellow: Hules for the admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bongal, for 1952.

In paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 the words "Matriculation Examination", "Calcutta University" and "Registrar" should be replaced by "School Final Examination" Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal" and "Secretary" respectively. In paragraphs 3 the words, "Syndreate of the Calcutta University" should be replaced by the words "Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal".

In paragraph 4 atter "(j) Darjeeling Government High School" please read "(k) Kalimpong Government High School, (l) Raiganj Coronation H. E. School and (m) Balurghat H. E. School."

In paragraph 5 add "and Balurghat H. E. School" after "Raiganj Coronation H. E. School." In paragraph 8 the word "Matriculation" should be replaced by the words "School Final".

16 paragraph 12 the words "Final Matriculation Examination" and "University" should be replaced by the words "School Final Examination" and "Board" respectively. In the body of the specimen form of application words "Matriculation" and "Calcutta University" should be replaced by the words "School Final" and "Board of Secondary Education, West Bangal," respectively.

## P. BOY,

Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

### EDUCATION DIRECTORATE, WEST BENGAL

#### OFFICE MEMO.

Calcutta, the 7th July 1951.

The two scholarships (held up) on the results of the M. E. Sobolarship Examination, 1950, reserved for the examinees of the district of Darjeeling are awarded to the following candidates on the same terms and conditions as published in Part IB of the Outcuts Gasette, dated 15th February 1951:—

## District Darjesting-4.

Serial Name of the school.

Name of the school from which the candidate appeared.

Name of the school at which the scholarship is made tenable.

3 Bal Bahadur Giri

.. Pakhriabong M.E. .. Darjeeling Govi. H.E.

4 Hanuman Proced Agarwalla Darjeeling Hindi M.E. ..

Ditto.

P. C. DAS, Chief Inspector, Secondary Education, West Bengal.

# The

# Calcutta



# Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 1951

## PART IB-Educational Notices

## RESULTS OF THE GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL COURSE SPECIAL EXAMINATION, 1951.

Calcutta, the 21st June 1951.

N. B.—" Class I" indicates that the candidates have obtained at least 70 per cent. of the marks, in Advanced Book-Keeping and Accountancy and at least 60 per cent. in Junior Book-Keeping.

"Letter" against the name of a candidate indicates that he has obtained not less than 80 per cent, of the full marks in the particular subject for which it stands.

- "Jr. BK." indicates Junior Book-Keeping and Accountancy.
- "Ad. BK. " indicates Advanced Book-Keeping and Accountancy.

## Book-Keeping and Accountancy (Advanced).

## Book-Keeping and Accountancy (Junior).

#### CLASS I.

(In orde of merit.)

- 19 Chattopadhyay, Gourgobinda .. Government Commerce
  14 Ray Chaudhuri, Sunilkumar .. Ditto.
- 6 Roy, Satyaranjan ... Private.

## CLASS II.

## (In order of roll numbers.)

City Telegraph and Commercial College, 2 Dutta, Phanibhusan Government Commercial Institute. 5 De, Amalkumar ... City Telegraph and Commercial College 11 Binha, Sunitkumar ... Government Commercial Institute. 15 Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath Ditto. . .. 18 Ghosh, Lalmohan Ghosh, Susilkumar Ditto. 24 Lahiri, Sankarkumar Datte, Milankumar Datte, Rakhallal .. 22 Thekurte, Bissedrenath 38 Md. Ayub Kham ..

Roll No.	Name.				Institution.
440.			Shor	rthas	id.
		(140	words	per	minute.)
48	Chatterjee, Sudinkumar	• •		• •	Premier Commercial College, Calcutta.
113	Bhattacharyya, Sudhansusek	her		••	Subhaschandra Commercial College, Calcutta.
		/120	words	-	minute.)
43	Nath, Adinath		W 0.44	Por	Central Commercial Institute, Calcutta.
44	Chakrabarti, Amarendranath			••	Dhto.
45	Roy, Narendranath			•••	Ditto.
106	Nayak, Subodhkumar				Popular Institute of Commerce, Burdwan.
		(100	words	ner	minute.)
1	Basu, Samirendralal	•••			Şteno-Coach.
8	Biswas, Ranendranath				Gevernment Commercial Institute.
13	Basu, Ajitkumar				Private.
39	Bhattacharyya, Jaminikuma	r			City College, Commerce Department.
40	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansuk	uma	r	••	Ditto.
63	Ghosh, Panchanan				George Telegraph Training Institute.
67	Chakrabarti, Syamapada		•		Ditto.
95	Mukhopadhyay, Ramgobinda				Robin's Fonetik Skool, Howrah.
		(80	words	per	minute.)
16	Chakrabarti, Nitipada			•	Commercial Institute, Naihati.
17	Chattopadhyay, Sadhanchan	dra			Commercial Coaching Institute, Calcutta.
30	Chaudhuri, Ahindralal				Government Commercial Institute.
33	Rao, Santi Kali Sanyasi Ram	anar	ayana		Private.
37	Venkatachalam, T.		•		Ditto.
49	Chaudhuri, Ranjitkumar			• •	Premier Commercial College, Calcutta.
68	Das, Bimalkumar				George Telegraph Training Institute.
69	Basu Rai, Arunendraprasad			••	Calcutta. Ditto.
91	Pal, Srikantakumar				Central Commercial College, Calcutta.
92	De, Nimaichand				Ditto.
<b>9</b> 3	Basak, Sukumar				Robin's Fonetik Skool, Howrah.
116	Raut, Pulinbehari				Private.
			Туре		B#
		170	•		minute.)
34	Bhattacharyya, Anjanmohan	•			North Suburban College of Commerce,
				(	Baranagar.
	•	(65	words	bβċ	minute.)
67	Naidu, P. P	••	•		Institute of Commerce, Bowbazar.
		(60	words	per	minute).
82	Mukhopadhyay, Ramgobinda			•	Robin's Fonetik Skool, Howrah.
100	De, Nimaichand	• •		••	Central Commercial College, Calcutta,
	,	(85	words	ner	minute).
40	Datta, Ajitkumar				Private.
66	Marik, Krishnadhan				Institute of Commerce, Bowbazar.
		/50			•
18	Basu, Ajitkumar	٠,	words	per	minute.) Private.
41	Rao, Santi Kali Sanyasi Rafi	···	mavana.	••	Ditto.
50	Datta, Santoshkumar		, 	••	Central Commercial Institute, Calcutta.
56	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkum		٠.		Premier Commercial College, Calcutta.
57	Basu, Narendrakumar			••	Ditto.
61	Ghosh, Subodhchandra				Park Commercial Institute, Calcutta.
69	Datta, Rakhallal			••	Central Commercial College, Calcutta.
71.	Das, Bhutnath			••	Ditto.
87	Bhaumik, Madhusudan	••			Robin's Fonetik Skool, Howrah.
98	Datte, Alekneth	••			College of Wireless and Commerce, Calcutta.
99	Des Gepts, Nityegopal	••		••	Subhasebandra Commercial College, Calcutte.

Roll No.	Name.				Institution.
		(45	words	per	minute.)
11	Biswas, Hemendranath				Private.
14	Sarma, Sachindranath				Commorcial Institute, Naihati.
21	Basu, Karunkumar				Commercial Coaching Institute, Calcutta.
28	De, Anima				City Telegraph and Commercial College, Calcutta.
35	Batabyal, Tarapada				Government Commercial Institute.
37	Mitra, Baridbaran				Ditto.
43	Basak, Munindramohan				College of Commerce and Technology, Calcutta.
84	Das, Bholanath				Robin's Fonetik Skool, Howrsh.
94	Acharyya, Santoshkumar				College of Wireless and Commerce, Calcutta
		(40 )	words	per	nute.)
2	Dey, Sisirkumar				Stgno-Couch, Calcutta.
25	Kundu, Binoykrishna				City Telegraph and Commercial College, Calcutta.
48	Chakrabarti, Nanigopal				City College, Commerce Department, Calcutts.
52	Chakrabarti, Satyabrata				Central Commercial Institute, Calcutte.
54	Batabyal, Rabisadhan				Ditto.
85	Hom Choudhuri, (Kuntarı)	Dipti		•	Robin's Fonetik Skool, Howrah.
90	Bandyopadhyay, Gourmoho	n			Popular Institute of Commerce, Burdwan.
		(35 v	rords	lwr	mmute.)
12	Ghosh, Ajitkumar				Private.
15	Mitra, Siddhartho	••			Commercial Coaching Institute, Calcutta.
20	Das, Manindranath				Intto.
26	Saha, Nitaipada				City Telegraph and Commercial College, Calcutta.
27	Roy, Jibankrishna				Duto
29	Karmakar, Shibehandra				Ditto.
31	Dutta, Ushakana				North Suburban College of Commerces Baranagar.
	Ghosh, Samsrendranath				Ditto.
32	_				Government Commercial Institute.
36	Das, Sukumarchandra				Central Commercial Institute, Calcutta.
55	Sur Rai, Mrinalkanti			(	Park Commercial Institute, Calcutta.
<b>6</b> 0	Mathew, K. M.				Ditto.
63	Bhattacharyya, Madanmoha	n			Institute of Commerce, Bowbasar.
68		••			Bowbazar Commercial College, Calcutta.
72	Pal, Pashupatinath				Robin's Fonetik Skool, Howrah.
80	Hom Choudhuri, (Kumari)				Ditto.
81	Chanda, Rathindranarayan			• •	College of Wireless and Commerce, Calcutta.
95	Chakrabarti, Bubodhlal	••		• •	Ditto.
97	Ghossi, Smilkumar	••		• •	Diese.

#### RESULTS OF THE GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL COURSE FINAL EXAMINATION, 1961.

Calcutta, the 21st June 1951.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Final Examination, 1951, and the success in the optional subject or subjects offered by some of them has been noted against each.

"Letters" against the name of a candidate indicates that he has obtained not less than 80 per cent. of the full marks in the particular subject for which it stands.

- B. K .- indicates Book-Keeping.
- C. M.—indicates Commercial Mathematics.
- C. G.-indicates Commercial Geography.

#### CLASS II.

#### (Arranged in order of foll numbers.)

Roli Name of candidates. Optional subjects. No. 1 Sil, Pasupatilal. 2 Basu, Biswanath. Das, Sarojendranath. Chattopadhyay, Manobendranath. Bhadra, Pratapkumar. 7 Pal, Ranjitkumar (C.M.). Sarkar, Asimkumar. Ray, Subimalkumar. Sil, Sambhunath. 10 Ray Chaudhuri, Nirmalkumar. 13 Sadhukhan, Jyotiprakas. 14 Ghosh, Dilipkumar. 15 Pal. Sachinandan. 16 Datta, Hirendranath (C.M.). .. Shorthand 80 words per minute, Typewriting 18 Datta, Anilkumar 35 words a minute. Ghosh, Sukumar. 20 Chaudhuri, Syamalkumar. 27 Dhar, Rajendranath. 28 Bandyopadhyay, Badalchandra. 29 Sinha, Sudhansukumar. Basu, Somnath. Bandyopadhyay, Amiyakumar. 31 32 Biswas, Bishnupada. Datta, Arabindakumar. Datta Gupta, Arabinda. 86 Datta, Sanatkumar. Ghosh, Bholanath. Bandyopadhyay, Phanibhusan. Chakrabarti, Paritoshehandra .. Typewriting 30 words a minute. 46 Sen, Ramananda. 50 Chaudhury, Pracantakumar. Sarkar, Hirendranath. Ghosh, Subhashranjan. 57 Basak, Chandrasekhar. Bandyopadhyay, Ranjitgopal. 61 Bendyopadhyay, Sanatkumar. 64 Basu, Amitkumar (C.M.). 65 Kodal, Sibkrishna. Bhattacharyya, Jyotirmay. Chakrabarti, Gajendranath.

Maji, Bipinbihari (C.M.)

K. C. DE, servicey, Government Commercial Institute Board, Calcutta,

# DIRECTORATE OF BOILERS, WEST BENGAL.

5, Council House Street, Calcutta, the 24th July 1951.

# Results of the Boiler Attendants' Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Boiler Attendants' Examination under the Bengal Boiler Attendant Rules, 1940, held by the Board of Examiners on the 16th and 18th July 1951 and have been awarded Certificates of Competency as under:-

# 16th July 1951.

1st Class Certificate of Competency.

Roll

Name.

- 1 Bhabani Kumar Moitra.
- 5 Ahmed Khan.
- 9 Mamudjan.

2nd Class Certificate of Competency.

- 1 Sukhendu Kumar Nandy.
- 2 Gobardhan Mondal.
- 3 Akhil Chandra Choudhury.
- 4 Haripada Das Gupta.
- 6 Kashi Nath Ghosh.
- 7 Anil Kumar Mookherjee.
- 8 Kalidas Sarkar.
- 9 Nishi Nath Chakrabortty.

## The Zuth April 1801.

The following students are declared to have assed the L. P. H., Part I, Examination held on a 8th January 1961 and subsequent days:—

- Dr. Madan Chandra Chaudhury. Dr. Nepal Chandra Dass.
- Dr. Sailendra Nath Guha.

## S. C. MAZUMDAR,

Honorary Secretary.

Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, West Bengal.

# RDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, WEST BENGAL.

The following students are declared to have assed the L. P. H., Part II, Examination held h the 2nd April 1951 and subsequent days:---

- Dr. Yashodanand Vigh.

- Dr. Syamapada Ganguly.
  Dr. Nepal Chandra Dass.
  Dr. Sushil Kumar Samonta.
- Dr. Madan Chandra Chaudhury.

# S. C. MAZUMDAR,

Honorary Secretary,

Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, West Bengal.

# RDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL IEDICINE AND HYCHENE, WEST BENGAL.

The 20th April 1951.

The following students are declared to have assed the D. T. M., Examination, session assed 950-51:-

(Arranged in alphabetical order.)

Dr. Ram Presed Agrawal. Dr. Sundar Lel Arora.

Roll Nos.

Name

- 10 Gobinda Chandra Roy.
- Hari Das Sadhu.
- Biswanath Bose.
- Avotirmoy Mukherjee.
- 11. Janardan Mozumdar.
- 18 Birondra Nath Mukherjee.
- Anil Kumar Mullick.
- 90 Sunit Kumar Chakrabortty.
- 23 Sudhir Mukherjee.
- 29 Tapan Kumar Ghosal.
- ::1 Gurupada Dey.
- :(-): Sushil Kumar Ganguly.
- Aswini Kumar Roy. 34
- Binov Prokash Moitra. 35
- Bidhan Sarkar. 37:
- Usha Ranjan Mozumdar.
- 40 Jatindra Kumar Saha.

## 18th July 1951.

2nd Class Certificate of Compstency.

- Shambhu Nath Dutta Choudhury.
- Amalendu Deb.
- Sri Uma Sankar Banerjes.
- Juantosh Sarkar.
- 46 Subodh Ranjan Das.
- 47 Jitesh Chandra Das Gupta.
- Dr. Achyutananda Ghosh,
- Dr. Jyotish Chandra Ghosh.
- Dr. Sukumar Ghosh.
- Dr. Anil Jumar Quha. Dr. Binoy Krishna Kundu. Dr. Jiban Ranjan Lahiri.

- Dr. Raghu Rom Mani. Dr. Jeewan Lal Mathur.
- Dr. Charles C. Merchant.
- Dr. Satya Charan Mitra.
- Dr. Dwarika Nath Mukherjee,
- Dr. Krishna Kanta Mukherjee.
- Dr. Sailendre Nath Mukherjee.
- Dr. Rabindra Nath Pal.
- Dr. Sudhir Kumar Pal.
- Dr. Sadananda Pattanayak.
- 1)r Rajagopalan Radhanarasimhaparam Sundaresaiver,
  - Dr. Prithvi Raj Rao.
  - Dr. Jagadindra Nath Roy.
  - Dr. Jyoti Bhusan Roy.
  - Dr. Jyoti Prosad Roy.
  - Dr. Chaitanya Chandra' Saha,
  - Ur. Ganesh Prasad Singh.
  - Dr. Hardas Singh.
  - Dr. Samar Chand Sinha Roy.
  - Dr. Sohan Bux Surana.
  - Dr. Tankeswar Swargari.
  - Dr. Dines Chandra Talukdar.
  - Dr. Jagat Narain Prosad Verma.
  - Dr. Pashupati Nath Verma.

S. C. MAZUMDAR, Honorary Secretary,

Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, West Bengal.

Roll Nos.	Name.
48	Nirmal Kumar Ghosh.
49	Arun Chandra Sarkar.
51	Monoranjan Dhara.
53	Phani Bhusan Chakrabortty.
54	Hrishikesh Banerjee.
55	Ajit Kumar Bhattachurjee.
<b>57</b>	Probodh Kumar Saha.
58	Benoy Kumar Bhattacharjee.
60	Chitta Ranjan Dhar.
61	Harish Chandra Mukherjee.
63	Mahendra Nath Mittra.
65	Haripada Mridha.
66	Harendra Nath Das.
67	Somendra Chandra De.
69	Surendra Nuth Haldar.
70	Kamal Kanti Roy.
79	Fuzal Ahmmad.
80	Lal Mian

- Anil Kumar Samanta.

Roll Nos.	Name.
87	Himangshu Kumar Chakrabortty.
88	Birendra Kumar Sen.
90	Sudhir Kumar Biswas.
91	Buidya Nath Biswas.
	S. N. SEN GUPTA, Chairman, Board of Examiners for
	Boiler Attendants' Examination
VAI	IGIYA, SANSKRITA SIKSHA PARISAT.
	CORRIGENDUM.
	Calcutta, the 13th July 1951.
In	the notification, dated the 25th October 1948

In the notification, dated the 25th October 1948, regarding distribution of Government reward to Roll Cal. 221, Gopal Chandra Mukhopadhyaya published at page 171 of the "West Bengal Educational Gazette," October 1948, for footnote "(g) Raja Haranath Roy stipend of Rs. 6 a month for one year in Darsan," please read "(g) Raja Haranath Roy stipend of Rs. 5 a month for one year in Darsan."

J. B. CHAUDHURI, Secretary, Vangiya Sanskrita Siksha Parisat.

```
16 Datta, Hirendranath (C.M.).
 18 Datta, Anilkumar
    Ghosh, Sukumar.
 20 Chaudhuri, Syamalkumar.
 27 Dhar, Rajendranath.
    Bandyopadhyay, Badalchandra.
    Sinha, Sudhansukumar.
30
    Basu, Somnath.
    Bandyopadhyay, Amiyakumar.
32 Biswas, Bishnupada.
34 Datta, Arabindakumar.
36 Datta Gupta, Arabinda.
40 Datta, Sanatkumar.
42 Ghosh, Bholanath.
43 Bandyopadhyay, Phanibhusan.
45 Chakrabarti, Paritoshchandra
    Sen, Ramananda.
    Chaudhury, Presentakumar.
    Sarkar, Hirendranath.
88
    Ghosh, Subhashranjan.
57 Basak, Chandrasekhar.
   Bandyopadhyay, Ranjitgopal.
61 Bandyopadhyay, Sanatkumar.
64 Basu, Amitkumar (C.M.).
   Kodal, Sibkrishna.
```

67 Bhattacharyya, Jyotirmay. 68 Chakrabarti, Gajendranath. Maji, Bipinbihari (C.M.)

Shorthand 80 words per minute, Typewriting 35 words a minute.

.. Typewriting 30 words a minute.

Typewriting 40 words a mi



# (hazette

सन्यमेव जयते

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

# DRDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, WEST BENGAL.

The 4th January 1951.

The following students are declared to have passed the D. P. H. & Hy., Part II. Examination held on 6th November 1950 and subsequent days: --

Dr. Sachidananda Prosad.

Dr. Just-Swiftfling Natep.

S. C. MAZUMDAR,

Honorary Secretary.

Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, West Bengal.

# DRDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, WEST BENGAL.

The 20th April 1951.

The following students are declared to have passed the L. P. H., Part I, Examination held on the 8th January 1951 and subsequent days : ---

Dr. Madan Chandra Chaudhury.

Dr. Nepal Chundra Dass.

Dr. Sailendra Nath. Guha.

# S. C. MAZUMDAR,

Honorary Secretary,

Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. West Bengal.

# ORDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL, MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, WEST BENGAL.

The following students are declared to have passed the L. P. H., Part II, Examination held on the 2nd April 1951 and subsequent days:—

Dr. Yashodanand Vigh.

Dr. Syamapada Ganguly.
Dr. Nepal Chandra Dass.
Dr. Sushil Kumar Samonta.

Dr. Madan Chandra Chaudhury.

S. C. MAZUMDAR,

Honorary Secretary.

Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, West Bengal.

# ORDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYCHENE, WEST BENGAL.

The 20th April 1951.

The following students are declared to have passed the D. T. M., Examination, session Examination, session T. M., 195(1-51:-

(Arranged in alphabetical order.)

Dr. Ram Praced Agrawal. Dr. Sundar Lal Arora.

Dr. Santosh Kumar Bandopadhya.

Dr. Niel Ratna Bannerjie.

Dr. Chanyo Benyajati, Dr. Amal Kumar Bhaduri.

Dr. Dulal Chandra Bhattacharyya,

Dr. Pulin Behari Bose.

Dr. Narendra Chandra Chakraborty.

Dr. Sitesh Chandra Chakraverti,

Dr. Durga Saran Chatterjee. Dr. Gouri Pati Chatterji.

Dr. Bhabendra Narayan Chakravorty.

Dr. Atulananda Das Gupta.

Dr. Subodh Chandra Das Dr. Sudhangsu Ranjan Datta Chiydhury.

Dr. Niranjan Dutta. Dr. Sunil Datta Ray

Dr. Jiban Chandra Debnath.

Dr. Ajit Kumur Gauguly.

Dr. Shive Kumar Garg.

Dr. Achyutananda Ghosh.

Dr. Jyotish Chaudra Ghosh.

Dr. Sukumar Ghosh

Dr. Anil Jumar Guha.

Dr. Binoy Krishna Kundu. Dr. Jiban Ranjan Lahiri.

Dr. Raghu Ram Mani. Dr. Jeewan Lal Mathur.

Dr. Charles C. Merchant.

Dr. Satva Charan Mitra.

Dr. Dwarika Nath Mukherjee,

Dr. Krishna Kanta Mukherjee.

Dr. Sailendra Nath Mukherjee.

Dr. Rubindra Nath Pal.

Dr. Sudhir Kumar Pal.

Dr. Sadananda Pattunayak.

Rajngopulan Radhauarasimhapuram Sundaresaiver.

Dr. Prathvi Raj Rao.

Dr. Jagadindra Nath Roy.

Dr. Jvoti Bhusan Roy.

Dr. Jyoti Prosad Roy.

Dr. Chaitanya Chandra' Suha.

Dr. Ganesh Prasad Singh.

Dr. Hardas Singh.

Dr. Samar Chand Sinha Roy.

Dr. Sohan Bux Surana.

Dr. Tankeswar Swargari.

Dr. Dines Chandra Talukdar,

Dr. Jagat Narain Prosad Verma.

Dr. Pashupati Nath Verma.

8. C. MAZUMDAR, Honorary Secretary,

Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, West Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Bengal Engineering College, Howrah, the 30th July 1951.

# Notification regarding the award of the Bimala Churn Law Free Studentship at Bengal Engineering College, Session 1951-52.

In terms of Government order No. 4192Edn., dated the 23rd July 1938, as amended in Government order No. 136Edn., dated the 19th January 1940, Asit Narayan Sen Gupta, a student, 1st year Architecture Class of the Bengal Engineering College, is awarded on the nomination of the Donor, the Bimala Churn Law Free Studentship for the session beginning from July 1951, for a period of one year. The award is subject to usual condition of good conduct and satisfactory progress.

The holder of the free studentship is exempted from the payment of tuition fees and charges for board and lodge and not from any other charges payable by other regular students.

> S. R. SEN GUPTA; Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

#### EXAMINATION OF THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, CHINSURAL 1951.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1951. (In order of merit.)

Second Division.

Nani Gopal Acherjee. Sudhir Kumar Chosh.

3. Raipada Samanta.

Pronata Kumar Chatterjee. 1

Bimal Kumar Roy. Sanker Chandra Mondal. 6.

Gour Kishore Paul. 7. 8. Saranan Mondal.

9. Harish Chandra Darnel.

10. Amalesh Mazumdar.

,1ĭ. Sushil Kumar Mondal.

# Third Division.

12. Roman Shingh Limboo.

13. Nepal Chandra Bhattacharjee.

Dushyant Tamang. 14. 15. Johana Darlong.

Santosh Kumar Dam. 16.

17. Mohendra Kumar Shingh.

18. Harekrishna Tapaswi.

H. K. NANDI,

Director of Agriculture, West Benga

#### GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL.

#### Education Directorate

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 9056G—26th July 1951.—The following students are awarded scholarships on the result of the Junior Madrasah Examination held in November 1950. The scholarships are tenable for four years with effect from 1st January 1950.

2. The scholars are entitled to free tuition in the institutions mentioned against their names, subject to the consent of the Governing Body of the institutions concerned. They shall not ordinarily accept any additional emoluments or privilege equivalent thereto without the previous sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

Name of candidate.

Madrasah from which passed.

## 1.--Two scholarships of Rs. 5 a month each awarded in order of morit.

1 Md. Nizamuddin

.. Bhabta High Madrasah

Bhabta High Madrasah.

Murshidabad.

2 Md. Abdul Bari

.. Shaikhdighi Junior Madrasah Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School, Murshidabad.

11. Four scholarships of Rs. 5 a month each awarded on divisional back.

# Presidency Division.

1 Md. Abdul Malek

Noi-mouts Sujapur Subhania Noi-mouza Junior Madrasah, Malda. School, 1

High Sujapur School, Maida.

2 Md. Abul Hossain

.. Bhabta High Madrasah

Bhabta Murshidabad.

#### Burdwan Division.

1 Md. Idrie

Pandus Sultania High Mad- Pandus rusah.

Sultania Madresch, Hooghly.

2 Md. Nasibur Rahaman

Dargah Sharif Khustigiri Sijgram H. Junior Madrasah, Birbhum. Murshidabad.

III.—One scholarship of Rs. 8 a worth awarded to a skri student in order of me

1 Ummikul Thum

Pandua Sultania High Mad- Pandua reash.

**Berlinis** la Madrasah, Hooghly. High

High

P. ROY, Director of Public Is West Be

# GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE BOARD, GALGUTTA.

# NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1951.

# Results of the Government Commercial Course Special Examinations, 1943 and 1948.

# (SUPPLEMENTARY.)

The following candidates were unsuccessful at the Government Commercial Course Final Examinations in the year noted below, but having passed in the subject mentioned against their names and deposited the necessary fee, are entitled under the rules, to have Special Cartificates in the subject mentioned;—

## Year 1943.

Class II

Name

Subject.

Sarabindu Roy

Junior Book-keeping and Accountancy,

# Year 1949.

Class 11.

Ajitkumar Chattopadhyay

... Junior Book-keeping and Accountancy.

R. GUPTA, Secretary,
Government Commercial Institute Board, Calcutta.

# GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL.

# Government Commercial Institute Board.

210, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, the 21st June 1951.

# Government Commercial Course Special Examination, 1951.

## (SUPPLEMENTARY)

The following candidates who failed in the Final Examination 1951, and passed in the subject mentioned against their names are entitled to get Special Cortificate in that subject on payment of the usual fee. Applications for such cortificates will be received within three mentlis from date:—

Rol No				Subject.	
12	Sen Gupta, Asimkumar		Вс	sik-kosping and A	countancy.
22	Ghose, Parimalkumar			Ditto,	
28	Mukhopadhyay, Mringlkanti			Ditto.	
26	Bandyopadhyay, Samirkumar	•	• •	Ditto.	
88	Biswas, Sunilkumar			Ditto.	
38	Das, Arunkumar		• •	Ditto.	
41	Das, Narendranath			Ditta.	
44	Seth, Jayantakumar		• •	Ditto.	
49	Ghatak, Taraknath			Ditto.	
56	Pal, Bibhutibhushan			Ditto.	
58	Pal, Ajitkumar		• •	Ditto.	
60	Datta, Madhusudan		••	Ditto.	
62	Sarkar, Sushilkumar			Ditto.	
66	Datta, Diptikumar	1 -		Ditto.	
•	• • •	•	•	•	•
39	Datta Gupte, Arunkumar	••	Тур	owriting at 35 wo	rde a minute.
60	Datta, Madhusudan	•	• •	Ditto.	

K. C. DE, Secretary, Government Commercial Institute, 'Calcutte.

# The

# Calcutta



# Gazette

सत्यपेव ज्यते

Market Market and Str. Adv. The Fred to the Control of Control of

THURSDAY, AUGUST 16, 1951

# PART IB-Éducational Notices

# WEST BENGAL MADRASAM EDUCATION BOARD.

Calcutta, the 24th July 1951.

The following candidates are declared to have  $\beta assed in the Board Examination of High Madrasah hold in May 1951 ;—$ 

Roll No.	Name of cand	ndute:			Division.	Pennstania.
	Pandua Sultania H	igh Madra	sah.			
Cal. I	Muhammad Muzzammil Haq				1	11th.
('al. 2	Muhammad Yunus				1	100).
Cal. 3	Muhammad Alauddin Mollick	• •				
Cal. 4 Cal. 6	Sirajul Haq Muhammad Namatullah				111.	
Cal. 7	Qazi Muhammad Moqtida	.•			ļ1.	mh.
('al. 15	Muhammad Azizur Rahman			•	τ	17411.
•	Akra Higi	Madrasi	ih.			
('al. 22	Mahammad Nurul Islam				11. 11.	
Cal. 30	M. Fatch Ali	•	•		111.	
Cul. 33	Muhammad Israil			·		
•	Furtura Hig	h Madras	ah.			
(al. 36	Shaikh Islamuddin Ahmad				П.	
Cal. 37	Khonkdar Muhammed Fazlul Bar	1			111. I	och.
Cal. 38	Muhammad Nazimuddin		•		•	
	Hooghi	y Madrasi	eh.			
Chin, 40	Muhammad Ilias Hossain .				111.	
Chin. 41	Abu Hena Muhammad Bani Ame	en			111.	
Chin. 42	Muhammad Abdun Nur.				11.	
Chin. 42	Mridha Basharraf Hossain				11.	
	Md. Abdul Jalil				11.	
Chin. 45	Abdul Quddus Tarafdar				11.	
Chin. 46					111.	
Chin. 47	Apdm Amedor				111.	
Chin. 49	Muhammad Siddique Muhammad Habibur Rahman Sh				111.	v
Chin. 51	Muhammad Habibur Ramma				11.	
Chin. 52	Muhammad Abdur Rahim				11.	
Chin. 54	Muhammad Abdur Razzaque				111.	
Chin. 55	Mohammad Shafique				11.	
Chin. 56	Mohammad Luqman Ansary				1	3rci.
Chin. 57	Sayyad Muhammad Abdul Hai				1	7th.
Chin. 58		• •			1	2nd
Chin. 59	Md. Ayyub · · · ·					
	Jangipur	High ma	grada.			
Mur. 65	Abdus Satter	• •		• •	III.	
Mur. 66	·Muhammad Shahjahan	• •	••	• •	п.	
	Abdul Wedud Molle		• •	••		
Mur. 68	Muhammad Ansar Husain		• •	• •	11.	
Mur. 60	Abdul Haque		••	• •	117.	
Mur. 70	Your		• • • •	:		
	Laigeis Mi	jh Madra	<b>.</b>	**		
M	Muhammad Mokkhul Hessain	••	. *	* *.	II.	
Mur. 71	Muhammad Abdul Hannes	••	• •			
Mur. 79	Mahammad Siddiyas Hossain	The state of the s	in with the	. ***	II.	
Mur. 81			a will be to fight	. A. K. A. A.	and the second	

## Bhabta High Madrasah.

Mur. 82	Muhammad Nurul Haq				II.	
Mur. 83	Muhammad Alauddin				1	14th.
Mur. 54	Muhammad Akhtar Husain Khan		••		Ī	12th.
Mur. 85	Muhammad Kabatuliah			• • •	î	4th.
Mur. 86	Muhammad Abdul Azim			• •	îı.	Tell.
Mur. 87	Muhammad Alauddin		• •		III.	
Mur. 88	Muhammad Abdul Muttalib	• •	• •	• •		
Mur. 90		• •	• •	• •	11.	
	Muhammad Arshad Ali	• •		• •	II.	
Mur. 91	Muhammad Abdur Rashid	• •	• •	• •	11.	
Mor. 92	Muhammad Abdul Hasib	• •	• •		III.	
Mur. 93	Muhammad Borhanul Islam	• •			111.	
Mur. 94	Muhammad Abdur Razzaq	4		٠.	1	13th.
Mur. 95	Muhammad Anwarul Haq				1(M)*	5th.
Mur. 96	Muhammad Nasiruddin Mirza				I(M)*	8th.
Mur. 97	Muhammad Najibur Rahman		• •	• •	I(M)*	let.
	Manik Ghak	High M	adrasah.			
Mur. 104	Muhammad Arshad Ali				111.	
Mur. 106	Muhammad Lutfur Rahman		• •		111.	
Mur. 109	Muhammad Reazuddin			• •	II.	
		••	• •		44.	
Private.						
Mar, 118	Muhammad Roazuddin				177	
Mur. 119		• •	• •	• •	III.	
	Muhammad Samaun •	• •			Ш.	
Mur. 121	Muhammad Yunus	• •	• •	• •	Ш.	
N'	MANAGE CO. A.					

Note-\*"M" denotes distinction in Mathematics.

The following candidates are declared to have passed in the Board Examination of Alim held in May 1951 :—

Roll No.	Name of candidate.				Division.	Position.
	Galcutta	Madrasal	h.			
Cal. 2 Cal. 5 Cal. 7 Cal. 8 Cal. 12 Cal. 13 Cal. 14 Cal. 14	Mohammad Ishaque Mohammad Aminuddin Abul Hasanat Md, Abdul Khabir Abdul Hakim Hafiz Abul Wahid Md, Nasiruddin Abul Kalam Abdul Jalil Abdul Khalique Sayyad Ahmad Hashou				111. 11. 1 1 1 1 1	5th. 3rd. 1st. 4th. 2nd.
	Darul Uloom			• •		
Cal. 16 Cal. 17 Cal. 18	Mohammad Hanif Khan Mohammad Tofailuddin Abu Amanullah Md. Ibsanullah	•••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	III. II. III.	
	Madarsah Islan	nia Fathia	, Furtura.	•		
Cal. 21 Cal. 22	Jalaluddin Ahmad Abur Rizwan Md. Wali Rahman	••	••		111. 1	6th
	٠ .	rivate.				
Cal. 23	Mohammad Abdul Kari.	•			111.	

The following candidates are declared to have passed in the Board Examination of Fezinheld in May 1951:—

Rell No. Name of candidate.

Roll No.	Name of candida	ite.	**	-	Division.	Position.
•	Calcutta	Madrasal	١.			
Cal. 1 Cal. 2 Cal. 3 Cal. 4 Cal. 5 Cal. 7 Cal. 8	Abul Fazi Md. Abdul Wahced Abul Hasanat Md. Ruhul Amcen Abul Fatch Md. Luoman Mohammad Yahya Abdur Rashoed Sayyed Md. Abdur Rahman Abul Khair Md. Abdul Aziz				I I II. II. II.	5th. 1st. 2na. 3rd.
Cal. 9 Cal. 12	Abu Nasar Md. Sabir Ali Khan Abul Hasanat Md. Nurul Islam Kl		••		m.	
Oill. 12	TOWN TOWNSTON WASTE TAKEN THE TREET AND	P446.	• •			* BEE.

The following candidates are declared to have passed in the Board Examination of Murntazul Muhaddithin held in May 1951:—

Dall No. Name of candidate. Division. Position.

Roll No.	14.	Name of candidate.	*	Division.	Position.
	 ~	Özlevtta Madepoak.		7 4.	
		*			

Cal. 2	"Md. Nazir Ahmad " .	ī	II	3rd.
Cal. 3	Mohammad Musa	in the state of th	· 11	4th.
Cal. 4	Md. Atour Rehman		11	let.
"Cal. 5	Abul Hasenet Md: Abdul Hai		11	and .

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE, WEST BENCAL.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1951.

The undermentioned trainees of the following 3asi Training Schools are declared to have used the Annual Examination, held in March

# Hooghly Basic Training School.

```
80 Bidhu Bhusan Jana.
     see Benimadhab Adak.
     Sei Haripada Goswami.
     Sri Vaskarprativa Hazra.
Sri Ramgobinda Sahoo.
     Sri Bibhutibhusan Roy.
6
     Sti Ranjit Kumar Roy.
     Sti Rauju Kumar Roy.
Sti Bankubehari Saha.
Sti Sripati Ch. Roy.
Sti Nara Narayan Dutta.
Sti Raumohan Bhattacharyya.
:1
      Sri Kanailal Pramanick.
      Sri Goursundar Mukherjee.
      Sri Anil Kumar Upadhaya.
Sri Nirmal Ch. Pramanick.
Sri Bibhuti Bhusan Hazra.
      Sri Subal Ch. Panja.
Sri Bishnupada Mandal.
17
       Sri Shibdas Mukherjee.
Sri Saroj Ranjan Ilait.
       Sii Kishorimohan Ghorani.
       Sti Anathnath Mandal.
       Sti Prankrishna Chatterjee.
Sri Vibekananda Mukherjee.
       Sri Annada Kumar Das.
Sri Dukshabhanjan Chouni.
       Sti Prasaddas Dikpati.
Sti Prasaddas Dikpati.
Sti Bejoy Krishna Sinha.
Sti Anil Baran Sinha.
Sti Saktipada Mandal.
Sti Saktipada Mandal.
        Sri Gopinandan Goswami.
        Sri Dharanidhar Sarkar,
Sri Parimal Kumar Das.
3.1
34
        Sri Taraprosad Chatterjee.
Sri Amuliya Kumar Bera.
 36
        Sri Nirmalendu Bain.
Sri Anil Kumar Goswami.
 35
         Sri Jiban Chandra Jana.
  ;'1
         Sti Ramkrishna Chanda.
 10
         Sii Biswanath Mukherjee,
 41
        Sri Anadibhusan Sinha.
Sri Narayan Ch. Saha.
Sri Basanta Kumar Mukherjee.
 43
  41
         Sri Barendra Kr. Patra.
Sri Durgapada Batabyal.
  4.
         Sri Gopinath Paul.
Sri Aswini Kr. Bhowmick.
Sri Santosh Kr. Banerjee.
Sri Karan Ch. Hembram.
  47
  49
          Sri Sitaram Bhattacharyya.
          Sri Rakshadas Bhattacharyya.
          Sri Ramesh Chandra Sinha.
Sri Kanailal Gharami.
          Sri Kamalan Charami.
Sri Kamalapati Sarkar.
Sri Satish Ch. Maiti.
Sri Baidyanath Rey.
Sri Jatindra Nath Maiti.
Sri Jatindra Nath Mandal.
Sri Sachindra Nath Das.
Sri Dwarakanath Mahato.
   Mi
   57
   59
           Sri Jnanendranath Maiti.
Sri Bansidhar Chakravarty.
    63
           Sri Adhir Kumar Mukherjee.
Sri Narayan Ch. Maiti.
Sri Phanibhusan Roy.
    6.
           Sri Fhanibhusan Roy.
Sri Sudhir Kumar Ghose.
Sri Kanailal Chakravarty.
Sri Bishnupada Patra.
Sri Haripada Pramanick.
Sri Santoch Kr. Samanta.
Sri Amiya Kamar Maiti.
Sri Amiya Kamar Maiti.
    fj(j
    67
    64
     64
     70
     71
```

Sri Sresdam Chandra Garais

```
dramsankar Mondal.
Nema: Ch. Banerjee.
711
     511
           And Chandra Bain.
     St. Sureswar Kumdu Poddur.
     Sr. Mahadeb Ch. Roy.
      Sei Mohit Kumat Biswas.
Sil
      See dyoush Chandra Simlai.
81
     <.:
           Nagendra Nath Gun.
      St. Balaubhusan Sarangi
St. Blandate Ch. Klaura.
٧.
S.:
      Sr. Manudeb Ch. Sahu.
Sri Jugutsh Ch. Karmakar.
Sri Buajahari Mondal
Sri Manura Prasad Guha.
× 1
×1.
```

# Kalimpong Basic Training School.

	Kanmbong pasic iraining con-
1	Sir Siya Kumar Pradhan.
	Sr. Lakshmi Das Busnet.
. }	Sri Niiam Pradhan.
-1	Sci Preus Kumar Sunchuri.
	Sri Lai Bir Giri.
€,	Sri Bir Bahadur Tamang.
7	See Ranger Tumang.
`	See Buddha Bir Muktan.
9	Sri Balatam Gurung.
1,,,	Sie Lola Unhadur Pradhan.
1!	Sr. Japat Bahadur Rac
12	Sr. Dest Bahadur Pegha.
13	Sre Ber Bahadur Lohar
14	Sir Chin wang Gyaibo.
15	St. Kolok Tshering Lepcha. St. Kharga Vikram Rai.
16	Si Nagendra Chandra Rakshit.
17	
18	Si hisha Mohan Barman.
20	
31	
	St. Amar Bahadur Dahul.
23	
-0.1	Sri Manindra Kumar Saha.
- Ç.	Sir Khagendia Kumat Roy.
90	Sr Menmetha Nath Adhikary.
- 27	Ser Nilanja Behari Paul.

# Jalpaiguri Basic Training School, Jalpaiguri.

```
1 St. Gostha Behari Majumdar.
2 St. Pankaj Mitra.
3 Sm. Dipti Rekha Choudhuri.
4 Sm. Renukana Biswas.
5 Sm. Sobharani Bandopadhyaya.
      Sm. Bakul Chattopadhyaya.
      Sm Sunitibala Samaddar.
      Sm. Arati Sen Gipta.
               Arpata Sadhya.
      Sin. Arpita Sadhya.
Sri Birendra Chandra Sarkar.
 44
10
       Sir Girish Chandra Singh.
        Sri Bibbut, Bhusan Roy.
       Sri Surendra Mohan Basak.
Sri Jogesh Chandra Roy.
Sri Satyendra Nath Bhadra.
1.3
14
        Sri Suresh Chandra Sutradbar.
       Sci Prasaona Komar Roy.
Sci Harish Chandra Sarkar.
Sci Guru Prasad Goswami.
 19
        Sri Surendra Mohan Das.
Sri Rukhal Renjan Roy.
 20
        Sri Pijush Kanti Bandopadhyaya.
Sri Santiranjan Jhan.
Sri Triguna Prasad Jhan.
Sri Govinda Chandra Das.
  Ţġ.
         Sri Sarada Charan Sarma.
Sm. Santi Roy.
Sm. Juftika Nandi.
```

# Sikaha-Sangha Bátic Training School, Bishaupur 24-Pürganes.

1 Sri Bankim Kesore Mandal. 2 Sri Chani Lal Halder. 3 Sri Abbieds Makel.

.5	Sri Surja Kanta Mandal.
	Sri Asit Kumar Purkait.
fj	Sri Asii Kumai Lurkaic.
7	Sri Dilip Kumar Mandal.
8	Sri Sudhansu Kumar Das.
9	Sri Sachchidananda Mandal.
10	Sri Balai Chand Halder.
11	Sri Buddhipada Purkait.
12	Sri Byomkesh Ghose.
13	Sri Sadhan Ch. Mandal.
14	Sri Dinanath Baidya.
15	Sri Sudhir Kumar Maity.
16	Sri Anil Kumar Das.
17	Sri Nakuleswar Banerjee.
18	Sri Narayan Pada Middey.
19	Sri Rabindra Nath Dey.
20	Sri Ashis Kumar Ray.
21	Sri Samuel Arong.
22	Sri Santi Ranjan Halder.
23	Sri Kamala Kanta Thakur.

# Basic Training School, Tamluk.

Sri Bibekananda De. Sri Satish Chandra Maity. Sri Kalipada Mondal. Sri Subol Chandra Chanda. Sri Gouri Sankar Chakravarty. Sri Anadi Charan Jana. Sri Jatindranath Maity. Sri Bhupati Charan Mondal. Sri Sitanshu Sekhar Panda. Sri Sukumar Parua. Sri Beharilal Mapa. 10 Sri Manmathanath Mondal. Sri Byomkesh Jana. 13 Sri Ananta Ram Sahoo. 14 Sri Sudhir Kumar Das. Sri Sripati Pattanayak. 15 Sri Amiya Kumar Jana. 17 Sri Hrishikesh Maity. Sri Atul Chandra Pradhan. 19 Sri Himanshu Mondal. 20 21 Sri Kshudiram Jana. 22 23 Sk. Jumshed Ali. Sri Harekrishna Gantait. Sri Gourpada Sasmal. Sri Balaram Guchhait. Sri Hare Krishna Patra. Sri Hrishikesh Bhakta. Sri Manindra Nath Das. 26 27

Sri Sridam Chandra Bera

Sri Annada Charan Mandal.

# Basic Training School, Midnaport.

Sri Bankim Behari Nayek. Sri Ananta Prokash Patra. Narendra Nath Sahoo. Sri Pravanjan Mandal. Sri Ajambar Mahato. Sri Subhendu Bikash Das. Sri Pashupati Sahoo. Sri Bhupendra Nath Bala. Sri Amulyaratan Dandapat. Sri Rashbehari Ghosh. 10 Sri Jibankrishna Kar Mahapatra, Sri Sachinandan Maity. 11 12 Ajit Kumar Maity 18 Sri Jugal Kishore Maity. Birendra Nath Maikap. Sri <del>Sr</del>i Saiva Sankar Misra. Sri Sri Shyamsundar Jana. Bijoy Krishna Ghorel, Prafulla Ranjan Giri. 18 Sri Sri Sri Kedar Nath Das. \*\*
Sri Kalipada Bankura:
Sri Narayan Chandra Nayak. 20 21 22 Satyendra Bhusan Das Gupta. Sri Sarbananda Misra. Sri Narayan Chandra Bore: Sei Srinibash Malkin.

Part Sri Rabindra Nath Nandi. Sri Bholanath Maity. Sri Aswini Kumar Samanta. 30 Sri Bibhuti Bhusan Jana. Sri Anil Kumar Bhattacharyya. Sri Baikuntha Nath Prodhan. 31 33 Sri Sankar Prosad De. Sri Haripada Manna. 34 35 Sri Brojendra Nath Sahoo. Sri Nikunja Behari Paria. Sri Sadhan Chandra Dutta. 36 Sři Pulin Behari Mandal. R. K. Mission Sarada Mandir Basic Training School, p. o. Sarisha, 24-Parganas, Sm. Jyotsna Guha. Sm. Sulekha Chakravorty. Sm. Renu Ganguli. Sm. Gita Sen Gupta. Sm. Biva Das. Sm. Benu Chowdhury. 6 Sm. Kamala Gupta. Sm. Pratima Dutta.

9 Sm. Renuka Chowdhury. 10 Sm. Prativa Sen. 11 Sm. Bina Sen. 12 Sm. Madhabi Das. 13 Sm. Hiron Kiskoo. 14 Sm. Manjula Das. 15 Sm. Snigdha Bose. 16 Sm. Dipti Gupta. Sm. Bithi Mitra.

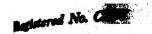
Katwa Basic Training School, Katwa, Burdwa Sri Mahadev Mandal. Sri Arabinda Narayan Majumdar. Sri Kshudiram Majilya. Sri Bimala Charan Sarkar. Janab Abdul Majid Khan. Sri Ananda Gopal Roy. Sri Hara Kumar Sarkhel. Janab Syed Amir Ali. Sri Sasanka Sekhar Ganguli.  $\mathbf{q}$ Janab Muhammad Hossain. 10 Sri Panchanah Dutt. Sri Gourhari Mondal. 11 13 Sri Biswanath Chakravorti. Sri Tarak Nath Pan. 14  $_{\odot}$ 15 Sri Karunamoy Ghosh. Sri Kamalesh Roy Chowdhuri. Sri Nirmal Kumar Mukherjee. 16 17 Sri Lakshmi Narayan Ghosh. Sri Santi Kumar Panja. 18 19 Sri Panchapan Josh. Sri Debendra Kumar Goswami. 21 Sri Tarak Nath Ghosh. Sri Jamini Mohan Bhattacharjee. 22 23 Sri Shyama Pada Acharjee. Sri Sukumar Das. Janab Seikh Faquir Muhammed. 25

Sri Paban Chandra Karmakar.

Sri Dukhiram Dey.
Sri Sourendra Kumar Chowdhuri.
Janab Syed Muhammed Samadullah.
Sri Bhakti Bhusan Mukherjee.
Sri Balai Chandra Saha. 31 33

Sri Debipada Mandal. Sri Bhairab Chandra Ghosh. Janab Abdul Mannan. Janab Mohammad Darwesh. Sri Safat Kumar Mandal. 34 35

J. LAHIRI. for Director of Paragraphics Feb.





# **Guzette**

सत्यमेव जयते

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 1951

# PART IB--Educational Notices

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE.

Calcutta, the 7th August 1951.

trainees of the Basic The undermentioned The undermentioned trainees of the Basic (Primary) Training College for men. Banipur (district 24-Parganas), are declared to have successfully completed the course of training during the session 1950-51. Their names have been arranged in order of merit.

## CLASS I.

- Amiya Roy Choudhury. Keshab Lal Bandyopudhyaya. Niramoy Roy Choudhury.

Anadi Ballav Biswas. Anil Kumar Dey Roy.

2

12

- 3. Saileswar Nandy.
- 4. Santosh Kumar Routh.
- o. Monoranjan Biswas.
- 6. Dhurjati Nayek.
- 4. Annlendu Chakravarty.
- 8. Satya Narayan Sinha.
- 9. Pramatha Bhusan Bhattacharyya.
- 10. Sailendra Nath Sanpur.
- 11. Ranjit KumaraChattopadhyay.
- 12. Tarit Kanti Mitra.
- 13. Parimal Kumar Basu.

## J. LAHIRI,

for Director of Public Instruction West Bengal.

- Sri Santosh Kumar Guha. Sri Jatindra Mohan Sarkar. Sri Samir Roy. ti Sri Promode Ranjan Chakrabortty. Sri Phanindra Nath Das Gupta. S Sri Jiban Kumar Banerjee. 10 Sri Sudhir Ranjan Sircar.
- Sri Chittaranjan Das.
  - Marju, Susun Kumar.
  - Mukharjee, Indu Bhusan. 8
- Patra, Banabihari.
- undermentioned III. The candidates declared to have passed the Preliminary M.A.S.F. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:-

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Roll No.

Name.

Chakravartty, Manoranjan. Das, Subrata Kumar.

idas Vaidyashastrapith.

Roll No.

Name.

- Chakrabarti, Radharaman, 3
- Sen, Anil Kumar. 11
- Praharaj, Deb Krishna.
- IV. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Final Ayurvedtirtha Examination of the Paculty held in July 1951:—

# 4. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Roll No.

Name.

Rey, Ardhendu Narayan. 1

- Sri Gobinda Chandra Ghose.
- 29 Sri Kartick Mondal. ::0
- Sri Sudhangshu Sekhar Choudhury.
- Sri Santi Ranjan Roy Karmakar. ::2
- Sri Ratneswar Ghose. 33
- Sri Hem Lall Roy. :15
- 71 Sri Sudhir Roy Choudhury.
- 72 Sri Benoy Krishna Deb.
- Calcutta Centres during the examinations of the Parinat held in May 1901 :-
  - (1) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 235)-Title Examination, Puran-Ist paper-Shyamapada Bhattecharyya.
  - (2) Calcutte Pandit Sabha (Roll 112)—Title Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Shyam Sundar Chaudhuri.
  - (3) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha (Roll 12)—2nd Examination, Chandrika -lat paper-Jagat Sen.
  - (4) Culcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 100)—2nd Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Dinesh Chandra Chakraborti.
  - (5) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha-1st Examination, Prakriya Kaumudi— 2nd paper—Brija Kishore Saksena.
- It is further notified that the abovementioned students will not be permitted to appear in any of the Parisat examinations till 1953.

# J. B. CHAUDHURI.

Vangiya Sauskrita Sikaba Parisa

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE.

## CORRIGENDUM.

Dated Calcutta, the 13th August 1951.

In the notification issued by this Directorate on the subject of admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, for 1952, the following further corrections may be read:—

Rule 1-/'lease de'ete sub-paragraph (2) there-under.

Rule 4—l'lease read (1) Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar after (k) Raigunj Coronation H. E. School.

Rule 7—Please read paragraph (a) as follows:

(a) The candidate should submit with his application a certificate signed by a member of the Board, or a Fellow of

the Calcutta University, or an Education Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a District Inspector or District Inspectress or a Headmaster or Headmistress, or a Gazetted Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a Deputy Magistrate (with seal of office of all Government servants stamped under the signature) to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not been attached to any school for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate.

P. ROY, Director of Public Instruction.

```
20 Sri Himanshu Mondal.
21 Sri Kshudiram Jana.
22 Sk. Jamshed Ali.
23 Sri Harekrishna Gantait.
24 Sri Gourpada Sasmal.
25 Sri Balaram Guchhait.
26 Sri Hare Krishna Patra.
27 Sri Hrishikesh Bhakta.
28 Sri Manindra Nath Das.
29 Sri Sridam Chandra Bera.
30 Sri Annada Charan Mandal.
```

a a communication and

# Basic Training School, Midnapore.

```
Sri Bankim Behari Nayek.
Sri Ananta Prokush Patra.
Sri Narendra Nath Sahoo.
 3
      Sri Pravanjan Mandal.
      Sri Ajambar Mahato.
Sri Subhendu Bikash Das.
      Sri Pashupati Sahoo.
      Sri Bhupendra Nath Bala.
Sri Amulyaratan Dandapat.
Sri Rashbehari Ghosh.
10
      Sri Jibankrishna Kar Mahapatra,
Sri Sachinandan Maity.
Sri Ajit Kumar Maity.
Sri Jugal Kishore Maity.
Sri Birendra Nath Maikap.
11
12
13
       Sri Saiva Sankar Misra.
       Sri Shyamsundar Jana.
17
      18
19
      Sri Satyendra Bhusan Das Gupti
Bri Sarbananda Misra.
      Sri Narayan Chandre Beret.
```

Sri Arabinda Narayan Majumdar. Sri Kshudiram Majilya. Sri Bimala Charan Sarkar. Janab Abdul Majid Khan. Sri Ananda Gopal Roy. Sri Hara Kumar Sarkhet. Janab Syed Amir Ali. Sri Sasanka Sekhar Ganguli. 9 10 Janab Muhammad Hossain. 11 Sri Panchanan Dutt. 12 Sri Gourhari Mondal. Sri Biswanath Chakravorti. Sri Tarak Nath Pan. 13 14 Sri Karunamoy Ghosh. Sri Kamalesh Roy Chowdhuri. Sri Nirmal Kumar Mukherjee. .15 16 17 Sri Lakshmi Narayan Ghosh. Sri Santi Kumar Panja. 18 19 Sri Panchapan Josh. Sri Debendra Kumar Goswami. 20 21 Sri Tarak Nath Ghosh. Sri Jamini Mohan Bhattacharjee. 22  $\widetilde{23}$  $\tilde{2}_{4}$ Sri Shyama Pada Acharjee. Sri Sukumar Das. 25 Janab Seikh Faquir Muhammed. Sri Paban Chandra Karmakar. 27 Sri Dukhiram Dey. Sri Sousendra Kuntar Chowdhuri. Janab Sved Muhammed Samadullah. Sri Bhakti Bhusan Mukherjee. Sri Balai Chandra Saha. Sri Debipada-Mandal. Sri Bhairab Chandra Ghosh Janab Abdul Mannan. Janab Mohammad Darwash. 33 34 35 . Sri Safet Kumar Mandal.

Sri Mahadev Mandal.

J. LAHIRI, for Director of Pr Indirection, West Ber



# hazette

## THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE.

CORRIGENDUM.

Dated Calcutta, the 13th August 1951.

In the notification issued by this Directorate on the subject of admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengul, for 1952, the following further corrections may be read :--

Rule 1-Please delete sub-paragraph (2) there-

Rule 4-Please read (1) Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar after (k) Raigunj Coronation II. E.

Rule 7-Please read paragraph (a) as follows: --(a) The candidate should submit with his application a certificate signed by a member of the Board, or a Fellow of

under.

proper discipline and that he has not liven attached to any school for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951. The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate. P. ROY. Director of Public Instruction.

the Calcutta University, or an Educa-tion Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a Dis-

trict Inspector or District Inspectress or

a Readmaster or Headmistress, or a Gazetted Officer of the State Govern-

ment not lower in rank than that of a Deputy Magistrate (with seal of office of all Government servants stamped

under the signature) to the effect that the condidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to

	•
2	Sri Santosh Kumar Guha.
4	Sri Jutindra Mohan Sarkar.
ō	Sri Samir Roy.

G Sri Promode Ranjan Chakrabortty.

Sri Phanindra Nath Das Gupta.

Sri Jiban Kumar Banerjee.

10 Sri Sudhir Ranjan Sircar.

12 Sri Chittaranjan Das.

7

29 Sri Gobinda Chandra Chose.

30 Sri Kartick Mondal.

31 Sri Sudhangshu Sekhar Choudhury,

:12 Sri Santi Ranjan Roy Karmakar.

33 Sri Ratneswar Ghose.

35 Sri Hem Lall Roy.

71 Sri Sudhir Roy Choudhury.

72 Sri Benoy Krishna Deb.

Mariit, Susiii Kumar. 🚬 , Mukharjec, Indu Bhusan. Patra, Banabihari.

undermentioned candidates The declared to have passed the Preliminary M.A.S.F. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:—

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Name. Roll No.

Chakravartty, Manoranjan. Das, Subrata Kumar. 9

# Shyamadas Vaidyashastrapith.

Name. Roll No.

Chakraburti, Radharaman. 3

Sen, Anil Kumar. 11

12 Praharaj. Deb Krishna.

IV. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Final Ayurvedtirtha Examina-tion of the Faculty held in July 1951:-

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

5

Name.

Bay, Ardhendu Narayan.

Calcutta Centres during the examinations of the Parisat held in May 1951:--

- (1) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 235)-Title Examination, Puran -1st paper-Shyamapada Bhattacharyya.
- (2) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 112)—Title Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Shyam Sundar Chaudhuri.
- (3) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha (Roll 12)—2nd Examination, Chandrika -lst paper-Jagat Sen.
- (4) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 100)—2nd Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Dinesh Chandra Chakraborti.
- (5) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha-1st Examination, Prakriya Kaumudi— 2nd paper—Brija Kishore Saksena.

It is further notified that the abovementioned students will not be permitted to appear in any of the Parisat examinations till 1953.

#### J. B. CHAUDHURL

Secretary,

Vangiya Sanskrita Sikoha Parioat,





# Gazette

# THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1951

## PART IB-Educational Notices

INE	CIURAIE UP BUILERS, WEST BENGAL.	15 *	Sri Ranjit Chakrabortty.
scult	s of the Boiler Attendants' Examination.	16	Sri Ajīt Kumar Banerjee.
	Calcutta, the 25th August 1951.	17	Sri Kantilal Chakrabortty.
The	following candidates are declared to have	19	Sri Prasanna Kumar Das.
	the Boiler Attendants' Examination under engal Boiler Attendant Rules, 1940, held by	20	Sri Keshab Chandra Bhattacharjee.
ie Bo	ard of Examiners on the 20th and 21st	21	Sri Adhir Kumar Das.
	t 1951 and have been awarded Certificates	22	Sri Narayan Chandra Das.
	20th August 1951.	24	Sri Sisir Kumar Dey.
S	second Class Certificate of Competency.	25	Sri Gopal Chandra Deb.
oll N	To. Name.	26	Sri Ajit Kumar Biswas.
1	Sri Saileswar Banterjee.	28	Sri Probodh Chandra Bhowmick.
2	Sri Santosh Kumar Guha.	29	Sri Gobinda Chandra Chose.
ł	Sri Jatindra Mohan Sarkar.	39	Sri Kartick Mondal.
;	Sri Samir Roy.	31	Sri Sudhangshu Sekhar Choudhury.
6	Sri Promode Ranjan Chakrabortty.	32	Sri Santi Ranjan Roy Karmakar.
7	Sri Phanindra Nath Das Gupta.	33	Sri Ratneswar Ghose.
8	Sri Jiban Kumar Banerjee.	35	Sri Hem Lall Roy.
10	Sri Sudhir Ranjan Sircar.	71	Sri Sudhir Roy Choudhury.
12	Sri Chittaranjan Das.	72	Sri Benoy Krishna Deb.
	-		

Calcutta Centres during the examinations of the Parisat held in May 1951:-

- (1) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 235)—Title Examination, Puran-1st paper—Shyamspada Bhattacharyya.
- (2) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 112)—Title Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Shyam Sundar Chaudhuri.
- (8) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha (Roll 12)—2nd Examination, Chandrika -1st paper—Jagat Sen.
- (4) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 100)—2nd Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Dinesh Chandra Chakraborti.
- (5) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabhalet Examination, Prakriya Kaumudi— 2nd paper—Brija Kishore Saksena.

It is further notified that the abovementioned atudents will not be permitted to appear in any of the l'arisat examinations till 1953.

> J. B. CHAUDHURI, Secretary, Vangiya Szüskrita Siksha Parient

"Marjit, Susan Kumar. Mukharjee, Indu Bhusan. Patra, Banabihari.

The undermentioned, candidates declared to have passed the Preliminary M.A.S.F. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:—

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Name. Roll No.

Chakravartty, Manoranjan. Das, Subrata Kumar.

# Shyamadas Vaidyashastrapith.

Name.

Roll No.

Chakrabarti, Radharaman. 3

Sen, Anil Kumar. 11

Praharaj, Deb Krishna. 12

IV. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Final Avurvedtirtha Examina-tion of the Faculty held in July 1951:—

# J. B. Achtanga Ayurved, College.

\* Name. Roll No.

1 5 Ray, Ardhendu Narayan.

#### 21st August 1951.

# Second Class Certificate of Competency.

- Sri Makhan Lall Dutta. 37
- Sri Subodh Chandra Adhikari. 38
- Sri Birendra Kumar Chakrabortty. 41
- Sri Hari Sadhan Dutta. 42
- Sri Mrinal Kanti Roy. 42
- Sri Shyamalendu Ghosal. 44
- Sri Sukhendu Bikash Dewanji. 46
- Sri Bhushan Chandra Shantra. 47
- Sri Sunil Kanti Rov. 48
- 51 Sri Sailendra Nath Roy.
- 52 Sri Nirmal Kanti Roy.
- Sri Mihir Ranjan Das Gupta. 53
- Sri Prafulla Chandra Roy Choudhury. 54
- Sri Haridas Mondal. 55
- Sri Rampada Mallick.
- 57 Sri Manish Chandra Sarkar.
- 58 Sri Krishna Sekhar Ghoshal
- 59 Sri Hari Nath Chakrabortty.
- 60 Sri Tarak Nath Mittra.
- Sri Hari Prasad Goswami. 61
- 62 Sri Manindra Nath Sammaddar.
- 63 Sri Kali Kumar Bhaduri.
- 64 Sri Manick Lall Chatterjee.
- 65 Mr. Philip D'Cruze.
- Sk. Abul Hasan. 67
- 69 Sk. Akbar Kherati.

#### S. N. SEN GUPTA.

Chairman, Board of Examiners for Boiler Attendants' Examination.

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE.

## CORRIGENDUM.

Dated Calcutta, the 13th August 1951.

In the notification issued by this Directornt the subject of admission of private candidate the Test Examination to be held for the Sc Final Examination of the Board of Secon Education, West Bengal, for 1952, the follow further corrections may be read :-

> Rule 1-Please delete sub-paragraph (2) ti under.

> Rule 4—Please read (1) Jenkin's School, C. Behar after (k) Raigunj Coronation II School.

> Rule 7—Please read paragraph (a) as follows

(a) The candidate should submit with application a certificate signed | member of the Board, or a Fellov the Calcutta University, or an Ed tion Officer of the State Government lower in rank than that of a trict Inspector or District Inspectres a Headmaster or Headmistress, Gazetted Officer of the State Govment not lower in rank than that Deputy Magistrate (with seal of e of all Government servants stan under the signature) to the effect the candidate has prosecuted a reg course of study and has been subject proper discipline and that he has been attached to any school for at l one year or since the last Matricula Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the chara and conduct of the candidates

> P. ROY. Director of Public Instruct

```
Sri Bankim Behari Nayek.
Sri Ananta Prokash Patra.
Sri Narendra Nath Sahoo.
```

- Sri Pravanjan Mandal.
- Sri Ajambar Mahato. Sri Subhendu Bikash Das. Sri Pashupati Sahoo.
- Sri Bhupendra Nath Bala. Amulyaratan Dandapat. Sri
- Sri Rashbehari Ghosh. 10
- Jibankrishna Kar Mahapatra. 11 Sri 12 Sri
- Sachinandan Maity. Ajit Kumar Maity. 13 Sri Jugal Kishore Maity. Birendra Nath Maikap. Sri
- 15 Sri
- Saiva Sankar Miera. Sri Shyamsundar Jana. 17 Sri
- Bijoy Krishna Ghores Sri Sri Prafulla Ranjan Giri. Sri Kedar Nath Das.
- Sri
- Kalipada Bankura. Narayan Chandra Nayak 22 Sri Satyendra Bhusan Das Gupta. Sri
- Sri Sarbananda Misra. Sri Narayan Chandra Bere: Sei Srinibash Makath.

- Sri Kamalesh Roy Chowdhuri. 16
- Sri Nirmal Kumar Mukherjee. 17
- Sri Lakshmi Narayan Ghosh. Sri Santi Kumar Panja. 19
- Sri Panchaman Josh.
- 20 21 Sri Debendra Kumar Goswami.
- 22 Sri Tarak Nath Ghosh.
- 23 Sri Jamini Mohan Bhattacharjee.
- Sri Shyama Pada Acharjee. 24
- 25
- Sri Sukumar Das. Janab Seikh Faquir Muhammed. 26 ·
- Sri Paban Chandra Karmakar. 27
- 28
- 29
- Sri Paban Chandra Rarmakar.

  Sri Dukhiram Dey.

  Sri Sourendra Kumar Chowdhuri.

  Janab Syed Muhammed Samadullah.

  Sri Bhakti Bhusan Mukherjee.

  Sri Balai Chandra Saha.

  Sri Debipada Mandal.

  Sri Bhainh Chandra Shesh. 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- Sri Bhairab Chandra Chosh. Janab Abdul Mannan.
- .34
- 35 Janab Mohammad Darwesh
- 37 Sri Safat Kumar Mandal.

# J. LAHIRI, for Director of Pu Instruction, West Ben



# (Buzette

# THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

# UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

# Orders by the Hen'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.

Senate House, the 4th August 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the Diploma in Town and Regional Planning held in June 1951:— (In order of merit.)

Ghosh, Bijitendranath (Bengal Engineering College; Sibpur).
 Datta, Mrinalkanti (Bengal Engineering)

College, Sibpur). Samajdar, Sukhamay (3) Samajdar, (non-collegiate Bengal Engineering College. student, Sibpur).

A. P. DAS GUPTA, Controller of Examinations (offg.)

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Name. Roll No.

Satapathi, Mohini Mohan.

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the First M.A.S.P. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:-

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Roll No.	Name.
1	Basu, Narayan Chandra.
3	Das, Sadhabendra Narayan
4	Das Gupta, Kamal Kanti.
6	Joshi, Kashiprasad.
7	Marjit, Sushil Kumar.
8	Mukharjee, Indu Bhusan.
8	Patra, Banabihari.

candidates undermentioned declared to have passed the Preliminary M.A.S.F. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:— III. The

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

	Roll No.	Name.
2	2	Chakravartty, Manoranjan Das, Subrata Kumar.
		remodes Vaidveshastrapith.

	5872	MINISTER A WIGHT AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRE
	Roll No.	Name.
	3	Chakrabarti, Radharaman.
	11	Sen, Anil Kumar.
3	12	Praharaj. Deb Krishna.

IV. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Final Ayurvedtirtha Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:—

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Name. Roll No. Ray, Ardhendu Narayan. 1 5

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE.

## COBRIGENDUM.

Dated Calcutta, the 13th August 1951.

In the notification issued by this Directorate on the subject of admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education. West Bengal, for 1962, the following further corrections may be read:—

Rule 1--Please delete sub-paragraph (2) thereunder.

-Please read (1) Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar after (k) Raigunj Coronation H. E.

Roll No.		Nume.
G	Chanda, Jananendra Nath.	
2	13	Jhu. Braja Kishore.

BIRESWAR SEN. Registrar (actg.).

# VANCIYA SANSKRITA SIKSHA PARISAT.

10B. Eden Hospital Road, Calcutta, the 10th September 1951.

The following students were expelled from the Calcutta Centres during the examinations of the Parisat held in May 1951 :-

- (1) Calcutta Pandn Sabha (Roll 235)—Title Examination, Puran-1st paper—Shyamapada Bhattacharyya.
- (2) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 112)—Title Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Shyam Sundar Chaudhuri.
- (3) Calcutta Sanutan Dharmarakshini Sabha (Roll 12)—2nd Examination, Chandrika —1st paper—Jagat Sen.
- (4) Calcutta Fandit Sabha (Roll 100)—2nd Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Dinesh Chandra Chakraborti.
- (5) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha-1st Examination, Prakriya Kaumudi— 2nd paper—Brija Kishore Saksona.

It is further notified that the abovementioned students will not be permitted to appear in any of the Parisat examinations till 1953.

# J. B. CHAUDHURI,

Becretary.

Vangiya Sanskrita Siksha Parisat,

Rule 7-l'lease read paragraph (a) as follows :-

Rule 7—Please read paragraph (a) as follows:—

(a) The candidate should submit with his application a certificate signed by a member of the Board, or a Fellow of the Calcutta University, or an Education Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a District Inspecter or District Inspectes or a Headmaster or Headmistress, or a Gazetted Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a Deputy Magistrate (with seal of office of all Government servants stamped

under the signature) to the effect that the condidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper dissipline and that he has not been attached to any school for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate.

P. ROY. Director of Public Instruction.





# (bazette

सन्यमव जगत

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

#### CENERAL COUNCIL AND STATE FACULTY AYURVEDIC MEDICINE, WEST 0F BENGAL.

Beltala Road, Calcutta-26, the 10th 1 2A. September 1951.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

It is hereby notified that the written part of the next examinations (including Sanskrit Language) of the Faculty will commence from the 17th December 1951.

Applications with fees for diagssion to the above examinations will be received in this office up to the 1st November and with requisite late-fee up to the 8th November 1901.

I. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Final M.A.S.F. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:-

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Roll No.

7

Name.

Satapathi, Mohini Mohan. 1 1

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the First M.A.S.F. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:—

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Roll No.	Name.
1	Basu, Narayan Chandra.
3	Das, Sadhabendra Narayan
4	Das Gupta, Kamal Kanti.
6	Joshi, Kashiprasad.
7	Marjit, Sushil Kumar.
8	Mukharjee, Indu Bhusan.
<u>8</u> . ,	Patra. Banabihari.

undermentioned candidates declared to have passed the Preliminary M.A.S.F. Examination of the Faculty held in July 1961:—

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

	Roll No.	Name.
	2	Chakravartty, Manoranjan
2	4	Das, Subrata Kumar.

# Shyamadas Vaidyashastrapith.

	Roll No.	Name.
	3	Chakrabarti, Radharamar
	11	Sen, Anil Kumar.
3	12	Praharaj, Deb Krishna.

IV. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Final Ayurvedtirtha Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951:—

# J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

Roll No.

Name.

Ray, Ardhendu Narayan.

V. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Parst Ayurvedtirtha Examination of the Faculty held in July 1951;-

The second section of the sect

A STATE OF THE STA

## J. B. Ashtanga Ayurved College.

	Roll No.	Name.
•	2	Baidya, Dhani Krishna.
	3	Bhattacharjee, Annal Bikush.
	1	Biowinick, Pinak Pani,
	;	Chakrabarty, Ananta Gopal,
	8	Das, Suhas Chandra.
	10	Carai, Helaram.
	12	Gupta, Sreegobinda.
	17	Schapati, Bahamali.
9	18	Sen Gupta, Kamakhya Nath.

#### Shyamadas Vaidyashastrapith.

	Roll No.	Name.
6	Chanda, Jnanendra Nath.	
2	13	Jha, Braja Kishore.

BIRESWAR SEN. Registrar (actg.).

#### VANGIYA SANSKRITA SIKSHA PARISAT.

10B, Eden Hospital Road, Calcutta, the 10th September 1951.

## NOTHERCATION.

The following students were expelled from the Calcutta Centres during the examinations of the Parisat held in May 1951:--

- (1) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 235)—Title Examination, Puran -1st paper—Shyamapada Bhattacharyya.
- (2) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 112)-Title Examination, Ravya-2nd paper-Shyam Sundar Chaudhuri.
- (3) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha (Roll 12)—2nd Examination, Chandrika —1st paper—Jagat Sen.
- (4) Calcutta Pandit Sabha (Roll 100)—2nd Examination, Kavya—2nd paper—Dinesh Chandra Chakraborti.
- (5) Calcutta Sanatan Dharmarakshini Sabha-1st Examination, 'Prakriya Kaumudi-2nd paper-Brija Kishore Saksena.

It is further notified that the abovementioned students will not be permitted to appear in any of the Parisat examinations till 1953.

#### J. B. CHAUDHURI.

Secretary,

Vangiya Sanskrita Siksha Parisat.

# RESULTS OF THE JUNIOR SURVEYORS' EXAMINATION HELD IN JULY 1961 UNDER THE SURVEY EDUCATION ADVISORY BOARD, WEST BENGAL.

Alipore, the 14th September 1951.

# West Bengal Survey Institute, Bandel.

## FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

- 1. Binoy Bhuson Paul.
- 2. Ganesh Chandra Dey.

## SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

- 1. Ajit Kumar Saha.
- 2. Ananda Kumar Roy.
- 3. Surendra Narayan Banerjee.
- 4. Jyotirmay Bhowmik.
- 5. Arun Kumar Mitter.
- 6. Mriganka Kumar Ghose.
- 7. Subir Chandra Manna.
- i. Mani Chancia Mania.
- 8. Narayan Chandra Talukdar
- 9. Probhat Kumar Ghosh.
- 10. Satyendra Narayan Banerjee.
- 11. Ram Chandra Paul.
- 12. Monaj Kumar Ghosh.
- Gopi Prosad Roy Chowdhury, Banamali Banerjee,

#### THIRD DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

- 1. Ramani Kanta Acharyya.
- 2. Shailendra Nath Mukhopadhayay.
- 3. Sudhangsu Ranjan Mazumder.

S. N. BANERJEE, Secretary,

Survey Education Advisory Board, West Bengal.

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

Dated Calcutta, the 13th August 1951.

In the notification issued by this Directorate on the subject of admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, for 1952, the following further corrections may be read:—

Rule 1—Please delete sub-paragraph (2) there under.

Rule 4—Please read (1) Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar after (k) Raigunj Coronation H. E. School.

Rule 7—Please read paragraph (a) as follows:

\* (a) The candidate should submit with hisapplication a certificate signed by a member of the Board, or a Fellow of the Calcutta University, or an Education Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a District Inspector or District Inspectress of a Headmaster or Headmistress, or a Gazetted Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a Deputy Magistrate (with seal of officer of all Government servants stamped under the signature) to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not been attached to any school for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate.

> P. ROY, Director of Public Instruction



# Gazette

## THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1951

## PART IB-Educational Notices

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 19th May 1951.

I. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the examination for the Diploma in Opthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Part II, held in February 1951:-

(Arranged alphabetically.)

# Calcutta Medical College.

Basu. Prasantakumar.

Mitra, Balaikrishna.

3 Sen, Gopalchandra.

II The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the examination for the Diploma in Industrial Health, held in March 1951;—

(In alphabetical order.)

# All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

Bandyopadhyay, Dehidas.

Ghosh, Jagannath.

Mitra, Sailendraprasad.

Rao, P. Seshagivi.

5 Saha, Tulsiranjan.

III. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the examination to the Degree of Master of Engineering (Public Health) held in April 1951—

#### FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit)

# All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

- 1 Arokia Sawmy Durai Raj.
- 2 Koppula Subba Rao.

(In alphabetical order)

# All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

Bandaru Brahmaji Rau.

Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirranjan.

Das, Surendranath.

Dovaraya Sumudram Vishweswariah Srinivasa Murthy

5 Subramaniam Sundaram.

IV. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the examination for the Dir Gynaecology and Obstetries, held in April 1951:-

(In alphabetical order.)

Adhya, Mukundadas, R. G. Kar Medical College.

Bagohi, Arunkumur, R. G. Kar Medical College.

Biswas, Sephalika, Medical College.

Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh, Chittaranjan Seva Sadan.

Dagta, Mukulika, Medical Callege.

Datta, Sünftkumar, Medical College.

Da, Brajadulai, R. G. Kar Medical College.

Do, Kamala, Medical College.

Dhar, Sibnath, Chittaranjan Seva Sadan.

10 Ghosh, Arunkumar, Medical College.

Ghosh, Chitra, Medical College. Helen Eurs, Medical College.

Krishankanta, R. G. Kar Medical College.

14 Mitra, Arunkumar, Medical College.

V. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the D. P. H. Examination, Part II, held in April

(In alphabetical order.)

# \*All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar

Bandyopadhyay, Subaskumar.

Basant Singh Grewal

Basayapatna Sree Kantiah Nagaraj.

Basu, Basudharanjan.

Bera, Kanadal.

Bharthur Alasingachar Sreenivasan lyengar.

Rhattacharyva, Susilkumar.

Bheete Sen Sehgal.

10 Bindiganavale Raghavan

C R. Balaaubramanya.

Chattopadhyay, Surathkumar.

line Subnichandra.

Gantaliel Prakash Chander Lal.

Gangopadhyay, Praphullachandra.

Coulabiswas, Pramathanath.

H. Shanker Navak

Jagdish Naram Harkauli.

Jayantilal Hiralal Jhaveri

Jitendra Kumar Bhatnagar.

K. V. Ramanan.

Kamalakai Trimbak Chitre.

Khushiram Vasudeva.

Majumdar, Nirendranath.

Manchar Lal.

Mohan Lal Bhalla

Morgan Joseph.

Mukhopadhyaya, Rabindranath.

Mukhopadhyay Saradindu.

30 Nath. Jvotirmay.

Nivogi, Kripanath.

Onkar Nath.

Pal, Amalkrishna.

Pattanayak, Gopalchandra.

Radho Shyam Agarwala.

Ram Nath Agnihotry.

Samaddar, Jitondranath.

Saran Behari Lal Mathus.

Sham Sundar Saksens.

40 Sinha, Satyendrakumar.

Subrayacetty Nagaraj. 42 Valangiman Ramamoorthy Srinivasan.

> A. P. DASGUPTA. Controller of Examinations (alle.).

#### THE ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 23rd August 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the Diploma in Social Work (Labour Welfare) held in May 1951:--

#### FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit).

- Tikum Chand Jain.
- Raghunandan Prasad Kaushik.

- Ghosh, Asokananda. Mitra, Sujit. Ram Prasad Jain. Baljit Singh Dhaliwal. Datta, Debiprasad.

#### SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

- D. A. Karan.
- Sarma, Bholanath.
- Jag Narain Das.
- Sarle Mathur. Ram Chandra Ram.
- Sengupta, Kalyani,
- Dasgupta, Amitabha.
- Shanti Swaroop.
- Majumdar, Rashbihari.

The following candidates are eligible for Compartmental Examination in the subject noted against each : --

Roll Cal. 9. I. Nagappa-Applied Economics. Roll Cal. 16, Guha, Pushpendrakuniar—\* Statistics.

A. P. DASGUPTA.

Controller of Examinations (ofig.).

# ORDERS BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE STATE MEDICAL FACULTY OF WEST BENCAL.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 20th August 1951. NOTIFICATION.

No. 2041F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by article 4 of the Statutes of this Faculty published with tovernment of Bengal resolution No. 2545 Medl., dated 11th August 1914, the Governing Body have been pleased to elect the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of this Faculty honoris causa: ---

- (1) Dr. Bankim Mukherji, M.M.F., L.D.S. (Eng.).
- (2) Capt. Phani Bhushan Mukherji, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab).
- (3) Dr. Manindranath Sarkar, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
- (4) Dr. Subodhehandra Dutt, M.B., L.M. (Rotunda), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

M. N. GUPTA, Secretary.

# Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 14th September 1951. ERRATUM.

In the list of successful candidates at the Examination for the Diploma in Social Word (Labour Welfare), held in November 1950, table the Compartmental Rules, as published in Par II of the Colombia Caratta dated the link the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 19th Apri 1951.

in place of

Bhattacharyya, Sridharkumar.

read

Bhattacharyya, Sudhirkumar.

A. P. DAS GUPTA

Controller of Examinations tofig a

# EDUCATION DIRECTORATE.

## CORRIGENDUM.

Dated Calcutta, the 13th August 1951.

In the notification issued by this Directorate on the subject of admission of private candidates to the Test Examination to be held for the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, for 1952, the following further corrections may be read:—

Rule 1-Please delete sub-paragraph (2) there-

Rule 4-Please read (1) Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar after (k) Raigunj Coronation H. L. School.

Rule 7—Please read paragraph (a) as follows:

(a) The candidate should submit with he application a certificate signed by a member of the Board, or a Fellow of the Calcutta University, or an Education Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a Dis-trict Inspector or District Inspectress of a Hendmaster or Headmistress, or a Gazetted Officer of the State Government not lower in rank than that of a Deputy Magistrate (with seal of office of all Government servants stamped under the signature) to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject of proper discipline and that he has not been attached to any school for at least one year or since the last Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

The certificate should also state the character and conduct of the candidate.

> P. ROY. Director of Public Instruction.

# The

# Calcutta



# Gazette

सत्यमेव जयह

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

# ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANGELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 15th September 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Part I, held in August 1951:—

(In alphabetical order.)

Basu, Anadibhushan ... R. G. Kar Medical College.

2. Ray, Amalendumohan . . Calcutta Medical College.

A. P. DASGUPTA,

Controller of Examinations (offg.).

Directorate of Industries, West Bengal.

Serampore, the 25th September 1951.

Results of the Einal Diploma Examination of the Higher Class of the Bengal Textile Institute, Serampore, for the Session 1950-51.

(Names of the successful students, in order of merit.)

1st Class.

- 1. Radha Gobinda Dey.
- 2. Debabrata Ghosh.
- 3. Gopal Chandra Saha.

2nd Class.

- 4. Amarendra Kumar Mandal.
- \*5 Susanta Kumar Maiti.
- . 6. Nripendra Nath Sanyal.
  - 7. Rabindra Kumar Mitra.
  - 8. Lakshman Kumar Chakrabartty.
  - 9. Barindra Kumar Moulik.
  - 10. Ajit Kumar Pakrashi.
  - 11. Nibir Prokash Saha,
  - 12. Amiya Ranjan Das.
  - 13. Himaneu Kumar Mukherjee.

3rd Class.

- 14 Pronoy Bhuson Das Gupta.
- 15. Nepal Chandra Chaudhury.
- 16. Sarbeswar Bhuyan.

Passed in Compartmental Examination.

- 1. Bimalendu Mazumder.
- 2 Jyotirindra Mohan Roy.
- 3. Amar Jyoti Ghosh.

B. C. BHATTACHARYA, Principal,

Bengal Textile Institute, Serampore.



# The

# Calcutta



# Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Senate House, the 6th October 1951.

#### ERRATUM.

In the list of successful candidates at the B.Sc. Examination, held in May 1950, as published in Part IB of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 15th March 1951, at page 38, right column—under heading "Botany":

# In place of

# CLASS I.

- l. Ghosh, Sandhya, non-collegiate student (Presidency College).
- 2. Chattopadhyay, Salilkumar, Presidency College.

#### Read .

#### CLASS I.

- 1. Ghosh, Sandhyay, non-collegiate student (Presidency College).
- 2. Talikdar, Sumitra, Presidency College.
- 3. Chattopadhyay, Salilkumar, Presidency College.

## A. P. DASGUPTA, Controller of Examinations.

# OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL, BETHUNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

## MEMORANDUM.

Calcutta, the 1st Ootober 1951.

Subject to good conduct, satisfactory progress and regular attendance, the Bimala Churn Law Free-studentship (viz., full tuition fee) is awarded to Amiya Pal, a student of the lat year Arts class (Roll No. 56) of this College for one year with effect from 1st June 1951.

MRINALINI EMMERSON, Principal, Bethune College.

# OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL, BETHUNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

# OFFICE MEMORANDUM.

Dated 12th September 1951.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Bimala Churn Law Free-studentship (full tuition fee and full bus fee) a month granted to Miss Kamala Chatterjee in this office memorandum, duted 30th September 1950, is extended for a further period of one year with effect from 1st June 1951.

MRINALINI EMMERSON, Principal, Bethune College.

- University, or
- (iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination.
- (iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or
- (v) has been specially exempted by the Board controlling the examination to appear without any of the qualifications (i) to (iv).
- 4. No candidate will be admitted to the Class I Examination unless he has passed the Class II Examination or the Pleaders' Survey Examination held under the rules in force prior to the coming into force of these rules, and has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction for Class I candidates at the Bengal Engineering College in 1948 or 1949.
- 5. The maximum number that will ordinarily be registered for examination is 20 for Class II and 8 for Class I. But this rule may be relaxed to some extent by the Board if necessary.
- 6. Should the number of candidates for examination at the centre be too great (in the opinion of the officer controlling the examination) to be examined at one time, he will arrange for

- consist of practical work combined with class instruction: The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the head of the institution, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and the date of the opening.
- 3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.
- 4. Credit for attendance at the classes will not be given unless the Pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hours for each day. The attendance must be distributed over the course so that no subject is neglected.
- 5. Candidates for Class II training must have Additional Mathematics in their Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University or an equivalent examination and must make an application for which there is no prescribed form, to the undersigned for registering their names not later than 50th November 1951. The application of a candidate must be endorsed by the District Judge and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100

# DIRECTORATE OF BOILERS, WEST BENGAL.

5, Council House Street, Calcutta, the 3rd October 1951.

# Results of the Boiler Attendants' Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Boiler Attendants' Examination under the Bengal Boiler Attendant Rules, 1940, held by the Board of Examiners on the 18th and 19th September 1951, and have been awarded certificates of competency as under:—

The 18th September 1951.

First Class Certificate of Competency.

## Roll No. Name.

- 6. Sri Kamala Kanta Adhikary.
- 7. Sri Anil Baran Bakshi.
- 8. Sri Shib Shankar Chowdhury.
- 11. Sri Nanda Lall Gupta.
- 12. Sri Biswa Nath Modak.
- 17. Sri H. C. Saha.

Second Class Certificate of Competency.

- 24. Sri Ranjan Kumar Mittra.
- 31. Sri Jamuna.
- 32. Jonab Nasuruddin.
- 34. Jonab Asgar Ali.
- 39. Sri Sricharan Ghose.
- 40. Sri Arabinda Mitra.

The 19th September 1951.

First Class Certificate of Competency.

- 9. Sri Saradindoo Das Gupta.
- 16. Sri Jnan Ranjan Sen.

Second Class Certificate of Competency.

Roll No.

Name.

- 41. Mahammed Lell Mish.
- 42. Jonab Jamaluddin.
- 45. Jonab Munnu Abdul Mistri.
- 50. Joseb Batim Mala.
- 52. Jonah Kubbad Miah.
- 58. Jonab Incollah.
- 50. Sri Ghana Shyam Shaw.
- 60. Jonab Aftabuddin Moral.
- 62. Jonab Mohammad Mish.
- 63. Jonab Basa Miah.
- 64. Sri Sukhram Pashi.
- 35. Sri Parsan Parshi.
- ·66. Sri Biran Ram.
- 69. Jonab Hamdu Miah.
- 71. Sri Bhagalu Pashi.
- 72. Jonab Sk. Meghial.
- 74. Jonab Muslim.
- 76. Jonab Abdul Rahim.
- 77. Sri Tribhuban Chowdhury.
- 79. Sri Gonori Ram.
- 80. Jonab Nurmiah.
- 82. Sri Dulal Ratan Dey.
- 84. Sri Kantilal Ganguly.
- 88. Jonab Ansar Ali.

S. N. SEN GUPTA,

Chairman, Board of Examiners for Boiler Attendants' Examination.

# The Calcutta

सत्यमेव जगते

# THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1951

## PART IB-Educational Notices

# PLEADERS' SURVEY EXAMINATION BOARD.

Shibpur, post office Botanic Garden, the 23rd October 1951.

# NOTIFICATION.

# Annual Examination of Pleaders in Surveying, 1949.

- (See Government notification No. 3888J., dated the 18th April 1938, modified in Government notification No. 6636J., dated the 5th August 1938.)
- 1. The next examination for both Class I and Class II candidates will be held in February 1952 and will be conducted at the Bengal Engineering College Centre.
- 2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.
- 3. No candidate will be admitted to the Class II Examination unless he has been enrolled as a pleader and—
  - (i) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction for Class II candidates at the Bengal Engineering College in 1948 or 1949.
  - (ii) has been registered for admission to the B.E. Part I Examination of the Calcutta University, or
  - (iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination.
  - (iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or
  - (v) has been specially exempted by the Board controlling the examination to appear without any of the qualifications (i) to (iv).
- 4. No candidate will be admitted to the Class I Examination unless he has passed the Class II Examination or the Pleaders' Survey Examination held under the rules in force prior to the toming into force of these rules, and has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction for Class I candidates at the Bengal Engineering College in 1948 or 1949.
- 5. The maximum number that will ordinarily be registered for examination is 20 for Class II and 8 for Class I. But this rule may be relaxed to some extent by the Board if necessary.
- 6. Should the number of candidates for examination at the centre be too great (in the opinion of the officer controlling the examination) to be examined at one time, he will arrange for

two separate examinations in the field tests. All candidates must appear at the same paper examination.

Gazette

- Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled and forward the same so as to reach the office of the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, not later than the 2nd January 1962. The form may be had from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College.
- 8. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the payment of the examination fee of Rs. 50 (in the case of Class II candidates) and Rs. 75 (in the case of Class I candidates) under the head "XXVI—Education (Provincial—West Bengal)—Examination fees for Pleaders' Survey Examination," which fee will in no case be returned.
- 9. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be communicated to candidates by the officer who has registered their names.

## Pleaders' Survey Training Classes, 1982.

- 1. Classes for the training of Pleaders in surveying will be opened in January 1952 at the Hengal Engineering College for both Class I and Class II candidates provided sufficient candidates register their names at the Centre.
- 2. The courses will last for ten weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction: The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the head of the institution, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and the date of the opening.
- 3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.
- 4. Credit for attendance at the classes will not be given unless the Pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hours for each day. The attendance must be distributed over the course so that no subject is neglected.
- 5. Candidates for Class II training must have Additional Mathematics in their Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University or an equivalent examination and must make an application for which there is no prescribed form, to the undersigned for registering their names not later than 57th November 1951. The application of a candidate must be endorsed by the District Judge and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100

(for each of the Class I and Class II candidates) has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board, under the head "XXVI—Education (Provincial—West Bengal)—Fees for Pleaders' Survey Training Classes'.

- 6. (i) The Registering Officer will inform the candidates as to the date of opening of the class.
- (ii) Pleaders who have passed the Class II examination or the Survey Examination held under the rules in force prior to the coming into force of these rules, may be registered for the training in Class I under these rules.
- 7. The following is the syllabus of instruction:

#### CLASS II.

No definite text books are prescribed.

- (a) Practical work—Chain surveying, Prismatic Compass, Plane tabling and levellling.
- (b) Class work—Use of mathematical instruments, construction of scales, drawing of plans and section from models, measurements and sketches, measuration of areas, plotting of field books, variation of compass, preparation of field books from maps, elementary principles of levelling and plotting of level section and relaying.

## CLASS 1.

- (a) Practical work—Chain and Compass surveying, plane tabling and theodolite surveying.
- (b) Class work—Construction and use of Vernier scales, measurement of areas, heights and distances, determination of inaccessible points, three-point problem solutions, temporary and permanent adjustments of theodolite, determination of the true meridian by three different methods, surveying of sites-Gales traverse system, balancing open and closed traverses, filling in interior details, plotting, inking and relaying.

Candidates who obtain the required percents of attendances at these courses are qualified tappear at the Pleaders' Survey Examinations to held in 1953-54, 1955 or 1956, but will not be admitted to the examination more than three time in these four years.

# S. R. SEN GUPTA. Secretary.

Pleaders' Survey Examination Board Bengal Engineering College, post office Botanic Garden, Howrah.

# ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE. CHANGELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 28th September 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Teachers' Training Certificate, Art Appreciation Examination, held in July 1951:—

## Passed with Distinction.

(In order of merit.)

Samanta, Asutosh (C.U. Art Appreciation Course).

#### Page.

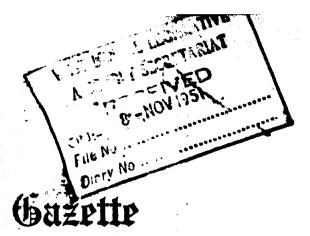
(In alphabetical order.)

Chakrabartithakur, Manoranjan (C.U. Art Appreciation Course).

2 Ray, Gobindachandra (C.U. Art Appreciation Course).

A. P. DASGUPTA, Controller of Examinations (offg.).





THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

# PLEADERS' SURVEY EXAMINATION BOARD.

Shibpur, post office Botanic Garden, the 23rd October 1951. NOTIFICATION

# Annual Examination of Pleaders in Surveying,

(See Government notification No. 1888J., dated the 18th April 1938, modified in Government notification No. 6636J., dated the 5th August 1938.)

1. The next examination for both Class I and Class II candidates will be held in February 1952 and will be conducted at the Bengal Engineering College Centre.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied examiner in it.

No candidate will be admitted to the Cluss Il Examination unless he has been enrolled as a pleader and-

(i) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction for Class II candidates at the Bengul Engineering College in 1948 or 1949.

B.E. Part I Examination of the Calcuttus University, or

(iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination.

(iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or

(v) has been specially exempted by the Board controlling the examination to appear without any of the qualifications (i) to

4. No candidate will be admitted to the Class I Examination unless he has passed the Class II Examination or the Pleaders' Survey Examination held under the rules in force prior to the coming into force of these rules, and has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction for Class I candidates at the Bengal Engineering College in 1948 or 1949. Engineering College in 1948 or 1949.

5. The maximum number that will ordinarily be registered for examination is 20 for Class II and 8 for Class I. But this rule may be relaxed to some extent by the Board if necessary.

6. Should the number of candidates for examination at the centre be too great (in the epinion of the editor controlling the examination) to be examined at one time, she will arrange for

two separate examinations in the field tests. candidates must appear at the same paper

examination.

7. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled and forward the same so as to reach the office of the Principal, Bangal Engineering tollege, not later than the 2nd January 1952. The form may be had 'from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

Engineering College.

8. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the payment of the examination fee of Rs. 50 (in the case of Class II candidates) and Rs. 75 (in the case of Class II candidates) under the head "XXVI — Education (Provincial — West Bengal) — Examination fees for Pleaders' Survey Examination," which fee will in no case be returned.

9. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be communicated to candidates by the officer who has registered their

### Pleaders' Survey Training Classes, 1952.

1. Classes for the training of Pleaders in surveying will be opened in January 1952 at the Bengal Engineering College for both Class I and Class II candidates provided sufficient candidates register their names at the Centre.

2. The courses will last for ten weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction: The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the head of the institution, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and the date of the opening.

3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.

Credit for attendance at the classes will not be given unless the Pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hours for each day. The uttendance must be distributed over the course so that no subject is neglected.

5. Candidates for Class II training must have Additional Mathematics in their Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University or an equivalent examination make an application or an equivalent examination and must make an application for which there is no prescribed form, to the undersigned for registering their names not later than 59th. November 1951. The application of a candidate must be endorsed by the District Judge and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 (for each of the Class I and Class II candidates) has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board, under the head "XXVI—Education (Provincial—West Bengal)—Fees for Pleaders' Survey Training Classes'.

6. (i) The Registering Officer will inform the candidates as to the date of opening of the class.

- (ii) Pleaders who have passed the Class II examination or the Survey Examination held under the rules in force prior to the coming into force of these rules, may be registered for the training in Class I under these rules.
- 7. The following is the syllabus of instruc-

#### CLASS II.

No definite text books are prescribed.

- (a) Practical work—Chain surveying, Prismatic Compass, Plane tabling and levellling.
- (b) Class work—Use of mathematical instruments, construction of scales, drawing of plans and section from models, measurements and sketches, measuration of areas, plotting of field books, veriation of compass, preparation of field books from maps, elementary principles of levelling and plotting of level section and relaying.

# CLASS 1.

- (a) Practical work—Chain and Compass survey ing, plane tabling and the dolite survey ing.
- (b) Class work—Construction and use of Vernier scales, measurement of areas heights and distances, determination conscious, temporary and permanent adjustments of theodolite, determination of the true meridian by three different methods, surveying of sites Gales traverse system, balancing open and closed traverses, filling in interior details, plotting, inking and relaying.

Candidates who obtain the required percentage of attendances at these courses are qualified to appear at the Pleaders' Survey Examinations to be held in 1953-54, 1955 or 1956, but will not be admitted to the examination more than three times in these four years.

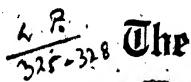
# 8. R. SEN (JUl'TA, Secretary,

Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

Bengal Engineering College.

post office Botanic Garden,

Howrah.





Gazette

सन्यमेव जयते

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

# ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE. CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 19th November 1951.

The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Supplementary B.A. Examination held in November 1948:-

Sujata Ghosh, non-collegiate student bearing Roll Cal.F.N. 66.

A. P. DASGUPTA.

Controller of Examinations coffg. ..

#### ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE. CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Semite House, the 15th November 1961.

The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Part 11. Examination, held in September 1951 :---

Ray, Akshaykumar, Caloutta Medigal College

A. P. DASGUPTA: Controller of Examinations. AND DEC

'Calcutta, the 1st December 1951.

# Gurrioula, syllabuses and text-books for classes VI to X of high schools recognised by the Board.

# A. Classes VI to VIII.

In the year 1952 the curricula and syllabuses (excepting in Science) for these classes will be same as were in force in 1951. Only those books as have been approved by the Text-Book Committee of the Education Directorate and in force during 1951, may be used in these classes. In Science, however, Prathamik Bijnan, Parts I, II and III (to be published by the Bangiya Bijnan Parishad on behalf of the Board) will be the only text-books in classes VI, VII and VIII, respectively. No text-books in English Grammar are prescribed for classes VII and VIII. Headmasters of schools may select such books as would cover the syllabus already prescribed by the Director of Public Instruction for these classes.

## B. School Final Examination of 1963.

The curriculum, syllabuses and text-books as were prescribed by the Calcutta University for the Matriculation Examination of 1963 will remain in force for the School Final Examination of 1953 with the modifications as in items 1 and 2 below:-

- Alternative questions will be so set that students who want to avoid answering questions from-
  - (a) David Copperfield and the poetry pieces "My Familiar", "Early Spring", "Send Off" and "Facry Song" in English;
  - वाकाबीय विविष्ठका, वजुर्वन-दिवादिवरण, जुकुरिका पाकान, व्यक्ति वानी कर स्रकारत क्षाम क्र Bengali;
  - (e) Parentes flucture are genterement in Sombiele :
  - (d) The Pre-Tuder Period in the History of England
  - (a) Alternousy and Geology in Elementary Scientific Encyledge, as do so without disadvantage.

RESULTS OF THE FINAL EXAMINATION OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MAKING DEPART-MENT OF THE BENGAL TANNING INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA, HELD IN 1961.

FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

- 1. Sakya Singha Bhar.'
- Hemanta Kumar Rakshit.
   Ramendra Nath Das.

# -SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

- Mir Nasiruddin Hossain,
- 2. Sailendra Nath Kumar.
- 3. Sunil Humar Sanyal.
- 4. Monojit Kumar Ghose.

M. M. BANERJEE.

Superintendent, Bengal Tanning Institute.

# **Unland**



# (Buzette

## THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

# ORDERS BY THE PRESIDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, WEST BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION No. S.F./1.

Calcutta, the 1st December 1951.

# School Final Examination, 1962.

It is notified for general information that the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education will be held on and from 3rd March 1952.

D. P. RAY CHAUDHURI,

Deputy Secretary.

# OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, WEST BENCAL.

NOTIFICATION No. Syl./1.

\*Calcutta, the 1st December 1951.

# Curricula, syllabuses and text-books for classes VI to X of high schools recognised by the Board.

# A. Classes VI to VIII.

In the year 1952 the curricula and syllabuses (excepting in Science) for In the year 1952 the curricula and syllabuses (excepting in Science) for these classes will be same as were in force in 1951. Only those books as have been approved by the Text-Book Committee of the Education Directorate and in force during 1951, may be used in these classes. In Science, however, Prathamik Bijnan, Parts I, H and III (to be published by the Bangiya Bijnan Parishad on behalf of the Board) will be the only text-books in classes VI, VII and VIII, respectively. No text-books in English Grammar are prescribed for classes VII and VIII. Headmasters of schools may select such books as would cover the syllabus already prescribed by the Director of Public Instruction for these classes.

# B. School Final Examination of 1953.

The curriculum, syllabuses and text-books as were prescribed by the Calcutta University for the Matriculation Examination of 1963 will remain in force for the School Final Examination of 1963 with the modifications as in items 1 and 2 below:-

- 1. Alternative questions will be so set that students who want to avoid answering questions from—
  - (a) David Copperfield and the poetry pieces "My Familiar", "Early Spring", "Send Off" and "Facry Song" in English;
  - (b) बामाबीय विनिष्ठक, बनुवर्गन-जिनानियान, शुक्तिक पाकान, व्यापन वानी कर स्थानात क्षान के Bengali;
  - (a) Paratra Curary are qualitarypary in Sandrak;
  - (d) The Pre-Tuder Period in the History of England; and
  - tecescopy and Geology in Elementary Scientific Encyledge, t do so without disadvantage.

- 2. Geography.—The syllabus in Geography shall be as follows:-
- (a) The size and shape of the earth, rotation and revolution of the earth and their effects, latitude and longitude, longitude and time. Agents of weathering, erosion and deposition, mountains, plateaus and plains—their characteristics and world distribution; rivers and glaciers, their work; volcances, earthquakes. Elements and factors of climate; climatic regions of the world—their characteristics and geographical distribution. Oceans, ocean-currents and tides.
- (b) The continents of the world. Each continent is to be studied under the following headings:—
  - (i) Relief, (ii) Climate, (iii) Natural vegetation, (iv) Other natural resources, (v) Agriculture, (vi) Industries, (vii) Distribution of population, (viii) Political divisions, (ix) Important cities, towns and ports, (x) Transport.
  - (N.B.—A separate treatment of the Geography of individual countries is not required.)
- (c) Geography of India and Pakistan. It should be studied under the following headings:—
  - (i) Administrative divisions, (ii) Relief, (iii) Climate, (iv) Natural vegetation, (v) Other natural resources, (vi) Agriculture, (vii) Industries, (viii) Distribution of population, (ix) Important cities, towns and ports, (x) Transport, (xi) Trade.
  - (N.B.—A separate treatment of the Geography of individual States, other than that of West and East Bengal, is not required.)
- (d) Geography of Bengal (West and East) as a regional unit.

Text-Books.—Only the text-books approved by the Calcutta University for the Matriculation Examination of 1953 may be used in recognised schools, except in Geography where any book covering the syllabus adequately may be taught.

#### C. School Final Examination of 1954.

Syllabuses and text-books will be the same as for the School Final Examination, 1963, except as in the following items 1 to 5:—

- (1) English, Benyali and Sanskrit Selections to be published on behalf of the Board shall replace the Calcutta University Matriculation Selections in those subjects.
- (The Board's Bengali Selection is being published by the "Visva-Bharati" under the name "Patha Sankalan".)
- (2) Rapid Readers.—The following books shall be the "Rapid Readers" for the School Final Examination of 1954. Only one book may be taught in a school:—
  - (a) English .-
    - (1) My Early Life-M. K. Gandhi (O.U.P.).
    - (2) Paths of Peace (Book IV)—Bellis (O.U.P.).
    - (3) Past and Present—Parkhuret and Mair (Macmillan).
    - (4) Legends of Greece and Rome—Kupfer (Harrap). (Poetry pieces of this book need not be read.)
    - (5) The Hound of the Baskervilles—Conan Doyle (Stories Retold Series).
    - (6) Tales from Arabian Nights-Turner (A. Mukherjee & Co.).
    - (7) The Story of the United Nations-(Thacker Spink & Co.).

Essay-type questions will not be set. Questions will be so framed as to test an intelligent reading of the text.—

- (b) Bengali.-
  - (1) शायम्-भुरनिका मरकवन-परीक्ष नाव, निमुखावखी ।
  - (2) निकृषि--नम् इक्--कम्नान झाहाची वक नन्त् ।
  - (3) श्रामार्ग-महीर स्व-रिन्डाक्डी।
  - (4) व्याष्ट्रत्य नार्यय नाप्नयी--विकृषि नामाची, ब, गूनाची वक रकार ।
- (3) History.—The syllabus in History shall be as follows:—
  - (i) History of India.

The physical features of India. Peoples and languages. The fundamental unity of Indian civilisation. Pre-historic India and Indus civilisation. Vedic India—The Aryane, their immigration and early settlements, literature, religion, political and social organisation: Pest-Vedic India up

to 325 B.C. The spread of Aryan civilisation to the Ganges valley and the Deccan, the beginnings of Epic poetry—the rise of Jainism and Buddhism. The Mecedonian Invasions. The Maurya Empire—Chandragupta—Asoka—the four Tamil Kingdoms—Political and Social Organisation of Maurya India. The Kushan Empire. The Gupta Empire—Samudragupta—the Vikramadityas—Fa Hien—Civilisation of the Gupta Age—the Huns and Yosodharman—Sasanka. The Empire of Harsa—Hiuen Tsang. The Pala Empire in North-East India. The Sena Kings of Bengal—the Muslim Conquest. The colonial and maritime enterprise of the ancient Hindus, Hindu Civilisation.

#### (ii) Mediaeval Period.

Early Muslim Invasions. The Early Turki Sultanate of Delhi. The Khiliji Sultans. The Tuglaks—Ibn Batuta—the Invasion of Timor. Bengal from the fall of the Sena Kings to the Mughal Conquest. Religious and cultural history up to the accession of Akbar. Afghan-Mughal contest for empire in Hindusthan—the Lodis, Båbar, Humayun, Sher Shah, Bairam Khan. The Mughal Empire under Akbar—Policy of religious toleration. Jahangir, Shah Jahan—the Taj Mahal. Aurangzib—the Rajput Revolt—Sivaji—the rise of the Marathas—Invasions of Nadir Shah and Ahmad Shah Durrani. Condition of India under the Mughals. The coming of the Europeans to India. The Nawabs of Murshidabad.

## (iii) Modern Period.

The consolidation of British Power in Bengal and the Carnatic—the Conflict between the French and the English for supremacy in India. The administrative reforms of Hastings and Cornwallis. Wellesley and the Subsidiary Alliance. The Anglo-Maratha struggle for empire and the fall of the Mysore Sultanate—the Nepal War. British conquests in the Punjab, Sind, Assam and Burma. Social reforms and education progress in Bengal—Bentinck—Administration of Dalhousie. The Sepoy Revolt and the Settlement of 1858. Reforms of Ripon and the Growth of Indian Nationalism. The Partition of Bengal. The Morley-Minto Reforms, the Montagu-Chelmaford Reforms. The Government of India Act, 1935. The present administration of India—its evolution.

#### (iv) History of England.

The decay of Feudalism. The Tudor Age. Absolutism of the Tudors. The Renaissance and the Reformation. The New World. Development of commerce and sea-power. Policy of Elizabeth at home and abroad. The beginnings of the Empire.

The Stuarts and their struggle with the Parliament. The Commonwealth of the Protectorate. The Restoration. James II and the Revolution of 1688. The Bill of Rights. The Act of Settlement. Union between England and Scotland. The war with France.

Whigs and Tories. Cabinet Government. Revolt of the American Colonies. The French Revolution and its effects. War with Revolutionary France and Napoleon. The Industrial Revolution.

The Reform Bill of 1832 and the growth of the democratic movement. Free Trade. Peele, Disraeli, Gladstone. The Dominions and the Colonies. The causes of the First World War and its effects. The League of Nations.

(Any book covering the syllabus adequately may be used.)

[The syllabus in History for the School Final Examination of 1955 onwards shall be-

- (a) the History of India, (b) Elements of Citizenship and Indian Administration. (Detailed syllabus will be announced later).]
- (4) Elementary Scientific Knowledge.—The portions on Astronomy and Geology are deleted from the syllabus.
- (5) The text-books for Hindi (M.V.), Urdu (M.V.), Alternative Vernaculars, classical languages other than Sanskrit and modern European languages other than English, will be notified later.

# D. P. RAY CHAUDHURI, Deputy Secretary, Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal.

# ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 7th July, 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Science (Agriculture) held in March 1951.

#### FIRST DIVISION

#### (Arranged in order of merit.)

- 1 Das, Chandrasekhar, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- ajumdar, Sunilkumar, non-co (Jhargram Agricultural College). Majumdar, non-collegiate student
- Goswami, Nagendranath, Jhargram Agricultural 3 College.
- Chattopadhyay, Debabrata, Jhargram Agricultural College Raychaudhuri, Amiyakumar, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Jana, Chittaranjan, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Sagar Chandra Singha Mahapatra, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Mukhopadhyay, Gorachand, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Panda, Lakshmikanta, Jhargram Ω Agricultural . College
- 10 Jana, Saktisinha, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Chattopadhyay, Narayanprasad, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College). Mandal, Suryyanarayan, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Tejendrachandra, Basu. Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Ray, Bhabeschandra, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- Ghosh, Satvendranath, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College). 15
- 16 Das, Indubikas, Jhargram Agricultural College.

#### SECOND DIVISION.

#### (In alphabetical order.)

Adhikari, Syamalkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
Basu, Arunprakas, Jhargram Agricultural College.
Biswas, Subirkumar, Jhargram Agricultural College.
Chakrabarti, Sudhirkumar, Jhargram Agricultural College. College College.
Chattopadhyay, Syamdas, non-collegiate student
(Jhargram Agricultural College).
Datta, Ajitkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram
Agricultural College).
De, Kanailal, Jhargram Agricultural College.
Ghosh, Amiyakumar, Jhargram Agricultural College.
Giri, Rameschandra, Jhargram Agricultural College.

- 10 Mahata, College. Jatindranath, Jhargram Agricultural Mahata, Upendranath, Mahata, Upendranath, Jhargram Agricultural College.
  Maiti, Sriharicharan, Jhargram Agricultural College.
  Maitra, Utpal, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
  Majumdar, Sudhansukumar, Jhargram Agricultural College.
  Ray, Ranajitkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
  Sen, Dilipkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College). Jhargram
- 17 Sen, en, Sibendu, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).

#### THIRD DIVISION.

Basu, Madanmohan, Jhargram Agricultural College.

#### PASSED.

#### (In alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Niranjan, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
Basu, Arunchandra, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
Basu, Tarunkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
Biswas, Santoshkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
Chakrabarti, Arunkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
Dasgupta, Bholanath, Jhargram Agricultural College.
Dasgupta, Jaydeb, Jhargram Agricultural College.
Dattaray, Pranabkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
Nanda, Satyendranath, Jhargram Agricultural College. Nanda, College.

- 10 Praharaj, Phanibhushan, Jhargram Agricultural Praharaj, Phanibhushan, Jhargram Agricultural College.
  Ray, Dulalkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
  Ray, Niradkumar, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
  Sarkar, Debabrata, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).
  Sen, Dulalranjan, Jhargram Agricultural College.
- 15 Sengupta, Parimalchandra, non-collegiate student (Jhargram Agricultural College).

A. P. DASGUPTA,

Controller of Examinations (Offg.).

Calcutta

# The



# Gazette

सत्यमेव जयते

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENCAL	District Nadia.
Education Directorate.	Name of successful candidates. Division.
NOTIFICATION.	Krishnagar Government Primary Training School.
	1 Debipada Chatterjee II 2 Megnad Sarkar II 3 Bejoy Bhusan Pathak II 4 Karunamay Mukherjee III 5 Balai Chandra Garai II 6 Promatha Nath Chakravarty II 7 Anil Kumar Bairagya II 8 Saktipada Pramanik II 9 Dasharathi Majumder II 10 Biswanath Ghatak II 11 Amarendra Nath Roy II 12 Nirmal Chandra Roy II 13 Kshetra Mohan Bhowmick II 14 Jagat Bandhu Roy II 15 Panchanan Biswas II 16 Dulal Chandra Ghose II 17 Narendra Nath Malakar II 18 Janab Golam Mahabub II 19 Amarendra Nath Ghosh
Calcutta, the 19th October 1951.	*2 Megnad Sarkar II 3 Beny Bhusan Pathak II
List of candidates who passed the Primary Train-	• 4 Karunamay Mukherjee II
ing Final Examination for the year 1950.	5 Balai Chandra Garai II
Roman figure I denotes First Division and II Seconds Division. "E" denotes pass in	6 Promatha Nath Chakravarty II 7 Anil Kumar Bairagya
English (Optional). "P" indicates private	8 Saktipada Pramanik
candidates.]	9 Dasharathi Majumder II
District Murshidabad.	10 Biswannth Ghatak II 11 Amarendra Nath Roy II
Name of successful candidates. Division.	12 Nirmal Chandra Roy II
Kandi Primary Training School.	13 Kshetra Mohan Bhowmick II
1 Sushil Kumar Kundu II 2 Manmatha Nath Ghose II 3 Prafulla Kumar Bhandari II 4P Md. Azad Ali II 5P Janab Mir Hasmat Ali II  Makikati Primary Training School	14 Jagat Bandhu Roy 11
2 Manmatha Nath Ghose II	15 Panchanan Biswas II 16 Dulal Chandra Ghose IT
3 Prafulla Kumar Bhandari 11	17 Narendra Nath Malakar
5P Janah Mir Hasmat Ali II	18 Janab Golam Mahabub II
no no an	19 Amarendra Nath Ghosh II
Mathail I fimily I daning	20P Sushanta Kumur Sihi II 21P Nilkanta Ghosh II
6 Sibendra Kumar Das II 7 Ardhendu Sekhar Ghose II 8 Sushil Kumar Chatterjee II 9 Kishori Kishore Ghose II	19 Amarendra Nath Ghosh II 20P Sushanta Kumar Sihi II 21P Nilkanta Ghosh II 22P Nur Mahammad III
8 Sushil Kumar Chatteriee II	Debagram Government Primary Training School.
9 Kishori Kishore Ghose II 10P Mahabubal Haque II 11P Pran Gopal Roy II	22 Min Coloinan Crimary Training School.
10P Mahabubal Haque 11	23 Mir Solaiman I 24 Mahadev Karmakar II
111' Pran Gopal Roy 11	25 Ranjan Kumar Pramonik II
Manigram Primary Training School.  12 Abdul Halim Molla II 13 Raghu Nath Dus II 14 Md. Abdus Sobhan II 15 Karuna Kanta Sarkar II, 16 Mriganka Bhusan Sarkar II 17 Kishore Mohan Banerjee II 18 Shyam Prasanna Ghosh II 19 Musharaf Hossain II 20 Govinda Chandra Banerjee II 21 Chunilal Mandal II	26 'Hare Krishna Datta II
12 Abdul Halim Molla 11	27 Sk. Md. Golam Gous II 28 Shyamapada Mondal II
13 Raghu Nath Das II	29 Md. Jahed Ali II
14 Md. Abdus Sobhan II 15 Karuna Kanta Sarkar II	30 Md Golam Rafique Samsuzzaha II
16 Mriganka Bhusan Sarkar II	31 Md. Keramatulla II
17 Kishore Mohan Banerjee 11	32P Tarapada Dey II
18 Shyam Prasanna Ghosh II 19 Musharaf Hossain II	Palashipara Government Primary Training School.
20 Govinda Chandra Banerjee II	33 Shib Chandra Saha II
21P Chunilal Mandal II	34 Sunil Kumar Biswas II 35 Murari Mohan Biswas II
Protapganj Primary Training School.	33 Shib Chandra Saha II 34 Sunil Kumar Biswas II 35 Murari Mohan Biswas II 36 Sashi Bhusan Hazra II
99 Makini Makan Dos	Krishnayan) Gavernment Primary Training School.
23 Md. Momtaziddin Ahmed 11	
24 Amar Nath Roy 11	37 Balailal Mukherjee II 38 Anil Kumar Paul II
25 Binoyendra Nath Sarkar II 26 Md. Siddique Hossain II	District Burdwan.
27 Abdul Maiid 11	Burdwan Primary Training School (Sanko).
28 Birendra Kumar Chowdhury II	2 4 7 721 922 17 1
Berhampore Primary Training School.	2 Anandumay Dag
29 Md Abdul Bari II	3 Satyaranjan Samanta II
30 Gaur Hari Dutta II	4 Satya Kinkar Banerjee II
31 Jiban Sannyashi Saha II	5 Md. Eshahaque Mandal II 6 Chandi Charan Chakraborty II
32 Md. Ismail, I 11 33 Md. Ismail, II 11	G Chandi Charan Chakraborty II 7 Sitangshu Sekhar Chattopadhya II
34 Sudbir Kumar Mandal II	8 Dharmadas De II
35 Md. Belaluddin 11	9 Sudhir Kumar Chattopadhya II
36 Md. Orfan Ali Biswas II	10 Molla Abdul Kuddus II 11 Sibdes Adbikary

ame of successful	candidates.	Division.	Name	of successful candidates,	Divini
	. WHITTO WEE.	11	2.4	Goghat Primary Training Se	hool
7.1	tta	11	48	Kali Pada Maiti	
~	role	<del>11</del>	49	Saradananda Dutta	•••
	4)	11	50	Prasanta Kumar Dalui	•••
16 Kashinath D	ksh Mandal	11			***
17 Md. Khodabi	n Chattopadhya	ĨĨ	51	Shyama Pada Goswami	
18 Ekkarı Moha	Mukhopadhya	îi	52	Siddeswar Nayak	•
19 Shyamsundar	At al cains	ii	53	Satchidananda Nandi	• • •
20 Balarum Bha			54	Gangadhar Hazrah	
21 Dayamoy Ch	oudnury	77	55	Bisnu Pada Samanta	•••
22 Ananda Gop	1 1708	11	56	Satya Kinkar Chatturjee	
	Bhattache <b>rjee</b>		57	Sudhakar Chakravarty	
24 Md Majibar	Rahaman	II	58	Bhabesh Chandra Majhi	• • •
	n Chakraborty	[]	59	Sudhir Chandra Bera	•••
26 Durgapada l	lai Choudhu <b>ry</b>	[]	60P	Ratan Ch. Bhattacharjee	•••
27 Ghulam Kib	riya	<u>II</u>			
28 Md. Karim		II		District Bankura.	
29 Md. Mansur	Ali	II		Vishnupur Primary Training	School.
30 Khem Sanka		11	1		
31 Bhabataran	'hattopadh <b>ya</b>	14	.1	Nanda Dulal Mondal	•••
32 Aditya Kum	r Dutta	11	. §	Panchanan Roy	• • •
33P Sk. Sultan M	landal	ii		Charu Chandra Bit	•••
		**	` 4	Hangsadhaj Patra	• • •
34P Nahagopal C		~ ~	5	Hangsadhaj Patra Mahadev Banerji Hari Sankar Dey Amis Sankar Majhi Bijoy Chandra Chakravarty	• • •
35P Nityananda	mazra	7.9	6	Hari Sankar Dey	
36P Shyamsunda			7	Amiya Kumar Majhi	
37P Benode Behr		·II	8	Bijoy Chandra Chakravartv	•••
38P Taraknath K	undu	11	9	Anil Baran Modak	•••
		•	10	Biswanuth Chakravarty.	•••
Dia	trict Hooghly.		11	Pravas Ranjan Goswami	•••
			12	Akrur Chandra Dey	•••
Hooghly Pr	imary Training Sc	chool.	$\tilde{13}$	Dhirendra Nath Dwari	
1 Sambhu Nat	h Makhariaa	11		Tirtha Nath Kumbhakar	
			14	Comban Dan Mandal	
2 Jitendra Nat			15	Sankar Das Mondal	
3 Kanai Lal M		**	16	Jugai Lisnore Satunaya	
4 Haradhan C		• •	17	Jugal Kishore Sathhaya Anil Baran Nayek	
	re Bhowmik	11	18	Hari Pada Misra	• • •
-6 Kebal Chand		]]	. 19	Hari Pada Misra Manik Chandra Mondal Sarut Chandra Das	
7 Bisnu Pada	Dinda	11	, 50		
-8 Hari Pada I	laity	II	21	Dwaraka Nath Singha Thaku	r
9 Nakuleswar	Bhattac <b>harjee</b>	11	22	Bisweswar Mondal	
10 Sufal Chand	ra Paul	11	23	Nagendra Nath Mushib	• • •
11 Jatindra Nat		II	24	Panchanan Singha	
	nar Mukherjee	II	25	Gobardhan Pathak	•••
13 Jatindra Na		II	26	Gostha Behari Panja	•••
14 Kali Pada N		ii	27	Kanai Lal Pal	•••
15 Sitaran Mul		71	28	Harihar Roy	•••
16 Chandi Char	C.manta	11	29	Dhruba Narayan Mondal	• • • •
		fi	30		• • •
17 Banka Shyar		ii ii		Ram Kinkar Khan	•••
	Chakravarty		31	Biswa Nath Sahana	•••
19 Jushadanand		<u>I</u> I	32	Gora Chand Patra	• • •
20 Sudhansu Se	khar Mahapatra	<u>I</u> I	33	Madhusudan Dey	• • •
21 Amulya Cha	ran Chakravarty	]]	, 34	Dibakar Pal	• • •
22 Becharam Cl		II	35	Ram Nath Chatterji	•••
£3 Gosto Behar	i Maity	11	. 36	Anil Baran Kundu	• • •
24P Gour Chand	ra Paul	II		Canana Daiman Tarinina	Sahaal
25P Gobinda Chr		11	`	Sarenga Primary Training S	901 <b>001.</b>
	_	_	37	Bhim Sen Murmu	•••
Nalikul Pr	imary Training Scl	rool.	38	Parameswar Soren	• • •
26 Nilambar Si	ngha Roy	11	39	Rana Kishore Murmu	• • •
27 Krishna Cha		ii ii	40	Sashi Bhusan Pathak	• • •
		**	41	Madan Mohan Pati	•••
			42	Chittyn Ranjan Giri	•••
29 Madhu Suda	_	==	43	Gobardhan Murmu	•••
30 Nanda Lal S		[]	44	Gopal Chandra Mondi	•••
31 Bhutnath Cl		II	45	Sukdev Hazra	•••
32 Tarapada Di		II	46	Anil Baran Shome	•••
33 Raj Kumar		II	47	Patras Hansda	•••
34 Amarnath C		<u>II</u>	48	Sambhu Nath Shome	•••
35 Balai Chand	l Adhikary	11	49	Sarat Chandra Majhi	•••
**			40		
	mary Training Soh		***	Bankura Primary Training S	chool.
36 Benoy Bhus	an Chatterjee	II	50	Purna Chandra Mohata	•••
37 Nuruzzaman		II	51	Baidya Nath Hembram	•••
38 Sk. Abdul 1		II	52	Ram Gopal Chakrayarti	•••
	. Mukherjee	11	53	Anil Baran Majhi	•••
40 Gobardhan	Bandopadhaya	II	54	Nagendra Nath Mondal	•••
41 Sudhir Kr.	Chatterjee	II	- 55	Chaitanya Charan Pain	***
42 Bishnupada	Dutta	11	56	Pramatha Nath Patra	•••
43 Shyam Sune	lar Mookherjee	11	57	Bhaba Taran Mondal	
	hakravarte	· îi	58	Raicharan Soren	•••
44 Dasarathi C	MICHAEL ON A COLL A				
44 Dasarathi C	Das	II	59	Ramdulal Bhattachar <u>i</u> ya	
44 Dasarathi C	Das	II	60	Ramdulal Bhattacharjya Satya Kinkar Barat Manik Chandra Das Mondal	

of successful candidates.	Division.	Name of successful candidates.	Divi	<u></u>
62 Prakiti Ranjan Kar	EH	7 Ganapati Chakraborty	DITH	
(3) Debendra Bijoy Mahapatra	11	8 Anil Kumur Biswas	•••	•
64 Golak Behari Dey 65 Bijoy Gopal Mondal	<b>i</b> i	9 Pulin Behari Kanji	•••	î
66 Sachi Nandan Sahu	II	10P Rubindranath Naru	•••	Ï
67 Krishna Pada Gope	II	District Malda,		
68 Rabi Sadhan Chandra	11	Mulda Primary Training School		
69 Sadananda Dey	11	1 Md. Ayub Hossain		I
70 Bhuban Mohan Singha	]]	2 Nagendra Nath Das	•••	ī
71 Purandar Dey 72 Biswa Noth Chakravarty	!!	3 Moslemuddin Ahmed		Ì
73 Annada Prasad Chatterjee	11 E1	4 Kala Chand Das	•••	[
74 Satya Bhusan Misra	El	5 Susil Kumar Mitra 6 Santosh Kumar Majumdar	• • •	Î
75 Nagendra Nath Nayek	11	6 Santosh Kumar Majumdar 7 Shaik Abdul Mujid	•••	Į
76 Bhubaneswar Satpati	11	8 Prafulla Kumar Misra	•••	i
7 Prayakar Singha	11	9 Md. Ilias Mia	•••	j
78 Chakradhar Mandal	!!	10 Bibhuti Bhusan Dus		1
9 Kalipada Ghose 0 Amarendra Nath Patra	!!	11 Aml Kumar Ghosh		Ī
a Rabi Lochan Pal	¶1	12 Bardya Nath Joader		Ĩ
Aswini Kumar Patra	}]	12 - Priya Ranjan Sinha Barman 14 - Rajendra Narayan Dutta	• • •	I
Sankari Prasad Goswami	11	14 - Rajendra Narayan Dutta 15P Jatindra Nath Mandal	•••	i
4 Kinkar Chandra Layek	ii	District Howrsh.	•••	-
5 Pravas Chandra Goswami	11			
6 Shyamapada Sannigrahi	<u>II</u>	· Amtala Primary Training School	.•	_
7 Bijoy Kumar Mahata	II	1 Manchar Chandra Saw	•••	į
8 Guirem Patra 9 Gouri Sankar Majhi	II	* 2 - Madan Mohan Hazra   3 - Phanindra Nath Goria	•••	1
Golak Behari Ghosal	[1	4 Krishnapada Pathak	•••	I
Bijoy Chandra Chakravarty	ii	5 Balai Patra	• • •	i
District Birbhum,		6 Sudhangshu Sekhar Mehtia		i
Suri Primary Training School.		7 Sachindra Nath Patra		I
•	7	8 Madhu Sudan Bank	•••	I
l Amarendra Nath Adhikari ! Md. Abdur Rahim	I	9 Subal Chandra Pramanik		į
' Md. Abdur Rahim Anil Nath Sen Gupta		10 Shyam Chandra Bhuniya 11 Ashutosh Hati	•••	J
Ajit Kumar Majumdar	II	12 Amalendu Bhusan Mallick	• • •	I
Tarapada Mondal	ii	13 Nulmi Madhah Koley	•••	İ
Bhairab Nath Das	11	14 Paresh Chandra Byaborta		Ī
Anadi Prosad Bhandari	11	15 Suhrid Kumar Samanta		,
Bejoy Kumar Panda	<u>II</u>	16 Baburam Pramanick	• • •	Ţ
Sastidhar Mandal. Batuk Nath Bhattacharya	II	17 Sudhir Kumar Chakravarty 18 Panchanon Patra	• • •	I
Batuk Nath Bhattacharya Jay Sankar Ganguly	11	19 Prakash Chandra Mandal	•••	I
Jay Sankar Ganguly Dukari Chandra Ghosh	ii	20 Panchkari Karak	•••	i
Rampada Chatterjee	11	21 Durgacharun Samanta		1
Satya Niranjan Mandal	11	22 Sanjoy Ketu Karak		I
Bidyut Baran Das	11	23 - Raj Kumar Sau 24 - Madhusudan Mandal		Ī
Bidyut Baran Das Bhakti Pada Banerjee Kamal Kumar Bhattacharya	11	24 Madhusudan Mandal 25 Khagendra Nath Khara	•••	1
Kamal Kumar Bhattacharya Pravat Kumar Banerjee	11	26 Purnendu Framanik	• • • •	i
Purnendu Sekhar Ganguli	ii	27 Gajendra Nath Manna	• • •	i
Nil Kantha Rudra	11 ,	28 Harekrishna Gharit	•••	Ĭ.
Md. Sanowar Ali	[1]	29 Gouranga Deb Naskar		Ţ
Sakshi Gopal Banerjee	[],	30 Shib Prosad Halder 31 Sushil Kumur Halder		[
Prafulla Chandra Banerjee Nabonidhar Mandal	II	32 Sruti Gopal Manna		I
Nabanidhar Mandal Pralhad Chandra Dutta	ii ii	33 Dharani Dhar Panja		i
Girija Nath Banerjee	11	District 24-Parganes,		- '
Hutasan Hati	11	Baraset Primary Training School,		
Guru Pada Bhattacharva	[]	l Kamala Kanta Khan		
Ajit Kumar Chakravarty	11	2 Balaram Mandal		
Tikendra Mukherjee	7 7	3 Haighileach Hammen		
Prasad Chandra Biswas Sreedbar Ganguli	II	4 Bibhuti Bhusan Manna		jj
Tinkari Bhattacharva	11	5 Promatha Nath Bhandari		II
Aswini Kumar Karmakar	11	6 Arabindo Mondal 7 Chandra Sekhar Bandonadhyay		H
Sk. Aymadar Hossain	!!	7 Chandra Sekhar Bandopadhyay 8 Nishikanta Haldar		H
T. 111 Thurs	II	9P Md. Anwar Ali		11
Satya Ranjan Mukherjee Dalal Kanti Mal	11	10P Sk. Abdul Bari		
Dulal Kanti Mal Dhirananda Bhattacharya	if	111 Kanailal Halder		II
Muktar Hossain	ii	Basirhat Primary Training School.		<b>-</b> #-
		12 Md. Sahidulla Islam		
District Calcutta.	•	13 Md. Aminuddin		H
St. Lawrence Primary Training School		14 Pashupati Mistri		II. 11
ov. Districted trinking Livering	2.7			
Ajit Kumar Sardar	11	The state of the s		1 .
Ajit Kumar Sardar Tarani Charan Sen	11	16 Lakshman Ch. Karmakar		]   ]   ]
Ajit Kumar Sardar Tarani Charan Seu. Ganga Prasad Ukil	<u>II</u>	16 Lakshman Ch. Karmakar 17 Sudarsan Purkait		11 11
Ajit Kumar Sardar Tarani Charan Seu Ganga Prasad Ukil	11	15 Mritunjoy Halder 16 Lakshman Ch. Karmakar 17 Sudarsan Purkait 18 Ajit Kumar Das 19 Ushakanta Das 20P Kartick Chandra Sarder		11

ame	of successful candidates.	Division.	Name of successful candidates.	Divi
1	Iswarigacha Primary Training S	School.	13 Bhudeb Chandra Chakraborty	•••
		7.4	<ul> <li>14 Hari Gobinda Paul</li> <li>15 Phani Bhusan Deb</li> <li>16 Hirendra Nath Chakraborty</li> </ul>	•••
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Md. Israfil Mollah	<u>II</u>	15 Phani Bhusan Deb 16 Hirendra Nath Chakraborty	•••
23	Panchanon Roy Md. Israfil Mollah Md. Abdur Rashid Akhan Md. Abdur Rushid Akhan	II		• • • •
24	Md. Abdur Rashid Akhan Md. Sk. Abul Hossain Balaram Patra Manindra Nath Patra Santosh Kumar Dewan Amarendra Nath Mondal Pramathanath Purkait	II	District Midnapore,	
25 co	Balaram Patra Masiadan Nath Dates	if	Garbetta Primary Training Sch	ool.
26 97	Santosh Kumar Dewan	ii	1 Chitta Ranjan Roy	•••
21 28	Amarendra Nath Mondal	ÎÎ	2 Bhabatosh Goswami	•••
29 P	Pramathanath Purkait	11	2 Bhabatosh Goswami 3 Bidhu Bhusan Barman 4 Rasamoy Mandi 5 Aditya Mohan Chakravarty 6 Nagendra Nath Rath 7 Bunamalicharan Pal 8 Makhan Lal Pahan 9 Ram Bishuu Sinba Mahapatra	•••
	Ghatbaor Primary Training So		4 Rasamoy Mandi	• • •
261			5 Aditya Mohan Chakravarty	• • •
\${} > 1	Gostobehari Mondal Hurendra Kumar Gayen Nityananda Biswas Panchu Gopal Mukherjee Janond Harbour Primary Trainin	ii	6 Nagendra Nath Rath	•••
) <u>1</u> 14)	Niteranala Risens	11	7 Bunamalicharan Pal 8 Makhan Lai Pahan	•••
ig iv	Panchu Gonal Mukheriee	îi	9 Ram Righmy Sinha Mahanatea	• • •
7). 7)	mond Harbour Primary Trainin	a School	10 Gonal Chandra Murmu	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		77	11 Durga Das Deb	
14	Profulla Kumar Sardar Bibhuti Bhusan Koyal	II I¶	42 Bijoy Krishna Pradhan	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
15 16	Kalimda Rhandari	11	18 Gangadhar Sheet	• • • •
7	Annkul Chandra Shaa	iii ii	14P Anil Chandra Das	• • •
8	Mohan Madhuri Das	ii	15P Khagendra Nath Mahato	
19	Profulla Kumar Mondal	1	16P Sudhir Kumar Das Adhikari	
0	Bibhuti Bhusan Koyal Kulipada Bhandari Anukul Chandra Shee Mohan Mudhuri Das Profulla Kumar Mondal Akadashi Das Bonebehari Pal Ardhendu Sekhar Das	it,	8 Makhan Lai Pahan 9 Ram Bishnu Sinha Mahapatra 10 Gopal Chandra Murmu 11 Durga Das Deb 42 Bijoy Krishna Pradhan 18 Gangadhar Sheet 14P Anil Chandra Das 15P Khagendra Nath Mahato 16P Sudhir Kumar Das Adhikari 17P Ramsatya Goswami 18P Ranjit Mahata 19P Kishori Mohan Chakraborty 20P Keshab Chandra Rath 21P Matilal Mondal	• • • •
1	Bonebehari Pal	<u>Jī</u>	181' Kanjit Mahata	•••
2	Ardhendu Sekhar Das	<b>II</b>	on Kashal Charles D.A.	
:}	Kalosona Ghorami	!!	201 Meshan Chandra Math 21D Meshal Messal	• • •
4	Paritosh Parui	!!	22P Sudhir Kumar Maisi	• • • •
5 6	Ardhendu Sekhar Das Kalosona Ghorami Paritosh Parui Barendra Nath Maity Debendra Nath Parui Puliu Chandra Halder Rakhal Chandra Mondal	II II	21P Matilal Mondal 22P Sudhir Kumar Maiti 23P Gostha Behari Maiti 24P Suresh Chandra Paul 25P Mrityunjoy De 26P Gouri Sankar Mahanti 27P Ismail Molla 28P Sk. Jamshed Ali 29P Bishnupada Das 30P Sk. Safinddin	
7	Pulin Chundra Halder	ii	24P Suresh Chandra Paul	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
άÞ.	Rakhal Chandra Mondal	ii	25P Mrityunjoy De	
ğir i	Jumes Prabhudhan Shani	ii	26P Gouri Sankar Mahanti	
			27P Ismail Molla	
1P.	Biswanath Gayen Amulya Charan Koyal Debendra Nath Jana Sudhanshu Bhusan Halder	11	28P Sk. Jamshed Ali	• • •
212	Debendra Nath Jana	11	29P Bishnupada Das	
3P (	Sudhanshu Bhusan Halder	11 '	30P Sk. Safiuddin	•••
	Joynagar Primary Training Sc	chool.	Aimtola Primary Fraining Sch	ool,
4	Nabin Chandra Das Srish Chandra Gayen Sudhir Kumar Mondal Gandhipada Roy Bepin Chandra Naskar Sudhir Ranjan Halder	11	31 Kumud Bandhab Maji 32 Radha Nath Mandal 33 Santosh Kumar Paul 34 Mohini Mohan Samanta 35 Bhriguram Gunguly 36 Madhab Chandra Bera 37 Monoranian Khara	
5	Srish Chandra Gaven	II	32 Radha Nath Mandal	
G I	Sudhir Kumar Mondal	11	33 Santosh Kumar Paul	•••
7 (	Gandhipada Roy	11	34 Mohini Mohan Samanta	•••
8 .	Bepin Chandra Naskar	!!	35 Bhriguram Ganguly	
			36 Madhab Chandra Bera	• • •
	Dhananjoy Naskar	[]	37 Monoranjan Khara	•••
1	Kripamoy Santra Md. Dia Balah	11	20 Rhala Nath Obach	•••
!!	Md. Pir Buksh Atul Krishna Naskar	11	40 Jitandra Nath Maji	•••
4	Saganka Sakhar Khatag	::: ii	41 Hare Krishna Panja	• • •
5	Bibhuti Bhusan Mandal	.:. <u>ii</u>	42 Subal Chandra Maity	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
6	Md. Pear Ali Mollah	11	43 Bimal Kumur Bhattacherjee	4.1
7 P	Jitendra Nath Koyal	11	44 Basanta Kumar Jana	
8P	Sasunka Sekhar Khatua Bibhuti Bhusan Mandal Md. Pear Ali Mollah Jitendro Nath Koyal Kartic Chundra Paul	11	37 Monoranjan Khara 38 Kartic Chandra Chatterjee 39 Bhola Nath Ghosh 40 Jitendra Nath Maji 41 Hare Krishna Panja 42 Subal Chandra Maity 43 Bimal Kumar Bhattacherjee 44 Basanta Kumar Jana 45 Jatindra Nath Mondal 46P Byomkesh Bhunia 47P Gunadhar Bera 48P Santosh Kumar Karan 49P Nityananda Jana	
	Kulpi Primary <b>Training</b> Sch	ool.	46P Byomkesh Bhunia	
9	Pasupati Halder	II	47P Gunadhar Bera	•••
41	TT 1 11 1 411 1 TT . 1 2	11	48P Santosh Kumar Karan	• • •
1	Satish Chandra Bag	11	48P Santosh Rumar Karan 49P Nityananda Jana 50P Pramuthanath Chakraborty 51P Shyamapada Chakraborty 52P Sakti Sadhan Roy 53P Manindra Nath Samanta	•••
2	Basanta Kumar Jana	[[	51P Shyamanada Chakraharty	•••
33	Manmatha Nath Jana	!!	52P Sakti Sadhan Rov	•••
4	Jatindra Nath Juna	!!	53P Manindra Nath Samanta	•••
5 6	Amiya Aumar Maity Ranamali Mallik	II	Amarshi Primary Training So	hool.
7	Satish Chandra Bag Satish Chandra Bag Basanta Kumar Jana Manmatha Nath Jana Jatindra Nath Jana Amiya Kumar Maity Banamali Mallik Pannalal Mondal Nandadulal Naiya Abhimanyu Pramanik Profulla Kumar Samanta	11	21 martin 1 mary 1 marting 50	
8	Nandadulal Naiva	11	55 Ananta Kumar Jana	•••
9	Abhimanyu Pramanik	II	56 Anath Bandhab Giri	•••
Ö	Profulla Kumar Samanta	II	57 Binode Bihari Maity	•••
	District Cooch Behar.		58 Bishnu Pada Das	•••
,	Cooch Behar Primary Training	School.	59 Niranjan Sahoo	•••
	* 1 1 12 1 13 1 13	TT	60 Pramod Kanta Jana	•••
2	Md. Abdul Ouddus	ii	61 Prasanna Kumar Jana	•••
$\tilde{3}$	Birendra Madhab Chanda	ii	02 Pasu Pati Das	•••
4	Sudhir Chandra Roy	<b>ii</b>	on Sudnanganu Sekhar Patra 84 Soshi Rhuson Jone	•••
5	Parbati Nath Paul	11	66P Arabindo Maiti	•••
6	Prafulla Kumar Dey	<u>II</u>	66P Kanailal Das	•••
7	Md. Abdul Quddus Birendra Madhab Chanda Sudhir Chandra Roy Parbati Nath Paul Prafulla Kumar Dey Ranga Nath Das Sashi Mohau Chakravarty Md. Abbasuddin Ahmed Gobinda Chandra Saha Aswini Kumar Sarkar Ganesh Chandra Paul	<u>II</u>	Akul Chandra Pradhan Ananta Kumar Jana Ananta Kumar Jana Anath Bundhab Giri Binode Bihari Maity Bishnu Pada Das Niranjan Sahoo Pramod Kanta Jana Prasauna Kumar Jana Prasauna Kumar Jana Pasu Pati Das Sudhangshu Sekhar Patra Sashi Bhusan Jana FP Arabindo Maiti FP Rajendra Nath Roy	•••
8	Sashi Mohan Chakravarty	<u>II</u>		•
ä	Md. Abbasuddin Ahmed	II	J. LAI	
10	Assini Kumas Qaska	#	for Director of Public	, -
11	ASTILL DUDING CALES	:: <b>#</b>	West Banga	

# Calcutta



# (Buzette

सत्यपेव जयते

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1951

# PART IB-Educational Notices

#### HON'BLE PRESIDENT THE BY COUNCIL OF THE BENGAL SANSKRIT ASSOCIATION.

Calcutta the 5th August 1948.

#### SANSKRIT SECOND EXAMINATION, 1948.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Sanskrit Second Examination held on the 10th and 11th May 1948:—

Rell No., name of candidates, division and name and address of Adhyapaka.

#### AMARSHI YIDYABODHINI SABHA.

#### SARASWAT CANDRIKA.

- l Dakshina Charan Nanda, Second, Pandit Iswar Chandra Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Bamunda Sitala Chatuspathi, Post-office Jenkapore, Midnapore.
- 2 Nagendra Nath Ghosal, Second, Pandit Surapati Nath Kavya-Tarkatirtha, Amurshi Chatuspathi, Post-office Amurshi, Midnapore.

#### SARASWAT.

- 6 Ramchandra Miswra, First, Pandit Hemanta K. Iiswra Vyakarantirtha, Mohanpore dagannath Chatuspathi, Post-office Mohanpore, Midnapore.
- Shaktiranjan Roy, Second, Pandit Bipin Behari zatirtha, Gonara Chatuspathi, Post-office Mangala-Kavyatirtha, Gormaro, Midnapore.
- 9 Birendra Nath Santra, Second, Pandit Bipin Behari Kavyatirtha, Gonara Chatuspathi, Post-office Mangala-maro, Midnapore.
- 10 Suresh Chandra Tripathi, Second, Pandit Iswaf-Chandra Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Hamunda Sitala Chatus-pathi, Post-office Jenkapore, Midnapore.

#### CHANDRIKA.

- 20 Ramchandra Mishra, Second, Pandit Iswar Chandra Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Bamunda Sitala Chatuspathi, Post-office Jenkapore, Midnapore.
- 21 Gouri Sankar Mishra, Second, Pandit Iswar Chaudra Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Bamunda Sitala Chatuspathi, Post-office Jenkapore, Midnapore.

#### SANKSHIPTASAR.

Anil Baran Chakraverty, First, Pandit Kshetra n Smritiratna, Amurshi Chatuspathi, Post-office Mohan Smritiratna, Amurshi, Midnapore.

#### KAVYA.

- 30 Kanailal Adhikari, Second, Pandit Panchanan avya-Vyakarantirtha, Barsabra Kali Chatuspathi, Post-Ree Sabang, Midnapore.
- 34 Tarapada Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Surendra N. Kavyathirtha, Hirasagar Chatuspathi, Post-office Amuruhi, Midnapore.
- Asbutesh Chakraverty, Second, Pandit Surundra h Kavyutirtha, Hirasagar Chatnepathi, Post-office Irahi, Midneposa. 35 Nath

#### Bakia Centre.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

7 Birendranath Dutts, Second, Pandit Surendranath Kabya-Vyakarantirtha, B. M. Ch. Sanskrit College, Post-office Unipore, Barisal.

#### KALAP.

- 4 Dakshina Ranjan Ray Chowdhury, Second, Pandit iranjan Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Arya Chatushpathi, Niranjan Kav Bakui, Barisal.
- 5 Upananda Chakravarti, Second, Pandit Aswini Kr. Kubyatirtha, Kabindra College, Post-office Goila, Barisal.
- 6 Arati Das Gupta, Second, Pandit Biraj Mohan Das Gupta, S. Bidyalay, Post-office Hularhat, Barisal.
- 8 Jyotish Chandra Seal, Second, Pandit Atul Kr. Kavya-Byakarantirtha, Kabindra College, Post-office Goda, Barisal.
- 9 Satish Chandra Thakur Chakraverty, First, Pandit Atul Kr. Kavya-Byakarantirtha, Kabindra College, Post-office Goila, Barisal.
- 10 Ranajit Kumar Shaha, First, Pandit Surendra Nath Kavyatirtha, B. N. Ch. Sanskrit College, Bora Paika, Post-office Uzirpore, Barisal.
- 13 Surendranath Majumdar, First, Pandit Surendra Nath Kavyatirtha, B. N. Ch. Sanskrit College, Bora Paika, Post-office Uzirpore, Barisal.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

- 12 <sup>\*</sup>Kana Devi, First, Pandit Makhan Lai Kavyatirtha, Goila Kabindra College, Barisal.
- 13 Vinay Krishna Thakur Chakravarti, Second, Pandit ud Krishna Kavyabyakarantirtha, Goila Kabindra Atul Krishna Kavyabyakarantirtha, College, Barisal.
- Jagadish Thakur Chakravarti, Second, Pandit Atul na Kavyabyakarafitirtha, Goila Kabindra College, Krishna Barisal.
- 15 Amulya Ratan Seal, Second, Pandit Atul Krishna Kavyahyakarantirtha, Goila Kabindra College, Barisal.
- 16 Surendranath Chakravarti, Second, Pandit Basanta Kr. Kavyatirtha, Ariya College, Post-office Khalisha Kota, Barisal.

#### Sankura Saraswat Samaj.

#### SARASWAT.

- 1 Amulyaratan Chatterjee, Second, Pandit Ramdas Kavya-Smrititirtha, Ganganarayan Tol, Hankura,
- 2 Kalipada Mukherjee, First, Pandit Ramdas Kavya-Smrititirtha, Ganganarayan Tol, Bankura.

#### SANKSHIPTASAR.

- 4 Sristidhar Pathak, Second, Pandit Abinash Ch. Tarka-Vedantatirtha, K. P. Sanskrit College, Kashipore, Post-office Panchakatraj, Manbhum.
- 5 Gobinda Chandra Banerjee, Second, Paudit Aghore Nath Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Ukradibi Sarada Tol, Post-office Gangajalghati, Bankura.
- 6 Narendra Nath Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Bani-kantha Kavyatirtha-Sankhyarutma, Sudarshan Tol, Bishun-pore, Bankura.
- 8 Subodh Gopal Bhuttacharyu, Second, Pandit Ramdas Kavya-Guzititirika, Ganganarayan Tol, Bankura.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

10 Ram Ranjan Chatterjee, Second, Pandit Chintamony Tarkatirtha, Madanbag Shyam Sundar Tol, Post-office Simlapal, Bankura.

11 Gouranga Chandra Bancrice, Second, Pandit Bagala-nandan Purantirtha, Nabasan Tol, Post-office Sonamukhi, Bankura.

#### KAVYA.

12 Mrinalkanti Bhattacharya, Second, Pandit Ramdas Kavya-Smrintirtha, Ganganarayan Tol, Bankura. 15 Durgagati Banerjee, Second, Pandit Surendra Nath Kavyatirtha, Kuchnakol Jogendra Tol, Post-office Kavyatirtha, Ku Didhpar, Bankura.

16 Sambhu Nath Mukherjee, First, Pandit Surendra Nath Kavyatirtha, Kuchnakol Jogendra Tol, Post-office Dighpar, Bankura.

17 Haripada Kundu, Second, Pandit Hara Gobinda Smritiratna, Chhatna Anandamayi Tol, Post-office Chhatna, Bankura.

#### VEDANTA (KA).

20 Dharanidhar Ghoshal, Second. Pandit Abinash Ch. Tarka-Vedantatirtha, K. P. Sanskrit College, Kashipore, Post-office Panchakatrai, Manhhum.

21 Amulya Ratan Acharya, Second, Pandit Bholaffath Kavyatirtha, Arrah, Vidyatsahini Tol, Post-office Arrah,

#### S. DARSHAN.

22 Abinash Ch. Pathak, Second, Pandit Surjanarayan Tarkatirtha, Lalbagan Kalidas Tol, Chandannagar, Houghly.

#### Barbaria Lakshmi Narayan Sanskrit Samity.

#### SARASWAT.

8 Nalini Kanta Panda, Second, Pandit Aniruddha Vya-karantirtha, Post-office Pachetgarh, Midnapur.

9 Gunadhar Panda, Second, Pandit Subodh Kr. Vya-karantirtha, Post-office Basantia, Midnapur.

## SRASWAT CHANDRIKA.

10 Bamacharan Mishra, First, Pandit Lakshmi N. Kavyatirtha, post office Gopinathpur, Midnapur.

11 Durga Charan Tripathi, First, Pandit Dinanath Kavyatirtha, Post-office Barbaria, Midnapur.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

16 Purna Ch. Raj Paudit, Second, Pandit Sashi Bhushan Tarkaratna, Post-office Bar-Basudebpur, Midnapur.

#### SANKSHIPTASAR.

20 Mrittyunjaya Chakrabarty, Second, Pandit Tarini Ch. Kavyatirtha, Post-office Gopinathpur, Midnapur.

30 Lokenath Tripathi, Second, Pandit Jadabendra N. Tarkatirtha, Post-office Mugheria, Midnapur.

32 Sridhar Chakrabarty, Segond, Pandit Jadabendra N. Tarkatirtha, Post-office Mugberia, Midnapur.

33 Kedar N. Panda, Second, Pandit Pundarikashya Vyakarantirtha, Post-office Khakurda, Midnapur.

84 Kalipada Chakrubarty, Second, Pandit Pundari-kashya Vyakarantirtha, Post-office Khakurda, Midnapur.

#### CHANDRIKA.

35 Sudhangau Maity, Second, Pandit Purandas Astatirtha, Post-office Calcutta.

#### KAVYA.

39 Ragbubar Bhattacharjya, Second, Pandit Sarada Pr. Vedantubagis, Post-office Mahisadul, Midnapur.

40 Phani Bh. Mishra, Second, Pandit Jadabendra N. Tarkatirtha, Post-office Mugberia, Midnapur.
43 Kahitish Ch. Bhattachariya, Second, Pandit Sashi Bh. Tarkaratna, Post-office Bar-Basudebpur, Midnapur.

44 Sudhangsu S. Bhattacharjya, Second, Pandit Nripendra Nath Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Post-office Lakhia, Midnapur.

45 Iswar Ch. Maity, Second, Pandit Sashi Bh. Tarkaratna, Post-office Bar-Basudebpur, Midnapur.
46 Sarbari Bh. Bhattachariya, Second, Pandit Sashi Bh. Tarkaratna, post-office Bar-Basudebpur, Midnapur.

#### VEDANTA (KA).

62 Panchanan Nanda, First, Pandit Jadabendra Turka-tirtha, Post-office Mugberia, Midnapur.

53 Purnendu Ch. Satpati, Second, Pandit Ambika Ch. Kavya-Nyayatirtha, Post-office Nandigram, Midnapur.

#### Barisal Dharmarakshini Sabha, Barisal

#### SARASWAT.

2 Ramaprasad Barman Second, Pandit Chinta Haras Smrititirths, Kirtipasa, Barisal.

7 Nirodolal Gangopadhyaya, Second, Pandit Premananda, Banaripara, Barisal.

#### PURBA MIMANSA.

10 Ansada Bejoy Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Chinti Haran Smrititirtha, Kirtipasa, Barisal.

#### Rani Sarojini Sanskrit Samiti, Berhampere.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

7 Bodri Narayan Misra, Second, Pandit Dhormodas Sanriti-Vyakarantirtha, Lalgola, Murshidabad.

10 Gouri Prosonna Bhattacharjoe, Second, Panda Nilmonidas Mohanta Bhakti-Purantirtha, Nrisinghadeb Chatuspati, Khagra.

11 Susil Kumar Misra, Second, Pandit Rajendra Nath Sastri, Berhampore Jubilee Tol, Murshidabad.

12 Atul Chandra Achariya, Second, Pandit Durga Sankor Vyakarantirtha, Post-office Rampurhat, Birbhum.

13 Madan Gopal Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Purna Chandra Tarka-Darsantirtha, Berhampore Jubiles Tol. Post-office Khagra, Murshidabad.

16 Santi Ram Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Shibdas Smrititirtha, Kirnahar, Birbhum.

21 Jotish Chandra Toposwi, Second, Pandit Sudhansu Ranjan Bhattacharjya, Post-office Dahapara, Murshidabad.

22 Dharmadas Chattopadhya, First, Pandit Sudhansu Ranjan Vyakarantirtha,

24 Atul Krishna Mandol, First, Pandit Sibdas Smrittertha, Kirnahar, Birbhum.

26 Sib Narayan Bhattacharjee, First, Pandit Puras-handra Tarka-Darsantirtha, Berhampore Jubilee Tol Murshidabad.

27 Prayash Chandra Kumar, Second, Pandit Harsh Chandra Jha, George Coronation Tol, Awraidanga.

28 Arunendra Nath Haldar, Second, Pandit Nidhugopal Kavyatirtha, Jyotirmoyee Chatuspathi, Puratan Maklab.

30 Prabodh Kumar Chatterjee, Second, Pandit Nilmonidas Mohanta Bhakti-Purantirtha, Nirshingadeb Chatuspathi, Khagra.

#### NYAYA (Ka).

31 Gour Chandra Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Akhil Chandra Tarkatirtha, Berhampore Jubilee Tol, Murshi dabad.

#### SMRITI.

36 Sasanka Sekhor Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Sibdas Smrittirtha, Kirnahar, Birbhum.

37 Lukshmi Narayan Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Sudhansu Ranjan Vyakarantirtha, Dahapara, Murshidahad.

#### Bhatpara Pariksha Samaj.

#### SARASWAT CHANDRIKA.

l Balai Charan Banerji, Second, Pandit Surja N. Tarkatirtha, Chandernagar, Hooghly.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

4 Pramatha N. Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Assimi

5 Mohanlal Goswami, Second, Pandit Bama: Tarka-Smrititirtha, Meria, Akna Post-office, Hooghly. Bamandas

7 Nabani Kumar Roy, Second, Pandit Kamakaha N. Smriti-Vedantatirtha, Chinapra, Hooghly.

8 Santosh Kr. Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Niranjan J. Nayayacharji, Benares City.

#### KAVYA.

9 Durgapada Chatterji, Second, Pandit Kam Kavya-Vyakaran-Purantirtha, Kamargachi, Hooghly. Kamadee

11 Chandipada Bhattacharji, Second, Pundit Narayan Ch. Smrititirtha, Bhatpara, 24-Parganas.

12 Shibeground Rhuttacherji, First, Pandit Ramdulsi Kanya-Smrititirtha, Chagram, Buharkuli, Burdwen.

14 Ajit Kr. Vyakarantirtha, Second, Pendit Bamenejan Smritirirtha, Malajore, Shammagar, 24-Parganas.

- 15 Raghu N. Chatterji, Second. Pandit Ramranjan Smrititriha, Mulajore, Shamnagar, 24-Parganas.
- 16 Biswa N. Bhattacharji, Second, Pandit Ramranjan Smrititirtha, Mulajere, Shamnagar, 24-Parganas.
- 17 Sudhir Kr. Acharji, Second, Pandit Srijib Nyaya-tirtha, Bhatpara, 24-Parganas.
- 18 Ajit Kr. Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Suail Kr. Tarkatirtha, Boincheegram, Hooghly.

#### NYAYA (Ku).

19 Anil Baran Misra, Second, Pandit Surja N. Tarka-urtha, Chandannagar, Hooghly.

#### SADHARAN DARSAN

22 Hari Sankar Pathak, First, Pandit Surja N. Tarkatirtha, Chandannagar, Hooghly.

25 Phanindra Ch. Bhattacharji, Second, Pandit Sasi Bhusan Smrittirtha, Mulajore, Shamnagar, 24-Pargañas.

#### Birhhum Sanskrit Parisad

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

l Jimutabahan Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Hari-taran Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Dihikopa Anadi Chatuspathi, Post-office Sainthia, Birbhum.

#### . MUGDHABODHA.

6 Joysankar Chakraborti, Second, Paudit, Durgasankar Vyakarunthirtha, Kendua Nityadhan Chatuspathi, Postoffice Suri, Birbhum.

#### KAVYA.

- 12 Ramaprasanna Majumdar, Second, Pandit Govinda-rasad, Kayya-Vyakarantirtha, Rampurhat Chatuspathi. prasad Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Post-office Rampurhat, Birbhum.
- 13 Kinkar Chandra Roy, Second, Pandit Durgasankar vakarantirtha, Kendua Nityadhan Chatuspathi, Post-lice Suri, Birbhum. Vakarantirtha. office Suri. Birbhum.
- 18 Sukhamov Gangopadhyay, Second, Pandit Sambhu Nath Saptatirtha, Bolpur Giribala Chatuspathi, Post-office Bolpur, Birbhum.
- 21 Atulsib Mukhopadhyay, Second, Pandit Kashinath Smriti-Vyakarantirtha, Gunta Bishnu Chatuspathi, Post-office Kundala, Birbhum.

#### PURAN

23 Magaram Chakraborti, Second, Pandit Priyanath Vidyabhusan-Kavya-Purantirtha, Birbhum Saraswat Pith, Post-office Suri, Birbhum,

#### Brahmanbaria Bidyotsahini Bava.

3 Harendralal Acharjee, Second, Pandit Surendra Chandra Tarkatirthu, Kalikaccha, Sarail, Tipperah.

#### Burdwan Bijoy Centre.

#### SARASWAT.

2 Debipada Banerjee, Second, Pandit Bhumua Nath Tarkabagish, Kalna, Post-office Kalna, Burdwan.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

6 Umapada Mukherjee, Second, Paudit Harendra Nath Vedantatirtha, Bijoy Ch. Chatuspathi, Burdwan.

#### KAVYA

- 7 Anadi Mohou Mukherjee, Second, Pandit Sasanka Sekhar Smrittirtha, Post-office Nabadwip, Nadia. 9 Sanat Kumar Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Shyama-pada Smrittirtha, Post-office Kajora, Burdwan.
- 10 Gobinda Chandra Banerice, Second, Pandit Tripura Charan Kavya-Smrititirtha, Bhopur, Post-office Boinchee, Hooghly.
- 11 Gourhari Banerjee, Second, Petirtha, Bajua, Santoshpur, Hooghly. Pandit Umapati Kavya-
- 12 Anil Baran Das, Second, Pandit Profulla Kumar Kavyatirtha, Post-office Samantakhanda, Hooghly.
- 13 Mangala Charan Bhattacherjee, Second, Pandit Buidyanath Turkatirtha, Brahmanbahara, Post-office Mayu-reswis, Birbhum.

#### NABYA NYAYA (Ka).

6 Skyssunpada Bhattacherji, First, Pandit Madhusu-n Terhatirtha, Astumbaronibed, S. P.

#### PAUROHITYA.

19 Chitta Ranjan Chatterjee, Second, Pandit Ram Ranjan Smritturtha, Guhagram, Post-office Nityanandapur, Burdwan.

#### SMRITI (Ka).

20 Shyamapada Jati, Second, Pandit Bamapada Kavya-tirtha, Post-office Guskara, Burdwan,

#### Bikrampur Pandit Samaj, Munchiganj, Dacca.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

2 Sailendra Mohon Bhattacharya, Second, Pandit Kali Mohon Smritirtha, Ichhapura, Dacca.

#### UPANISHAD.

- 4 Tarapada Bhattacharya, Second, Pandit Upendra Nath Kavvatirtha and Naresh Chandra Vyakarantirtha, Mulchar, Dacca.
- 5 Bhola Nath Masumdar, Second, Paudit Bipad Bhan-gan Vyakaran-Shastri, Ichhapura, Dacea.
- 6 Indu Bhuson Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Mahendra Chandra Kavyatirtha, Ichhapura, Dacca.

#### Calcutta Pandit Sabha Contra.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

- 2 Bachcha Misra, Second, Pandit Rishiraj Tripathi, Barabazar, Calcutta.
- el Lakshmanchandra Son Gupta, Second, Pandit Ram-chhabila Sastri, Sriramkrishna Veva Bidyalaya, Calcutta, 8 Mahesh Misra, Second, Pandit Madhukanta Misra, Barabazar, Calcutta.
- 10 Gangadhar Sharma, Second, Pandit Birendrakumar Kavya-Vyakuran Purantirtha, 64, Khalishpura, Benaras,
- 15 Hiralal Sarma, Second, Pandit Sitaram Sastri, S. V. S. Valyalaya, Calcutta.

#### SARASWAT.

- 18 Sumikrishna Deb Nath, Second, Pandit C Chandra Kavya-Vyakarantartha, Narikelberia Tol.
  - 21 Raghubansa Pandey, Second, Pandit Chandra Kacya-Vyakarantirtha, Narikelberia Tol.

#### HARINAMAMRITA.

- 22 Bishnucharan Das Brahmacharia, First, Pandit Lakshurkanta Veda-Tarkatirtha, 134, Raja Dinondra Street, Calcutta.
- 24 Kamalakanta Banerjee, Second, Pandit Govinda Chandra Kavyatirtha-Sastri, Barahanagar Bhagabat Chatuspathi,
- 25 Radheshyam Bancrice, Second, Pandit Govinda Chandra Kavyatirtha-Sastri, Barahanagar Bhagabat Chatuspathi.

#### KALAP.

- 32 "Mukti Dehi, Second, Pandit Upendra Chandra Tarka-charya, Dakshineswar Balikaaram.
- 34 Priti Debi, Second, Pandit Upendra Chandra Tarka-charya, Dakshmeswar Adyapith.
- 35 Bela Maitra, Second, Pandit Upendra Chandra Tarkacharya, Dakshineswar,

#### SANKSHIPTASAR.

36 Narendranath Mishra, Second, Pandit Nath Misrs Kavya-Vyakorontirtha, Nand Sarbasadharan Chatuspathi. Trailakva Naudakumarpur

#### MUGDHABODHA.

- 41 Haripada Chanddogi, Second, Pandit Ramrup Vidyabagia, Vindhyabasini Chatuspathi,
- 43 Profulla Kumar Nandy, First, Pandit Gou Kishore Vedantatirtha, Vishnupria Darsan Tol, Calentta.

#### PRAKRIYA KAUMUDI.

50 Narayanchandra Brahmachari, Firat, Pandit Heramba Nath Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, Sangabeda Vidya-laya, Calcutta.

#### KAVYA.

- 55 Sachinandan Singha, Second, Pandit Hrishi pathy, Harihar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta. Pandit Hrichiraj Tri-
- 56 Rambhajan Mishra, Second, Pandit Hrishiraj Tri-pathy, Harihar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 57 Raghabnandanprosad Shastri, Second, Pandit Hrishiraj Triputhy, Haribar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 50 Ramdev Tripathi, Second, Paudit Hrishiraj Tripathy, Harihar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 63 Chakradhar Sharma, Second, Pandit Hris Tripathy, Harihar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta. Hrishirst
- 65 Ansuran Sarma, Second, Pandit Hrisiraj Tripathy, Harihar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 66 Ramghau Tripathi, Second, Pandit Hrisiraj Tri-pathy, Harlas Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta.

- 67 Ramnarayan, Second, Pandit Hrisiraj Tripathi, Harihar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 70 Joynarayan Thakur, Second, Pandit Prosad Sastri, Haribar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 74 Gits Mookerjee, Second, Pandit Santosh Kumar Smrititirtha, Nistarini Chatuspathy, Calcutta.
  - 76 Bhabagrahi Pari, Second.
- 79 Shyamnarayan Burma, Second, Pandit Sitari Misra, Bishuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 80 Radhakrishna Sharma Gaur, Second, Pandit Sitaram Misra, Bishuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 83 Jugalkrishna Ghosal, First, Pandit Ramechabila Sastri, S. N. Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Calcutta.
- 86 Gurusiddha Deb, Second, Pandit Pashupati Nath Vodantacharya, Benares City, U. P.
- 87 Nirmalkumar Dutt Chaudhuri, Second, Pandit Ramesh Ch. Sankhyatirtha, Bishnupur Sanskrit Chatuspathi.
- 88 Bimalkrishna Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Bijey Krishna Kavya-Vyakaran-Smrititirtha, Sital Chatuspathi.
- 89 Anilkumar Banerjee, Second, Pandit Mahitosh \* Kavyatirtha, Sadipur Bindubasini Chatuspathi, Burdwan. 90 Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Dhirendra Nath Smrititirtha, Kishorpur Tol.
  - 92 Krishnadas Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Manozan-jan Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, Akhil Ch. Chatuspathi, Cal-

  - 96 Rama Chaudhuri, Second, Pandit Gopal Chandra Smrittirtha, Srikantha Chatuspathi, Calcutta. 97 Surendrachandra Das, Second, Pandit Gour Kishore Vedantatirtha, Vishnupria Darsan Tol, Calcutta.
  - 98 Panchanan Banerjee, Second, Pandit Tinkari Kavyatirtha, Ramkrishnapur Chatuspathi, Howrah.
  - 103 Shibendra P. Das, Second, Pandit Bhavesh Charan Smrititirtha, Parboty Siromani Tol, Calentta.
  - 104 Baidyanath Bancrice, Second, Pandit Hrishikesh Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Charu Ch. Sinha Chatuspathi,
  - 107 Harihar Mishra, First, Pandit Janaki Nath Tar-katirtha, Manirampur Chatuspathi.
  - 109 Binapani Bakchi, Second, Pandit Govinda Prosad
  - 111 Saileshchandra Bhattacharyya, Second Narendra Nath Sidhanta-Sastri-Panchatirtha, Brahman Sabha Vidyalaya, Calcutta. Bangia
  - 112 Harakanta Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Narendra Nath Siddhanta-Sastri-Panchatirtha, Bangia Brahman Sabha Vidyalnya, Calcutta.
  - 114 Probodhehandra Dolai, Second, Pandit Nirmal Ch. Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Sasati Chatuspathi.
  - 116 Palanchandra Haldar, Second, Pandit Narendra ath Kayya-Vyakarantirtha, Mahisingh Sibkriahna Chatuspathi.
  - 118 Bhramaricharan Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Joyanti Ch. Kavyatirtha, Siddheswari Chatuspathi, Midnapur.
  - 119 Santi Pandeya, Second, Pandit Ramasis Misra, G. P. Sanskrit Vidyalaya.

#### VEDANTA (Ka).

- 126 Basana Sen, First, Pandit Bhutnath Saptatirtha, Andul-Mauri, Howrah.
- 128 Saileshchundra Bhattacharyya, Socond, Pandit Panchanan Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, Ramkrishna Mis-sion Sanskriti Parisat, 4A, Wellington Square, Calcutta.
- 130 Kanti Dobi, Second, Pandit Upendra Ch. Tarka-charya, Dakshinoswar Balika Aaram.
- 181 Murarimohau Banerjee, Second, Pandit Upendi Ch. Tarkacharya, Churamani Chatuspathi, Barahanagar.
- 132 Priyalal Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Narendra Nath Siddhanta Sastri, Bangia Brahman Sabha Vidyalaya,
- 184 Dharmalasubbaru, Second, Pandit Anepu Venkata-raman Murti Nyayacharyya, Benares.
- 138 Tarinicharan Mookherjee, Second, Pandit Bijoy Krishna Kavya-Vyakaran-Smrititirtha, Sital Chatuspathi, Calcutta.

#### NIMBARKA VEDANTA.

140 Brajaballabhasaran Vaisnab, First, A. M. Trikalagya, Brindaban.

#### SANKHYA.

146 Manindranath Banerjes, Second, Pandit Prafulla Kr. Vedantatirths, Kalidhan Vidyapith, Caloutta.

#### UPANISHAD.

147 Umashankar Mukherjee, Swond, Pandit Ramesh Ijera Sattirtha, Sangaveda Vidyalaya, Calcutta.

#### PURAN.

- 150 Namonarayan Jha, First, Pandit Jagadis Jha Sanskrit Vidyalaya Chatuspathi, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- 151 Phanindranath Bhattacharya, Second, Pandis Shama Charan Siddhantabagiah, Dakahineswar Vidyapith.
- 153 Bijonbehari Goswami, Second, Pandit Rabindranati Vaktitirtha, Radhamadan Gopal Kunja, Navadwip.
- 156 Dwarikanath Basak, Second, Pandit Protap Ch. Smrititirtha, 10, Gopal Biswas Lane, Calcutta.

#### VAISHNAB DARSAN.

161 Krishnacharan Das, Second, Pandit Biswambhardas Goswami, Radhakrishna Baishnab Darsan Vidyapitha, Puri.

#### KRISHNA-YAYURVEDA.

ed65 Ramesh Mishra, Second, Pandit Taknath Misra, Sangabeda Vidyalaya, Calcutta.

#### PAUROHITYA.

\* 170 Kalipada Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Bhabesh Ch. Smrititrtha, Parboti Siromani Tol, Calcutta.

#### SMRITI (Ka).

175 Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, First, Pandit Harendra Ch. Smrititritha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

#### SMRITI (Kha).

182 Ramprosad Sukla, Second, Pandit Ramdulari Sastri, Sri Ramanuj Vedanta Vidyalaya, Calcutta.

184 Gaurisankar Dwibedi, Second.

#### JAIN DIGAMBAR NYAYA.

187 Maina Devi, Second, Pandit Paramanandaji Jain, Jainbala Asram, Arah.

188 Rambai Devi, Second, Pa Jain, Jambala Vidya Asram, Arah. Pandit Paramanandaji

#### Comilia Dharma Samity, Comilia.

#### KAVYA.

4 Kumari Nila Roy, Second, Pandit Ashutosh Kavya-Vyakaran-Purantirtha, Sanakrit College, Comilla, Tipperah.

#### Contal Sanskrit Samiti.

#### SARASWAT.

- 2 Charu Chandra Das, Second, Pandit Rameswar Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Jogibar, Post-office Khalisa-bhanga, Midnapore.
- 4 Niranjan Pathi, Second, Pandit Bishnudas Vyakaran-tirtha-Sahityaratna, Chatula, Post-office Mirgoda, Midna-
- 5 Bisweswar Misra, Second, Pandit Trailokya Nath Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, Sarada, Post-office Contai, Midna
- 6 Kangalchand Barik, Second, Pandit Trailokya Nath Kavya-Sankhystirtha, Sarada, Post-office Contai, Midnapore.
- 7 Mukteswar Nanda, Second, Pandit Trailokya Nath Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, Sarada, Post-office Contai, Midnapore.
- 10 Bepin Behari Tripathi, Second, Pandit Nilkantha Pati Kavyatirtha, Balageria, Post-office Balageria, Midna
- 15 Kasinath Sarangi, Second, Pandit Bidhinath Tarke-bhuahan (blind), Kapasda, Post-office Khalisabhang-Midnapore.
- 16 Bejoy Krishna Panda, Second, Pandit Bhubaneswar Satsastri, Gopalchak, Post-office Basantia, Midnapore.
- 17 Arabindabikas Gayen, Second, Pandit Kalikinkar Sastri Panchatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip, 34-Parganas.
- 18 Dibakar Bhattachariya, Second, Pandit Kalikinkar lastri Panchatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip.

#### CHANDRIKA.

19 Debrai Panda, Second, Pandit Jihan Krisha edanta-Vyakarantirtha, Simulkunda, Post-office Tekhal-mar, Midnapore.

#### SARAWAT CHANDRIKA.

- 20 Sidheswar Palest, First, Pandit Rameswar Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Jogbar, Post-office Khalisabhanga, Mid-
- 21 Tyambak Kumar Misra, Second, Pandit Bishnudas yakarantirtha-Sahinyaratna, Chatula, Post-office Mirgoda, Widnapore.
- 22 Nalinikanta Achariya, Second, Pandit Bishnudas yakarantirtha-Sahityaratna, Chatula, Post-office Mirgoda, Michabore.
- 23 Lakshmikanta Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Nil-hantha Pati Kavyatirtha, Balageria, Post-office Balageria, Midnapore.
- 24 Bamapada Panda, Second, Pandit Bhubaneawar Satsastri, Gopalchak, Post-office Basantia, Midnapore.
- 25 Asoke Chandra Hota, Second, Pandit Bhubaneswar Satsastri, Gopalchak, Post-office Basantia, Midnapore.
- 26 Gangadhar Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Dakshins-charan Smritiratna, Atilagari, Post-office Contai, Midnapore. CHANDRIKA.
- 27 Surendra Nath Panigrahi, Second, Pandit Biahnudas yakarantirtha-Sahityaratna, Chatula, Post-office Mirgola, Vyaknranti Midnapore.
- 28 Hemanta Kumar Panigrahi, Second, Pandit Bishnudas Vyakarantirtha-Sahityaratna, Chatula, Post-office Mirgoda, Midnapore.
- 30 Sudhir Chandra Panda, Second, Pandit Kalikinkar astri Panchatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip, 24-Parganas.
- 31 Pasupati Bhattacharjya, Second, Pandh Kalikinkar astri Panchatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip, 24-Parganas.
- 32 Srikantha Nath Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Kali inkar Sastri Panchatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip, 24-Parganas.
- 33 Suresh Kumar Nanda, First, Pandit Lakshmikanta Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Barada, Post-office Charpalia, Mid-
- 35 Lakahmikanta Panda, Second, Pandit Lakahmikanta Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Barada, Post-office Chorpalia, Mid-
- 36 Banabehari Panda, Second, Pandit Lakshmikanta Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Barada, Post-office Chorpalia, Midnapore.
- 37 Hemanta Kumar Miard, Second, Pandit Lakshmi-kanta Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Barada, Post-office Chorpa-lia, Midnapore.
- 38 Ananda Kumaf Dixit, Second, Pandit Lakahmikanta kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Barada, Post-office Chorpalia, Kavya-vya. Midnapore.

#### SANKSHIPTASAR!

- 39 Prankrishna Achariya, Second, Pandit Rameswar Lavya-Vyakarantirtha, Jogiber, Post-office Khalisabhanga, Midnapore.
- 42 Chintamani Tripathi, First, Pandit Kalikinkar astri Panchatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip, 24-Parganas.
- 43 Nalinikanta Misra, First, Pandit Nilkantha Pati Kavyatirtha, Balageria, Post-office Balageria, Midnapore. 44 Bibhuti Bhushan Misra, Second, Pandit Kali Kumar Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, Mahajan, post-office Sagareswar, Midnapore
- 45 Bhabasandar Deb Sarma, Second, Pandit Kali Kumar Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, Mahajan, Post-office Saga-reswar, Midnapore.

#### KAVVA

- Satish Chandra Nanda, Second, Pandit Ramesh ira Panchatirtha, Basudebpur, Post-office Basudeb-Chandr Chandra Pancha pur, Midnapore.
- Siteneth Panda, Second, Pandit Kalikinkar Sastri hatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip, 24-
- 51 Sidheswar Misra, Second, Pandit Lakshmikanta Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Barada, Post-office Chorpalia, Mid-napore. PAURAHITYA.
- 55 Krittibas Panda, Second, Pandit Dibakar Vedanta-Panchanan, Contai, Post-office Contai, Midnapore.
- Upendra Nath Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Dibakar nta-Panchanan, Contai, Post-office Contai, Midnapore.

#### PURAN.

- 61 Kalipada Panda, Second, Pandit Sarbeswar Nyaya-tina, Balissi, Post-office Balissi, Midaspere.
- ond, Pandit I Post-office Bas Ret Tripuraswar Cha dra Panabatistha, Midnepura
- oth Panda, Second, Pandit Nilkantha Pati Balagaria, Post-office Balagaria, Midaepere.

#### VAISHNAB DARSAN.

05 Ramapati Tripathi, Second, Pandit Kalikiakar Saatri Panchatirtha, Manasadwip, Post-office Manasadwip, 24-Parganas

#### NYAYA (Gha).

66 Kalikinkar Deb Sarma, Second, Pandit Kali Kumar Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, Mabajan, Post-office Sagaraswar, Midnapore.

#### Dassa Contra

#### SARASWAT

1 Sitanath Bhattacharyya, First, Pandit Kali Charan Smrititirtha, Dacca.

#### KALAP.

3 Adwaitananda Das Vaisnab, Second, Pandit Lokes-ranjan Sankhyatirtha, Dacca.

#### Davistpur Sanskrit Samiti.

#### SUPADMA.

- 2 Pulin Hehari Nath, Second, Pandit Rishihash Smriti-ratus. Banidanga, Khulna.
- 3 Dhirendra Narayan Chakraverty, Second, Pandit Kshetra Mohan Smrittirtha, Sangdia, Solarkola, Khulna.

#### NYAYA (Gha).

P Arabinda Kumar Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit J\( f\)minikanta Tarkatirtha, Daulatpur.

#### UPANISHAD.

11 Sudhir Kumar Chakraverty, Second, Pandit Madhab Ch. Panchatirtha, Khulna.

#### PURAN.

12 Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Upandra Nath Smrititirtha, Khulna.

#### SMRITI (Ka).

13 Keshablal Mukhopadhyay, Second, Pandit Kahetra Mohan Bmrititrtha, Khulna.

# Gangatikuri Indrapath Assesiation.

#### MUQDHABODHA.

- 2 Nirad Baran Acharya, Second, Pandit Umasankar Vidyaratna, village Brahmandihi, Post-office Daskalgram, Birbhum.
- 3 Santiram Chakrabarty, Second, Pandit Umasankar idyaratna, village Brahmandihi, Post-office Daskalgram, Birbhum.
- 4 Roksakar Acharya, Second, Pandit Umasankar idyaratna, village Brahmandihi, Post-office Daskalgram, Birbham.

#### KAVYA.

7 Tarapada Bhattacharya, Second, Pandita Jitandranath Vedantatirtha and Sasankhya Sekher Smritiratna, Post-office Nabadwip, Nabadwip,

#### MIMANSA.

10 Sachchidanondo Chakrabarti, Second, Pandit Kali Kinkar Soptatirtha, Gangatikuri Abboya Chatuspathi, Burdwan.

#### PAURABITYA.

- 11 Juananondo Mukhopedhyay, Second, Pandit Kali-Kinkar Saptatirtha, Gangatikuri Abhoya Chatuspathi, Burdwan.
- 12 Hara Kr. Bhattacharya, Second, Pandit Kali Kinkar Saptatirtha, Gangatikuri Abhoya Chataspathi, Burdwan.
- 13 Kishori Mohon Chattoraj, Second, Pandit Kali Kinkar Saptatirtha, Gangatikuri Abboya Chatuspathi, Burdwan.
- 14 Bhairab Nath Chakrabarty, Second, Pandit Sib-kinker Kavyarstns, village Khatundi, post-office Kalai, Burdwan.
- 15 Madan Mohon Mukherjee, Second, Pandit Hrishi-kesh Vedantutirtha, village and Post-office Komarpur, Burdwan.

#### SMRITI (Ka).

15 Sellendre Nath Bhattecherys, Second, Pandit Kali-aker Septetirthe, Gaugetikuri Abbaya Chatuspathi,

# fat Mindala Sanahelt Sa

SARASWAT CHANDRIKA.

Chalcoverty, Sepond, Pundit Laboualds

#### CHANDRIKA.

3 Istapada Bapuli Choudhuri, Second, Pandit Balananda Kavyatirtha, Kheput, Midnapore.

#### GANKSHIPTAGAR

4 Kamalakanta Bhattacharjya, Second, Pandit Tara-pada Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Tomluk, Midnapore.

#### KAVYA.

- 9 Pashupati Nath Adhikari Vyakarantirtha, Second, Pandit Bhupati Charan Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Kakharda, Domarihat, Midnapore.
- 10 Manmatha Nath Maji, Second, Pandit Lokenath Tarka-Darsantirtha, Purulpara, Gujarpur, Howrah.

#### PURAN.

11 Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Karunamaya Kavya-Smrititirtha, Tarkeswar, Hooghly.

#### PAURAHITYA.

12 Balananda Bapuli Choudhari, Second, Pandit Sital Chandra Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Kheput, Midnapore.

#### Goelanda Saraswat Sanmelan.

3 Niranjan Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Heramba Nath Tarkatirtha, Wari, Dacca.

#### Hemnagar Hem Ch. Sanatan Dharma Sabha.

#### SANKSHIPTASAR.

1 Sachindra Nath Chakraverty, Second, Pandit Satinath Vidyabhusan, Hemnagar, Mymensingh.

3 Narendra Nath Kavyatirtha, Second, Pandit Satinath Vidyabhusan, Hemnagar, Mymensingh.

#### Howrah Sanskrit Sahitya Samaj Centre.

#### PHRANA

l Panchanan Chakravarti, Second, Pandit Muralimohan Nyaysastri, Mohakali Chatuspathi, Khurut, Howrah.

#### SMRITI (Ka).

2 Durgapada Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Haridas Smrititirthg, Haimabati Chatuspathi, 23/1, Nilmoni Mullick Lane, Howrah.

- 3 Durgapada Bhattacharjee, Socond. Paudit Kisori Mohon Smrititirtha, Chunilal Chatuspathi, 66/8, Parkes Garden Lane, Sibpore, Howrah.
- 6 Asoke Chatterji, First, Pandit Kali Kinkar Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Howrah Sanaskrit Sahitya Samaj Vidya-laya, Howrah.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

- 9 Ananta Kr. Mukherjec, Second, Pandit Nityananda Smrititirtha, Kararbagan Chatuspathi, Howrah.
- 10 Purna Ch. Chatterji, Second, Pandit Nityananda Smrititirtha, Korarbagan Chatuspathi, Howrah.

#### CHANDRIKA.

11 Parameswar Bhattacherji, Second, Pandit Sarbeswar Vyakarantirtha, Sibpur Panchanan Chatuspathi, 97, Khetra Banerji Lane, Howrah.

#### SABASWAT.

- 12 Siba Durga Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Sarbeswar Vyakarantirtha, Sibpur Penchanan Chatuspathi, 97, Khetra Ranerji Lane, Howrah.
- 13 Manmatha Nath Panda, Second, Pandit Sarbeswar Vyakarantirtha, Sibpur Panchanan Chatuspathi, 97, Khotra Bancrji Lane, Howrah.

#### Januaria Samitt, Jahratauri,

#### KAVYA.

1 Ramesh Chandra Chakravartty, Second, Pandit hutesh Chandra Tarkatirtha, Brahmanpara Tol, Post-lico Haldibari, Jalpaiguri.

Klaharagsingo Aryya Parlahad, Klaharagsingo, Mymini

KAVYA.

Bibodh Chandra Choudhuty, Second, Pandit Satish andra Vidyanidhi, Veda Vidyalaya, Kishertusai,

# Kotualipara Serameti Parisad.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

2 Bimal Ch. Mitra, Second, Pandit Prafulla Kumar Kavyatirtha, Faridpur.

#### Halwasiya Bidyetsahini Sabka, Midnesore.

#### SARASWAT CHANDRIKA

1 Nagendranath Dass, Second, Pandit Iswar Ch. Kavyatirtha, Charchita, Post-office Gopiballavpur, Midna-pore, Post-office and village Chandri.

#### RARAGWAT

4 Kalipada Misra, First, Pandit Madhusudan Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Rani Janakisundari Tol, Post-office Nekurhseni, Midnapore.

#### CHANDRIKA.

- 16 Gobardhan Tripathi, First, Pandit Iswarchandra Kagyatirtha, Post-office Chandri, Midnapore.
- 17. Bankim Behari Banerjee, First, Pandit Iswarchaudra Kavyatirtha, Post-office Chandri, Midnapore.

#### HARINAMAMRITA.

18 Jajnapati Brahmachari, Second, Pandit Bankim-chandra Kavya-Tarkatirtha, Shyamananda Sree Chaitanna Sagaswat Vidyapith, Midnapore.

#### MUGDHABODHA.

26 Anilkumar Misra, Second, Pandit Jnanendra Nath Kavystirtha, Post-office Mayana, Jnanendra Tol, Midna-

#### KAVYA.

- 31 Shushil Kumar Chakravarti, Second, Pandit Hara-prasad Vyakarantirtha, Rasbehari Tol, Post-office Balli-chak, Midnapore.
- 33 Umasundar Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Rameswar Kavya-Smrititirtha, Karkai, Post-office Pingla, Midnapore.
- 34 Raghunath Satpathi, Second, Pandit Bhupati Nath Layya-Smrititirtha, Haragobinda Tol, Post-office Salboni, Midnapore.
- 35 Harihar Acharjya, Second, Pandit Bankim Chandra Kavyatirtha, Shyamananda Gauria Math, Midnapore.
- 37 Panchanan Chakravarti, Second, Pandit Amulya Charan Kavya-Smriti-Tarkatirtha, Manikyaram Chatuspathi, Aligani.

#### BAISNAB DARSHAN.

42 Ramnarayan Bhattachariya, Second pada Kavyatirtha, Patnabasar, Midnapore Second, Pandit Hari-

#### Mymensingh Dharma Sabha.

#### . NABYA NYAYA (Ka).

8 Pares Ch. Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Nagendra Nath Tarkatirtha, Mymensingh.

#### SMRITI (Ka).

9 Nares Ch. Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Rakhyakar Smrititirtha, Mymensingh.

#### PAUROHITYA.

11 Kshitish Chandra Bhagbatratna, Second, Pandit Tarani Kr. Smrititirtha, Mymenaingh.

#### Naccoon Sanskrit Samiti.

#### KAVYA.

3 Surendra Nath Sarkar, Second, Pandit Lelit Mohan Surrittirtha, Naogaon.

#### . Jnanadayini Sabba, Patiya.

#### PALI SUTTA PITAK.

- 1 Shakyabodhi Vikahu, Second, I Mahasthabir, Budpara, Chittagong. 2 Dharmajyoti Vikahu, Second, P Mahasthabir, Sathbaberla, Chittagong. Second, Pandit Bangsadwip
- Pandit Abboyatists

#### Polizzon Sandrit St

SMRITI (Ka).

1 Rabindra Ch. Chaudhuri, Second, Pandit Nath Smrithirtha, Bartungala, Dacus. Behindra

#### 20

## KAYTA.

The Street Street State Aug Co.

#### Paraguat Samal.

# KAVYA.

2 Benoy Bhusan Chakraverty, Second, Pundit Himan-seds Smrititirtha, Janualpur, Mymensingh.

#### Tarabashar Sanskrit Samal.

#### SARASWAT.

1 Shyam Nirad Bandopadhya, Second. Pandit Abhoya-pada Kavyatirtha, Gogat, Post-office Gogat, Hooghly.

6 Bijoy Krishna Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Ekkari baran Panchatirtha, Baidyapur, Post-office Baligari, Charan Hooghly.

#### SARASWAT CHANDRIKA.

7 Bishnupada Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Karuna-moy Kavya-Smrittirtha, Post-office Tarakeswar, Hooghly.

#### SAMKSHIPTASAR.

8 Anantaram Ray, Second. Pandit Gopalchandra Kabiratna, vill. Novasan, Post-office Goghat, Hooghly.

#### MUGDITARODHA.

- 14 Jagannath Mukhopadhya, Second, Pandit Saratkamal N. Smrittirtha, Tarakeswar, Post-office Tarakeswar. Smrititirtha, Hooghly.
- 15 Umapada Brahmachari, Second. Pandit Saratkamal Smrittirtha, Tarakeswar, Post-office Tarakeswar,

- 18 Joykrishna Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Govinda Ch. Kavya-Smrititirtha, Baidyahati, Post-office Baidyabati,
- 19 Kalipada Bandyapadhyaya, Second, Pandit Surendra Nath Smrititirtha, Krishnanagar, Post-office Jangipara. Houghly.
- 20 Tinkari Chakravarty, Second, Pandit Abhoyapada Kavyatirtha, Goghat, Post-office Goghat, Houghly, 21 Satyaranjan Pathak, Second, Pandit Charu Chandra Smrititirtha, Chakdighi, Post-office Chakdighi, Burdwan.

#### NYAYA (Gha).

23 Jogendra Nath Misra, Second, Pandit Amar Chan-ra Tarkatirtha, Tarakesway, Post-office Tarakeswar, Hooghly,

#### PURAN.

27 Ashokananda Goswami, Second, Pandit Abhoyapada Kavyatirtha, Goghat, Post-office Goghat, Hooghly.

#### PAURAHITYA.

28 Ajit Kumar Bhattacharya, Second, Pandit Karuna-may Kavya-Smrititirtha, Tarakeswar, Post-office Tarakes-war, Hooghly.

## Tarinipriya Sanskrit Samiti, Gauripur.

# PROYAGA RATNAMALA.

4 Manmohan Goswami, Second, Pandit Atindra Narain Deba Goswami Smriti-Vyakaran-Sastri, Birjhoras Banipith, Post-office Bongaigson, Goalpara (West Bengal).

#### KAVYA.

5 Radharani Debi, Second, Pandit Paresh Chandra Chattopadhyaya Panchatirtha, Dwarikanath Chattapathi, Post-office Alipur Duar, Jalpaiguri (West Bengal).

#### Habisani Pariksha Samiti.

#### KALAP.

6 Jatindra Mohan Achariya, Second, Pandit Rajani-anta Vyakarantirtha, Sylhet.

#### Fraskya Siksha Paricad, Silchar.

#### SARASWAT.

2 Krishnamoni Sarma. Socond. Paudit Dharani Kumar Tarkatirtha Suryyokumar Tarkasaraswati Chatuspathi, Post-office Silchar, Cachar.

#### KAVYA.

3 Buresh Chandra Deb Roy, Second, Pandit Harish-sandre Vidyabinod, Cachar Ayurved Bidyalay, Sikhar.

#### Dibrussele Desitre.

#### BADHARAN DARSAN.

Made Govinde Persupenthi, Second, Pandit Jogirei, M.A., Post-office Dibregark.

#### PHIRAN.

- 3 Govinda Prosad Dhanwantari, Second, Pandit Jogiraj Bose, M.A., Post-office Dibrugarh.
- 5 Nageah Bhattacheryya, Se Bose, M.A., Post-office Dibrugarh. Second, Pandit Josiani

#### KAVYA.

6 Maliram Sarma, Second, Pandit Jogiral Boss, M.A., Post-office Dibrugarh.

#### Relour Sanskrit Association.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

- 1 Ramkhelawan Pandey, Second, Pandit Badarinarayan Jha, Shri Dudhadhari Vaishnawa Mahavidyalaya, Raipur, C. P.
- 2 Bhagwanprasad Gauraha, Second, Pandit Badari-narayan Jha, Shri Dudhadhari Vaishnawa Mahavidyalaya, Ruipur, C. P.
- B Rambihari Pathak, Sesond, Pandit Badarinarayan Jhu, Shri Dudhadhari Vaishnawa Mahuvidyalaya, Raipur, C. P.
- 4 Lalit Kumar Dwivedi, Second, Pandit Awadhbihari Shastri, Shri Rajiwalochan Sanskrit Pathashala, Rajim, Rapore.

#### SARASWAT

8 Sitakant Thakur, First Pandit Banahilal Ojha, Saaskrit Pathashula, Bhawargach, Post-office Katori, Balaghat.

#### KAVYA.

- 9 Lakhanlal Ojha, Second, Pandit Vishwanath Pandey, Shriramehandra Sanskrit Pathashala, Raipur, C. P.
- 11 Chandrikaprasad Pandey, Second, Pandit Damarhi Mishra, Shri Nathooram Motilel Sunskrit Pathashala, Dhamtari.
- 12 Ramakant Malweeva, Second, Pandit Awadhbihari Ojha, Shri Rajiwalochan Sanskeit Vidyalaya, Rajim.
- 14 Ramkhelawan Shukia, First, Pandit Deviprasad Tripathy, Shri Rukminidevi Randovi Ayurvedik Sauskrit Pathushala, Bilaspur, C. P.
- 15 Bhalchandrannani Tripathy, Second, Pandit Shridhar Shastri, Shri Krishna Vidyalaya, Loharsison.

#### Shree Ganech D. Jain Vidyalaya, Sauger, C. P.

#### KAVYA.

- 1 Dulichand Deviprasad Jain, Second, Pandit Pannalal Jain Sahityacharya, S. Ganesh D. J. Vidyaleya, Saugor.
- 2 Kamalchand Balchand Jain, First, Pandit Pannalal Jain Sahityacharya, S. Ganesh D. J. Vidyalaya, Saugor.
- 3 Shreeram Kunjilal Jain, Second, Pandit Panualal Jain Sahityacharya, S. Ganosh D. J. Vidyulaya, Saugor.
- 4 Dharamchand Deviprasad, First, Pandit Pannalal Jain Sahityacharyya, S. Ganesh D. J. Vidyalaya, Saugor.
- 5 Dhanyakumar Babdelal Jain, First, Pandit Pannalal Jain Sahityacharya, S. Ganesh D. J. Vidyalaya, Saugor.
- 6 Kapoorchand Kanhaiyalal Jain, Socond, Pandit Pan-nalal Jain Sahityacharya, S. Ganesh D. J. Vidyalaya, Sangor.
- 7 Shivdyal Asrphilal Jain, Second, Pandit Pannalal Jain Sahityacharya, S. Ganesh D. J. Vidyalaya, Saugor.

#### Senator Dharma P. Sabha, Beswer. SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

- 3 Muni Vinai Sagar, Seemad, Pandit Goverdhan Shastri, Vithalnath Sanakrit Pathashala, Katah, Raj;
- 8 Jotish Chandra Misra, Serond, Pandit Rama Shankar Shastri, Shree Ramkrishus Sanskrit Vidybhawan, Prachin Mandir Meyo College, Ajmer.
- 11 Gancah Dass Shri Vaishnav, Second, Pandit Chandre-tokhar, Satya Narain Sanskrit Pathashala, Shkar, Jaipur.
- 13 Decyaki Prasad Dadhich, Second, Pandit Sanwal am, Hanuman Sanskrit Pathashala, Lackmangarh, Ram, Jaipur.

#### SARASWAT CHANDRIKA.

- 15 Motifal Inderia, Second, Pandit Gurumukh Rai, Brahman Vidyalaya, Luxmangura, Jaipur,
- 17 Sajan Kumar Naria, Second, Pandit Gurumukh Rai, Brahman Vidyalaya, Luxmangaris, Jaipur. 16 Shanhariai Chemal, Second, Pandit Gurumukh Rai, Brahman Vidyalaya, Luxmangaris, Jaipur.

#### KAVYA.

- 19 Ramjilal Sharma, Second, Pandit Brij Mohan, Gyarsi Devi Chokhani Sanskrit Pathshala, Ringas, Jaipur.
- 20 Narhari Dutta Sarma, Second, Pandit Brij Mohan, Gyarsi Devi Chakhani Sanskrit Pathahala, Ringas, Jaipur.
- 21 Laxmikant Devrishi, Second, Pandit Ramohandra, Goverdhan S. Pathshala, Nathdwara, Mewar.
- 26 Ram Datta Sharma Swami, Second, Pandit Ram Dhari, Ramchandra Hariram Goenka S. Pathahala, Dhundlod, Jaipur.
- 27 Deo Datta Sharma Swami, Second, Pandit Mahadeo Jha, Kisharilal Sanskrit Pathahala, Narnol, Patiala.
- 30 Shrikrishna Sharma, Second, Pandit Satya Narain Misra, Chandpal Choka, Jodhpur.
- 34 Vijai Raj Dadhich, Second, Pandit Ravi Dutta, Chandpalgati, Jodhpur, Merwar.
- 35 Narainial Mathur, Second, Pandit Chhaganlal, Shri Vaishnava Sanskrit Pathshala, Sikar, Jaipur.
- 38 Premsukh Dass, Second, Pandit Satya Narain Misza, Chandpalchoke, Jodhpur.
- 40 Nathual Sharma Dadhich, Second, Pandit Shridhara-charya, Satyanarain Sanskrit Pathahala, Mulasar, Merwar.
- 43 Banaidhar Tripathy, Second, Pandit Shiosanker Sastri, Bhilwara, Udaipore.
- 44 Ludulal Vyas, Second, Pandit Shioshankar Bhagwatashrama, Bhilwara, Mowar.
- 45 Shankarlal Dadhich, Second, Pandit Shioshankar Bhagwatashrann, Bhilwara, Mewar.
- 40 Someshwar Tripathi, Second, Pandit Shioshankar Bhagwatashrama, Bhilwara, Mewar.
- 58 Vishveshwar Prasad, Second, Pandit Chandra Shekhar Sharma, Satya Narain Sanskrit Pathshala, Sikar, Jainur.
- 54 Shri Gopal Sharma, Second, Pandit Chandra Shekhar Sharma, Satya Narain Sanskrit Pathshala, Sikar, Jaipur.
- 55 Kushal Datta Purohit, Second, Pandit Badri Prasad Sharma, Shri Sanskrit Pathshala, Nasirabad, Ajmer.
- 56 Madhava Prasad, First, Pandit Parmeshwar Misra, Ayurvedic Vidyalaya, Jodhpur.
- 58 Ridhishankar Sharma, Second, Pandit Vakratunda, Shri Rama Vaikunth Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Pushkar, Ajmer.
- 59 Radhavallabh Dadhich, First, Pandit Vakratunda, Shri Rama Vaikunth Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Pushkar, Ajmer.
- 60 Ramniwas Sharma Dadhich, Second, Pandit Vakratunda, Shri Rama Vaikunth Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Pushkar, Ajmer.
- 61 Shrikrishna Sharma Dadhich, Second, Pandit Vakratunda, Shri Rama Vaikunth Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Pushkar, Ajmor.
- 65 Brahmarlal Vyas, First, Pandit Markandeya Misra, Maharama Sanskrit College, Udaipur, Merwar.
- 68 Banshidhar Jain, Second, Pandit Hargovind Shastri, Digambar Jain Vidyalaya, Kuhangarh, Renwal, Jaipur.
- 69 Mahavir Prasad Jain, Second. Pandit Hargovind Shastri, Digambar Jain Vidyalaya, Kishangarh, Renwal, Jaipur.

#### SWETAMBAR JAIN NYAYA.

- 77 Bhojraj Baphua, Second, Pandit Bhoba Chandra Bharilla Jain, Gurukul, Bewar, Ajmer.
- 78 Ratanial Gokhru, Second, Pandit Shobha Chandra Bharilla Jain, Gurukul, Bewar, Ajmer.

#### DIGAMBAR JAIN NYAYA.

- 80 Chandra Sagar Jati, Second, Pandit Chainsukh Dass, Shri Digambar Jain Sanskrit College, Jaipur City.
- 89 Badhichand Jain, Second, Pandit Chainsukh Dess, Shri Digambar Jain, Sanskrit College, Jaipur City.
- 83 Kirtichand Jain, Second, Pandit Chainsukh Dass, Shri Digambar Jain Sanskrit College, Jaipur City.
- 84 Chiranjilal Jain, Second, Pandit Chainsukh Dass, Shri Digambar Jain Sanskrit College, Jaipur City.

#### JYOTISH.

- 87 Ramjilal Sharma, Second, Pandit Shrikant, Senskrit College, Alwar, Rajputana.
- 86 Ramadhar Mani Tripathi, Second, Pundit Gangadhar Mani Tripathi, Shri Parik Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Marta, Marwar.
- 80 Ram Pratap Purchit, Second, Pacillis Gangalbar Mani Tripathi, Shri Parik Sanskrit Mahavityahya, Marta,

# Sanctrit Makevidyalaya, Indore.

## SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

7 Sriram Bhanadas Sriganvakar, Second, Tillo Sastri

#### KAVYA.

- 8 Shripad Kavishwer, Second, Pandit Anant Bods.
- 9 Khanderao Bhate, Second, Pandit A. R. Deo, Dhar.
- 11 Giriraj Trivedi, Second, Pandit Bhagvati Prasad
- 12 Deshbandhu Arya, Second, Pandit Damodar Shatri, Indore.
- 18 Gajanan Joshi, Second, Pandit Damodar Shastri.
- 15 Rameshchanda Parsai, Second, Pandit Damodar Shastri, Indore.
- 17 Anant Narhar Buwa, Second, Pandit D. N. Jambhekar Shastri, Indore.
- 18 Jagannath Pathak, Second, Pandit D. N. Jambhekar Shastri, Indore.
- 19 Keshvalal Bagora, Second, Pandit D. N. Jambhekar Shastri, Indore.
- 20 Laxman Raverkar, Second, Pandit D. N. Jambhekar Shastri, Indore.
- 21 Moreshwar Dixit, Second, Pandit D. N. Jambhekar Shastri, Indore.
- 22 Madhva Joshi, Second, Pandit D. N. Jambhekar Shastri, Indore.
- 23 Gopikrishna Joshi, Second, Pandit Gobinda Shastri, Indore.
- 25 Murlidhar Bhasme, Second, Pandit Gajanan Shastri. Indore.
- 26 Laxminarayan, Second, Pandit Hiralal Shastri.
- 27 Ramshran Dube, Second, Pandit Hiralal Shastri.
- 28 Ramgopal Sharma, Second, Pandit Hiralal Shastri. Indore.
- 31 Sudershan Pandeya, Second, Pandit Hiralal Shastri. Indore.
- 32 Gangasahai, Second, Pandit Madhusudan Shastri.
- 33 Nandkishore, Second, Pandit Madhusudan Shastri, Indore.
- . 34 Matsyefidranath Pathak, Second, Pandit M. S. Bhandari, Indore.
- 35 Ramwatar, Second, Pandit N. P. Shastri, Indore.
- 38 Gopal Pracad, Second, Pandit P. R. Shastri, Indore.
  - 39 Lalji Prasad, Second, Pandit P. R. Shastri, Indore.
- 40 Madhva Prasad, Second, Pandit P. R. Shastri, Indore.
- 41 Shankarlal, Second, Pandit P. R. Shastri, Indore.
  46 Motilal, Second, Pandit Raghunandan Shastri,
  Jaora.
- 47 Badriprasad, Second, Pandit Shivaprasad, Khach-red.
- 48 Ganpati Shukla, Second, Pandit Shrikrishna Shastri, Badwaha.
- 49 Ramakant Shukal, Second, Pandit Shrikrishna Shastri, Badwaha.
- 80 Balkrishna Kale, Second, Pandit Tillo Shastri.

#### · SWETAMBER NYAYA.

51 Bhagirath Shastri, Second, Pandit C. P. Shastri,

#### VEDANTA.

- 26 Aches Jure, Piret, Pandit Bhogireth Shastri, Indore.
- 83 Makend Bhendari, Berend, Panilit Sejanon Mantri

#### PURAN.

- 57 Anandilal, Second, Pandit Hiralalji, Indore.
- 50 Kamlakar Vyavhare, Second, Pandit Madhav Joshi.
- 61 Gangadhar Trivedi, Second, Pandit Ramanath Shastri, Indore.
- 64 Gajanan Joshi, Second, Pandit V. Tillo, Indore.
- 65 Siddhanath Koranne, Second, Pandit V. Tillo, Indore.

#### JYOTISH.

- 67 Balkrishna Shukla, Second, Pandit Laxmiduta Shastri, Indore.
- 6ª Chunnilal, Second, Pandit Laxmidutt Shastri.
- 70 Jagannath Joshi, First, Pandit Ramkrishna Sastri,
- 71 Moreswar Panchabhai, Second, Pandit Ramkrishna Shastri, Indore.
- 72 Rameswar Keswari, Second, Pandit Ramkrishna Shastri, Indore.
- 73 Sadashib Mandlai, Second, Pandit Ramkrishna Shastri, Indore.

#### Bhonsia Veda-Shastra Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.

- 1 Hari Kawadkar, Second, Pandit Ramdas S Joshi, Samartha Pathashala, Hinganghat, Wardha.
- 2 Vinayak Joshi, Second, Pandit Narayan Shastri Paturkar, Bhonsia Veda-Shastra Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur City.
- 3 Kishorilal Paliwal, Second, Pandit Krishnakant Jha, Brahma Karma Vardhini Pathashala, Itwari, Nagpur.

# Mimamea Vidyalaya, Peena.

#### PURAN.

Professor D. K. Tambe 1 R. N. Gayadhani, First, Professo Shastri, Mimames Vidyalaya, Poons 2.

#### VEDANTA (Ka).

3 H. P. Dixit. Second, Pandit Yajneshwar Shastri Kasture, P. C. Saraswati Pathashala, Dhulia.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

- P. S. Godbole, Second, Pandit G. P. Londhe, Suboda S. Pathshala, Poona.
- 6 M. S. Joshi, Second, Pandit D. V. Apate, Modern High School, Ahamednagar.

#### KAVYA.

- 7 D. B. Dharmadikari, Second, Pandit Yajneswar Shastri Kasture, P. G. Saraswati Pathashala, Dhulia.
- 8 G. P. Kinjavadekar, Second, Pandit Vasudev Shastri Nigudkar, Dattatreya, Gurukul, Savantawadi.
- 12 P. G. Kelkar, Second. Pandit Shankar Shastri Marulkar, Sanskrit College, 625, Sadashi Peth, Poona 2.
- 13 A. M. Mehendale, Second. Pandit Shankar Shaatri Marulkar, Sanskrit College, 625 Sadashi Peth, Poona 2.
- 14 G. G. Kelkar, Second, Pandit Shankar Shastri Marulkar, Sanskrit College, 625, Sadashi Peth, Poona 2.
- 15 K. V. Barve, Second, Pandit Shankar Shaatri Marulkar, Sanskrit College, 625, Sadashi Peth, Poona 2.

## Yadgiri Sankar Sanskrit College.

#### KAVYA.

- 1 Basabraja, Second, Pandit Chandra Sekhar Sestri, Yadgiri.
- 2 Sibabasaba Pattadaveru, Second, Pandit Chandra Sekhar Sastri, Yadgiri.

# Bharatiya Yidya Shavan, Bembay.

#### KAVYA.

- 2 Prithvinath Sarma, First, Pandit Shri Ratilal Shastri, Kashi Vishweshwaradhyatmik Sanskrit Pathashala, Juhu Road, Vile Parle.
- 3 Amar Giri, First, Pandit Shri Ratilal Shastri, Kashi Vishweshwaredhyatmik Sanskrit Pathashala, Juhu Road, Vile Parie.
- Paramanand Vyss, Second, Pandit Acharya T. A. V. Bombar

#### Kelhagur Centre.

#### KAVYA.

- l Kashinatha Mahadeo Deshapando, Second, Pandis Sadashiv Narahur Shastri Manulkar, Kolhapur.
- 2 Ranganath Gopal Deodhar, Second, Pandit Lazman Shastri, Buragudaka, Ichalakaranji.
- Ananta Dattatrava Katre, Second, Pandit Shripad Shastri Jere, Kolhapur.
- 5 Purashottam Shivaram Shikerakar, Second, Pandit Shripad Shastri Jere, Kolhapur.
- 6 Shambhu Dattatray Karambalkar, Second, Pandia Shripad Shastri, Jere, Kolhapur.
- 7 Panduranga Ramachandra Shotriya, Second, Pandit Gopal Shastri Gore, Pandharpur.
- 8 Achyut Balawanta Bhalerso, Second, Pandit Gopal Shastri Gore, Pandharpur.
- 9 Damodar Pralhad Ausekar, Second, Pandit Gopal Shastri Gore, Pandharpur.
- 10 Dattatray Vasudeo Kelakar, Second, Pandit Dat-fambhat Vasudeobhat Tilak, Sangli.
- 11 Panduranga Vasudeo Kelakar, First, Pandit Dat-tsubbat Vasudeobbat Tilak, Sangli.
- First, Panus-12 Krishna Shripad Dhupakar, Fire Digambar Shastri Joshi, Sarayan Phadke, Ratnagiri.
- 13 Vasudoo Laxman Alavani, Sacoud, Pandit Laxman Shastri Alavani, Katta, Ratnagiri.

#### PANINI GRAMMAR.

15 Achyut Sakharam Moghe, Second, Pandit Dattatray Shitaram Joshi, Sangali.

#### NAVYA NYAYA.

16 Waman Atmaram Jore, Second, Pandit Atmaram Shaatri Jore, East Khandesh, Amalanor.

#### Jamesear Centre.

#### KAVYA.

- 5 Bhanushanker Trivedi, Second, Pandit Chandulal Shautri, Bhawaagar.
- 6 Kaniyalal Dave, Second, Pandit Chandulal Shastri. Bhawnagar.
- 7 Venishanker Pandya, Second, Pandit Chandulal Shastri, Bhawnagar.
- 9 Madhukanta Vora, Second, Pandit Tryambakram Shastri, Jamnagar.
- 10 Pannulal Mishra, Second, Pandit Mahashanker Shaster, Jamnagar.
- 11 Tikanande Upadhyaya, Second, Pandit Mahashanker Shastri, Jammagar.

#### Perhander Centre.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI,

- l Ramkrishnadas Swami Rammohandasji Maharaj, Second, Pandit Raghuvaracharya, Shingda.
- 2 Sitaramdae Swami Shri Balkrishnadaeji Maharaj, Second, Pandit Raghuvanacharya, Shingda.
- 3 Harilal Karsanji Bhatt, Second, Pandit Shunkerlal Shastri, Porbandar.

#### Banemail Centre, Brindsban.

#### VAISHNAB DARSAN.

Misrs, Second, Pandit Madan Mohan 1 Gopinath Conwami, Brindaban.

#### HARINAMAMRITA VYAKABAN.

4 Gurupada Goswami, First, Pandit Haridae Sastri Tarkatirtha, Brindaban.

#### Dothi Contro.

#### KAVYA.

- S. Ramashraya, Second, Dr. Surendra Nath Shastri, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit Hindu College, Delhi, 77-78, East Park Road, Model Resti, Karol Beg, Delhi.
- 3 Rameshwar Praced Sharms, Second, Pandit Ravi Deva Upadhyaya Shastri-Kavyatirtha, Shri Satya Nara-yana Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Parade Ground, Delhi.
- 4 Satya Deva Sharma, Second, Pendit Ravi Deva Upadhyaya Shastri-Kavyatirtha, Shri Satya Narayana Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Parade Ground, Delhi.

#### Coloubte Compton Charms Combil

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

6 Upendra Thakur, Hessed, Pandis Madhusudan Vedatirtha, Vaidik Mahavidyalaya, 44, Herand Road, Calcutta.

#### SARASWAT VYAKARAN.

9 Jayndeh Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Kalicharan Bhastri, 88 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta and Pandit Puran-dae Astatirtha, 15, Mohanhagan Lauc, Calcutta.

#### OHANDRIKA VYAKARAN.

10 Pratap Chandra Panchotia, Second, Pandit Kalı Charan Shastri, 88, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

12 Shakti Pada Ray, Second, Pandit Naresh Kavya-tirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta.

13 Phanindra Mohan Bhattacharjee, Second, Pand Naresh Kavyatirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta. Pandit

#### PRAKRIYA KAUMUDI VYAKARAN.

14 Chhabinath Upadhyaya, Second, Pandit Shiv Nandan Pandeya Tarkatirtha, Sree Vishuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya, Barabasar, Calcutta. 15 Surajit Upadhyaya, Second, Pandit Shiv Nandan Pandeya Tarkatirtha, Sree Vishuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya, Barabasr, Calcutta.

#### MUGDHABODH VYAKARAN.

18 Amer Ch. Debnath, Second, Pandit Siddheswar Panchatirtha, Debnath Chatuspathi, 99, House Katra, Benares City.

#### KAVYA.

- 21 Durgapada Chakravorty, Second, Pandit Debananda Jha Vedaratna, "Veda Vidyalaya" 16/B, Madan Chatterjee
- 24 Bishwa Nath Utthasani, Second, Pandit Kali Charan Shastri, 88, Cornwallis Stdeet, Calcutta.
- 26 Shambhu Nath Banerjee, Second, Pandit Siddheswar Panchatirtha, "Yogamaya Chatuspathi", 27, Ganesh Mahalla, Benares City.
- 27 Shibendra Narayan Chakravarti, Second, Pandit Siddheshwar Panchatirtha, "Yogamaya Chatuspathi", 27, Ganesh Mahalla, Benares City.
- 31 Heramba Lal Bhattacharjee, Second, Pand Naresh Kavyatirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta.
- 32 Paresh Nath Tripathy, Second, Pandit Ramananda Dwivedi, 348, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
- 33 Khagendra Nath Das, Second, Pandit Chintaman Nyaya-Sahityacharyya, "Sree Sree Jagadiswari Sanskrit Pathsala" Chowlpatti Road, Post-office Beleghata.

#### SMRITI (Ka).

- 36 Jadab Ch. Mukhopadhyaya (Mukherjee), Second Pandit Santosh K. Smrititirtha, "Nistarini Chatuspathi" 70/1, Beniatola Street, Calcutta. Becond,
- 37 Siddheswar Mukherjee, First, Pandit Astatirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta. Pandit Purandas

#### VEDANTA (Ka).

39 Rabindra Nath Ghosh Thakur, First, Pand Purandas Astatirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta. Pandit

#### Nabedwip Sanza Bibudha Janani Sabha.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

1 Sasthi Charan Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Monoranjan Smrititirtha, Municipal tol, Nabadwip, Nadia.

#### SARASWAT.

4 Nemai Chandra Bhattacharjee, Second, Paudit Monoranjan Sunrititirtha, Municipal tol, Nabadwip, Nadia.

#### MUGDHABODH.

- 10 Gour Chandra Sarma, Second, Pandit Monoranjan Smrititirtha, Municipal Tol, Nabadwip, Nadia.
- 12 Banshidhar Goswami, Second, Pandit Monoranjan Smrititirtha, Municipal tol, Nabadwip, Nadia.
- 17 Brahmananda Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Bhupati Charan Smrititirtha, Kali Bari Asram, Jamahed-pur, Singhbhum.

#### KAVYA.

- First, Pandit
- 18 Narayan Chandra Bhattacharjee, First, Pandit Hemchandda Chakravartty, Krishnagar, Nadia. 19 Niranjan Bandyopadhaya, Second, Pandit Aparna-pada Smrititirtha, Burendra Chatuspathi, Purbasthali Burdwan.
- 20 Durga Sankar Bhattacharjee, Becond, Pandit Monoranjan Smrititirtha, Municipal Tol, Nabadwip, Nadis.
- 21 Durgapada Bhattacharjee, Second, Pandit Mono-ranjan Smrititirtha, Municipal Tol, Nabadwip, Nadia.
- 24 Sneha Lata Debi, Second, Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Chaitanya Chatuspathi, Nabadwip, Nadia. 37 Anii Kumar Roy, Georad, Pandit Prakriti Ranjan mrititerika, Madan Gopai Chatuspathi, Nabadwip.

#### NYAYA (Gha).

30 Chaitanya Chandra Goswami, First, Pandit Pras Gopal Tarkatirtha, Government 2nd Nyaya Tol, Nabadwip,

#### SMRITI (Ka).

- 33 Satyendra Chandra Bhattacharjee, First. Pandis Tripatha Nath Smrititirtha, Government Smriti Tol, Nabadwip, Nadia.
- 35 Upendra Sarma, Second, Pandit Tripathi Nath Smrititirtha, Government Smriti Tol, Nabadwip, Nadia.
- 37 Surendra Chandra Chakravarty, Second. Pandit tul Krishna Panchatirtha, Chaitanya Chatuspath, Atul Krishna P Nabadwip, Nadia.
- 39 Annada Prasad Majumder, Second, Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Chaitanya Chatuspathi, Nabadwip, Nadia.
- 40 Krishna Kumer Missra, Second, Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Chaitanya Chatuspathi, Nabadwip,

#### Jabbalour K. Hitakarini Sabha.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

- 1 Kamta Prasad Naik, First, Pandit Bhismacharyys Sastri, Sokalpur, Udnipiparia. 3 Bhagawat Prosad Tripathi, Second, Pandit Satrughna Prosad Sastri, Bheraghat, Tewar.

#### KAVYA.

- 4 Rameswar Prosad Tripathy, Second, Pandit Kaslnath Pathak Sastri, Govindganj.
- 5 Jagadish Prasad, Second, Pandit Lokenath Sastri. Govindganj.
- 6 Kapildeva Prosad, Second, Pandit Satrughna Prosad Sastri, Bheraghat.
- 7 Babulal Bhundaley, Second, Pandit Narmada Prosad Sastri, Piparia, Hosangabad.
- 8 Hari Shankar Chaturvedi, Second, Pandit Babulal Bhundaley, Piparia, Hosangabad.
- 11 Upendra Nath, Second, Pandit Baidyanath Chatur-vedi, Mertal.
- 12 Mahos Kumar Bajpai, First, Pandit Baidyanath Chaturvedi, Mertal.

#### DIGAMBARA JAINA NYAYA.

17 Gayachand Jain, Second, Pandit Munna Lal Sastri, Katni, Jabbalpore.

#### Akola Brahmin Sanskrit Vidyalaya.

#### VYAKARAN.

2 Ambadas Gamapat Guru Joshi, Second, Pandit Vedneswar Sastri, Dhule.

#### KAVYA.

- 3 Debidas Narayan Pathak, Secopd, Pandit Chintamani Shastri, Dhule.
- 4 Dnyneswar Jai Krishna Tillu, Second, Pandit Chintamani Shastri, Dhule.
- 5 Madhusudan Bhanudas Joshi, Second, Pandit Chinta-mani Shastri, Dhule.
- 6 Gajanand Bandeo Joshi, First, Pandit Vedneswar Sastri, Dhule.
- 7 Basant Biswanath Jahagirdar, Second, Pandit Ved-neswar Sastri, Nandad.
- 8 Debidas Viswanath Pathra, Second, Pandit Ved-neswar Sastri, Nandad. 10 Ganapat Ambadas Rai Khosar, Second, Pandit
- Chintamani, Dhule. 11 Dhannantari Narayan Baidya, Second, Pandit Yedneswar Shastri, Dhule.
- 12 Basanta Digambar Rai Chaburkar, Second, Pandil Yedneswar Shastri, Dhule.

#### DIGAMBAR JAIN NYAYA.

- 14 Niskalak Gulabohand Joshi, Second, Pandit Narendda Jaivantsa, Karonja.
- 15 Puspadant Ganapat Rai Jain, Second, Pandit Narendra Jaivantsa, Karouja.
- 16 Annatupkar Ji, Second, Pandit Narendra Jaivantea, Karonja.

#### Qualler Centre.

#### PANINI VYAKARAN.

- l Amarprasad Bhattacharyya, Second, Pandit Dhanan-joy Tarkatirtha, Nimbarka Asram, Muttra.
- 7 Raghuverprasad Tripathi, Becond, Pandit Baleswar Pandey, Lashkar, Gwalior.
- 10 Ramohandra Sharma, Second, Pandit Anastram Shastri, Lashkar.
- 13 Shridharprased Sharms, Second, Pandit Anonir ram Shastel, Lochkar.

#### KAVYA.

- 16 Netram Paraihar, First, Pandit Jagannath Sastri, Morena.
- 17 Ramdas Dhumal, Second, Pandit Anantram Shastri. Lashkar.
- 19 Jagunnathprasad Gautam, Second, Pandit Rash-behari Shastri, Brindahan.
- 20 Ramanath Mishra, Second, Pandit Rashbehari Shastri, Brindaban.
- 22 Madanmohan Panda, Second, Pandit Rabindranath,
- Bhakti Vidyalaya, Brindaban.
  23 Chandanmal Lasod, First, Pandit Baidya Bejoy Virtuwa, Prokasak Mandal, Shivpuri.

#### PURAN.

30 Surendra Sarma, Second, Pandit Rashbehari Shastri, Lashkar.

#### SANKHYA.

31 Keshab Sharan Dawis, Se Bandhu, Sanskrit College, Laskar. Second, Pandit Kshired

#### SMRITI

33 Gangadhar Nilkantha Shastri Chaudhuri, Second, Pandit Sitaram Shastri, Lashkar.

#### Petlad Centre.

#### PANINI VYAKARAN.

- 5 Chandrashankar, Second, Pandit Umpankar. Ahmedahad.
- 10 Joshi, Girijashankar, First, Pandit Basudeb. Dakor.
- 11 Ichhashankar Sukla, Second, Pandit Basudeb Dakor.
- 12 Nauttamlal Raval, Second, Pandit Basudeb, Dakor.
- 13 Pandit Narahariprasad, Second, Pandit Basudeb. Dakor.
- 14 Abhayshankar Purohit, Second, Pandit Kantilal, Petlad.
  - 15 Chandulal Joshi, Second, Pandit Bishnudeb, Petlad.
- 16 Ramkrishna Das, Second, Pandit Ramlagina, Malsar.
- 17 Shiwaram Dat, Second, Pandit Ramlagina, Malsar.

#### KAVYA.

- 19 Shibaram Giri, Second, Pandit Baladeb Jha. Ahmedabad.
- 21 Haragovinds Das, Second, Pandit Durganath Jha. Ahmedabad.
- 22 Krishnaballav Das, Second, Pandit Durganath Jha, Ahmedabad.
- 23 Srikrishna Das, Second, Pandit Durganath Jha,
- 24 Ghanashyam Das, Second, Pandit Durganath Jha;
- 25 Keshabcharan Das, Second, Pandit Durganath Jha, Ahmedabad. 26 Juanballav Das, First, Pandit Durganath Jha,
- Ahmedabad 27 Purusottam Joshi, Second, Pandit Sastrimanisan-
- kar, Ahmedabad. Chandrashankar, Second, Pandit Somenath, Ahmeda-28
- had 29 bad. Omakant Dabe, Second, Pandit Somenath, Ahmeda-
- 30 Kantilal Vyas, Second, Pandit Somenath, Ahmedabad.
- 31 Chhottalal Bhatt, Second, Pandit Somenath, dabad.
- 32 Shantilal Bhatt, Second, Pandit Somenath, Ahmedahad.
- 33 Iswarial Pandey, Second, Pandit Girija Shankar, hmedabad. Ahm
- 34 Shyamdas, Second, Pandit Girija Shankar, Ahmeda-
- Rambhajan Das, Second, Pandit Girija Shankar, 35 Ahmedahad
- 36 Jayanandabijay Muni, Second, Pandit Satyadeb, kmedabad. 37 Ramcharitrachari, Second, Pandit Sastri Marayan, bandabad.
- 38 Isvarechari, Second, Pandit Setyadeb Mishre,

- 43 Jayshankar Panda, Becond, Pandis Brajamohan Ray, Nabasari. 42
- 44 Amrit Sharma, Second. Pandit Kantilal, Petlad.
- 46 Hariacharyya Nepali, Becond, Pandit Kantilal, Petlud.
  - 47 Shankarlal Panda, Second, Pandit Kantilal, Petlad.
- 48 Krishnaballav Dixit, Second, Pandit Kantilal, Petind.
- 49 Jhethalal Joshi, Second, Pandit Kantilal, Petlad.
- Manuprosad Yadnik, Second, Pandit Kantilal Petlad
  - 51 Hariprasad Vyus, Second, Pandit Kantilal, Petlad.
- Jayahankar Dwivedi, Second, Pandit Kantilal, Pot-62 lad.
- EA. Ramratna Das Srivaishnab, Second, Pandis Ramnagina, Maisar.
- 54 Jaynarayan Pathak, First, Pandit Narmada Bankar, Baroda.
- 55 Chaturbhuj Das, Second, Pandit Rebasankar, Bar-
- 56 Saratranjan Dahe, Second, Pandit Kalika Prosed, Lunawara.
- 57 Rameshchandra Mehata, Second, Pandit, Narmada Sankar, Surat.
- 58 Amardas, Second, Pandit Narmada Sankar, Surat.
- 62 Purusottam Bhatt, Second, Pandit Narmada Samkar, Surat.
- 88 Ramanial Joshi, Second, Pandit Shyam Sundar, Burat.
- 65 Madanlal Joshi, Second, Pandit Shyam Sundar, Surat

#### VEDANTA (Ka).

60 Krishnapriyacharyya, Second, Pandit Shyam Sundar Jha, burat.

#### PURAN.

72 Harishankar Brahmachari, Second, Pandit Girija Sankar, Ahmedabad

#### JYOTISH.

- 75 Ramchandra Trivedi, Second, Pandit Uma Sankar, Ahmedabad.
- 76 Balkrishna Bodheka, Second, Pandit Lazmi Kanta,
- 77 Harekrishna Mehata, Second, Pandit Lazmi Kanta,
  - 78 Chhabilal, Second, Pandit Lazmi Kanta, Surat.

#### PAUROHITYA.

81 Gaurishankar, Second, Pandit Vishnudeb, Petlad.

#### PANINI VYAKARAN.

- 83 Jayahankar, Second, Pandit Kalika Proced, Lunawarh.
- Ramsebak, Second, Pandit Kalika Prosad, Lunawarh.

#### Mubli Centre.

#### KAVYA.

- 1 Soma Shekhar Dev, Secon Sastri, Bijpore, Post-office Sibjug. Second, Pandit Bashav Raj
- 2 Mohanta Dev, Seco Bijpore, Post-office Sibjug. Second, Pandit Bashav Raj Sastri.
- Venkatramana Joshi, Second, Pandit Sambadisi Sadasib Dixit Vaidys, Dharwar.
- 4 Rajeswar Shivacharya, Second, Pandit Jagadish Sastri, Sholhapore.
- 5 Chanvir Swami Sarasambi, Second, Pandit Saran-basav Sastri, Sholhapore.
- 6 Siddhalinga Devaru, Second, Pandit Soam Shekhar Sastri, Hubli.

#### Ketah Centre.

#### SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI.

3 Rabidatta Sarma, Second.

#### KAVYA.

1 Ganapati Devasarma Bharadwaj, Second.

J. B. CHAUDHURI, Secretary, Bangiya Sanskrita Sikaba Parised (form Bangal Sanskrit Association).

#### ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-Chancellor and syndicate of the University of Calcutta.

Senate House, the 21st November 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the Certificate in Languages, held in August, 1951:—

#### University students.

In order of merit.

#### FIRST CLASS.

- 1. Sen. Debabrata.
- 2. Bhaduri, Nikhilbihari.

#### SECOND CLASS.

- 1. De, Pareschandra.
- 2. Bhattacharyya. Dhireschandra.
- 3. Chattopadhyay, Ramananda.
- 4. Bandyopadhyay, Prabodhchandra.
- 5. Bannur Nanje-Gowda Bole Gowda. Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar.
- 7. Ghosh, Bhagabaticharan.
  - 8. Basu, Archana.
- 9. Chandra, Pramodchandra.
- 10. Sen, Bijan.
- 11. Som, Anilbhushan.
- 12. Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath.

#### THIRD CLASS.

- 1. Basu, Syamsundar.
- 2. Tripathi, Biswakes.
- 3. Majumdar, Kalyani. Ray, Sailendrakumar.
- Bandyopadhyay, Prithwischandra.

#### A. P. DASGUPTA.

Controller of Examinations (offg.).

# ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE. CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 13th December 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B.Sc. Examination held in May 1950:—

Anandagopal Goswami (Regd. No. 17352 of 1946-47), Vidyasagar College.

Sambhuchandra Acharyya (Regd. No. 2129 of 1947-48), Berhampur K. N. College.

A. P. DASGUPTA,

Controller of Examinations (offg.)

#### COVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL.

Directorate of Industries.

Bengal Tanning Institute.

Results of the Final Examination of the Two-year Departmental Certificate Course in Tanning held in 1951.

#### FIRST DIVISION.

1. Anil Kumar Mukherjee.

### SECOND DIVISION.

- 1. Baidya Nath Moitra.
- 2. Nalini Ranjan Sikdar.
- 3. Probodh Chandra Roy Choudhury.
- 4. Satyendra Nath Sen Gupta.

#### THIRD DIVISION.

- 1. Pronab Kumar Sen.
- 2. Bimal Kumar Ghosh.
- 3. Sankar Prosad Sanyal.

M. BANERJI,
Superintendent,
Bengal Tanning Institute.

# Calcutta



BENGAL LEGISLATIVE A SEMBLY SECRETARIAT RECEIVED 2 yDEC, y51 ON:-

सस्यमेव जयते

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1951.

#### PART IB-Educational Notices

#### ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 18th December 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the M.A. and M.So. Examinations held in becomber 1950;—

[Names marked with an asterisk indicates female candidates.]

#### M.A. EXAMINATION, 1980.

#### English.

(In order of merit.)

#### CLASS I.

nattacharyya, Jogeschandra (Group A University student (University Gold Medallist.) l Bhattacharyya,

#### CLASS II.

- ! Chattopadhyay, Bhabatosh (Group A), non-collegiate
- student. urms, Anandeswar Giroup A), non-collegiate Sarma.
- student. Chukrabarti, Niharranjan (Group A), non-collegiate student
- Sarbabidya, Hariranjan (Group A), University
- student. srua, Frailokyeswar (Group A), non-collogiate Barua, student.
- 6 \*Mitra; Sandhya (Group B), University student.
- 7 ('hattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasad (Group University student.
   8 Sen, Jayanti (Group B), non-collegiate student.
- 9 Ray, Taraknath (Group A), University student.
- 10 Sen, Dipti (Group B), University student. Bhasanchandra (Group A), non-collegiate Das,
- student. 12 "Majumdar, Arati (Group A), non-collegiate student. 13 Bandyopadhyay, Umaprasad (Group A), University
- student.
  Mustaphi, Dilipkumar (Group
  student.
  Chaudhuri, Asokdeb (Group Dilipkumar (Group University A),
- A). University Student.

  16 "Niyogi, Hani, (Group A), non-collegiste student.

  Das, Sisirkumar (Group A), University student.

  18 "Mukhopadhyay, Arati (Group B), University
- student. Lahiri, Amareschandra (Group A), non-collegiate
- atudent.

  20 Mukhopadhyay, Satyabrata (Group A), University student.

#### CLASS III.

- Raychaudhuri, Kalyankumar (Group A), non-collegiate student. Chattopadhyay, Mukul (Group A), non-collegiate student.
- A). University Janmejay (Group Pramanik, atudent (Group A).
- Das, Satischandra (Grosp A), non-cellegiate
  Ray, Balsichandra (Grosp A), Traiversity
- Ray, Balaichandra (Urosp ..., student. Bhattacharyya, Surendranath (Group A), University student.
  seumallik, Haraprasad (Group A), University
- Sarkar, Arati (Group A), University student.

  Sarkar, Arati (Group A), University student.

  Girija Frank Esbetti (Group A), University

- Nag, Syamasri (Group A), non-collegiate student.
   Handyopadhyay, Jyotishchandra (Group A), non-collegiate student.
   Plandit, Rekha (Group A), University student.

- 14 Ghosh, Niharbala (Group A), University student.
   Jana, Chaudhuri (Group A), University student.
   Sengupta, Sachindranath (Group A), non-collegiate student.
- 17 Gohain, Niruddhachandra (Group A), University student.
- 18 Das. Saroschandra (Group A), University student.

#### Sanakelt.

#### (In order of merit.)

#### CLASS 1.

- CLASSE 1.

  1 \*Pathak, Chinmayi (Group A), University student (University Gold Medallist.)

  2 Sangupta. Bratindrakumar (Group D), University student (University Silver Medallist.)

  3 T. K. Krishnaswamy lyer (Group B), University student (University Prizeman).

  4 Narayan Prasad Goenka (Group A), University student (Presidency College.)

  5 Bhattacharyva, Gauriswar (Group I), non-collegiate

- 5 Bhattacharyya, Gauriswar (Group 1), non-collegiate student (University Prizeman) 6 "Sanyal, Bharati (Group E), University student (University Prizeman)

#### CLASS 11.

- I "Kar. Sanjukta (Group E), University student.
- 2 Ray, Suigdha (Group A). University student.
- 3 \*Pal, Bibhalata (Group A), University student.
- Antoine, Robert (Group A), non-collegiate student.
- 5 Bandyopadhyay, Latika (Mrs. Chattopadhyay) (Group E), non-collegiate atudent.
- Bandyopadhyay, Kalidas (Group E), University student.

#### CLASS III.

- I "Mukhopadhyay, Santi (Group A), University
- student. Claskrabarti, Sibaankar (Group E), non-collegiate
- 3 \*Ray, Gauri (Group E), University student.
- 4 \*Datta, Gita (Group B), non-collegiate student.
- 5 Chakrabarti, Satyendranath (Group A), non-collegiate student.

#### CLASS II.

- athak, Sunitikumar (Group D), University student. 1 Pathak.
- Dhar, ha Batchidananda (Group D), non-cellegiate

#### Archie.

#### CLASS I.

Mohammad Saber Khan (Group B), student (University Gold Medallist,) mon-collegiate

#### OLASS II.

Amiruddin Ahmad, University student.

#### CLASS II.

Adhikari, Sibnarayan, University student.

#### Comparative Philology.

#### CLASS II.

Datta, Chinmay, University student.

#### Modern Indian Languages,

#### Bengali.

Basu, Bankariprasad, University student (Presidency College) (University Prizeman).

#### CLASS II.

- Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada, University student.
  Hajra, Hareram, non-collegiate student.
  Chattopadhyay, Sunilkumar, University student.
  (Presidency College.)
  Sinha, Nilmarani (Mrs. Biswas), non-collegiate 4 Sinha, N

- student.

  5 \*Pathak, Hela, non-collegiate student.

  6 Ghosh, Jitendrakumar, non-collegiate student.

  7 Bhattacharyya, Satyanarayan, University student.

  8 Ghosh, Kalidas, University student.

  9 Ghar, Niranjan, non-collegiate student.

  10 Dhar, Niranjan, non-collegiate student.

  11 Dar, Niranjan, non-collegiate student.

  12 Raha, Asokkumar, non-collegiate student.

  13 Rudra, Sanatkumar, non-collegiate student.

  14 Daschaudhuri, Subhashchandra, University student.

  15 "Mukhopadhyay, Basanti, University student.

  16 "Mukhopadhyay, Basanti, University student.

  17 Jana, Manoranjan, University student.

  18 Chaudhuri, Bibhas, University student.

  19 Chakrabarti, Nirendranath, University student.

  20 \*Maitra, Kalyani, University student.

  Chattanadheav Mahadabdas Hniversity student.

- 32
- chukrabarti, Anantakumar, University student.
  Nagchaudhuri, Manikchandra, University student.
  Maiti, Chittaranjan, University student.
  Mukhopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan, University University student.
  \*Debi, Tarubala, University student.

#### CLASS III.

- Ray, Dhirendranath, non-collegiate student.

  "Ghosh, Umarani, University student.
  Bhattacharyya, Debiprasanna, University student.
  (Presidency College.)
  Chattopadhyay, Sunilmohan, University student.
  Basu, Bijayranjan, non-collegiate student.
  Bhattacharyya, Bishnubrata, non-collegiate student.
  Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath, non-collegiate student.

  "Ghosh, Parul, non-collegiate student.
  Basu, Sukhendrakumar, non-collegiate student.

  "Aich, Renuka (Mrs. Basu), University student.
  Kunda, Manoranjan, non-collegiate student.
  Mukhopadhyay, Lakshmikanta, non-collegiate student. student. Samaddarchaudhuri,
- Radhikaranjan,

University

- student.
  Samaddarchaudhuri, Radhikaranjan, University student.

  14 Gangopadhyay, Saumyendranath, University student.
  Sarkar, Samarendrakrishna, non-collegiate student.
  Sinha, Bidhanchandra, University student.

  \*Das, Pushpa, University student.

  \*Bandyopadhyay, Susilkumar, non-collegiate student.
  Gangosdhyay, Bimankumar, non-collegiate student.
  Jana, Hanamali, non-collegiate student.

  21 Chattopadhyay, Pijushkanti, University student.
  Chaudhuri, Kalyanprasad, University student.
  Mandal, Mathanlal, non-collegiate student.

  \*Dasgupta, Maya, University student.

  \*Plasgupta, Maya, University student.

  \*Bandyopadhyay, Dipti, University student.

  \*Sasmal, Haripada, non-collegiate student.

  \*Ghosh, Bani, University student.

  \*Mitra, Sima, University student.

  \*Mitra, Sima, University student.

  \*Mukhopadhyay, Sibkrishna, non-collegiate student.

  Sengupta, Binaybhushan, non-collegiate student.

  \*Majumdar, Dipti, University student.

  \*Majumdar, Dagatnarayan, non-collegiate student.

  \*Maitra, Tapankumar, non-collegiate student.

  \*Maitra, Tapankumar, non-collegiate student.

  \*Sinha, Umanath, nen-collegiate student.

  \*Sinha, Umanath, nen-collegiate student.

- 42 Pal, Baidyanath, non-collegiate student.
  Pal, Harendrachandra, non-collegiate student.
  \*Basu, Sutapa (Mrs. Bandyopadhyay), non-collegiag
  - student.

    \*Dasgupta, Susima, University student.

    \*Biswas, Reba, non-collegiate student.

    Raychaudhuri, Rathindrakisor, University student.

    Sen, Tridibkumar, non-collegiate student.

    Sen, Tridibkumar, non-collegiate student.

    Das, Hirendranath, non-collegiate student.

    Bas, Niharranjan, non-collegiate student.

    \*Goswami, Asima, University student.

    Chaudhuri, Sanjibkumar, non-collegiate student.

    \*Modak, Amiya, University student.

    Saha, Rasmohan, non-collegiate student.

    Ray, Nilkanta, non-collegiate student.

    Pasa, Jaminibhusan, non-collegiate student.

    Basu, Radharani (Mrs. Mitra), non-collegiate student.
- 53

- non-collegiate student
  - \*Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri (Mrs. Chattopadhyay), University student. Mukhopadhyay, Pareschandra, non-collegiate
  - student
- student.
  Sinha, Nabanidhar, non-collegiate student.
  Chaudhuri, Bharatlal, University student.
  Garai, Sudhakar, non-collegiate student.
  Ghosh, Satyendranath, non-collegiate student.
  Chattopadhyay, Ajaykriahna, non-collegiate student.
  Chakrabarti, Tarapada, non-collegiate student.
  Garain, Nabanidhar, University student.
  Bandyopadhyay, Swarna, non-collegiate student.
  Bhattacharyya, Harshakanta, non-collegiate student.
- student.
  - "Sarkar, Kalpana, non-collegiate student.

#### Hindi.

#### CLASS I.

- 1 Prabodh Narayan Singh, University student (University Gold Medallist.)
  2 Nirmal Talwar, non-collegiate student (University Silver Medallist.)

#### CLASS II.

- 1 \*Dhar, Anima, University student.
  2 Shreeniwas Tripathi, non-collegiate student.

#### CLASS III.

- Ram Sakal Singh, University student. Hari Krishna Joshi, non-collegiate student. Jagadish Prasad Verma, University student. Chandra Narain Mishra, University student. Bansh Lall Tripathy, non-collegiate student.

#### Urdu.

#### CLASS II.

- Nasir Ahmed, University student College).

  Masood Hasan, non-collegiate student.

  M. Ghulam Rassool, non-collegiate student.

  Mohammad Younus, non-collegiate student. Ahmed, University student (Presidency 1

#### CLASS III.

- Abul Mahasin Md. Faslul Haq, non-collegiate student.
- Ashar Hussain, non-collegiate student.

#### Assamese.

#### CLASS II.

- 1 Barus, Praphullakanta, University student.
- Goswami, Jatindranath, non-collegiate student.

#### CLASS I.

Behera, Chintamani, University student (University Gold Medallist.)

## History.

\*Sen, Umarani, University student College) (University Gold Medallist.) (Presidency

#### CLASS II.

- 1 Ghesh, Tejomay, University student. 2 \*Adak, Kalpana, non-collegiate student. Kayal, Sailendremath, University stude \*Chattopadhyay, Arsti, non-collegiate, 5 Mahanatra, Brundabanachandra,
- University
- Chattopadnyny, Arana, Mahanatra, Brundabanachandra, student.
  Chattopadhyay, Sunilkanti, University (Scottish Church College).
  Birwas, Amalandunarayan, University (Presidency College).
  Bagabi, Purnaedunath, University students, San, Suprabhathumar, University students, Datta, Debankar, University students. student University

Dasmahapatra, Manoranjan, University student.

Ghosh, Santi, mon-collegiate student.

Datta, Manju, non-collegiate student.

Brattacharyya, Bina, University student.

Brahmachari, Arunsankar, non-collegiate student.

Sengupta, Pramathanath, non-collegiate student.

Narapratap Shumshere Thapa, University student.

Narapratap Shumshere Thapa, University student.

Chattopadhyay, Dakshineswar, University student.

Nandi, Somendrachandra, University student.

Nandi, Somendrachandra, University student.

Adhikari, Suryyakanta, non-collegiate student.

Chattopadhyay, Kalyani, University student.

Chattopadhyay, Kalyani, University student.

Chattopadhyay, Kalyani, University student.

Chakrabarti, Ramendranath, University student.

(Scottish Church College).

Gupta, Bani, non-collegiate student.

Sengupta, Jitendranath, University student.

Bhaumik, Sujata, University student.

Bhaumik, Sujata, University student.

Gupta, Sukumar, University student.

Church College).

#### CLASS III.

Mitra, Tapendrakrishna, non-collegiate student, Mallik, Amarnath, University student (Presidency College). Mujibur Rahaman Khan, University student. Wangkheimayum Kulabidhu Singh, University

student.

student.

\*Mukhopadhyay, Anjalika, University student.

\*Pobi, Madhuri, University student.

Ray, Subhashchandra, University student (Presidency College).

\*Kundu, Sita, University student (Scottish Church College)

College).

Pal, Kartikchandra, University student (Presidency College).

10 Bandyopadhyay, Bilipkumar, University student.

11 \*Das, Dipti, University student.

12 \*Chattopadhyay, Amala, University student.

13 \*Biswas, Sushama, University student.

14 Sil, Manoranian, University student.

15 Biswas, Prabhatkumar, non-collegiate student.

16 Chandra, Satikinkar, non-collegiate student.

Maiti, Manoranjan, non-collegiate student.

18 Das, Meghnath, non-collegiate student.

\*Ray, Premsadhana, non-collegiate student.

20 Das, Bisweswar, non-collegiate student.

21 \*Sengupta, Renuka, non-collegiate student.

#### Ancient Indian History and Culture.

#### CLASS I.

haudhuri, Bela (Mrs. Lahiri), non-collegiate student (University Prizeman.) \*Chaudhuri,

#### OLASS II.

Ghosh, Balaikumar, non-collegiate student. Sensarma, Manoranjan, non-collegiate student. De, Mukundachandra, non-collegiate student. Ray, Nirmalendu, University student.

#### CLASS III.

1 Maiti, Subodhchandra, University student.
 Aditya, Anima. University student.
3 Mahanti, Kartikkumar, University student.
De, Harendrachandra, non-collegiate student.
5 Mukhopadhyay, Sambhuprasad, non-co

non-collegante

student.
Sarkar, Chittaranjan, University student.
7 \*Biswas, Anjali, University student.
8 Bhattacharyya, Nirmalendu, University student.
9 Chandra Shekhar Jha. non-collegiate student.
10 Pradhan, Sudhansusekhar, University student.
11 Ray, Praphullakumar, non-collegiate student.
12 Tripathi, Lalitkesh, non-collegiate student.
13 \*Pandit, Hena /Mrs. Chakrabarti), University student.

University student.

#### Islamic History and Culture.

#### CLASS II.

A. K. Md. Abdul Alim (Group E). University atudent (Presidency College.)

\*Dattachaudhuri, Gita (Group E), non-collegiate student.

Syed Basiul Haque (Group D), University student
Syed Basiul Haque (Group D), University student.
Md. Resaur Rahim (Group E), non-collegiste
student.

Sarwarjan Miah (Group D), non-collegiate student.

# CLASS I.

\*Debi, Rajlakuhmi, non-collegiate student (University Gold Medallist.)
 \*Mahanti, Sakuntala, University student (University Silver Medallist.)
 John, Mathew Perumana, non-collegiate student.
 Guharay, Gauri, University student.

#### CLASS II.

CLASS II.

1 \*Chakrabarti, Anima, University student.
2 Brij Gopal Tiwari, non-collegiate student.
3 Mukhopadhyay, Gobindasundar, University student.
4 Abel Boenerjous Masilamani, non-collegiate student.
5 Hinttacharyya, Amarnath, non-collegiate student.
6 \*Mahalanabis, Bidyutlats, non-collegiate student.
7 \*Basu, Priti, University student.
8 Haldar, Kumudranjan, University student.
10 \*Datta, Gauri, University student.
10 \*Datta, Gauri, University student.
11 \*Mukhopadhyay, Usha, University student.
12 \*Sen. Maya, University student.
13 \*Das, Nilma, non-collegiate student.
14 Mahanti, Satischandra, University student.
15 Kar, Hrishikes, University student (Presidency College).

#### CLASS III.

\*Chattopadhyay, Sarbani, University student.
Mahanti, Purnachandra, University student.
\*Ghosh, Amala, University student.
Maiti, Praphullakumar, University student.
Pakhira, Amalkumar, non-collegiate student.
\*Basu, Renuka, University student.
\*Dasgupta, Sobhana, University student.
Lahiri, Abanindranarayan, non-collegiate student.
Krishna Kant Pandey, University student.
Alaur Rahman, non-collegiate student.

#### Politics (New Byllabus).

#### CLASS I.

akrabarti, Raghubir, University atudent (University Gold Medallist.) Chakrabarti,

#### CLASS II.

Mukhopadhyay, Bobhanial, University student.
Pairt, Prabhatkumar, University student.
Sen, Lalitkumar, non-collegiate student.
Ray, Sukumar, University student (Presidency College) Ray, Sukumar, University student (Presidency College), Sarkar, Ajitkumar, University student, Bhattacharyya, Kamalaksha, non-collegiate student. Datta, Asokkrishna, University student (Presidency

Datta, Amskrisnia, University student.

(College).

Matti, Kanailal, University student.

(Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad, non-collegiate student.

Bandyopadhyay, Dilipkumar, University student.

Binattacharysa, Manabendrakumar, University student.

Blintticharyya, Manabendrakumar, University student.
Basu, Santibhushan, University student.
Basu, Santibhushan, University student.
Chaudhuri, Arindrajit, University student (Scottish Church College).
Sen, Sudbirkumar, University student.
"Sen, Arati, University student.
Ray, Atindranath, non-collegiate student.
Gangopadhyay, Nirodhiprakas, University student.
Ghosh, Rabigopal, University student.
Basu, Sunilkumar, University student.
Bhattacharyya, Salilkumar, University student.
Mustaphi, Asokkumar, University student.
Ray, Sudbirkumar, University student.
Sarkar, Sukomalkumar, University student.
Sinha, Narendranath? University student.
De, Satyaranjan, University student.
De, Satyaranjan, University student.
Sen, Nilima, University student.
"Sen, Nilima, University student.

#### CLASS III.

Das, Saurendranath, University student. Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkumar, no

non-collegiate

16

Handyopadhyay, Sudhirkumar, non-collegiate student.
Raychaudhuri, Jayautachandra, University student.
Majumdar, Satyaprasad, non-collegiate student.
Patra, Anukul, University student.
Bhattacharyya, Aparna, University student.
Maitra, Bimalkanti, non-collegiate student.
Bera, Sarbatosh, University student.
Bhattacharyya, Arunkumar, University student.
Dwarka Prasad Agarwal, University student.
Maikap, Niranjan, University student.
Maiti, Anadibhushan, University student.
Sen, Manibrata, non-collegiate student.
Bhattacharyya, Bhairabchandra, University student.
Mohammad Khadem Rasul, University student.
Md. Mosibor Rahman Mish, non-collegiate student.
Hadan Mohan Bhakat, University student.
Madan Mohan Bhakat, University student.
Ray, Prabhasranjan, University student.
Ghoshal, Chitteranjan, University student.

#### Economics (New Syllabus). CLASS II.

- Datte, Manoranjan, nea-ordlegiate student. Ghosh, Dhrubanarayan, University student (Presidency College). Pati, Mityananda, University student.

4 Gupta, Syamaprasad, University student.
5 S. Ramaswami, University student.
6 \*Chaudhuri, Anita, University student (Scottish Church College).
7 Ghosh, Arunkumar, University student.
8 Deb, Ramdhan, University student.
10 Panigrah, Bijaykumar, University student.
110 Panigrah, Bijaykumar, University student.
1111 Chakrabarti, Gaurhari, University student.
112 Chakrabarti, Gaurhari, University student.
113 \*Bandyapadhyay, Sabita, University student.
114 Obeta, Anilkumar, University student.
115 Mandal, Sudhindranath, University student.
116 Bijay Singh Kothari, University student.
117 Laxminarayan Ramchandran, University student.
118 Pen, Narayanchandra, University student.
119 \*Ray, Santi, University student.
119 \*Ray, Santi, University student.
120 Syad Monzzum Hossain, University student
13 \*Glosh, Jyotirmay, University student.
14 Glosh, Jyotirmay, University student.
15 Glosh, Jyotirmay, University student.
16 Glosh, Jyotirmay, University student.
17 Glosh, Prithwi Raj Borar, University student.
18 Prithwi Raj Borar, University student.

#### CLASS III.

CLASS III.

Mukhopadhyay, Debahrata, University student.
Rajkumar Jhalajit Singh, non-collegiate student.
Chakrabarti, Samirmohan, University student.
Band, Bhabaniprasad, University student.
Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar, University student.
Bandyopadhyay, Biswanath, University student.
Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar, University student.
Ghosh, Lilamay, University student.
Mukhopadhyay, Kasinath, University student.
Purushottam Lal Jhunjhunwala, University student.
Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad, non-collegiate student.
Bhattacharyya, Debranjan, University student.
Mukhopadhyay, Manoranjan, University student. student .

## Political Economy and Political Philosophy.

#### CLASS II.

1 Mallik, Syamalkumar (Group A), University student

Mallik, Syamalkumar (Group A), University student (Presidency College).

Datta, Arunkumar (Group A), University student.

Sen, Asok (Group A), University student (Presidency College).

Sen, Pramatheschandra (Group A), University student (Presidency College).

Poddar, Bhupondranath (Group A), University student.

Guharay, Sankarkumar, University student.

#### CLASS 111.

Jana, Antarjyami (Group B), non-collegiate student.
Bandyopadhyay, Dilipkumar (Group B), non-collegiate student.
Indra, Sibchandra (Group A), non-collegiate

atudent. aau, Pabitrakumar (Group A), non-collegiate student.

#### CLASS 1.

Majumdar, Pijuahkanti, University student (City College) (University Prizeman.)
De, Pulakkumar, University student (University

De, Puisse Prizeman.)

#### CLASS II.

1

1Ö

CLASS II.

Basu, Amarendranath, University student (City College).

Bhaumik, Manoranjan, University student (City College).

Sengupta, Bimalendu, non-collegiate student.

Sahani, Rebatikanta, University student.

Sahani, Rebatikanta, University student.

Samaddar, Amulyachandra, non-collegiate student.

Ghosh, Sambhuchand, University student.

Sensarma, Sunilchandra, non-collegiate student.

Saket Behari Saran Agarwal, University student.

Bardhan, Pulinchandra, non-collegiate student.

Bardhan, Pulinchandra, non-collegiate student.

Bardhan, Pulinchandra, non-collegiate student.

Mukhopadhyay, Bansadhar, non-collegiate student.

Mukhopadhyay, Brindabanchandra, non-collegiate student.

Bandyopadhyay, University student.

Paramhans Pandeya, University student.

Ray, (Thittapriva, non-collegiate student.

Ray, (Thittapriva, non-collegiate student.

Sengupta, Premankur, University student.

Biswanath Prassd Rungta, University student.

Biswanath Prassd Rungta, University student.

Bandyopadhyay, Binayahushan, University student.

Bank, Asokkumar, University student.

Basak, Asokkumar, University student.

Basak, Asokkumar, University student.

Kowal Chand Gangwal, University student Bhattacharyya, Dhrubaprakas, non-or 26 Bhattacharyya, non-collegiate student.

student.
Datta, Chittaranjan, University student.
Sen, Amalkanti, University student.
Bhattacharyya, Arabinda, University student.
De, Anilkumar, University student.
Sharda Nand Singh, University student.
Chakrabarti, Parimalananda, University student.
Chattopadhyay, Kaminikumar, non-collegiate attident.

student.

Mukhopadhyay, Santipriya, non-collegiate student.

Gangopadhyay, Satinath, non-collegiate student.

Mahanti, Nabakisor, University student.

Ray, Manomohan, non-collegiate student.

#### CLASS III.

A. K. Ahmadullah, non-collegiate student.
Phulena Prasad Pandeya, University student.
Raychaudhuri, Dhirendrakumar, non-collegiate student.

Raychaudhuri, Dhirendrakumar, non-collegiate student.
Dasgupta, Subodhchandra, non-collegiate student.
Sada Nand Singh, University student.
Md. Sadrul Alam Ansari, University student.
Vishwa Nath Singh, University student.
Das, Samarendranath, non-collegiate student.
Das, Anilbaran, University student.
Sen, Mohanlal, non-collegiate student.
Hor, Sunilkumar, University student.
Sengupta, Diptibhushan, non-collegiate student.
Sengupta, Diptibhushan, non-collegiate student.
Ram Paras Thakur, University student.
Ram Paras Thakur, University student.
Palit, Praphullakumar, University student.
Mitra, Jyotsnakumar, non-collegiate student.
Mitra, Rameschandra, University student.
Chattopadhyay, Ramratan, non-collegiate student.
Krishna Kant Chowdhary, University student.
Bandyopadhyay, Paresnath, University student.
Datta, Bijan, University student.
Saha, Bankimchandra, non-collegiate student.
Bhattacharya, Rabindranath, non-collegiate student.
Chakrabarti, Himansu, non-collegiate student.

Bhattacharyya, Rabindranath, non-collegiate student. Chakrabarti, Himansu, non-collegiate student. Das, Chittaranjan, University student. Basu, Dasarathi, non-collegiate student. Senapatijadah, Ginikantha, non-collegiate student. Mukhopadhyay, Nupurranjan, non-collegiate student. non-collegiate

Basu, Arunprasad, non-collegiate student.
Varughese, T. M., non-collegiate student.
Raychaudhuri, Amalchandra, non-collegiate student
Vidya Sagar Prasad, non-collegiate student.
Saha, Rammohan, non-collegiate student.

#### M.A. AND M.SC. EXAMINATIONS, 1960.

#### Pure Mathematics.

A-Denotes Arts. 8-Denotes Science.

#### CLASS I.

Ray, Sunilkumar (S), University student (University Gold Medallist.)
 Chaudhuri, Niranjanprasad (S), non-collegiate student (University Priseman.)

#### CLASS II.

CLASS II.

1 \*Ghosh, Tapasranjan (A), non-collegiate student.
Ghosh, Harasankar (S), University student.

3 Tamili, Benoy Kumar (S), University student.

4 Desarkar, Indibar (S), University student.

5 Ray, Jyotiprasanna (S), University student.

Mukhopadhyay, Debiranjan (A), non-collegiate student.

7 \*Sengupta, Supriva (A), University student.

8 Bhattacharyya, Makhanlal (S), University student.

9 Dhar, Gopinath (S), University student. non-collegiate

#### CLASS III.

1 Bandyopadhyay, Bireswar (S), University student. 2 Goswami, Bimalkumar (A), non-collegiate student. 3 Mitra, Supritichandra (S), University student. 4 Ray, Anila (A), non-collegiate student.

# **Applied Mathe**

-Denotes Arts. -Denoted Science. CLASS I.

Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun (8 student (University Gold Medallist.) University

#### CLASS II.

1 Chakrabarti, Juanendragopal (S), University student.
2 Ghosh, Bankimchandra (A), University student (Presidency College).
3 Kaibartadas, Haranath, University student.
4 Barus, Ramanimohan (S), University student.
5 Chakrabarti, Ganges (A), University student.

#### CLASS III.

- 1 Majumdar, Samarendrakumar CSI. University
  - Mukhopadhyay, Jamuubhushan (5) University student
- 3 Pal, Maheschandra (A), University student.

#### M.SC. EXAMINATION, 1980.

#### Pure Physics.

#### CLASS 1.

- 1 Das, Nakulchandra, University studem (University Gold Medallist.)
- Goswami, Satycindranath, University student (University Silver Medallist.)

#### CLASS 11.

- 1 Basu, Binayak, University student, Sil, Nimaichand, University student.

- Sil, Nimaichaud, University student.
  Sanatam, Saurabh, University student.
  Ghosh, Arunkumar, University student.
  Kundu, Sunilkumar, University student.
  Raut, Harikrishna, University student
  Biswas, Muralimohan, University student
  Biswas, Muralimohan, University student (Presidency College).
  Chakrabarti, Syumaprasanna, University student.
  Barua, Birendrakumar, University student.
  Barua, Birendrakumar, University student (Presidency College).
  Sen, Diptikumar, University student (Presidency College).
  Sarmathakur, Sibaprasad, University student.
  Chakrabarti, Suchitchandra, University student.
- Sarmathakur, Sinajirasad, University student. Chakraburti, Suchitchandra, University student. Goswami, Harideb, University student. Misra, Prasannakufhar University student. Ahanthem Branniam Singh, University student 14
- 17
- (Presidency College), Datta, Tarunkanti, University student (Presidency 18
- College).
- Chosh, Dilipkumat, University student Ray, Subir, University student (Presidency College), Rakshit, Sukumar, University student,

#### CLASS III.

- Kar, Subhrendu. University student. Bhattacharyya, Buddhadeh, University student. Haldar, Biswanoth, University student. Basu. Amiyakumar, University student (Presidency

- College).

  Debnath, Aswinikumar, University student.
  Pal, Rasbihari, University student.
  Deb, Prabhatkumar, University student.
  Glosh, Jyotirmay, University student.
  Som, Asokkumar, University student (Presidency College).
- Som, Asokkumar, University student College). 10 Palit, Sibchandra, University student.

#### Applied Physics.

#### CLASS L.

- Dutta, Samirkumar, University student (University Gold Medallist.) Sarkar, Kumudranian, University student (Univer-sity Silver Medallist.) Nayak, Nareschandra, University student. Basu, Muktisadhan, University student.

#### CLASS II.

- CLASS II.

  Koari, Aseshkumar, University student.
  Mitra, Manindranath, University student.
  Baksi, Ranajitkumar, University student.
  Das, Birendranath, University student.
  Sen, Ajaykumar, University student.
  Bandyopadhyay, Amitabha, University student.
  Das, Manindra, University student (Scottish Church College).
  Abdul Malek, University student.
  Majumdar, Parachandra, University student.
  Karmakar, Prabhakar, University student.
  Sinharay, Nilratan, Eniversity student.
  Nath, Bimalkumar, University student.
  Bhattacharyya, Bijankumar, University student.
  Ray, Sekhar, University student.
  Gupta, Mukul, University student.
  Basak, Arunkumar, University student.
  Nath, Kabitisohandra, University student.
  Samaddar, Surendranath, University student.

- 13 14

#### CLASS III.

- 1 Mukhopadhyay, Sunirmal, University student.
- Uma Sanker Yerms, University student.

#### Puro Chemistry.

#### CLASS 1.

- ULASS I.

  1 Bandyopadhyay, Debabrata (3), University student (University Prizeman.)

  2 Barma, Arunkumar, University student (Presidency Cotleges (University Prizeman.)

  3 Batha, Bithika (9), University student.

  4 Saha, Namgopal (2), University student.

  5 Sarkar, Indhendu, University student.

  6 Das, Suryyakumar (4), University student (Presidency Colleges.

#### Chass II.

- Kalyanmay, University student (Presidency Sen. College) Bandyopudhyay, Satyendrauath (8), University
- Bandyopadhyay, Satyondranath (8), University student (Presidency College).
  Sen, Brajeschandra (1), University student (Presidency College)
  Mikhopadhyay, Dwijendranath, University student.
  Chakraharti, Pasupati (5), University student.
  Poldar, Sailendranath (7), University student.
  Pakrasi, Satyoschandia, University student (Presidency College).
  Rajam, Stanislaus, University student (Presidency College).
  Kindia, Andkumar, University student (Presidency College).

- Kundu, Andkumar, University student (Presidency

- 9 Kundu, Antkumar, University student (Presidency College).
  10 Jana, Kalipada, University student.
  Matti, Pranaboschandra, University student.
  12 Ghosh, Rama (10), University student.
  13 Chakrabarti, Sachindrakumot, University student (Presidency College).
- 1.1
- Bhattucharyyn, Anathiphan, University student, Gupta, Asinkumai (6), University student, Datta, Tapan, University student (Presidency
- 16 Datia, Tapaic, University student (Presidency College).
  17 Glosh, Manjuh, University student (Presidency College).

  Sokhandii, University student
- Ghoshingundar, Subbondu, University student Ghosh, Aptkumar, University student (Presidency
- College

#### Applied Chemistry.

#### CLASS L

- Majumdar, Anindyakunti, University student (University Gold Medallist.)
   Majumdar, Saroikantii, 11, University student (University Solver Medallist)
   Salia, Matilal, University student.
   Bhuiyan, Bijaykumar, University student.
   Ray, Jagadischandra, University student.

- CLASS II.

  Chakrabarti, Nepalranjan, University student.
  Bhattacharyya, Kshirodianjan, University student.
  Basu, Rabindranath, University student.
  Barua, Mihirkumur, University student.
  Chattopadhyay, Ramesebandia, University student.
  Majumdar, Satyendranath, University student.
  Chakrabarti, Sunidkrishna, University student.
  R. Venkataraman, University student.
  Ghash, Sudhamay, University student.
  Maitra, Molitmohan, University student.
  Sengupta, Anupain, University student.
  Samanta, Amakumart University student.
  Majumdar, Sarojkanti, I, University student.
  Ghosh, Praphullanath, University student.
  Bandyopadhyay, Nandadulal, University student.
  Dasgupta, Santoshkunar, University student.
  Misra, Haraprissanna, University student.

- 16

#### CLASS III.

"Mitra, Sila, University student.

- (1: Submitted Thesis on "The influence of Anuno-acids on the Auto-exidation of ascerber acid".

  (2: Submitted Thesis on "Studies on Electro-kinetic behaviour and Viscosity of emulsions".

  (3) Submitted Thesis entitled "Stability of chromium (III) Biguanide complexes".

  (4) Submitted Thesis on "Studies on the adsorption of Assorbic acid on Charcoal".

  (5) Submitted Thesis on "Part 1. Rate of congulation and variation of Electro-kinetic Potential of negative Silver-Iodide solution in the presence of Electrolytes.

  Pars II. The study of the decrease in conductivity of Ferric Phosphate Colloid in the presence of certain Electrolytes".

  (6) Submitted Thesis entitled Studies on Bare-earths".
- Electrolytes'.

  (6) Submitted Thesis entitled "Studies on Bare-earths".

  (7) Submitted Thesis on "Studies on the Metallic Complexes of some substituted Diguanides and Thiodicyandiamidine. (Guanyl-Thiourea)".

  (8) Submitted Thesis entitled "Complex compounds of substituted Thiodress with Metallic elements".

  (9) Submitted Thesis on "An extension of the Priedel and Crafts reaction to anhydrides, of open-chain polycarboxylic soids".

  (10) Submitted Thesis entitled "Stability of Electrokinetic Petential of Colloids".

#### Physiology.

#### CLASS I.

Mukhopadhyay, Jagadan (University Prizeman.) Jagadananda, University student

- Chaudhuri, Somnath, University student. Debnath, Atulchandra, University student.
   Datta, Asokgopal, University student.

#### CLASS I.

- I Guha, Arabinda (c), University student (University Gold Medallist.)
- Yerramilli Seshagiri Ruo, University student (University Prizeman.)
  Basu, Asekkumar, University student.
  Mukhopadhyay, Amalbhushan, University student.
  Mukhopadhyay, Bireswar (a), University student.
  Bera, Binayendrakumar, University student.
  M. O. R. lyengar (b), University student.

#### CLASS II.

- Barkar, Dinendranath, University student.
  Sarkar, Amalkumar, University student.
  Mohammad Zaffrullah, University student.
  Kar, Santipada, University student.
  Mitra, Biswanath, University student.
  Bandyopadhyay, Arunkumar, University student.

#### Geology.

#### CLASS 1.

- Mitra, Rabindranath (c), University student (Presidency College) (University Gold Medallist.)

  Mitra, Biswanath (f), University student (Presidency College) (University Silver Medallist.)

  Bandyopadhyay, Anilkrishna (c), University student (Presidency College).

  Aditya, Sudhansu (b), University student (Presidency College).

#### CLASS II.

- 1 Ray, Satynbrata (a), University dency College).
  2 Biswas, Buddhadeb (g), University student (Presidency College).
  3 Das, Samirkumar (d), University student (Presidence College).

- dency College).

  Das, Samirkumar (d), University student (Presidency College).

  Chandra, Debabrata, University student (Presidency College).

  Girdhari Lal Wakhaloo, University student (Presidency College).

  Bilal Rias Husain, University student (Presidency College). College).

#### CLASS III.

Hasu, Tapaskumar, University student (Presidency College).

# M.A. AND M.SC. EXAMINATIONS, 1956.

# Anthrepology.

A-Denotes Arts. 8-Denotes Science.

#### **OLASS 11.**

Dattabarua, Manindranarayan (A), University atudent.

- (a) Submitted Thesis entitled "On the development of vertibral column of Anguilla Japomia". (Embryology.)
  (b) Submitted Thesis entitled "Morphology and systematices of the Siphonaptera of the Indian region". (Entomology.)
  (c) Submitted Thesis entitled "Chromosomal Evolution in the wild population of Acrididael". (Cytology.)
- (a) Submitted Thesis entitled "Geology and Economic aspects of the area around Dalingkote Colliery, Darjeeling district".
- district".

  (b) Submitted Thesis entitled "Petrology and Economic Geology of an area south of Manbasar".

  (c) Submitted Thesis entitled "Geology around the Panchet hill in Manbhum District, with special reference to the sedimentary petrography of the associated Gondwana sediments".

  (d) Submitted Thesis entitled "Studies of the Archaean recks and the associated Economic deposits of Narsipatnam, Madras".

  (e) Submitted Thesis entitled "Metamorphic rocks around Kandra, Singbhum".

  (f) Submitted Thesis entitled "Geology of the Rajmahal Trage around Gopikandar, Santal Pargana, Bibar".

  (g) Submitted Thesis entitled "Geology of the Rajmahal Trage around Gopikandar, Santal Pargana, Bibar".

  (g) Submitted Thesis entitled "Geology of the Rajmahal Trage around Raselia entitled "Geology of Eurasia opalised with special reference to the Petrology of the Decoan Trage".

- ogalfield with spe Deceas Trape".

#### Psychology.

#### A-Denotes Arts.

#### S-Denotes Science.

#### CLASS I

- Udai Narain Paruk (A), University student (University Gold Medallist.)
- 2 Hari Murti Singh (A), Universty student (University Silver Medallist.)

#### CLASS II.

- 1 Nandi, Dhirendranath (S), non-collegiate student. Prayag Raj Mehta (A), University atudent.
- 3 Gupta, Sujaykumar (S), University student.
- Barua, Prahladkumar (S), University student.
- 5. Bandyopadhyay, Ramchandra (A), University student.
  - Bhattacharyya, Sambhunath (S), University student.
- Basu, Samirkumar (A), University student. Deb, Asitnath (S. Church College). Asitnath (S), University student
- Chattopadhyay, Nisithranjan (8). University student.
- Dhar, Nihar (A), University student. 10 Chattopadhyay, Ramgobinda student.
- 12 Mitra, Anil, (S), University student.
- 13 "Sengupta, Syamali (A), University student.
- 14 Raj Kumar Khuller (A) University student.
- 16 Sengupta, Tapasendra (S), University student.
- 16 \*Sen, Bijaya (A), University student.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sujitkumar (A), University student. Sen, Arati (A), University student. Jagadish Chandra M. Ojha (A), University student. Syed Hayat Ahmad (A), University student. Bhaduri, Rama (A), University student.

#### Betany.

#### A-Denotes Arts.

#### 8-Denotes Science.

- Sarkar, Satyabrata (S), University student (University Gold Medallist).
- 2 \*Bhattacharyya, Dipti (8), University student (University Prizeman.)
  - \*Datta, Madhuri (8), University student.

#### CLASS II.

- 1 Ghosh, Apurbakumar (S), University student.
- Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar (8), University student Datta, Praphulischandra (S) (1), University student.
- Sen, Gaurchandra (S), University student (Presidency College).
  - Basu, Prabhaskumar (8), University student (Presidency College). Das, Nirmalkanti (8), University student (Presi-
- dency College). Mosharraf Hussain (S), University student.
- 8 Chakrabarti, Priti (A), University student.
- 9 Desgupta, Chinmayi (8), University student.

#### (1) Submitted thesis entitled-

- "Studies on the Structure and Behaviour of Chromosomes of a few species of the Genus Lathyrus, as a means of detecting the interrela-tionship between the species." "Studies
- II "Oytological Investigation of species of Rumex with a Phylogeny of the group".
- III "Cytogenetics of Verbone Teners Spring."

#### Statistics.

#### A-Denotes Arts.

#### 8-Denotes Science.

#### CLASS 1

- 1 Chanda, Kamalchandra (8), University student (Presidency College) (University Gold Medallist.)
- 2 Ray, Jogabrata (8), University student (Presidency College) (University bilver Medallist.)
- 3 Chakrabarti, Indramohan (S), University student (Presidency College).

#### CLASS II.

Sarkar, Dipankar (A), University student (Prostdency College).

#### CLASS III.

- 1 Sen, Subirchaudra (S), University student.
- 2 Bandyopadhyay, Saibalkumar (S), University student.

#### Geography.

#### A-Denotes Arts.

S-Denotes Science.

#### CLASS L

- 1 Pahalayamanalageders Premadasa Udagama (A), University student (University Gold Medallist.)
- 2 \*Datta, Maya (A) (1), University student (University Prizeman.)
- 3 Bhattacharyya, Sibaram (S), University student.

#### CLASS IL.

- 1 Pal, Dasarathi (A), University student.
  \*Dhan, Ela Usharani (A), University student.
- 3 Ghosh, Nirmalendu (A), University student.
- 4 C. Balasubrahmanian (A), University student.
- 5 \*Ghosh, Uma (A), University student. Krishna Mohan Prasad Varma, University student.
- 7 Baleswar Thakur (A), University student.
- 8 Kumar, Bhrigunath (A), University student.
  9 Mukhopadhyay, Bankarkumar (A), University

#### CLASS III.

Basu, Prabirkumar (A), University student.

The M.A. and M.Sc. examinations for 1950 of the following candidates have been cancelled and they have been debarred from appearing at any University Examination in 1951 as they were found guilty of malpractics:—

#### M.A.

- (1) Basak, Phanindramohan, Cal. Com. 98 (Regd No. 2801 of 1943-44), non-collegiate student.
- (2) Nag, Arati, Cal. P. M. 8 (Regd. No. 4792 of 1942-43), University student, Post-Graduate in Arts.

#### M.Se.

Basu, Niladripati, Cal. Psy. 11 (Regd. No. 6014 of 1940-41), University student, Post-Graduate in Science.

By order,
A. P. DASGUPTA,
Controller of Examinations (offg.).

(1) Submitted Thesis entitled "The Central Subarnawhile Besin-A Geographical study".

# ORDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIERS, WEST BENGAL, DATED THE 4TH OCTOBER 1961.

The following students are declared to have passed the L.T.M. Examination held on the 25th September 1951 and subsequent days:—

#### Passed.

#### (Arranged in alphabetical efder.)

- Dr. Danda Pani Banerjee.
- Dr. Ranjit Kumar Banerjee.
- Dr. Bankim Chandra Bhowmic.
- Dr. Sunil Kumar Chatterjee.
- Dr. Mathuranath Das.
- Dr. R. L. Deshkar.
- Dr. Ajoy Nath Dutta.
- Dr. Krishna Chandra Haldar.
- Dr. Kharaitilal Kathpal.
- Dr. Kishan Das Khurana.
- Dr. (Miss) Ashalata Mehta.
- Dr. M. Balkrishna Naidu.
- Dr. Ram Kishore Narayan.
- Dr. Jagat Bandhu Nath,
- Dr. Bhalmtaran Pramanik.
- Dr. Kshitish Chandra Saha.
- Dr. Nitya Gopal Saha Bhowmick.
- Dr. Bejoy Chandra Sarkhel.
- Dr. Bimalanda Sen.
- Dr. Virchand Bhaichand Shah.
- Dr. Sambhu Nath Bhat;
- Dr. Ram Janam Sharma.

#### [ILLEGIBLE].

Honorary Secretary, Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, West Bengal.

# ORDERS BY THE FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYCIENE, WEST BENCAL, DATED THE 4TH OCTOBER 1961.

The following students are declared to have passed the L.P.H. Part I Examination of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, held on the 17th September 1951 and subsequent days:—

#### Passad.

- Dr. Narain Singh Bist.
- Dr. Swadesh Ranjan Basu.
- Dr. Nand Lal Damodar Mehta.
- Dr. Suresh Chandra Borah.
- Pr. Josi Filipi X.F.J. Mesquita.
- Dr. Chandra Kumar Sheoprased Pande.

#### 8. C. MAZUMDAB,

Honorary Secretary,
Faculty of Tropical Medicine and
Hygiene, West Bengal.

# ORDERS BY THE NON'BLE THE VICE. CHANGELLOR AND SYNDIGATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

Senate House, the 24th November 1951.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the D.P.H. Examination, Part I, held in September 1951:—:

#### (Arranged alphabetically.)

#### All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

Bandyopadhyay, Debaprasad (bearing Roll Cal. 16, Regd. No. 4352 of 1931-32).
Bandyopadhyay, Debaprasad (bearing Roll Cal. 27).

Bandyopadhyay, Subimalchandra. Bhalchandra Vinayak Shirolkar. Biswas, Sunilkumar.

De, Manindranath.

Devanahalli Raghavendra Rao Govinda Rao.º Gobind Jhamatmal Ambwani.

Gupta, Madhusudan. 10 Homi Framji Darogu. Jagadish Prasad Bamsal. Jagadish Prasad Sharma. Jagjit Singh. Kaiwar Krishnamurti Rao.
Kashi Nath.
Krishnaji, Nageshrao Datar.
Lakshman Swarup.
Mandayan Adyapaka Narayana Iyengar.
Mukhopadhyay, Krishnakanta.
Murthappa Shamaras Narasimha Murthy.

Neelkanth Hari Kulkarni.

Ram Lal. Ram Prakash Das. Sen, Sripadaranjan. Sen, Sachindranath.

Sengupta, Jitendramohan. Vennala Ganti Prahlad.

> A. P. DAS GUPTA, Controller of Examinations (offg.).

#### EDUCATIONAL NOTICE.

The examination of condidates for Muktership in moffusil courts subordinate to the High Court at Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 11th December 1951.

The examination of candidates for Muktership will be held at Calcutta on the 20th and 21st of February, 1952. 📞

The examination of candidates for Calcutta will take place in the Senate Hall of the Calcutta University.

One Paper will be set each day for Muktership candidates from 12 noon to 3 p.m. on the 20th and 21st of February 1952.

'In no circumstances any candidate be admitted to the examination after these hours.

The candidates will be required to produce at the examination the extracts from the register which will be furnished to them by the District Judge through whom their applications have been sent to the Committee of Legal Education, High Court, Calcutta.

No. candidate will be allowed to enter the Examination Hall with any memoranda or loose paper of any description (with exception of the extracts).

All writing materials will be provided with the exception of pens which the candidates must bring with them.

# JAJNESWAR MAJUMDAR,

Secretary, Committee of Legal Education, High Court, Calcutta.